



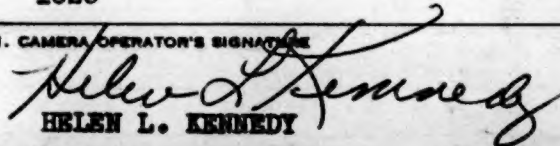




1383

79

G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT		1. PORT OF <u>SEATTLE, WASHINGTON</u>
2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS ( PRIOR TO 12-1-54		3. REEL NO. 74
4. STARTING DATE  MARCH 1923	5. CARRIER  S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	
6. ENDING DATE  APRIL 3, 1923	7. CARRIER  JAPAN S.S. FUKU MARU	
8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS  629	9. NUMBER OF IMAGES  1028	
10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED  JANUARY 17, 1957	11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE  HELEN L. KENNEDY	



AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Japanese, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
Arrived Apr. 3, 1923  
Port Seattle  
Departed April 5, 1923  
Port Seattle  
Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1923  
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Yamashita Co  
Clears from Seattle  
Destination Orient  
Immigrant Inspector Chas. F. Smiley

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
Port Seattle  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 24. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 24 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *SS Fuku Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash April 3*, 1923, from the port of *Yanaimo, B.C. 4-2-23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Ishikawa	Noboru	Coal passer	3/12/22	Kobe	Kobe	Yes	21	Man	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	lbs
32	Endo	Yasuro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"
33	Utsunomiya	Jitsu	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
34	Okashita	Haruzo	Fire man app	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
35	Fukui	Sotaro	Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
36	Iwahashi	Yasutaro	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
37	Ishihama	Torashiro	Cook	9/2/22	Otaru	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"
38	Kon	Chozo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
39	Kin	Bungyoku	Boy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	140	"
40	Mayeda	Ukichir	"	3/12/22	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'	120	"
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Seattle Wash**April 3, 1923**checked in on arrival and found  
correct as listed 40 Japanese**Chas. F. Smiley**Guard**Seattle, Wash April 9, 1923.**Checked out above crew and found  
correct as listed. Descriptions noted  
on margin of list.**A. L. Engels  
Guard*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
11-550

\* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel

SS "Fuku-Maru"

arriving at Seattle

April 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1923, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. 4/2/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hayashi	Kiyoshi	Captain	3/12/22	Kobe	Kobe	Yes	44	Man	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130 lbs	
2	Nishimoto	Monjiro	Chief Officer	9/2/23	Otaru	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	115 lbs	
3	Tomita	Magoichi	2nd "	3/12/23	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	130 "	
4	Kuwahata	Kunimitsu	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1"	115 "	
5	Umebayashi	Shuji	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	120 "	
6	Atsumi	Einosuke	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'1"	115 "	
7	Takasaki	Sho	Carpenter	9/12/23	Otaru	"	"	36	"	"	"	4'9"	130 "	
8	Namikawa	Jokichi	Quater Master	3/12/23	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140 "	
9	Sakasaki	Ikusuke	"	9/2/23	Otaru	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1"	140 "	
10	Nakai	Yoshitake	"	3/12/22	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	135 "	
11	Hiraki	Ichitaro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	115 "	
12	Mikajiri	Morita	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	120 "	
13	Tokumoto	Senichi	Sailer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	140 "	
14	Kimura	Juhei	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	135 "	
15	Mayeda	Asayemon	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	140 "	
16	Naka	Shizuto	" app	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	130 "	
17	Shimada	Masaji	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	140 "	
18	Iwakawa	Shujiro	1st engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	130 "	
19	Watanabe	Rishin	2nd engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	130 "	
20	Oishi	Ryoi	3rd engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	130 "	
21	Ishibashi	Jenichi	No 1 oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	130 "	
22	Miyata	Shigeyuki	No 2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	115 "	
23	Yamamoto	Chikayoshi	No 3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	125 "	
24	Kiuchi	So	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	126 "	
25	Kajiwara	Kyujiro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	125 "	
26	Ito	Shoshin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	120 "	
27	Yoshida	Seicho	Fire man	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	135 "	
28	Sunako	Shinji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	130 "	
29	Igarashi	Kunisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	140 "	
30	Anraku	Kunimori	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	130 "	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Over

Local Agent

*Yamashita & Co*

\* See list of maps on back of form.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of Congress.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British  
*Ing Clayburn*  
 Arrived *April 9<sup>th</sup> 1923*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 Departed *April 9<sup>th</sup> 1923*  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax  
 Clears from *Ladyman R*  
 Destination *Seattle Wash*

I, *J L Long*, of the *Clayburn*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

*J L Long*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: *Rabies* Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Tug  
Vessel *Clayburn*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, April 9<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of *Ladysmith B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lough	John Linton			Master	Mar 1923	Van B.	No	Yes	41		Scotch	Canadian	5-4	135	None
2	Matheson	William			1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	April 1922	"	"	"	36		"	"	5-6	150	"
3	Bothemley	Harry			2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	Mar 1923	"	"	"	50		English	"	5-6	134	"
4	Taylor	William H			Engineer	Aug 1921	"	"	"	25		"	"	5-8	147	"
5	Lynn	Dun			A.B.	Oct 1922	"	"	"	33		"	"	5-6	132	"
6	Mac bulloch	Hector			A.B.	Mar 1923	"	"	"	20		"	"	6-1	155	"
7	Mac bulloch	Alexander			fireman	Oct 1922	"	"	"	23		"	"	6-0	140	"
8	Tomney	James			fireman	Feb 1923	"	"	"	29		Irish	"	5-3	130	Both Arms
9	Hue	Dick			cook	Sept 1922	"	"	"	34		Chinese	Chinese	6-1	165	None
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Like *Marpole towing to*  
Owners *Marpole towing to L.A.*  
Local Agents *Geo S. Bush*

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41183



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Bl*  
 S. S. Clayburn  
 Arrived April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1923  
 Port Seattle Wash  
 Departed April 8<sup>th</sup> 1923  
 Port Vancouver B.C.  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax \_\_\_\_\_  
 Clears from Vancouver B.C.  
 Destination Seattle Wash

I, J. L. Long, of the Clayburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3<sup>rd</sup> day of April, 1923

J. L. Long  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

H. L. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed \_\_\_\_\_  
 except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Clayburn*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, April 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

4/2/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lough	John			Master	Mar 1923	Van-126	No	Yes	41		Scotch	Canadian	5.4	135	None
2	Matheson	William			Engineer	April 1922	"	"	"	36		"	"	5.6	150	"
3	Boothamley	Harry			Mate	Mar 1923	"	"	"	50		English	"	5.6	134	"
4	Taylor	William H			Engineer	Aug 1921	"	"	"	25		"	"	5.8	147	"
5	Flynn	Dan			A.B.	Oct 1922	"	"	"	33		"	"	5.6	132	"
6	Mac Culloch	Hector			A.B.	Mar 1923	"	"	"	20		"	"	6.1	155	"
7	Mac Culloch	Alexander			Fireman	Oct 1922	"	"	"	23		"	"	6.0	140	"
8	Tomney	James			Fireman	Feb 1923	"	"	"	29		Irish	"	5.3	130	Both Arms
9	Hue	Dick			Cook	Sept 1922	"	"	"	34		Chinese	Chinese	6.1	165	None
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Like *Marpole towing to*  
Owner *Marpole towing to LPA*  
Local Agent *Geo. I. Rust*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41163

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AMERICAN

XXXX Gas Boat AONES

I, Isaac A. Engdal, Master

of the AMERICAN Gas Boat AONES

, do declare

ARRIVAL MARCH 30, 1923

PORT PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Port

Sworn to before me this 30th day of MARCH, 1923

Agent, Master

No Local Agent

Payment of tax

Clearance

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Remarks

Remarks



I. A. Engdal  
Master, AMERICAN Gas Boat AONES

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN Gas Boat AGNES, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., MAR 30 1923, 19, from the port of KILDONAN, B.C., March 18th, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN	1	ENGDALE	Isaac A.	Master				38	M	Scand	U.S.A.			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	LELAND	Nels	Engineer	Feb. 1923	Seattle	Yes	Yes	40	M	"	Norway	5-10	170
U. S. CITIZEN	3	ANDERSON	Christ	A.B.				42		"	U.S.A.			
U. S. CITIZEN	4	JOHNSON	Hans	A.B.				50		"	"			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	LANGSETH	Chas.	Cook	1-10-23	Seattle	Yes	Yes	41	M	"	Norway	5-8 1/2	150
	6	THIS LINE BLANK												
	7	NOTE: - L 2, Nels LELAND, removed to U.S. Marine Hospital, Port Townsend, Wash.												
	8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

*Chas. E. Selby*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.  
MAR 30 1923

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-5225

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

British SS *Wairuna*

On April 1, 1923

I, *Albert Herman Norton*, of the *S.S. "Wairuna"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed April 3, 1923

Tacoma, Wash.

689 filed.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *April*, 19*23*

American Consulate at *Newcastle, New South Wales*

Date *February 28, 1923*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*Walter J. Shaw*  
Vice Consul of the United States at America.  
Supplemental  
AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. *58*

AT *Newcastle, New South Wales*

BEEN

FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES

VIA *Vancouver and Skirting*

*Walter J. Shaw*  
THE CONSUL

DATE *February 28, 1923*

(THE VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXPIRES TWELVE MONTHS FROM THIS DATE, PROVIDED THE PASSPORT ITSELF CONTINUES TO BE VALID FOR THAT PERIOD)

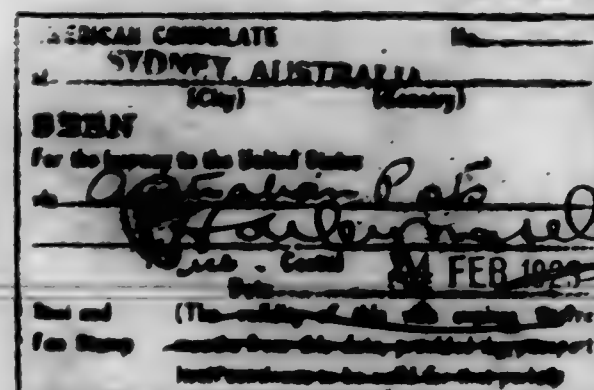


*A. J. Norton*  
Master, *Wairuna*

American Consulate,  
Sydney, Australia,  
February 24, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*Harley Mosley*  
Vice Consul of the  
United States of America.



SUPPLEMENTAL NO FEE

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been given, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Campbell ✓	John	Carpenter	22.2.23	Spain	No	Ys	40	male	Scotch	Br.	5.9	182	Nil
2	McDonald ✓	Murdoch	AB	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	180	"
3	Le Cornet ✓	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
4	McDonald ✓	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
5	Bailey	Isabel	O.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
6	Glues ✓	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.8	162	"
7	Graze ✓	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
8	Braceley ✓	Robert	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
9	Henry	Pat	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.8	167	"
10	Walker ✓	George	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8½	172	"
11	Dixon ✓	George	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.6	149	"
12	McDonagh ✓	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.11	169	"
13	Sullivan ✓	James	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.6	142	"
14	Colman ✓	James	Ch. Std	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7½	153	"
15	Kickey ✓	William	Ast	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10½	159	"
16	Anderson	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
17	Loaa ✓	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.0	172	"
18	Rid ✓	William	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	158	"
19	Sturdy ✓	James	2nd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
20	Conner	Bernard	Ast	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6½	152	"
21	Murray	Thomas	Trimmer	14/10/22	Lydney	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.11	182	"
22	Bradley	Robert	Trimmer	17/1/23	"	"	"	37	"	Eng	"	5.10	160	"
23	Dwyer ✓	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.9½	147	"
24	Parsons ✓	John	Asst. Cook	24/1/23	"	"	"	75	"	Eng	"	5.4½	150	"
25	Prie	Elyn	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5.7	146	"
26	Brown	James	Steward	"	Liverpool	"	"	61	"	British	British	5.10	180	"
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													Medically examined & found D. J. Leary
28														Forfeited
29														Oct. 1st 1923-
30														

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA. *February 12, 1923*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed  
to this Crew List has been granted in accordance  
with Regulations prescribed by the Department  
of State.

Misc. Fee No. 187

*A. P. Priestman*  
Vice Consul.

SEE  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Australian Ports*  
Date *Feb. 12, 1923*  
Seal and Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve  
months from the date of issue and it  
continues to be valid for the purpose.)



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Homogovian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

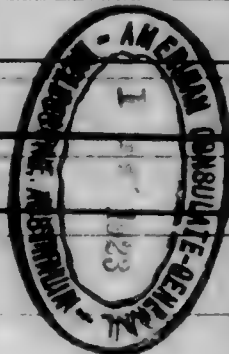
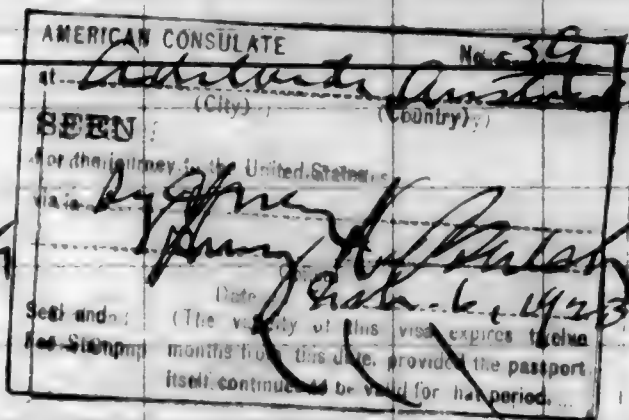


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kaurina*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1923, from the port of *Melbourne*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
31	Douglas	John	Freeman	19.6.22	Newcastle	No	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British	5'7 1/2 147 Nil
32	Anderson	John		18.10.22	Sydney			39		English		5'7 1/2 168 "
33	Wood	Best						28				5'9 157 "
34	Murray	Thomas						58		Friish		5'11 182 "
35	Parnell	James		20.10.22	Newcastle			38		English		5'7 1/2 160 "
36	Wallace	William	Trimmer	16.10.22	Sydney			24		Scotch		6'0 167 "
37	Murphy	Joseph		29.9.22	Auckland			24				5'7 1/2 165 "
38	Garrett	John		18.10.22	Sydney			42		English		5'4 1/2 140 "
39	Duffy	Andrew						24		Friish		5'9 147 "
40	Goan	John		20.10.22	Newcastle			37		English		5'5 1/2 140 "
41	Lindgren	Edward	Freeman					30				5'6 154 "
42	Thorne	Arthur	Chief Steward	25.9.22	Auckland			45				5'8 147 "
43	MacKay	Arthur	Best.	20.10.22	Newcastle			22				5'10 137 "
44	Keily	Robert		16.1.23	Auckland			21				5'10 122 "
45	Griffin	Noel						24				5'6 122 "
46	White	George	Chief Cook	20.10.22	Newcastle			35				5'7 1/2 138 "
47	Wood	James	2nd.					21				5'8 150 "
48	Healey	Harry	Best.	9.10.22	Melbourne			53				5'6 1/2 168 "
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA											
20	Date <i>Oct. 6, 1923</i>											
21	I hereby certify that the person named herein is the same person as the person named in the passport of the United States of America.											
22	By <i>Henry H. Bulch</i>											
23	Supplement to											
24	No Fee											
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



Line *Canadian Australian*  
 Owners *Union Steamship Co. of N.Z. Ltd.*  
 Local Agents *And Ralph & Co.*

414



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Vessel *Naurima*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *April 1st*, 1913, from the port of *Melbourne via Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Norton	Albert	Master	16.6.22	Sydney	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5' 8"	192	Nil
✓ 2	MacKenzie	Malcolm	I. Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5' 8"	161	"
✓ 3	Boockett	Harry	II	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5' 9"	145	"
✓ 4	Ramsay	Leslie	III	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5' 7"	135	"
✓ 5	Merind	Vernon	W. J. Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5' 6"	138	"
✓ 6	MacDonald	Peter	Carpenter	18.10.22	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5' 11"	182	"
✓ 7	Brown	Donald	Boatman	16.6.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6' 0"	196	"
✓ 8	McCoy	Donald	A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 11"	196	"
✓ 9	Evans	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5' 8"	182	"
✓ 10	MacKenzie	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5' 8"	147	"
✓ 11	Kerr	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	142	"
✓ 12	Simclair	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 11"	182	"
✓ 13	MacLeod	Donald	"	18.10.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 10"	168	"
✓ 14	Nicolson	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 8"	195	"
✓ 15	Caldin	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
✓ 16	Mann	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"	175	"
✓ 17	Bryant	Leslie	"	20.10.22	Newcastle	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5' 10"	157	"
✓ 18	Bailey	Harry	Deck Boy	23.6.22	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5' 6"	140	"
✓ 19	McCraig	Neil	Chief Eng.	13.1.22	Auckland	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5' 10"	178	"
✓ 20	Dalling	George	2nd.	16.6.22	Sydney	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 4"	126	"
✓ 21	Ramsay	John	3rd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
✓ 22	Smith	Randall	4th.	26.9.22	Auckland	"	"	24	"	English	"	5' 9"	168	"
✓ 23	Grant	James	5th.	18.10.22	Sydney	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5' 11"	170	"
✓ 24	McCree	James	Donkeyman	16.6.22	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5' 8"	157	"
✓ 25	Douglas	Friedrich	Guano	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5' 10"	165	"
✓ 26	Wilmott	George	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 10"	196	"
✓ 27	Whaler	Sidney	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6"	157	"
✓ 28	Kenny	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5' 8"	160	"
✓ 29	McBrien	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5' 11"	165	"
✓ 30	McCrae	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 9"	172	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Canadian Qualification*  
Owner *Canadian Qualification*  
Local Agents *San Francisco*

\*See list of alien on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A. Laid, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of April, 1923  
H. J. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Geo A. Laid  
Master, Tug Spray

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Being* Vessel *Spray*, arriving at *Seattle*, *25 April*, 19*23*, from the port of *Lady'smith B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>David</i>	<i>Geo. A.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>14 April</i>	<i>Viet</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>mal</i>	<i>Scotish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Tatoe on R. hand</i>
2	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Mole on R. cheek</i>
3	<i>Matton</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>36</i>		<i>Fin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Lips twisted.</i>
4	<i>Jamerson</i>	<i>Henry</i>			<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>22</i>		<i>Scotish</i>		<i>5-9</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>2nd molar on R. cheek</i>
5	<i>Murgian</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>50</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Tatoe on both arms</i>
6	<i>Murray</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>R. Hand</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>21</i>		<i>Scotish</i>		<i>6-0</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Reptained.</i>
7	<i>McHugh</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>R. Hand</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>21</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-11</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Tatoe on R. arm</i>
8	<i>Margitts</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>26</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>6-1</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Flattened thumb.</i>
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vice *Victoria Ing G.*  
Owner *Geo. B. Bush G.*  
Local Agents *10-120*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

91129



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Tug Spray*  
 Arrived *April 22, 1923*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 Departed *April 23, 1923*  
 To *Seattle Wash*

I, *Geo A Laird*, of the *Tug Spray*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Geo A Laird*  
 Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Age of crew members ☒  
 Medical certificates ☒  
 Clear from *Seattle*  
 Destination *BC*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined \_\_\_\_\_  
 except: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed*



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By tug *Spray*, arriving at *Seattle*, *22 April*, 19*23*, from the port of *Lady Smith Bt*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Land</i>	<i>Geo A</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>14 April</i>	<i>Viet</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Tattoo on left hand</i>
2	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Mole on right cheek</i>
3	<i>Molson</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>chief Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Lips twisted.</i>
4	<i>Jamison</i>	<i>Henry</i>			<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>2 moles on R. cheek</i>
5	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Tattoo on both arms.</i>
6	<i>Murray</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>R. Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Ring finger</i>
7	<i>McHugh</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>R. Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Tattoo on R arm.</i>
8	<i>Margitts</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>R thumb flattened.</i>
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner *Viet tug Co*  
Local Agent *Geo B. Frost & Co*

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41179



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. A. Land, of the Tug Spray, do declare  
 Arrived April 20, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present voyage.  
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Departed April 3, 1923 Article 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 19 23  
 Clears from Seattle W. Engels  
 Destination BR Guard  
Geo. A. Land  
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Seattle Date April 20, 1923  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease ✓

Medical Member of Aliens

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "walking" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the file required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administration has been furnished by said section or to that provided by section 36 having been served, the department in Rule 26 (sub. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*B1*  
Vessel *Tug Spray*, arriving at *Seattle*, *2 April*, 1923, from the port of *Lady Smith* *31 March*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Land</i>	<i>Geo. A.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>30 March</i>	<i>Viet</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>135</i>	
2	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	
3	<i>Matson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>120</i>	
4	<i>Jamison</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>180</i>	
5	<i>Musgrave</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Murray</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>D. Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-0</i>	<i>185</i>	
7	<i>Gellan</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>D. Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>170</i>	
8	<i>Margitts</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>125</i>	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent *Geo. A. [illegible]*

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is prohibited by law.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A. Laird, of the Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 19 23

W. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Geo A. Laird  
Master, First or Second Officer

Br. Spray  
Arrived April 18, 1923  
Port Seattle, Wash.  
Departed April 18, 1923  
Port Seattle, Wash.  
Agent Push & Co.  
Payment head tax Seattle  
Clears from BC  
Destination BC

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date April 18, 1923  
Medically examined and passed  
except: None Diseases None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Br. tug. Spray*, arriving at *Seattle*, *18 April*, 19*23*, from the port of *Lady Smith Bt.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Laird</i>	<i>Geo. A.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>14 April</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Letter left hand.</i>
2	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Mole on R. cheek</i>
3	<i>Matson</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Lips twisted.</i>
4	<i>Jamison</i>	<i>Henry</i>			<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Two moles on R. cheek</i>
5	<i>Muograw</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Letter on both arms</i>
6	<i>Murray</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>D. Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-0</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Ruptioned.</i>
7	<i>McHugh</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>D. Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Letter on R. arm</i>
8	<i>Margitts</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>R. thumb flattened.</i>
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner

Local Agent

*Wash. Tug Co.*  
*Geo. W. French, Jr.*

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back of form.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*W/*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carl A. Lund, of the Lag Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of April, 19 23

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Arrived April 15, 1923  
Port Seattle, Wash  
Departed April 15, 1923  
Port Seattle, Wash

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax *Bush & Co*

NOTE FROM *Seattle*

Destination Bp

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port..... Date.....  
Medically examined in presence of \_\_\_\_\_  
except: \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Minister of Alien

689 filed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Tug Vessel *Spray*, arriving at *Seattle*, *15 April*, 19*23*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo. A.			Master	14 April	Vict	No	yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5-5	135	Letter on hand,
2	Bennett	John			Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	160	Mole on right cheek
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	Fin	"	5-9	170	Left wrist severely
4	Jameson	Henry			2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-9	180	Left thumb stiff
5	Musgrave	Edward			Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5-6	140	Tattooed on both arms
6	Murray	James			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-6	160	Letter on right arm
7	McHugh	Edward			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-11	160	Tattooed on arm
8	Margitte	Robert			Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	6-1	175	Tattooed on chest
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner *West Tug Co.*  
Local Agent *Geo. B. Bush, Jr.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of names back here.  
Note.—Persons to furnish full and correct information in columns 11, 12, 13, and 14.  
Is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. (Section 14.)

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, B1 St. Bartholm, an Swedish master, of the Br. St. Erik, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived April 20, 1923, noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Pt. Angeles

Departed April 20, 1923

Port Pt. Angeles Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1923

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Watson & Co.

Cleared from Pt. Angeles

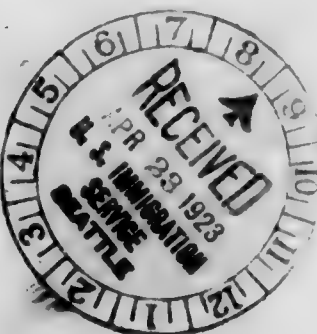
Destination B.C.

A. Grandlund  
Master, First or Second Officer

Frank P. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Pt. Angeles Date April 20, 1923  
Medically examined and passed except: Number 689



689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "returning" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pa. St. Crockett*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *April 20*, 1923, from the port of *Britannia Beach April 19-23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Grandlund</i>	<i>Adfred</i>	<i>Mates</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>210</i>	
2	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>9/20</i>				<i>23</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>5.10</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Matt</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>5/21</i>				<i>52</i>				<i>5.5</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>McLenn</i>	<i>Ben</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>5/20</i>				<i>35</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Clifford</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>9/21</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.5</i>	<i>120</i>	
6	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Dis. Hand</i>	<i>5/20</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5.10</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Charles</i>		<i>10/22</i>				<i>50</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Alham</i>	<i>Fred</i>		<i>5/23</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.5</i>	<i>180</i>	
9	<i>Asaka</i>	<i>Tam</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>				<i>54</i>		<i>Jap</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>105</i>	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Signature *Frank Waterhouse - C*  
Local Agents

\*See list of names on back of form.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Sts Eastholm, I, A. Grandlund, master, of the Bo St Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived April 15, 1923  
Port Los Angeles  
Departed April 15, 1923  
Port Los Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Veterhouse

Clears from Los Angeles

Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1923

Frank R. Fisher  
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Grandlund  
Master, Foreign Office.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Los Angeles  
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br St Catharina*, arriving at *Port Angeles* *April 15*, 19*23* from the port of *Britania Beach* *April 14-23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Granlund</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>11/13</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>French Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>210</i>	
2	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>7/9/20</i>				<i>23</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>5.10</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Matt</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>5/5/21</i>				<i>34</i>				<i>5.5</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Ben</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>7/5/20</i>				<i>35</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Cliff</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1/9/21</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.4</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1/9/20</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5.10</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Charles</i>		<i>1/10/22</i>				<i>50</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Alham</i>	<i>Fred</i>		<i>1/13/23</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.5</i>	<i>185</i>	
9	<i>Aske</i>	<i>Tam</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>11/2/22</i>				<i>50</i>				<i>5.1</i>	<i>100</i>	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner *Frank Watersman & Co*  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of names on back of manifest.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*B1*  
 I, A. S. S. S. S., of the SS. S. S. S., do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived April 4, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed April 4, 1923  
 Port Seattle Wash.  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax St. S. S.  
 Clears from Seattle Wash.  
 Destination SE  
 Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1923  
Chas. F. S. S.  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
A. S. S. S.  
 Master, Eastern Second Officer

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date April 4, 1923  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 34. When an arriving seaman is a "runaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr. H. Cothran, arriving at Seattle, March April 4, 1923, from the port of Alaska Bay April 2-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grandlund	Alfred	Master	10/13	Van B.	No	yes	48	male	Finnish	Canadian	6.1	210	none
2	Peterson	Frank	Mate	9/20		-	-	23		Canadian		5.10	170	is
3	Grag	Matt	Engineer	5/21		-	-	57				5.9	150	"
4	Mr. Dean	Bon	2nd	5/20		-	-	30				5.6	160	"
5	Grag	Cliff	Foreman	9/21		-	-	25				5.4	130	
6	Marshall	Robert	Deckhand	9/20		-	-	20				5.10	120	Tattoo on back arms
7	Smith	Charles	"	10/22		-	-	45				5.8	160	none
8	Allison	Fred	"	5/23		-	-	23				5.5	150	"
9	Roko	Tam	Cook	9/22		-	-	45		Jap.	Jap.	5.1	105	Smokes op P. gut Tattoo on back
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Frank Artukunas & Co  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of crew on back of manifest.  
Note: Entries in columns 11, 12, 13, and 14 to be made by the representative of the vessel.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Granlund Master of the Br. St. Eustache, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have deposited the copy of section 28 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed April 1, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax W. J. H. H. H.  
 Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1923  
A. Granlund  
 Master, St. Eustache  
W. J. H. H. H.  
 Immigration Inspector  
 Clears from Seattle  
 Destination Be

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number ✓ disease ✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

Form 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 28. When an arriving seaman is a "waterway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 28 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that provided by section 28 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holwer.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. H. Lothman, arriving at Seattle, April 1st, 1923, from the port of Nassau B. North N. B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	A. Granlund	Alfred	Master	10/13	Van B.	No	yes	48	male	Finnish	Canadian	6-1	210	
2	Peterson	Frank	Mate	5/9/20				23		Canadian		5-10	170	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	7/5/21				54				5-6	180	
4	Mr. Lee	Ben	And	7/5/20				35				5-6	180	
5	Gray	Cliff	Foreman	7/9/21				23				5-5	130	
6	Marshall	Robert	Boatman	7/9/21				20				5-10	170	
7	Smith	Charles		7/10/22				45				5-8	160	
8	Allison	Fred		2/6/23				22				5-5	150	
9	Aoka	Tam	Cook	7/12/22				45		Jap	Jap	5-00	115	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Libs  
Owner Frank Waterhouse & Co.  
Local Agents  
10-40

\* See list of names on back of card.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars (\$10.00) and other penalties.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived April 18, 1923  
 Port Seattle Wash  
 Departed April 18  
 Port Seattle  
 Agent or others responsible for payment of tax Bushaco  
 Mailed from Seattle  
 Destination BC

I, H. W. McNeill, of the S-S Countle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 19 23

A. V. Engels  
 Immigration Officer

Master, First or Second Officer.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle  
 Medically examined and passed except for nothing

689 filed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bo. Treg* *Cowth*, arriving at *Seattle*, *April 8*, 19*23*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *4/17/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>McNeill</i>	<i>Robert William</i>	-	-	<i>Captain</i>	<i>Jan 1/1923</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>205</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Ford</i>	<i>Howard</i>	-	-	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Jan 1/1923</i>	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6</i>	<i>142</i>	"
3	<i>Bruce</i>	<i>Neil</i>	-	-	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Feb 18/1923</i>	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8</i>	<i>160</i>	"
4	<i>Lommes</i>	<i>Ted</i>	-	-	"	<i>Apr 17/1923</i>	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'11</i>	<i>160</i>	"
5	<i>Lomerville</i>	<i>Fred</i>	-	-	<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>Jan 1/1923</i>	"	"	"	<i>44</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>5'10</i>	<i>175</i>	"
6	<i>Deacon</i>	<i>Earnest</i>	-	-	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>Jan 15/1923</i>	"	"	"	<i>42</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5'9</i>	<i>180</i>	"
7	<i>Keid</i>	<i>John</i>	-	-	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Jan 1/1923</i>	"	"	"	<i>45</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10</i>	<i>145</i>	"
8	<i>Sealey</i>	<i>Fred</i>	-	-	"	<i>Jan 1/1923</i>	"	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8</i>	<i>130</i>	"
9	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Pan</i>	"	"	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Jan 15/1923</i>	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	"
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner *B. W. B. Navigation Co*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of marks on back of card.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2/11/23*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

of Coutli  
 Arrived April 2, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed April 2, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment of tax  
 Cleared from Seattle  
 Destination Alaska

I, R. W. McNeill, of the S-S. Coutli, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of April, 19 23  
H. J. Engels  
 Immigration Inspector

R. W. McNeill  
 Master, Steamer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Seattle  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except nothing

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Countess, arriving at Seattle, Apr 2, 1923, from the port of Prince Rupert B.C.

728723

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McNeill	Robert William			Captain	Jan 1	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'9"	200	
2	Ford	Howard			Boat	Feb 18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
3	Bruce	Neil			Deckhand	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
4	Ryan	James			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	6'0"	140	
5	Somerville	Fred			1st Engineer	Jan 1	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
6	Deacon	Earnest			2nd "	Feb 18	"	"	"	42	"	Eng	"	5'9"	180	
7	Reid	John			Fireman	Jan 1	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	145	
8	Sealey	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng	"	5'8"	130	
9	Wong	Pan			Cook	Feb 18	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	135	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vice B. B. Langston

Owner

Local Agents

Geo. L. Bush & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4107



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Mindanao  
April 7, 1923  
Port Seattle Wash

Departed \_\_\_\_\_  
Port \_\_\_\_\_

Agents or other responsible for payment head tax Seaborn Sailors'

Clears from \_\_\_\_\_  
Destination \_\_\_\_\_

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Medically examined and passed except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

I, Master, of the Comp. St. Mindanao, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of April, 19 23  
H. E. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Donald Muchison by H. A. G. G. G.  
Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am Schooner*

Vessel *Mindanao*, arriving at *Seattle Wash April 2, 1923*, from the port of *Dusseldorf, B.C. Mar. 27, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Murchison	Donald			Master	Feb 10, 23	Seattle	yes	yes	58	M	Scotch	W.S.	5-5		
2	Halsett	Louis			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Norway	5-8		
3	Magras	John			Cook	Mar 20, 23	"	"	"	37	"	French	France	5-6		
4	Granlund	Charles			A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Norway	5-7 1/2		
5	Styll	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
6	Holmes	Will J.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	W.S.	W.S.	5-9		
7	AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-2500

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Persons to furnish full and correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10).  
Inguishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## List .....

For a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the

MARCH 3RD, 1923.

192

List

41115/1

S. S. "SANTA CRUZ"

Passengers sailing from

CALLAO, PERU.

Callao

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<del>Alba</del>	<del>Thomas</del>													
2		<del>Barnett</del>	<del>Joseph</del>													
3		<del>Carranza</del>	<del>Esteban</del>													
4		<del>Alba</del>	<del>Thomas</del>													
5		<del>Alba</del>	<del>Thomas</del>													
6		Espantoso Cosio	Eduardo	37 5	M	Peruvian Consul	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Rada y Gamio, #713 Baquijano, Lima, Peru.	Wash	Seattle
7		Espantoso Cosio	Lucila	19 6	F	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Lima	" " "	Wash	Seattle
8		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

now stat  
acct for at  
San Pedro.  
see note on  
back of  
this  
infat.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ORIGINAL OF THIS MANIFEST ON FILE AT SAN PEDRO, CALIF.,  
CONTAINS A DULY EXECUTED AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

*[Signature]*  
Inspector in Charge, U.S.I.S.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful distribution of property, or the murder of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching itself in or opposition to organized government or which incites the unlawful distribution of property, or the advocate or teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful securing or killing of any citizen or officer, when such acts or incitement are for the purpose of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful distribution of property, or the murder of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching itself in or opposition to organized government or which incites the unlawful distribution of property, or the advocate or teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful securing or killing of any citizen or officer, when such acts or incitement are for the purpose of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the manifest of

41174/1 Swedish S. S. Roxen Passengers sailing from Gothenberg Sweden, May 10, 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.O. 390259	de Mare	Fritz S. S.	28	M	Engineer	English	Swedish	Scand	Askersund	Sweden	Father J. C. G. de Mare Askersund Sweden	Cal	San Francisco	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined and admitted  
at San Francisco Jan 4, 1923.  
See Corr file for details

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4/193

S. S. CARDIGANSHIRE

sailing from LONDON

MON FEBRUARY, 1933, Arriving at port of SEATTLE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Mo.					
1	WALKER	ALLEN B.	22	0	M			NATURALIZED TACOMA, WASH., 1901.	702-16TH ST. E., SEATTLE, WASH.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Admitted  
left ship without  
inspection. Later  
Inv. by Insp. Spangler  
developed fact she  
was cit. as claimed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41173/1

S. S. CAMBIO MEMIRE

Passengers sailing from

14th February 1923

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.							
THIS LINE BLANK																									
1		COLLARD	Charles Edwin	54	6	M	M	Retired Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Dunoon, B.C.	Mrs. Galsworthy (sister) 12 Orman Road Belsize Park, London.	Canada.								
2		COLLARD	Mary Hester	50	-	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Dunoon, B.C.	Mrs. Tagg (daughter) c/o Major Tagg D.S.O. War Office, London, S.W.1.	Canada.								
3	+	KIRKPATRICK	Arthur John	54		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. M.A. Kirkpatrick (mother) 4, Montgomerie Crescent, Glasgow.	Canada.								
4	+	MARCUS	Avon Henry	44	2	M	S	Grain expert	Yes	English	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Holland	Rotterdam	None.	Canada.								
5	+	CASSIDY	Robert	66		M	W	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Rev. M.M. Cassidy, St. James' Vicarage, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent.	Canada.								
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									

TACOMA, WASH APR 4 1923

+ Three aliens checked  
Alfred Volz  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



Now Stat Exam done

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Brown, Surgeon of the employed by THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this fourteenth day of FEBRUARY, 19 23.

at 41 The Brixton Sp. H. & Co. Eves

Administered for oaths  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle

April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1923

41172

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who takes in or harbors persons known to be or suspected to be anarchists, or persons known to be or suspected to be members of the Communist Party, or persons known to be or suspected to be members of the I. W. O. (Check answers for full list of all prohibited persons.)	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or by any other means, and if so, what means.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or by any other means, and if so, what means.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								Country.	City or town.					
1	No	Stavava	240	No	To Panama Consul San Francisco Calif	No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'8"	OK	Blk	Brn	none	Panama	Prov. Cherokee
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

41172 <sup>Tanker</sup> S. S. Coalinga Passengers sailing from Panama, 19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	
1	DEBARRED 4-10-22	THIS LINE BLANK											
2		Quintero	Luis E.	19	M	Student	Spanish	English	yr.	Panama	Spanish	Panama	fath. Samuel Panama do Calif San Francisco
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
4		B.S.D.											
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Scatter w. 4-3-23  
Mod Inspected & passed  
H.D. (signature)

DEB  
BMA  
ISC

Index  
etc

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Arthur H. Bird, of the SS. Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver B.C.  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur H. Bird  
*First Officer*

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 23  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (black).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. APRIL 1ST, 1923.

19

41171

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?													Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
1	NO	SELF	205 YES	1908 X	LOUIE FON FRIEND 5 MOIST ST. N.Y. City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 3/2	DK	DK	DK	SCAR LEFT CHEEK	CHINA	Long Bay CANTON
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4 V 1 7 1

S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B.C. MARCH 31ST. 1923

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.
		CHIM	TUNG	48..	M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINA	NEW YORK SANTON	WIFE MRS. CHIN HONG KONG CHINA Son Ruby, R.H.W.	NEW YORK PATTERSON
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3	Seattle, Wash. April 2, 1923													
4	Held B. & O. Visa 1.													
5	Chicago													
6	Baltimore													
7	Immigrant Inspectors													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
MAR 31 1923

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E - 13

41170/114

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the annihilation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the overthrow of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official position.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41170/114

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	CPR	Service	Jimmie A.	30	Unmarried	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Sketch P.B.	Victoria	Wm Renton Can
2		"	Margaret	8	Unmarried	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
3		"	Robert P.H.	2	M.B.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
4		"	Nora M.	1	Unmarried	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
5	CPR	Marwick	William	22	M.B.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	On portland
6	Advised	Whitfield	Evelynne	19	Unmarried	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	On portland
7	par	Higgs	Ernest A.	34	M.B.	Yes	English	Yes	Marigold	Marigold P.B.	Cal	Los Angeles
8	9745	"	Edith	36	Unmarried	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
9	9747	Anderson	Frederick	25	Unmarried	Yes	English	Yes	Victoria	Victoria P.B.	"	San Francisco
10	63007	Parker	Maudie	33	Unmarried	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	On portland
11		"	Leonard	13	M.B.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
12		"	Dorothy	10	Unmarried	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
13		"	Bernard	9	M.B.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
14	np.	Poyntry	Louis H.	34	M.B.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
15	CPR	Asmery	Nikolas	55	Unmarried	Yes	English	Yes	Vancouver	Vancouver P.B.	Wm	Jaoma
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Line of name will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
2	"	"	"	21.4.28
3	"	"	"	21.4.28
4	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
5	"	"	"	21.4.28
6	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
7	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
8	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
9	"	"	"	21.4.28
10	"	"	"	21.4.28
11	"	"	"	21.4.28
12	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
13	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
14	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
15	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
16	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
17	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
18	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
19	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
20	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
21	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
22	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
23	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
24	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
25	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
26	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
27	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
28	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
29	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
30	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
31	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
32	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
33	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
34	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
35	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
36	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28
37	Victoria	21.4.28	Chas. H. 21.4.28	21.4.28

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**COVER)**

18

CLASS E-12

41170/113

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or collectively, of the Government of the United States and of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41170/113

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mar.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	64446	Hartt	Edgar	42	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Alta	Hardesty	wife Louisa Hardesty	Hardesty, Alta	Calif	Hanford
2	64447	"	Russell E.	17	M	son	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	64448	Wilson	Mary E.	45	F	steno	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	father Mrs J. W. Switzer	Winnipeg, B.C.	Calif	Seaside
4	64449	Graham	Stanley R.	25	M	actor	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	father 688 Gough St	Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
5	64450	"	Mabel	23	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	64451	Giffellan	John	48	M	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	wife Annie Giffellan	Victoria, B.C.	"	"
7	64452	Potter	William B.	23	M	plaster	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	"	"	father Robert McDonald	Seven Oaks, B.C.	"	Berkeley
8	64453	"	Catherine	19	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	64454	"	William K.	16	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	64455	"	Roy	5	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	64456	Duncan	Owrick	28	M	plaster	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Victor Duncan	Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Seaside
12	64457	Boston	Robert	45	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	wife Sarah Boston	Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Oakland
13	64458	White	Muriel R.	20	F	steno	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	father H. White	Victoria, B.C.	"	Alta
14	64459	Frederick	Rose E.	21	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. J. W. Switzer	Winnipeg, B.C.	Calif	Seaside
15	64460	Black	Annie	52	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	father J. Black	Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Berkeley
16	64461	Ryan	Aimee	25	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother A. Ryan	Victoria, B.C.	"	Hayward
17	64462	Pearson	Frank W.	49	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Caroline Pearson	Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
18	64463	Smith	Creelia	36	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother E. Smith	Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Hanford
19	64464	"	Cecil	6	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	64465	Stonehouse	James P.	39	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Elean Stonehouse	Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Seaside
21	64466	Hughes	John	40	M	keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calif	Los Angeles
22	64467	Rawley	William	26	M	mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	father J. Rawley	Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Portland
23	64468	Paylis	William E.	23	M	painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	father J. Paylis	Victoria, B.C.	"	Seaside
24	64469	"	Mary E.	20	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	64470	Graham	Johnson	21	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mary Graham	Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Seaside
26	64471	Pease	Louis L.	49	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	father J. Pease	Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
27	64472	Bonner	Joseph C.	22	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	father J. Bonner	Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Seaside
28	64473	Mulholland	William	32	M	carp	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	father J. Mulholland	Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Seaside
29	64474	Tovey	Dorothy	20	F	steno	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Tovey	Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Seaside
30	64475	Sodt	Susie	32	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Sodt	Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Seaside
31	64476	"	Robert	11	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
2	Heligoland	1922	John	19.4.22
3	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
4	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
5	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
6	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
7	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
8	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
9	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
10	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
11	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
12	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
13	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
14	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
15	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
16	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
17	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
18	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
19	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
20	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
21	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
22	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
23	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
24	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
25	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
26	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
27	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
28	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
29	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22
30	Victoria	1922	John	19.4.22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if English, what dialect) is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(LOVER)

CLASS E-11

41170/112

Inspector in Charge

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

41170/112

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	CR.	Rodgers	Oswald F.	27	m	clerk	English	Yes	Canada	Victoria	Wife Grace Rodgers	Wash Tacoma
2	CR.	"	Nellie A.	26	f	housewife	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
3	CR.	Pullin	Leslie L.	28	m	machinist	English	Yes	Alta	Empress	Wife Grace Pullin	Kelso
4	CR.	Hallam	John D.	46	m	barber	English	Yes	BC	Victoria	Wife Frances M. Hallam	Calif Venice
5	CR.	Young	John	21	m	restaurant	English	Yes	"	"	Wife Chester Young	Los Angeles
6	CR.	"	Edith	1	f	housewife	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
7	CR.	Prior	William C.	24	m	carpenter	English	Yes	"	"	Wife Clara Prior	Oakland
8	CR.	Ogilvie	Bruce C.	7	m	none	English	Yes	"	"	Wife Clara Ogilvie	San Francisco
9	CR.	Hamilton	Edmondston	41	m	farmer	English	Yes	Scotl	Edmonton	Wife Esquimaux	Los Angeles
10	CR.	"	Reed B.	33	m	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
11	CR.	"	Eva	17	f	housewife	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
12	CR.	"	Eileen	10	f	housewife	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
13	CR.	"	Mary	8	f	housewife	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
14	CR.	"	Jan	5	f	housewife	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
15	CR.	"	Ellen	3	f	housewife	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
16	CR.	Mortimer	Loce	40	m	none	English	Yes	Engl	BC	Wife Edna Mortimer	Fresno
17	CR.	"	Violet	19	f	student	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
18	CR.	McInnes	Reed	36	m	carpenter	English	Yes	"	"	Wife Kathleen McInnes	Wash Seattle
19	CR.	Williamson	Frank	46	m	farmer	English	Yes	Scotl	Pollack	Wife Edna Williamson	Calif Stockton
20	CR.	Coanxon	Edna	37	f	housewife	English	Yes	"	"	Wife Edna Coanxon	Calif Stockton
21	CR.	Dangerfield	William	48	m	carpenter	English	Yes	"	"	Wife Edna Dangerfield	Calif Santa Ana
22	CR.	Elliott	Charlotte	69	f	housewife	English	Yes	"	"	Wife Elliott	"
23	CR.	Hull	Sarah A.	82	f	housewife	English	Yes	"	"	Wife Hull	"
24	CR.	Ireland	Ward	37	m	clerk	English	Yes	"	"	Wife Ireland	Wash Seattle
25	CR.	Talala	Elin S.	40	f	housewife	English	Yes	"	"	Wife Talala	"
26	CR.	Tierney	John X.	44	m	clerk	English	Yes	"	"	Wife Tierney	Calif San Francisco
27	CR.	Lewis	David J.	39	m	carpenter	English	Yes	"	"	Wife Lewis	Calif San Francisco
28	CR.	"	Alun	19	m	none	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
29	CR.	Beal	Thelma	21	f	housewife	English	Yes	"	"	Wife Beal	"
30	CR.	Keife	Mary	24	f	housewife	English	Yes	"	"	Wife Keife	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Line of issue will be found on the back of this sheet.







# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E-18

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

16  
41170/111

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the Government, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Whether a tourist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an alien laborer.	Whether an alien laborer.	Whether an alien laborer.	Whether an alien laborer.	Whether an alien laborer.	Whether an alien laborer.	Whether an alien laborer.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	self	Has no		Robert of Belgium photograph Hartford Conn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Gr.	Br.	Bl	160	no	Spain	Marin
2	"	husband	"		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Gr.	Br.	Bl	160	"	Man	Winnipeg
3	"	father	"		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	B.C.	Victoria
4	"	"	"		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	"	"
5	no	self	854/1915	1915	Raymond R. Frazier Deceased Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br.	Grey	135	"	Euro	Los Angeles
6	yes	husband	387/1915	1915	Proctor Edward Hansen Adagles Wn.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Br	137	"	B.C.	Victoria
7	"	father	387/1915	1915	no independent talent Adagles Wn.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	Alta	Calgary
8	"	self	600		San Francisco Cal. Ex St. Dorothy Alexander	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br.	Grey	160	"	Euro	Exeter
9	"	"	6-10		John Bladon Adagles Wn.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Br	180	"	"	Cambridge
10	"	"	9-10		Long Beach Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Bl	170	"	"	London
11	"	"	5-10		Edith Howard Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Gr.	Br.	Grey	104	"	"	Chelmsford
12	"	"	100/1913	1913	Emily Hixson Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Bl	140	"	"	Exeter
13	"	"	100/1913	1913	Y.W.C.A. Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br.	Bl	150	"	"	Exeter
14	"	"	100		John Davis Friday Harbor Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br.	Grey	160	"	B.C.	Victoria
15	"	"	100		no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Bl	136	"	"	"
16	"	"	100		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Gr.	Br.	Bl	100	"	"	"
17	"	"	5000		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Grey	Br	175	"	Irish	Montreal
18	"	husband	"		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Grey	Bl	154	"	France	Blancmont
19	"	father	"		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br.	Br	170	"	Man	Winnipeg
20	"	"	"		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br.	Br	140	"	Que	Montreal
21	"	husband	700		John Youngman Los Angeles Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Grey	Bl	170	"	Scot.	London
22	"	self	387/1915	1915	San Francisco Cal. Ex St. Dorothy Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br.	Bl	160	"	B.C.	Victoria
23	"	husband	500		San Francisco Cal. Ex St. Dorothy Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Gr.	Br.	Bl	175	"	Scot	Alexander
24	"	father	387/1915	1915	San Francisco Cal. Ex St. Dorothy Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	B.C.	Victoria
25	"	self	387/1915	1915	San Francisco Cal. Ex St. Dorothy Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br.	Bl	165	"	Scot	London
26	"	husband	100		San Francisco Cal. Ex St. Dorothy Alexander	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Bl	130	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	"	"	100		San Francisco Cal. Ex St. Dorothy Alexander	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Gr.	Br.	Bl	114	"	N. Br.	Frank.
28	"	father	"		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	Man.	Winnipeg
29	"	self	300		Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br.	Bl	145	"	B.C.	Victoria
30	"	husband	"		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br.	Bl	115	"	"	"

Inspector in Charge

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41170/11

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	
THIS LINE BLANK												
1		Hoyle	John A. B.	27	nm student	Yes English	Yes	Canad.	Encl.	VICTORIA, B. C.	father John Hoyle Victoria B.C.	Conn. Hartford
2		"	Olave A.	13	nm none	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"
3		"	Patricia	3	78	"	no	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"
4		"	Dorothy	17	78	"	no	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"
5	debarred	Wilton	Edward	45	mb clerk	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Wn Seattle
6	404	Loyman	Reginald Wm	nm	mb clerk	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Wn Seattle
7		Leeson	Valentine	16	mb none	no	no	"	"	Alta Calgary	Calgary Alta Quebec & Co Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
8	9910	Eaton	Charles J.	26	nm	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
9	131048	Atkins	Richard	45	nm carpenter	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
10	6469	Hine	Ann	59	nm none	Yes English	Yes	"	"	Alta Calgary	Calgary Alta Quebec & Co Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
11	44940	Seabrook	Dorothy	33	78	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
12	6615	Chinock	Mary	38	78	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
13	6614	Hindson	Emily	48	78	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
14	737060	Harland	Ruby	73	nm none	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
15	6470	Carey	Christopher	26	mb clerk	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
16	6471	"	Edward E.	41	mb clerk	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
17	737061	Ringland	George A.	67	nm none	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
18	737062	"	Lena	61	nm none	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
19	737063	"	Muriel	37	78	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
20	737064	"	Marquerita	78	78	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
21	75846	Young	Margaret	70	nm none	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
22	97-1	Reene	Frank	17	mb clerk	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
23	97-2	Phillion	Nellie	78	nm none	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
24		"	John	9	78	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
25	76437	Callaghan	William	38	nm none	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
26	75848	Dubois	Adolph	78	nm none	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
27	75847	"	Grace	71	nm none	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
28		"	Adolph F.	78	nm none	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
29	6472	Swine	Leareth	78	nm none	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau
30	6473	"	Lillian	78	nm none	Yes English	Yes	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	mother Louis Lurman 1235 Pandora Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal. Hanau

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
2	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
3	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
4	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
5	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
6	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
7	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
8	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
9	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
10	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
11	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
12	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
13	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
14	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
15	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
16	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
17	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
18	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
19	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
20	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
21	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
22	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
23	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
24	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
25	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
26	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
27	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
28	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
29	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
30	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
31	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
32	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
33	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
34	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
35	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
36	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22
37	Port of Spain	18 Sept 22	Ed. Smith	18 Sept 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E - 9

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

41170/110

COVER

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
<p>Whether having a ticket to such final destination.</p> <p>By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</p> <p>Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, or if not, how much?</p> <p>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</p> <p>If yes—</p> <p>Year or period of years.</p> <p>Where?</p> <p>State of last departure, U.S.</p>						<p>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</p>						<p>Purpose of coming to United States.</p> <p>1. To remain permanently.</p> <p>2. To visit.</p> <p>3. To engage in business.</p> <p>4. To perform a contract.</p> <p>5. To study.</p> <p>6. To seek employment.</p> <p>7. To join a religious or political organization.</p> <p>8. To perform a special duty.</p> <p>9. To engage in a profession.</p> <p>10. To engage in a trade.</p> <p>11. To engage in a service.</p> <p>12. To engage in a sport.</p> <p>13. To engage in a hobby.</p> <p>14. To engage in a pastime.</p> <p>15. To engage in a recreation.</p> <p>16. To engage in a vacation.</p> <p>17. To engage in a trip.</p> <p>18. To engage in a journey.</p> <p>19. To engage in a tour.</p> <p>20. To engage in a pilgrimage.</p> <p>21. To engage in a mission.</p> <p>22. To engage in a crusade.</p> <p>23. To engage in a war.</p> <p>24. To engage in a revolution.</p> <p>25. To engage in a rebellion.</p> <p>26. To engage in a conspiracy.</p> <p>27. To engage in a crime.</p> <p>28. To engage in a felony.</p> <p>29. To engage in a misdemeanor.</p> <p>30. To engage in a violation of law.</p> <p>31. To engage in a breach of contract.</p> <p>32. To engage in a breach of trust.</p> <p>33. To engage in a breach of duty.</p>						<p>Condition of health, mental and physical.</p> <p>1. Good.</p> <p>2. Fair.</p> <p>3. Poor.</p> <p>4. Crippled.</p> <p>5. Deformed.</p> <p>6. Mutilated.</p> <p>7. Lame.</p> <p>8. Blind.</p> <p>9. Deaf.</p> <p>10. Insane.</p> <p>11. Demented.</p> <p>12. Drunken.</p> <p>13. Addicted to opium.</p> <p>14. Addicted to alcohol.</p> <p>15. Addicted to narcotics.</p> <p>16. Addicted to gambling.</p> <p>17. Addicted to prostitution.</p> <p>18. Addicted to vice.</p> <p>19. Addicted to crime.</p> <p>20. Addicted to lawlessness.</p>		<p>Height.</p> <p>Feet.</p> <p>Inches.</p>		<p>Color of—</p> <p>Hair.</p> <p>Eyes.</p>		<p>Marks of identification.</p> <p>Country.</p> <p>City or town.</p>	
1	38776	Seattle	175	1914	via Victoria	Bro. David Cameron	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	OK	Pr	120	no	Scot	Aberdeen		
2	"	"	170	1915	Calif	Mr. J. A. ...	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Pr	Bl	165	"	Eur	Ag. Shem			
3	"	"	100	"	"	San Francisco	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	OK	Pr	150	"	Scot	Edinburgh			
4	"	"	100	"	"	Seattle	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Pr	Pr	98	"	Pr	London			
5	"	"	50	"	"	No address	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Pr	Pr	135	"	Eur	Lymington			
6	"	"	100	1900	Mont	Mr. ...	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Pr	160	"	Ont	Geneve			
7	"	"	"	1900	Set.	Mr. ...	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Pr	150	"	Ill	Chicago			
8	"	"	180	1911	Mont	Mr. ...	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Pr	170	"	Ont	Orangeville			
9	"	"	50	1890	D. J.	Mr. ...	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Pr	Pr	145	"	Eur	London			
10	"	"	15	1917	N. Y.	Mr. ...	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Pr	180	"	Ont	London			
11	38777	Seattle	175	1913	Wash	Mr. ...	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Pr	185	"	Man	Lake			
12	"	"	170	"	"	Mr. ...	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Pr	100	"	Eur	Ware			
13	"	"	170	"	"	Mr. ...	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	Pr	Victoria			
14	"	"	170	"	"	Mr. ...	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Pr	135	"	Ill	Union			
15	"	"	170	"	"	Mr. ...	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Pr	Pr	141	"	Wash	Yreton			
16	"	"	170	"	"	Mr. ...	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Pr	156	"	"	Regina			
17	"	"	170	"	"	Mr. ...	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Pr	139	"	Man	Winnipeg			
18	"	"	170	"	"	Mr. ...	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Pr	155	"	Eur	Richmond			
19	"	"	170	"	"	Mr. ...	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Pr	Pr	135	"	"	London			
20	"	"	170	"	"	Mr. ...	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Pr	148	"	"	Liverpool			
21	"	"	170	"	"	Mr. ...	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Pr	Pr	150	"	"	London			
22	"	"	170	"	"	Mr. ...	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Pr	100	"	"	Bristol			
23	"	"	170	"	"	Mr. ...	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Pr	Pr	"	"	Berlin			
24	"	"	170	"	"	Mr. ...	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	Man	Winnipeg			
25	"	"	170	"	"	Mr. ...	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Pr	Pr	185	"	Scot	W. L. L. L.			
26	"	"	170	"	"	Mr. ...	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Pr	110	"	Pr	Trail			
27	"	"	170	"	"	Mr. ...	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Pr	174	"	Eur	Reading			
28	"	"	170	"	"	Mr. ...	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Pr	Pr	176	"	Sweden	park			
29	"	"	170	"	"	Mr. ...	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Pr	170	"	Eur	Birmingham			
30	"	"	170	"	"	Mr. ...	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Pr	160	"	Ont	Toronto			
31	"	"	170	"	"	Mr. ...	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Pr	Pr	"	"	Albion			

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization existing and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41170/110

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read. Write.		Country of which citizen or subject.				Country. City or town.		State. City or town.					
THIS LINE BLANK																									
1	7-48			Cameron	Donald	30		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English			VICTORIA, B. C.			Cecilia Cameron		On Portland	
2	7-48			Fowall	William	30		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"				VICTORIA, B. C.			None		On Seattle	
3	6-59			Patterson	David	33		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Alto	Quebec			Robert Patterson		On Vancouver		
4	6-60			James	Francis W.	34		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Robert W. James		On Seattle		
5	6-60			St. Barthe	Charles	69		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"	English			VICTORIA, B. C.			Charles St. Barthe		On Vancouver	
6	7-53			Waggarth	George	34		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Alto	Seattle			George Waggarth		On Seattle		
7	7-53			"	Seelina	46		F	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Seelina		On Seattle		
8	7-53			Hald	Cassandro	44		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Cassandro Hald		On Seattle		
9	7-53			Griffith	Charles	48		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Charles Griffith		On Seattle		
10	7-53			Storey	William	44		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			William Storey		On Seattle		
11	7-53			Bailey	James	34		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			James Bailey		On Seattle		
12	6-30			Saltmarsh	Winifred E.	34		F	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Winifred E. Saltmarsh		On Seattle		
13	7-53			"	Winifred G.	11		F	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Winifred G. Saltmarsh		On Seattle		
14	7-53			Roberts	Margaret	26		F	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Margaret Roberts		On Seattle		
15	7-53			Bunningham	Cyril	27		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Cyril Bunningham		On Seattle		
16	7-53			Boulding	Charles	16		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Charles Boulding		On Seattle		
17	7-53			Harrie	Garry	17		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Garry Harrie		On Seattle		
18	7-53			Pain	Ralph	29		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Ralph Pain		On Seattle		
19	7-53			Hoone	Nellie	30		F	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Nellie Hoone		On Seattle		
20	7-53			Finman	Arthur	34		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Arthur Finman		On Seattle		
21	7-53			Lieman	Albert	41		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Albert Lieman		On Seattle		
22	7-53			Porter	Albert	51		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Albert Porter		On Seattle		
23	7-53			"	Laurel	41		F	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Laurel Porter		On Seattle		
24	7-53			"	Arthur	10		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Arthur Porter		On Seattle		
25	6-63			Wilson	Charles	38		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Charles Wilson		On Seattle		
26	6-67			Anderson	Lorna	23		F	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Lorna Anderson		On Seattle		
27	7-53			Berning	Joseph	68		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Joseph Berning		On Seattle		
28	7-53			"	Anna	74		F	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Anna Berning		On Seattle		
29	7-53			Alburt	Henry	35		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Henry Alburt		On Seattle		
30	7-53			Miller	Leo	46		M	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Leo Miller		On Seattle		
31	7-53			"	Lucy	43		F	W	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"			VICTORIA, B. C.			Lucy Miller		On Seattle		

PNT 11  
GO 3  
BNA  
USC

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

W. J. Monaghan  
Roy M. Patterson

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of New York	Sept 20	Wasserman	Sept 20
2	"	"	"	"
3	Port of New York	Sept 20	"	Sept 20
4	"	"	"	Sept 20
5	"	"	"	Sept 20
6	Port of New York	Sept 20	Coranin	Sept 20
7	Port of New York	Sept 20	Charlotte	Sept 20
8	Port of New York	Sept 20	"	Sept 20
9	Port of New York	Sept 20	"	Sept 20
10	Port of New York	Sept 20	"	Sept 20
11	Port of New York	Sept 20	Charlotte	Sept 20
12	"	"	"	Sept 20
13	"	"	"	Sept 20
14	"	"	"	Sept 20
15	"	"	"	Sept 20
16	"	"	"	Sept 20
17	Port of New York	Sept 20	"	Sept 20
18	Port of New York	Sept 20	"	Sept 20
19	Port of New York	Sept 20	"	Sept 20
20	Port of New York	Sept 20	"	Sept 20
21	Port of New York	Sept 20	"	Sept 20
22	Port of New York	Sept 20	"	Sept 20
23	Port of New York	Sept 20	"	Sept 20
24	Port of New York	Sept 20	"	Sept 20
25	Port of New York	Sept 20	"	Sept 20
26	Port of New York	Sept 20	"	Sept 20
27	Port of New York	Sept 20	"	Sept 20
28	Port of New York	Sept 20	"	Sept 20
29	"	"	"	Sept 20
30	Port of New York	Sept 20	"	Sept 20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E - 8

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

14  
41170/109

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
List						Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Condition of health, mental and physical		Deformed or crippled		Height		Color of—		Place of birth			
By whom was passage paid?						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Condition of health, mental and physical		Deformed or crippled		Height		Color of—		Place of birth	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Condition of health, mental and physical		Deformed or crippled		Height		Color of—		Place of birth	
By whom was passage paid?						If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Condition of health, mental and physical		Deformed or crippled		Height		Color of—		Place of birth	
By whom was passage paid?						If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Condition of health, mental and physical		Deformed or crippled		Height		Color of—		Place of birth	
1	husband	38789	San Francisco	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Br	Bl	157	10	Quek	Newcastle
2	self	38790	Seattle	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Br	Bl	187	"	Emul	Sunderland
3	husband	38791	Seattle	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	Bl.	Victoria
4	father	38792	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
5	self	38793	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
6	self	38794	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	60	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
7	self	38795	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	61	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
8	self	38796	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	62	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
9	self	38797	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	63	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
10	husband	38798	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	64	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
11	father	38799	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	65	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
12	self	38800	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	66	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
13	husband	38801	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	67	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
14	father	38802	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	68	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
15	self	38803	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	69	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
16	self	38804	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	70	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
17	husband	38805	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	71	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
18	father	38806	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	72	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
19	self	38807	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	73	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
20	self	38808	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	74	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
21	self	38809	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	75	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
22	self	38810	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	76	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
23	self	38811	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	77	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
24	self	38812	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	78	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
25	self	38813	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	79	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
26	self	38814	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	80	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
27	self	38815	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	81	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
28	self	38816	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	82	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
29	self	38817	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	83	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"
30	self	38818	Do	1923	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	84	Med	Br	Bl	177	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

14

41170/109

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		MacKenzie	Margaret H.	37	W	none	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	VICTORIA, B. C.	Cal Oakland
2		Butler	Isabelle J.	56	W	Janitor	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"
3		Anker	Edith E.	35	W	none	Yes	English	Canada	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	Hollywood, Cal.
4		"	Dorothy Joe	8	W	"	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"
5		"	Mia V.	5	W	"	No	"	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"
6		Smith	Aileen	21	W	Clark	Yes	English	Canada	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	Riverside
7		Bunnell	Vera	37	W	none	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	San Francisco
8		Staff	George W.	22	M	Writer	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	Cal. Aurora
9		Vowles	William	21	M	Student	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"
10		Nixon	Annie	21	W	none	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	San Francisco
11		"	Epil J.	11	M	"	No	"	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"
12		Young	Harriet J.	29	W	Painter	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	San Francisco
13		Downie	Larry G.	38	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	San Francisco
14		"	John W.	9	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"
15		"	Margaret L.	8	W	"	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"
16		"	Richard S.	5	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"
17		Barfield	Gertrude	36	W	"	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	Cal. Oakland
18		"	Clyde P.	17	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"
19		Fellows	John	44	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"
20		McDougal	Elwin G.	21	M	Contractor	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	Cal. San Francisco
21		Curvey	Herbert	40	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	Cal. San Francisco
22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	Cal. Oakland
23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"
24		Webb	Robert V.	23	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	Cal. Portland
25		"	Charlotte S.	18	W	none	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"
26		Harrison	Albert E.	29	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	Cal. Los Angeles
27		Collins	Nathan H.	40	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	San Francisco
28		Connell	Blanche J.	37	W	none	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"
29		"	Norrick	12	W	"	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"
30		"	Charles	9	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of New York	7. April 20		
2	Port of New York	7. April 20		
3	Port of New York	7. April 20		
4	Port of New York	7. April 20		
5	Port of New York	7. April 20		
6	Port of New York	7. April 20		
7	Port of New York	7. April 20		
8	Port of New York	7. April 20		
9	Port of New York	7. April 20		
10	Port of New York	7. April 20		
11	Port of New York	7. April 20		
12	Port of New York	7. April 20		
13	Port of New York	7. April 20		
14	Port of New York	7. April 20		
15	Port of New York	7. April 20		
16	Port of New York	7. April 20		
17	Port of New York	7. April 20		
18	Port of New York	7. April 20		
19	Port of New York	7. April 20		
20	Port of New York	7. April 20		
21	Port of New York	7. April 20		
22	Port of New York	7. April 20		
23	Port of New York	7. April 20		
24	Port of New York	7. April 20		
25	Port of New York	7. April 20		
26	Port of New York	7. April 20		
27	Port of New York	7. April 20		
28	Port of New York	7. April 20		
29	Port of New York	7. April 20		
30	Port of New York	7. April 20		
31	Port of New York	7. April 20		

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.



## COVER)

13 41170/108

CLASS E-7

Inspector in Charge

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining a standing belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal burning or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his disbeliefs or opposition.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

41170/108

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town				
1		Long	Sidney W.	50	nm	boarder	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Eurl	Mo	Gordon Head			Cal Tacoma
2		"	Ellen	40	fm	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		"	Sidney A.	9	mf	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4		9668 Sloan	David M.N.	74	mf	none	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	"	"	Victoria	North Isobel Sloan	Cal Oakland	
5		9675 Richardson	Laura	36	fm	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eurl	"	Nanaimo	Mr. & Mrs. Nandens	"	"
6		"	Joan	14	mf	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
7		"	Mavis	10	fb	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
8		9677 Jones	Elias	74	mf	none	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	"	"	Victoria	Walter & Mary Jones	"	San Francisco
9		737033 Chape	Bertha J.	38	fm	none	Yes	English	Yes	Eurl	"	"	"	Walter & Mary Jones	Cal Tacoma	
10		"	Lilla J.	10	fb	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
11		"	Gertrude L.	7	fb	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
12		"	Frederick C.	5	mf	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
13		"	Bertha P.	8	fb	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
14		737034 Pittman	Leonard	36	mf	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother James Giller	Cal Seattle	
15		6151 Doreley	Florence	40	fb	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Walter & Mary Jones	Cal Tacoma	
16		6143 Roberts	Alexander C.	38	mf	none	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	"	"	Victoria	Walter & Mary Jones	"	San Francisco
17		6144	Beatrice H.	73	fm	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
18		6145 Thompson	Henry E.	45	mf	none	Yes	English	Yes	Eurl	"	"	"	Walter & Mary Jones	"	San Francisco
19		737035 Martin	Clara	36	fb	none	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch Ont	"	"	"	Walter & Mary Jones	"	San Francisco
20		7341 Whitel	Julia	33	fb	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Victoria	Walter & Mary Jones	Cal Olympia	
21		"	Joe D.	13	mf	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
22		9685 Adams	David	74	mf	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
23		779,37 Decker	Mary A.	34	fm	none	Yes	English	Yes	German	"	"	"	Walter & Mary Jones	Cal Seattle	
24		"	Phyllis	7	fb	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
25		"	Gemaine	3	fb	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
26		49996 Brockton	Stephen	44	mf	machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Victoria	Walter & Mary Jones	Cal Portland	
27		49997	Shene	40	fm	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
28		49998	Grace	17	fb	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
29		"	Emma	15	fb	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
30		"	Stephen	11	mf	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
31		"	James	505	mf	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Roy M. Matterson

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	Sept 22	Child	Sept 22
2	Victoria	Sept 22	Child	Sept 22
3	Victoria	Sept 22	Child	Sept 22
4	"	"	"	Sept 22
5	"	"	"	Sept 22
6	"	"	"	Sept 22
7	Victoria	Sept 22	Child	Sept 22
8	Victoria	Sept 22	Child	Sept 22
9	"	Sept 22	Child	Sept 22
10	"	Sept 22	Child	Sept 22
11	"	Sept 22	Child	Sept 22
12	Victoria	Sept 22	Child	Sept 22
13	Victoria	Sept 22	Child	Sept 22
14	"	"	"	Sept 22
15	Victoria	Sept 22	Child	Sept 22
16	Victoria	Sept 22	Child	Sept 22
17	Victoria	Sept 22	Child	Sept 22
18	"	"	"	Sept 22
19	"	"	"	Sept 22
20	"	"	"	Sept 22
21	"	"	"	Sept 22
22	Victoria	Sept 22	Child	Sept 22
23	"	"	"	Sept 22
24	"	"	"	Sept 22
25	Victoria	Sept 22	Child	Sept 22
26	"	"	"	Sept 22
27	"	"	"	Sept 22
28	"	"	"	Sept 22
29	Victoria	Sept 22	Child	Sept 22
30	"	"	"	Sept 22
31	Victoria	Sept 22	Child	Sept 22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E - 6

41170/107

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No							Yes	No	Yes
1	Yes	Self	100 No	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Bk	Bl	155	no	Eur	London
2	"	husband	200	1	—	Yes	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Bk	Bk	175	"	"	Wellington
3	"	father	"	1	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	1	Man	Winnipeg
4	"	"	"	1	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	4	"	"
5	"	"	"	1	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	1	Alta	Calgary
6	"	"	"	1	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	1	Bk	Victoria
7	"	Self	100	1919	Cal	1919	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	2	Bk	Bk	155	1	Denmark	gaard
8	"	Self	387	1923	Cal	1923	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Bk	Bk	165	1	Bk	Victoria
9	"	husband	100	1919	Cal	1919	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Bk	Bk	155	1	Ont	Nelson
10	"	Self	100	1919	Cal	1919	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Bk	Bk	178	1	Bk	Kamloops
11	"	"	380	"	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Bk	Bk	145	1	Eur	Brighton
12	"	husband	100	1911	Cal	1911	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med	Bk	Bk	150	1	"	Merfield
13	"	"	100	"	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	1	Bk	Resident
14	"	Self	75	"	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Bk	Bk	170	1	"	Victoria
15	"	"	50	1913	Cal	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Bk	Bk	145	1	"	Narain's
16	"	"	75	1914	Cal	1914	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	Med	Bk	Bk	150	1	Eur	Sturth
17	"	"	50	1918	Cal	1918	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Bk	Bk	170	1	Ont	Lindsay
18	"	"	57	1881	Cal	1881	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Bk	Bk	137	1	Man	Winnipeg
19	"	"	300	1884	Cal	1884	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Bk	Bk	140	1	W.B.	Stanley
20	"	Mother	100	"	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	2	Red	Bk	171	1	"	Thurs
21	"	Self	100	"	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	Med	Bk	Bk	140	1	Island	Lynne
22	"	"	638	"	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med	Bk	Bk	115	1	Eur	Kamstead
23	"	father	100	"	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Bk	Bk	137	1	Bk	Victoria
24	"	Self	387	1913	Cal	1913	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Bk	Bk	145	1	Man	Winnipeg
25	"	Self	100	1914	Cal	1914	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Bk	Bk	147	1	Ont	Merlin
26	"	husband	100	1911	Cal	1911	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Med	Bk	Bk	102	1	Mich	East
27	"	father	100	"	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	1	Alta	Kelly
28	"	Self	387	1913	Cal	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	1	"	"
29	"	husband	100	"	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Bk	Bk	156	1	Eur	Boston
30	"	father	100	"	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med	Bk	Bk	110	1	"	Kelly
31	"	"	"	"	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	1	Bk	Victoria

Inspector in Charge

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

41170/107

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Annotated former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	6134	Etheridge	George	38	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Canada	Esquimalt	Cal	San Francisco
2	965	Page	Phoebe	41	F	None	Yes	English	"	Victoria	"	"
3	—	"	Ellen	11	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	Maurice	9	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	Lawrence	7	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
6	P.O. No.	"	Mary	3	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
7	6135	Hanney	David	40	M	Farmer	Yes	English	"	Victoria	Cal	Seattle
8	9638	John	David	24	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
9	9664	Wash	Alice E.	45	F	None	Yes	English	"	Vancouver	Cal	San Francisco
10	9670	Harding	Harcourt	28	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	Cal	Seattle
11	6136	Nicholson	Albert	42	M	None	Yes	English	"	Regent	Cal	San Francisco
12	6137	"	Rose	41	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	Mary E.	8	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
14	6138	Mulder	Anna	20	F	None	Yes	English	"	Victoria	Cal	Seattle
15	9671	League	Emily A.	35	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	Cal	San Francisco
16	9672	Smith	Sydney M.	33	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	Cal	San Francisco
17	9673	Nash	Carey B.	40	M	None	Yes	English	"	Calwood	Cal	Portland
18	9674	Tomsett	Walter	19	M	None	Yes	English	"	Calwood	Cal	San Francisco
19	9675	Libbey	Margaret M.	36	F	None	Yes	English	"	Calwood	Cal	Seattle
20	9676	"	Annie	26	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
21	9677	Emerson	John	60	M	None	Yes	English	"	Victoria	Cal	Kelso
22	6110	Copland	Dorothea B.	37	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	Cal	Chicago
23	6111	Comroy	Marjorie	18	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	Cal	Petaluma
24	6112	"	Stanley	23	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
25	9678	Boakworth	Joseph R.	47	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
26	9679	"	Margaret M.	26	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
27	—	"	Darby M.	6	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	Margaret L.	7	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
29	9673	Smith	Clarice	36	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
30	9674	"	Beatrice J.	16	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
31	—	"	Norma	11	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .J. J. Monaghan  
Roy Matteson\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	4 Sept 22	del. due	
2	Hull	4 Sept 22	del. due	
3	Victoria	4 Sept 22	del. due	
4	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	
7	"	8 Sept 22	del. due	
8	Dunbar Bay	1914	del. due	
9	Victoria	4 Sept 22	del. due	
10	"	4 Sept 22	del. due	
11	Victoria	4 Sept 22	del. due	
12	Victoria	4 Sept 22	del. due	
13	Victoria	4 Sept 22	del. due	
14	Victoria	4 Sept 22	del. due	
15	Victoria	4 Sept 22	del. due	
16	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	
21	Dunbar Bay	1914	del. due	
22	Victoria	4 Sept 22	del. due	
23	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	
25	Victoria	4 Sept 22	del. due	
26	Victoria	4 Sept 22	del. due	
27	Dunbar Bay	1914	del. due	
28	Victoria	4 Sept 22	del. due	
29	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E -

41170/106

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
List						Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Color of		Place of birth	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination						Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Feet		Hair		Country	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Inches		Eyes		City or town.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?						Whether a polygamist.										Chest		Marks of identification.		City or town.	
If yes—						Whether an anarchist.										Feet		Hair		City or town.	
Year or period of years.						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.										Feet		Hair		City or town.	
1	Wife	Self	500	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2	Husband	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
3	Wife	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
4	"	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
5	"	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
6	Self	3873	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
7	"	4-5-23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
8	Husband	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
9	Wife	3873	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
10	Self	3873	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
11	"	4-5-23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
12	"	100 yrs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
13	Wife	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
14	Self	1000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
15	Husband	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
16	Wife	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
17	"	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
18	"	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
19	Self	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
20	"	500 yrs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
21	"	400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
22	"	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
23	"	100 yrs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
24	"	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
25	"	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
26	"	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
27	"	400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
28	"	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
29	"	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
30	"	500 yrs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Inspector in Charge

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

41170/106

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	CPR	Phillips	Herman L.	40	mm	Yes	English	Yes	Canada English	Calgary Alta	Cal	Paradise
2	PSR	"	Julia	41	mm	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Evangelina	11	fb	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Hugh	10	mm	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Sathleen	6	fb	No	"	No	"	"	"	"
6	CPR	Gowling	Richard	16	m & student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Port Nelson	10th	Angles
7	PSR	Baltzman	Vercy	25	mm	Yes	English	Yes	Engl	Victoria	Cal	Francisco
8	"	"	Evleyn	26	mm	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Ronald	4	m & master	No	"	No	"	"	"	"
10	CPR	Pattington	Richard W.	44	mm	Yes	English	Yes	"	Vancouver	W	Seattle
11	"	Stewart	Ear	41	mm	Yes	English	Yes	"	Victoria	"	"
12	PSR	Middleton	James	45	mm	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Edward	11	m & child	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
14	CPR	Whier	Caroline A.	56	fb	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
15	PSR	Seabart	Jan H.	25	mm	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Donovan	Cal	Ontario
16	"	"	Barbara J.	36	fb	No	"	No	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Phyllis E.	26	fb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	George W.	1	m & school	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	CPR	Nallace	Bernice A.	22	fb	Yes	English	Yes	"	Rosebown	"	"
20	"	Agerson	Elija T.	35	mm	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Out	W	Tacoma
21	"	Howland	Margaret	38	fb	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
22	"	Reid	Margaret	70	fb	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Alta	Cal	Angles
23	"	Beal	Garnet M.	22	fb	Yes	English	Yes	Engl	Victoria	W	Angles
24	"	Supper	James	45	mm	Yes	English	Yes	"	Victoria	"	"
25	"	Nixon	Joseph	37	mm	Yes	English	Yes	"	Victoria	"	"
26	"	Whitall	Peter D.	36	mm	Yes	English	Yes	"	Victoria	"	"
27	"	Sims	Herbert G.	38	mm	Yes	English	Yes	"	Victoria	"	"
28	"	"	Alice A.	34	fb	Yes	English	Yes	"	Victoria	"	"
29	PSR	Ferguson	George L.	29	mm	Yes	English	Yes	"	Victoria	"	"
30	"	Jaddie	Mary	19	fb	Yes	English	Yes	"	Victoria	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1. April	1923	Adelbach	1. April 23
2	1. April	1923	Adelbach	2. April 23
3	1. April	1923	Adelbach	2. April 23
4	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
5	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
6	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
7	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
8	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
9	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
10	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
11	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
12	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
13	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
14	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
15	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
16	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
17	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
18	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
19	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
20	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
21	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
22	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
23	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
24	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
25	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
26	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
27	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
28	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
29	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23
30	1. April	1923	Adelbach	3. April 23

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E-4

41170/105

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Yes	No	No	Yes							No	No	No	No		No	Feet	Inches	Hair
1	Wife husband	50	no			Husband Daniel Orcutt 779 University St Seattle Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Br	175	no	Que	Montreal
2	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	Br	178	no	Ont	Bellevee
3	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DK	Br	178	no	Scot	Glasgow
4	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	Br	150	no	Wales	Noddock
5	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Br	150	no	Egypt	Harrogate
6	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						no	Ont	Toronto
7	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						no	"	"
8	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						no	B.C.	Victoria
9	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	Br	150	no	Eure	Sheffield
10	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	Br	178	no	Alta	M'Leod
11	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						no	"	"
12	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						no	Australia	Sydney
13	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						no	B.C.	Sidney
14	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Br	163	no	Eure	Minsteras
15	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DK	Br	160	no	"	Victoria
16	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						no	"	"
17	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	Br	136	no	Eure	Bradford
18	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DK	Br	175	no	P.C.	Shadwood
19	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	DK	Br	175	no	"	"
20	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	Br	157	no	Eure	Birkenhead
21	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Br	171	no	"	Adverse
22	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Br	114	no	"	Betty
23	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						no	"	Monley
24	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						no	"	"
25	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						no	"	Quincy
26	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	Br	130	no	"	Barnaby
27	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DK	Br	170	no	"	Manchester
28	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	DK	Br	171	no	Ont	Thernton
29	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	Br	170	no	B.C.	Vancouver
30	" self	50	no			no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	DK	Br	170	no	"	Antigonish

18 Use  
31 "

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the destruction of or interference with any operation, enterprise and teaching, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the destruction of or interference with the duty, necessity, or propriety of the national currency or of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of its or their official character.

Inspector in Charge



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

41170/105

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		CREWITT	Eleanor	21	FM none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Essex Ab	Quebec	W. Shaver Canada
2		FRANK	Frank	27	MM acct	Yes	English	Yes	"	Nelson	Calif Berkeley	
3		LENGER	Nellie	25	FM none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Regina	Calif Los Angeles	
4		ROBERTS	John W.	26	FM none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Vancouver	"	
5		LINDALE	Oliver A.	38	FM none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Victoria	"	
6			John C.	14	MB	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
7			Mary J.	11	FB	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
8			Ruth	9	FB	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
9		MARSON	Raymond	10	MB student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Victoria	Wash Seattle	
10			Wilfred	15	MB	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
11			John A.	13	MB	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
12			Oliver	10	FB	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
13			Lewis	8	MB	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
14		HALLAM	Frances M.	47	FM none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Calif Venice	
15			Donald	18	MB	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
16			Alice J.	17	FB	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
17		BURTON	Ernest	36	MM Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Oakland	
18		CARMAN	Sarah	62	FM none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Vancouver	Wash Seattle	
19			John C.	40	MB	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
20		PHILLIPSON	Herbert S.	43	MM Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Prince Rupert	Ore Portland	
21			Mary E.	49	FM none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
22			Nora	19	FB	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
23			Arnold L.	15	MB	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
24			Kathleen D.	14	FB	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
25			Ronald R.	11	MB	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
26		BARNES	William J.	42	MM plumber	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Calif Los Angeles	
27			Mary A.	43	FM none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
28		DEECROFT	Joan J.	25	FM none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Victoria	Wash Seattle	
29			Mae	30	FM none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
30		GILLIS	Alexander	28	MB	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

J. J. Moraghan  
R. J. Moraghan\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.Edwin M. H.  
J. A. H.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22
2	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22
3	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22
4	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22
5	"	"	"	31 Aug 22
6	"	"	"	31 Aug 22
7	"	"	"	31 Aug 22
8	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22
9	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22
10	"	"	"	31 Aug 22
11	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22
12	"	"	"	31 Aug 22
13	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22
14	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22
15	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22
16	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22
17	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22
18	"	"	"	31 Aug 22
19	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22
20	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22
21	"	"	"	31 Aug 22
22	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22
23	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22
24	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22
25	"	"	"	31 Aug 22
26	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22
27	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22
28	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22
29	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22
30	Halifax N.S.	1911	Transatlantic	31 Aug 22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E - 3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

41170/104

9

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No						Yes	No
1	yes	self	200	1914	—	no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med	Grey	Blk	140	Engl	Carlisle
2	"	38714	300	1914	Wash	1914	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Med	Blk	Blk	190	"	Man. Winnipeg
3	"	38715	300	1914	San Fran	Via Victoria Ex. 11 Ruth Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med	Blk	Blk	170	"	Engl Liverpool
4	"	38715	300	1914	San Fran	Cal. Via Victoria Ex. 11 Ruth Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med	Blk	Blk	140	"	Alta Calgary
5	"	husband	Do	—	—	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Med	Blk	Blk	145	"	Ont London
6	"	father	Do	—	—	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	Alta Calgary
7	"	38716	300	1914	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8	"	self	300	1914	Via Victoria	Ex. 11 Dorothy Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med	Blk	Blk	145	"	Scot. Alloa
9	"	husb.	Do	—	—	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med	Blk	Blk	93	"	Engl. Ketterminster
10	"	father	Do	—	—	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med	Blk	Blk	140	"	"
11	"	—	—	—	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	BC. Victoria
12	"	self	504	1890	741	1909	Yes	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med	Grey	Blk	140	"	Scot. Antworth
13	"	—	—	—	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med	Blk	Blk	127	"	Engl London
14	"	husband	Do	—	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Med	Blk	Blk	179	"	York
15	"	father	38718	300	1914	Via Victoria	Ex. 11 P. S. Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	BC. Victoria
16	"	self	200	1914	Wash	1914	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med	Blk	Blk	145	"	Scot. Glasgow
17	"	husb.	Do	—	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med	Blk	Blk	172	"	Bank
18	"	father	38719	300	1914	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med	Blk	Blk	145	"	"
19	"	self	100	1913	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med	Blk	Blk	113	"	Man. Brandon
20	"	—	—	—	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med	Blk	Blk	90	"	Scot. Greenock
21	"	—	—	—	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 2"	Med	Blk	Blk	195	"	BC. Victoria
22	"	—	—	—	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med	Blk	Blk	145	"	Engl. Birmingham
23	"	—	—	—	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med	Blk	Blk	158	"	Chart
24	"	38720	300	1914	Ind. June self	1914	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6'	Med	Blk	Blk	175	"	peru. Mercer
25	"	—	—	—	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med	Blk	Blk	150	"	Engl London
26	"	husband	Do	—	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med	Blk	Blk	115	"	upper. Norwood
27	"	father	Do	—	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	petworth
28	"	self	450	1919	Cal	1921	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med	Blk	Blk	132	"	Jae. Levin
29	"	—	—	—	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blk	Blk	178	"	Wale. Cardigan
30	"	husband	500	—	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med	Blk	Blk	178	"	Scot. Sidney

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector 12



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41170/104

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read	Write		Country	City or town	State
1		Black	Robert	49	3514	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Victoria	Cal. Los Angeles
2		Deafies	Edmond	30	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Cal. Los Angeles
3		Moran	John W.	40	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Cal. Los Angeles
4		Longhead	Norman	33	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Cal. Los Angeles
5			Mary E.	32	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
6			James A.A.	8	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
7			Norman N.	7	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
8		Bochran	David	41	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Cal. Los Angeles
9			Beatrice	43	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
10			David	14	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
11			London V.	17	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
12		Roben	Arthur H.	48	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
13		Dandridge	Arthur	35	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
14			Anny B.	29	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
15			Mora B.	3	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
16		Dabbie	John	48	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
17			Mary W.	26	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
18			Mary	16	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
19		Stewart	Alice M.	27	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
20		Nation	Minnie	43	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
21		Blanchard	Fred	25	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
22		Saucett	Henry J.	35	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
23		Bagley	George	38	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
24		Dallas	Charles A.	53	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
25		Firth	Ernest	35	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
26			Elizabeth	35	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
27			Nora	15	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
28		Dion	George A.	32	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
29		Griffith	Evan O.	44	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
30		Lake	Bertha	40	3514	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of New York	July 1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23
2	Port of New York	1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23
3	"	1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23
4	Port of New York	1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23
5	Port of New York	1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23
6	Port of New York	1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23
7	Port of New York	1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23
8	Port of New York	1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23
9	"	"	"	28 Dec 23
10	Port of New York	1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23
11	"	"	"	28 Dec 23
12	Port of New York	1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23
13	Port of New York	1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23
14	Port of New York	1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23
15	Port of New York	1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23
16	Port of New York	1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23
17	Port of New York	1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23
18	Port of New York	1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23
19	Port of New York	1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23
20	"	"	"	28 Dec 23
21	"	"	"	28 Dec 23
22	"	"	"	28 Dec 23
23	"	"	"	28 Dec 23
24	Port of New York	1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23
25	Port of New York	1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23
26	"	"	"	28 Dec 23
27	Port of New York	1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23
28	Port of New York	1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23
29	"	"	"	28 Dec 23
30	Port of New York	1910	Algerian	28 Dec 23

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## COVER)

41170/103

MONTH OF April, 19 23

CLASS E - 2

Inspector in Charge

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 84 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

41170/103

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	767346	Brown	Frankie	36	7m	non	Yes	English	Yes	Canady	Scotch	Alb	Esquimaux	For the Esquimaux	Nash. Vancouver	
2		"	Gordon Bruce	6	mb	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	For the Esquimaux	"	
3	9614	Hancock	Hanley	30	nm	painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eurol	"	Victoria	For the Esquimaux	Cal Oakland	
4	9615	"	Ada	19	7m	non	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		"	Joyce	8	7f	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	9616	Dancy	William	16	nm	picture	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	For the Esquimaux	"	
7	9617	"	Peta	23	4m	non	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	7-39	Partridge	Adam	41	7m	non	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	For the Esquimaux	"	
9	7-40	"	Sarah	16	7f	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		"	Dorothy	4	7f	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	647	Herman	Joseph	17	7m	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	For the Esquimaux	Cal Oakland	
12	645	Wilson Jones	Ernest	54	nm	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eurol	"	Cowichan	For the Esquimaux	"	
13	646	"	Josephine	49	7m	non	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	For the Esquimaux	"	
14	6603	Blair	Emily	55	7m	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	For the Esquimaux	"	
15	736988	Hanson	Ann C.	16	7f	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eurol	"	Victoria	For the Esquimaux	"	
16	184	Peason	Alice	48	7m	non	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eurol	"	"	For the Esquimaux	"	
17		"	Agnes	12	7f	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	For the Esquimaux	"	
18	767347	Barbour	Isabella	38	7m	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	For the Esquimaux	Cal Oakland	
19		"	Mary V.	9	7f	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		"	Isabel	7	7f	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		"	Thoma	3	7m	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		"	Marshall	4	7m	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		"	Jean	4	7f	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	9616	Hygh	Siomna	44	7m	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	For the Esquimaux	Cal Oakland	
25		"	William	11	7m	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		"	George	9	7m	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	736992	Shenack	Frank	16	7m	Book	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eurol	"	"	For the Esquimaux	Cal Oakland	
28	6604	Thomdyke	Blanche	78	7m	non	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eurol	"	Man. Winnipeg	For the Esquimaux	Cal Oakland	
29		"	Evel	6	7f	non	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	6124	Larman	Alice	18	7f	non	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Victoria	For the Esquimaux	Cal Oakland	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
2	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
3	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
4	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
5	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
6	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
7	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
8	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
9	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
10	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
11	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
12	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
13	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
14	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
15	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
16	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
17	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
18	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
19	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
20	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
21	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
22	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
23	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
24	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
25	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
26	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
27	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
28	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
29	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23
30	St. Louis	1880	Richardson	20 Dec 23

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*13*

CLASS E - /

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

7  
41170/102

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
List						Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.							
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.		Marks of identification.		Country.		City or town.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						Whether a passport of \$50, and if not, how much?										Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or town.	
1	38697	Seattle	1883	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	176	Bl	Bl	176	No	Norway	Havanger				
2	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	160	Bl	Bl	160	No	Scot	Astanbar				
3	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	140	Bl	Bl	140	No	Man	Winnipeg				
4	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	140	Bl	Bl	140	No	"	"				
5	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	165	Bl	Bl	165	No	Engl	new				
6	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	160	Bl	Bl	160	No	Ont	Toronto				
7	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	151	Bl	Bl	151	No	"	Belmont				
8	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	149	Bl	Bl	149	No	B.C.	Victoria				
9	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	140	Bl	Bl	140	No	Engl	Barry				
10	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	165	Bl	Bl	165	No	Ont	Barry				
11	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	165	Bl	Bl	165	No	Engl	London				
12	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	135	Bl	Bl	135	No	Queb.	Quebec				
13	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	140	Bl	Bl	140	No	B.C.	Vernon				
14	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	150	Bl	Bl	150	No	Engl	London				
15	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	115	Bl	Bl	115	No	N.B.	St John				
16	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	104	Bl	Bl	104	No	Man	Winnipeg				
17	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6'2"	155	Bl	Bl	155	No	B.C.	Victoria				
18	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	140	Bl	Bl	140	No	Scot	Greenock				
19	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	160	Bl	Bl	160	No	"	"				
20	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	175	Bl	Bl	175	No	"	Dumbarton				
21	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	110	Bl	Bl	110	No	"	"				
22	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	100	Bl	Bl	100	No	B.C.	Victoria				
23	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	145	Bl	Bl	145	No	Ireland	Limerick				
24	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	113	Bl	Bl	113	No	B.C.	Victoria				
25	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	160	Bl	Bl	160	No	"	"				
26	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	160	Bl	Bl	160	No	Engl	London				
27	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	156	Bl	Bl	156	No	Scot	Glasgow				
28	38697	do	1900	1900	1900	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	150	Bl	Bl	150	No	"	Rirkenhead				

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41170/102

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK																
1	26746	Langan	John O	41	M	Capable	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scot	Saskatoon	Wife: Catharine Langan	Monteralta	Calif	Los Angeles
2	26745	"	Helen B.	38	F	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scot	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Grace	15	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scot	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	John	12	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	6602	Guy	Ernest P.	29	M	Ship Naty.	6-28-34	#23-32828	Yes	English	Yes	Can	Esquimaux	Wife: Mabel Guy	"	Long Beach
6	747497	Hasley	Matilda	64	F	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Ont	Peterboro	Wife: Mrs. Mabel Hasley	"	Seattle
7	74748	"	Olga	18	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	73698	Salmond	Walter S.	24	M	Ship Naty.	8-11-470	#20-4464	Yes	English	Yes	Can	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Salmond	"	"
9	6086	Dave	William	28	M	Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scot	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Dave	"	Los Angeles
10	438536	Vodd	Agnes Alex	36	F	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scot	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Vodd	"	Seattle
11	833188	Nixon	Fred	48	M	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	Can	Winnipeg	Wife: Mrs. Nixon	"	Los Angeles	
12	6114	Odams	Alice	44	F	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Odams	"	"	
13	6115	"	Leonard A.	18	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	747499	Granston	Harriet L.	48	F	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scot	Alta	Edmonton	Wife: Mrs. Granston	"	Seattle
15	752800	"	Arabella F.	34	F	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scot	Man	Winnipeg	Wife: Mrs. Arabella	"	"
16	752801	"	Dorothy	16	F	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	762340	Nidgway	David	44	M	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	Can	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Nidgway	"	Los Angeles	
18	9607	Greenlaw	Joseph	41	M	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scot	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Greenlaw	"	Oakland
19	9608	"	Margaret	44	F	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	9605	"	Martha	41	F	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	9606	"	Joan	16	F	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	724 942	"	Fred	8	M	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	6119	Parson	Elsie A.	39	F	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	Can	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Parson	"	Alameda	
24	6120	"	Richard R.	20	M	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	6121	Irvine	Irene	23	F	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	Can	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Irvine	"	Los Angeles
26	"	"	John	2	M	House	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	752804	Granston	Walter	53	M	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	Alta	Edmonton	Wife: Mrs. Granston	"	Seattle	
28	"	"	Harold C.	10	M	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	762345	Layton	Phyllis M.	30	F	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	Can	Esquimaux	Wife: Mrs. Layton	"	"	
30	762346	Marlow	Mary Ann	57	F	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Philadelphia	July 1920	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
2	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
3	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
4	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
5	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
6	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
7	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
8	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
9	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
10	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
11	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
12	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
13	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
14	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
15	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
16	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
17	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
18	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
19	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
20	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
21	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
22	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
23	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
24	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
25	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
26	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
27	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
28	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
29	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20
30	Philadelphia	Aug. 22	Thompson	16. Sept. 20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



6

(OVER)

41170/101

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, to commit life or death offenses.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

41170/101

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated (same permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	CPR	Baron	Robert H.	79	M	8	English	Irish	East End	John McNeil	West Seattle	
2	CPR	Marriott	Lorna E.	44	F	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	"	
3	CPR	Norton	Emeline	40	F	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	"	
4	CPR	Hutchinson	Nora	73	F	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	pa Philadelphia	
5	CPR	Stewart	Barbara	72	F	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	Cal Albany	
6	CPR	Beckett	Frank	76	M	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	Wn St Angeles	
7	CPR	Nickel	Frankie B.	37	F	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	Cal Francisco	
8	CPR	Jamieson	Barbara	76	F	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	Wn Seattle	
9	CPR	Jackson	Susan	39	F	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	Cal Francisco	
10	CPR	"	May R.	17	F	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	"	
11	CPR	"	Thylli	16	F	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	"	
12	CPR	"	Thomas J.	17	M	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	"	
13	CPR	Rebalkin	John	44	M	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	Chico	
14	CPR	Home	Gertrude	44	F	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	Or Portland	
15	CPR	Ashford	Lottie	36	F	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	Or Portland	
16	CPR	Kadin	Anton	23	M	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	Or Portland	
17	CPR	Fischer	John P.	55	M	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	Cal San Diego	
18	CPR	"	Mary	50	F	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	"	
19	CPR	"	Agnes M.	43	F	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	"	
20	CPR	Leeson	Charles	38	M	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	Mo Joplin	
21	CPR	"	Alice	30	F	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	"	
22	CPR	Baker	Sybil M.	30	F	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	Or Portland	
23	CPR	Ogilvie	Maudie F.	46	F	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	Cal Francisco	
24	CPR	"	Douglas M.	4	M	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	"	
25	CPR	Dixon	Emma	37	F	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	Or Portland	
26	CPR	"	Eric	4	M	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	"	
27	CPR	Haier	Daniel	35	M	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	Wn Seattle	
28	CPR	Findley	Margaret	44	F	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	"	
29	CPR	"	George	16	M	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	"	
30	CPR	Bradley	John	73	M	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	Cal Francisco	
31	CPR	House	Donald C.A.	23	M	3	English	Irish	Alta	Victoria	Or Portland	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	22 Apr 1925	Esty 7	24 Apr 25
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

**CLASS B**

41170/100

Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41170/100

PER *Miss*

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		<i>Edward</i>	<i>Lewin</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cost</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>	<i>Mother Mary J. Lewin 20 Coram Rd Melbourne Aust</i>	<i>Ques</i>	<i>Field Landing</i>
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-22



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax 1.4.1923 Canada 10 4/2 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

VICTORIA, B.C.

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS B

41170/93

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.													Whether alien is a member of the United States.		
							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.				
							Country.	City or town.															
1	Yrs sister	5	No	—	—	—	2715. 3rd Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Bl	Bl	135	No	Curl	Head
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41170/99

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		THIS LINE BLANK														
1		<i>Boleman</i>	<i>Rosie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Swansea</i>	<i>Bro. Frank Coleman</i>	<i>Gowerston, Wales</i>	<i>Wash. Seacoast</i>
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	Aug 1923	490.2000	26 July 23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

**CLASS B**

3  
41170/93

[illegible]

Inspector in Charge

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-585



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

41170/98

PER N. Y. K.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Read			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Katz	Michael J.	34	M	Business	Hebrew	Yes	England	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Pol. Victoria	Brody Poland	W. S. S. S.
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-50



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ticket	24. Feb 23	Regina	27. Feb 23
2	"	18. Feb 23	also	27. Feb 23
3	"	11. May 1922	Isadora	18. Feb 23
4	Ticket	21. Apr 1923	Isadora	24. Apr 23
5	"	"	"	24. Apr 23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C., MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS B

41170/97

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	5870	Yes	London	Yes	89	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Brn	Hazel	175	No	Ensl	London
2	"	Husband	38789	"	London	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Brn	Blk	145	"	Ensl	London
3	"	Husband	38789	"	London	No	Reman	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Med	Brn	Blk	137	"	Ensl	London
4	"	Self	38789	"	London	Yes	89	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Brn	Hazel	160	"	"	Birmingham
5	"	Husband	38789	"	London	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Brn	Blk	"	"	"	Spawick

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41170/97

PER C. P. R. Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1	13296	Paige	Sir Horace	44	nm	skiff	yes	English	yes	Engl	Engl	London	London	Engl	London
IN TRANSIT 2	13297	"	Lady Florence	44	fm	none	"	"	"	Engl	Engl	London	London	Engl	London
IN TRANSIT 3	13298	Trusset	Elizabeth B	23	fm	maid	"	"	"	Engl	Engl	Victoria	Victoria	Engl	Victoria
IN TRANSIT 4	11878	Smith	Frank	56	nm	broker	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Engl	London
IN TRANSIT 5	11879	"	Beatrice M	46	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Kong	"	"	"
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-553



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *Italian 3 apr 23*  
2. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
3. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
4. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
5. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
6. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
7. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
8. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
9. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
10. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
11. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
12. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
13. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
14. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
15. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
16. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
17. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
18. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
19. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
20. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
21. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
22. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
23. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
24. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
25. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
26. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
27. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
28. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
29. *Italian 14 apr 23*  
30. *Italian 14 apr 23*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C., MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS B

41170/96

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33														
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.			
Yes or No.						Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.			
Yes or No.						Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.	
1	Yps	Deef	500	No	1890	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med	Br.	Br.	170	no	England	Kermoes										
2	"	"	"	No	1894	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med	Br.	Br.	189	no	"	Manchester											
3	"	"	"	No	1919	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Med	Br.	Bl.	145	no	Scotland	Portray											
4	"	"	"	No	1919	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6'	Med	Br.	Br.	190	Blind	Ensl	Alber shot											
5	"	"	"	No	1919	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Med	Br.	Br.	140	no	"	New York											
6	"	"	"	No	1919	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med	Br.	Bl.	115	no	Ensl	Tottenham											
7	"	"	"	No	1919	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Med	Br.	Br.	140	no	Ensl	Comber											
8	"	"	"	No	1919	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med	Br.	Bl.	175	no	Ensl	Edison											
9	"	"	"	No	1919	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Med	Br.	Br.	130	no	Ensl	Dumbarton											

Inspector in Charge.

NORR.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1905	Vancouver	Apr 24
2	-----	-----	"	24
3	-----	-----	"	24
4	-----	-----	"	24
5	-----	-----	"	24
6	-----	-----	"	24
7	-----	-----	"	24
8	-----	-----	"	24
9	-----	-----	"	24
10	-----	-----	"	24
11	-----	-----	"	24
12	Mont'l	1910	Devona	" 24
13	N. York	1908	Arizona	" 24
14	"	"	"	" 24
15	-----	-----	"	24
16	-----	-----	"	24
17	St. John	1912	Exp Ireland	" 24
18	N. York	1917	Unk	" 24
19	-----	-----	"	24
20	-----	-----	"	24
21	-----	-----	"	24
22	-----	-----	"	24
23	Halifax	1907	Britannia	" 24
24	-----	-----	"	24
25	Mont'l	1913	Saturnia	" 24
26	-----	-----	"	24
27	-----	-----	"	24
28	-----	-----	"	24
29	-----	-----	"	24
30	-----	-----	"	24

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

41170/95

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.			
					Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.																	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self	1600 No	San Fran via Victoria Ex. St. Ruth Alexander	Husband John--- 1211-E-E	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med	Bre	Bre	None	England	London
2	No	Mother	do	do	Father do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							Canada	Vancouver BC
3	No	do	do	do	do do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								do
4	No	do	do	do	do do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								do
5	No	do	do	do	do do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								do
6	No	do	do	do	do do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								do
7	No	Self	3000	San Fran Cal. via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	No Address	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								P.E.I.
8	No	Husband	1898	1902	1892	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								Elliot & M. BC
9	No	Father	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								Vancouver BC
10	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								do
11	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								do
12	No	Self	200	San Fran Cal. via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	San George Bennett 722-Brockhurst	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								England
13	No	Self	150	1908-Tremont-1908	St. Oakland Calif. Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								England
14	No	Husband	45105	San Fran Cal. via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	San George Bennett 722-Brockhurst	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								England
15	No	Self	300	San Fran Cal. via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	San George Bennett 722-Brockhurst	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								England
16	No	Self	100	San Fran Cal. via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	San George Bennett 722-Brockhurst	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								England
17	No	Self	100	San Fran Cal. via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	San George Bennett 722-Brockhurst	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								England
18	No	Self	100	San Fran Cal. via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	San George Bennett 722-Brockhurst	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								England
19	No	Self	100	San Fran Cal. via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	San George Bennett 722-Brockhurst	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								England
20	No	Self	100	San Fran Cal. via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	San George Bennett 722-Brockhurst	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								England
21	No	Self	100	San Fran Cal. via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	San George Bennett 722-Brockhurst	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								England
22	No	Self	100	San Fran Cal. via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	San George Bennett 722-Brockhurst	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								England
23	No	Self	100	San Fran Cal. via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	San George Bennett 722-Brockhurst	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								England
24	No	Self	100	San Fran Cal. via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	San George Bennett 722-Brockhurst	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								England
25	No	Self	100	San Fran Cal. via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	San George Bennett 722-Brockhurst	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								England
26	No	Self	100	San Fran Cal. via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	San George Bennett 722-Brockhurst	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								England
27	No	Self	100	San Fran Cal. via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	San George Bennett 722-Brockhurst	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								England
28	No	Self	100	San Fran Cal. via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	San George Bennett 722-Brockhurst	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								England
29	No	Self	100	San Fran Cal. via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	San George Bennett 722-Brockhurst	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								England
30	No	Self	100	San Fran Cal. via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	San George Bennett 722-Brockhurst	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								England

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **41**  
**41170/95**PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mus.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	Pac SS 9550	Waters	Ada	40	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Sis-in-law, Helen Waters, 1317-10, Vancouver, BC
2	Under 16	JPB	Irene	14	F	none	7/19/42 #23-A-6901					
3	Under 16	JPB	Marjorie	11	F	none	4/4 issued 9/3/42 #23-A-4659					
4	Under 16	JPB	Rina	9	F	none	4/4 issued 7/19/43 #23-A-6908					
5	Under 16	JPB	Henry	6	M	none						
6	Under 16	JPB	Robert	1	M	none						
7	Pac SS 9537	Coughlin	William Nelson	58	M	master mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish		None
8	Pac SS 9538		Jessie Agnes	46	F	none						
9	Pac SS 9539		Percy Robert	16	M	none	Yes	English	Yes			
10	Under 16	ELL	Paul	12	F	none	4/12/53 #407 issued 7/1/42					
11	Under 16	ELL	Florence Margaret	1	F	none	4/18/2194					
12	Chi Mill RR 801	Lister	William Young	41	M	merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch		Wife, Janet, Burnaby, BC
13	Pac SS 9551	Bennett	Thomas	57	M	fruit rancher				English	River Road, BC	Sister, Daisy Houghton, 2024-4 E., Vancouver, BC
14	Pac SS 9552		Clara Jane	52	F	none						
15	CPR 275559	Ellis	John	40	M	quartz miner					Vancouver, BC	None
16	Pac SS 9549	Berryth	Robert	45	M	upholsterer				Irish		Wife, Emily, 4553 Windsor, Vancouver, BC
17	Pac SS 9548	pavis	Kellie Rayelle	56	F	none				English	Edmonton, Alta	Sister, Mary Robidoux, 317-21 W., Calgary, Alta
18	CPR 281669	Anderson	David Oscar Fritof	32	M	carpenter				English	Calgary, Alta	None
19	MM TRANS 9544	Drain	William	64	M	traction engineer				Irish	San Francisco, Cal	
20	GM 65368	Sackville	George	35	M	machinist				Scotch	Edmonton, Alta	Father, George, 112 "H" N., Edmonton, Alta
21	GM 65377	Collie	William Arthur	36	M	mechanic				Scotch	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Ada, 514-10 E., Vancouver, BC
22	GM 65376	Fry	Proteris	23	F	none				English	Port Henry, BC	Father, Thomas Spink, Port Henry, BC
23	Pac SS 9543	Stephan	Robert Howard	25	M	student				Welsh		Husband, Willem - - - , Vancouver, BC
24	GM 65369	Gordon	Jessie Peat	27	F	nurse				Scotch	Edmonton, Alta	Father, John, - - - , Edmonton, Alta
25	CPR 281664	Belvin	Rene Aurelian	29	M	movie operator				French	Duncan, BC	None
26	DEBARRED 27	Archevaki	Donald Duncan	17	M	lab				Scotch	Chilliwack, BC	Father S.B. Chilliwack BC
27	DEBARRED 28	Laurenti	Marico	6	M	none				Italian	Kelowna BC	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Dr., Thomas-25-UBC-Born Charleston, Mass

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	-----	April 21		
2	Montreal May 1911	Virginian		23
3	St John May 1921	Metagama		23
4	Montreal 1910	UNK		23
5	Quebec June 1910	Cassandra		23
6	" " "	"		23
7	Montreal Oct 1913	Virginian		23
8	-----	"		23
9	St John 1911	UNK		23
10	" " "	"		23
11	-----	"		23
12	Quebec July 1912	Megantic		23
13	-----	"		23
14	-----	"		23
15	-----	"		23
16	Quebec July 1906	Athenia		23
17	St John Apr 18 1905	Lake Manitoba		23
18	Quebec June 1912	Chaplain		23
19	-----	"		23
20	-----	"		23
21	-----	"		23
22	-----	"		23
23	-----	"		23
24	-----	"		23
25	-----	"		24
26	-----	"		24
27	-----	"		24
28	UNK 1907	UNK		24
29	-----	"		24
30	Halifax 1894	Peruvian		24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 4 1923, 19

CLASS E

41170/94

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more when entering the United States? If yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose of business, or of pleasure, or of study, or of temporary employment, or of other purpose, or is he coming to reside permanently in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Fed.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	55490 father	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry.	IN Transit	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	11	bro	grey	None	Canada	Vancouver		
2	Yes	45694 self	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	11	bro	grey	None	England	Birkenhead		
3	"	45696 self	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	11	bro	grey	None	Canada	Chatsworth		
4	"	45938 self	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	11	bro	grey	None	Wales	UNK		
5	Yes	45941 husband	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	Husband, James, 1007 Hornet, Butte, Mont	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	11	bro	grey	None	Scotland	Airdrie		
6	"	45939 father	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	11	bro	grey	None	"	"		
7	"	45939 self	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	11	bro	grey	None	England	Brighton		
8	NO	43007 self	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	11	bro	grey	None	Canada	River Herford		
9	Yes	45944 self	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	Husband, John, 6509-10 NE Seattle, Wash	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	11	bro	grey	None	Scotland	Milnorth		
10	"	45944 mother	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	11	bro	grey	None	"	Kirkcaldy		
11	"	45944 self	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	11	bro	grey	None	Canada	regina		
12	NO	45876 self	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	11	bro	grey	None	England	Bingley		
13	"	45876 mother	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	11	bro	grey	None	Canada	grandon		
14	"	45876 self	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	11	bro	grey	None	"	"		
15	Yes	45946 self	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	Husband, George, Seattle, Wash	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	11	bro	grey	None	"	Revelstoke		
16	NO	45946 self	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	11	bro	grey	None	Scotland	Styve		
17	NO	45947 self	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	11	bro	grey	None	England	London		
18	Yes	45949 self	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	Husband, Anthony, San Francisco, Calif	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	11	bro	blue	None	"	Woolerfield		
19	"	45949 mother	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	11	bro	blue	None	Canada	Vancouver		
20	"	45950 self	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	11	bro	blue	None	"	"		
21	NO	45950 self	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	11	bro	blue	None	"	Malton		
22	NO	45950 husband	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	11	bro	blue	None	"	Toronto		
23	NO	45950 father	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	11	bro	blue	None	"	Southampton		
24	NO	45950 self	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	11	bro	blue	None	"	Pennichy		
25	NO	45950 self	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	11	bro	blue	None	USA	Shillbrook		
26	NO	45950 self	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	11	bro	blue	None	"	Milwaukee		
27	NO	45950 self	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	11	bro	blue	None	"	Wabash		
28	Yes	45950 self	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	11	bro	blue	None	England	London		
29	NO	45950 self	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	11	bro	blue	None	Canada	Bedfordham		
30	NO	45950 husband	4-23-23	Ex C.P.R. Ry. # 357	1913 NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	11	bro	blue	None	England	Malton		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

40  
41170/94

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	
THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Under 16	Kersaan	See parents "D" 3-	L 26 & 27	M S none				Canada	New York	Holland		
2	65346	Street	Arthur William	45	M M architect	English	Yes		Quota Count U.K. 1	Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	
3	Pac SS 9528	Bayley	Albert John	26	M M electrician					Regina, Sask	Cal	San Francisco	
4	281661	Gray	Spencer	16	M S student				Scotch	Vancouver, BC		Los Angeles	
5	65349	Welsh	Agnes	48	F M none				Scotch	Regina, BC	Mont	Butte	
6	65350		Adam	17	M S								
7	65347	Almen	Frederic	31	M M agt					Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	
8	Pac SS 9529	MacMillan	Frances Florence	33	F M grad nurse				German	Indian Head, Sask		Victoria	
9	65358	Inglis	Elizabeth	41	F M none				Scotch	Yorkton, Sask	Wash	Seattle	
10	65359		Ivy	19	F M								
11	Under 16		Jacqueline	9	F S								
12	277970	Knowles	Ivy	33	F M				English	Brendon, Man	Ore	Portland	
13	Under 16		Phyllis	11	F S								
14	Under 16		Sidney Arthur	4	M S								
15	281659	Fitzgerald	Margaret	26	F M	Yes	English	Yes		Irish	New Westminster, BC	Wash	Seattle
16	281663	Finlayson	Donald	39	M S barber					Scotch	Vancouver, BC		
17	Pac SS 9530	Foran	William	40	M M baker					English		Cal	Los Angeles
18	Pac SS 9532	McQueen	May	25	F M none							San Francisco	
19	Under 16		Beatrice	1	F S								
20	Under 16		Florence Mayo	3	F S								
21	Pac SS 9533	Gerbatt	Albert	34	M M farmer	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	Farmington, Sask		Los Angeles
22	Pac SS 9534		Freda	31	F M none								
23	Under 16		Barold	5	M S								
24	Under 16		Lella Grace	2	F S								
25		Morrison	Ed	30	M M farmer	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	Jarvis, Alta	Wash	Seattle
26		Schlesinger	Henry Albert	38	M S laborer					German	New South, BC	Min	San Antonio
27		Ryan	Philip	73	M S					Irish	Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
28		Woodley	Ada Edith	19	F S					English		Wash	Seattle
29	Pac SS 9535	Lough	Albert Dan	55	M M night watchman					Irish		Cal	Los Angeles
30	Pac SS 9536		Mary Smith	54	F M none					English			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

E-29

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1912	Victorian	Apr 21
2	-----	-----	-----	21
3	Halifax	1911	Virginian	" 21
4	"	May 1903	Unk	" 21
5	-----	-----	-----	21
6	-----	-----	-----	21
7	-----	-----	-----	21
8	-----	-----	-----	21
9	-----	-----	-----	21
10	-----	-----	-----	21
11	-----	-----	-----	21
12	-----	-----	-----	21
13	Quebec	1910	En Ireland	" 21
14	"	1909	En Britain	" 21
15	Halifax	1907	Unk	" 21
16	Mont'l	1912	L. Champlain	" 21
17	-----	-----	-----	21
18	Quebec	1907	Lake Michigan	" 21
19	-----	-----	-----	21
20	-----	-----	-----	21
21	-----	-----	-----	21
22	-----	-----	-----	21
23	-----	-----	-----	21
24	-----	-----	-----	21
25	-----	-----	-----	21
26	-----	-----	-----	21
27	-----	-----	-----	21
28	-----	-----	-----	21
29	Unk	1903	Unk	" 21
30	"	"	"	" 21

July 42 1/2 384  
Ent. Sec. 42 1/2 3 - CPA Root

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



1

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

41170/93

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or destruction of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

39  
41170/93

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK															
1	U.P.R. 281653 C.P.R.	Burdette	Charles	21	M S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Mother Annie --- 753-H-8 Seakteen Bank Dgtr H.W. Marston Westlock Alta Wife Alice --- 935-Drake-St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
2	281655 C.P.R.	Swan	Agnes	43	F M None							Westlock Alta			
3	281654 G.N.R.	Tunncliffe	Francis Lee	42	M M Salesman							Vancouver BC			
4	65343 G.N.R.	Strahan	Vasolina	42	F M None							Grand Prairie Alta	None	Ore	Elgin
5	65332 C.P.R.	Secord	Robert Edwin	61	M M Firefighter							Vancouver BC	Wife Josephine --- Orilla Ont		Medford
6	281657 C.P.R.	Smith	Stanley	34	M M Smith								None	Wash	Seattle
7	281658		Geneva	33	F M None										
8	Under 16 P.S.S.		Stanley Edward	7	M S										
9	9513 P.S.S.	Davidson	Harry Stenatch	39	M S Manager										
10	9517 P.S.S.	Paterson	Core Isabella	44	F M None										
11	9518		Vorne Homer	16	M S										
12	Under 16 P.S.S.		Grace Iota	10	F M										
13	9519 P.S.S.	Hancock	Fredrick Simon	25	M M Musician										
14	9520 P.S.S.		Beatrice Annie	23	F S None										
15	9521 P.S.S.	Hastie	Alexander	54	M M Farmer										
16	9522		Elizabeth	35	F M None										
17	Under 16 P.S.S.		Mary	5	F S										
18	9515 P.S.S.	Jacobs	Herbert	42	M M Farmer										
19	9516		Adelia	34	F M None										
20	Under 16		Hubertine	11	F S										
21	Under 16		Joseph	3	M S										
22	Under 16		Albert	8	M S										
23	Under 16		Jules	7	M S										
24	Under 16		Emil	5	M S										
25	Under 16		Alexander	3	M S										
26	Under 16		Mary	2	F S										
27	Under 16		Paul	1	M S										
28	Under 16		Avery Edson	22	M S										
29	Under 16		Vera	22	F S										
30	Under 16		Mary	20	F S										

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	April 20
2	-----	-----	-----	" 20
3	Quebec	1902	UNK	" 20
4	Montreal	1897 sept	Dominion	" 20
5	Hamilton	1903	Neepawa	" 20
6	-----	-----	-----	" 20
7	-----	-----	-----	" 20
8	-----	-----	-----	" 20
9	-----	-----	-----	" 20
10	-----	-----	-----	" 20
11	Halifax	May 9 1912	Canada	" 20
12	St John	Feb 1904	Lake Minitoba	" 20
13	-----	-----	-----	" 20
14	-----	-----	-----	" 20
15	-----	-----	-----	" 20
16	-----	-----	-----	" 20
17	Quebec	1904	UNK	" 20
18	-----	-----	-----	" 20
19	-----	-----	-----	" 20
20	-----	-----	-----	" 20
21	Halifax	1911	Scottish	" 20
22	Montreal	1905	Dominion	" 20
23	-----	-----	-----	" 20
24	-----	-----	-----	" 20
25	-----	-----	-----	" 20
26	Quebec	1906	UNK	" 20
27	-----	-----	-----	" 20
28	-----	-----	-----	" 20
29	-----	-----	-----	" 21
30	-----	-----	-----	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-(north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-(south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



COVER

41170 / 92

13 *Boyd*  
 14 *Boyd M. Reynolds.*  
 15 *Charles*  
 16 *Edmund L. Lamm*

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No.

41170/92

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	GN 62570	Brett	William	27	M S	farmer	Yes	English	Canada	Vernon, BC	Ore	Clatskanie
2	CPR 285669	Cornelson	Arca	33	M M			German		Herbert, Sask	Cal	Needley
3	CPR 285670		Anna Elizabeth	30	F M	none						
4	GN 65321	Webster	Charles Henry	44	M M	contractor		English		Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
5	GN 65322		Mary Hunter	42	F M	none						
6	Under 16		Grace	11	F S							
7	Under 16		Evelyn Mary	10	F S							
8	Under 16		Charles Ashton	8	M S							
9	Under 16		Winifred Irene	5	F S							
10	Under 16		Lillian Margaret	2	F S							
11	GN 65324	Clarke	James Joseph	49	M M	printer	Yes	English		Vancouver, BC		
12	CPR 281651	Sweetman	Albert Henry	40	M M	Polisher				Burnaby, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
13	GN 62572	Fisher	Thomas	46	M M	plasterer		Irish		Yorktown, Sask		
14	GN 62573		Mollie	37	F M	none						
15	Under 16		Bert	10	M S							
16	Pac 88 9783	Martin	Andrew	22	M M	agent	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Mayo, IT	
17	Pac 88 9509		Eva	22	F M	none						
18	Under 16		Alice Blanche	1	F S							
19	GN 65317	Brown	Harry Earl	26	M S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	English		Seattle
20	GN 65327	Lapierre	Cyril	36	M S	laborer		French		French		
21	GN 65328	Rebenstein	Adolph	41	M M	coal miner		English		Lithuanian		Burnette
22	Chi M11 999	Wicks	Georg William Alfred	35	M M	chemist				English		Importe
23	Chi M11 800		Mabel Clara	34	F M	none						
24	Under 16		Frederick	7	M S							
25	Under 16		Irene Amy	1	F S							
26	GN 65263	Mores	John	38	M S	coal miner	NO	NO language	NO	Rumanian	Ore	Portland
27	Under 16	Defelich	Amelia	26	F M	weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Ital No	Wash	Spokane
28	C.P.R. 281656		Theodore William	7	M M	none						
29	Under 16		Hattie L	46	F M		Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Calif	San Francisco
30	Under 16		Bessie	2	M S		No					
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

C-27

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				April 18
2	Boston	May 1904	Saxonia	" 18
3	Halifax	1908	Victoria	" 18
4				" 18
5				" 18
6				" 18
7	Montreal	1906	Bruce	" 18
8	Montreal	1919	Section	" 18
9				" 18
10				" 18
11				" 18
12				" 18
13				" 18
14	Montreal	July 1910	Athenia	" 19
15	Quebec	1907	Rep of Ireland	" 19
16	Halifax	1913	Crempian	" 19
17	Quebec	1906	Virginian	" 19
18	Halifax	1908	Kensington	" 19
19	Quebec	May 1904	Canada	Nov 23
20				April 19
21	Montreal	1906	Victorian	" 19
22				" 19
23				" 19
24	Quebec	May 1911	Oceanic	" 19
25	Halifax	1902	UNK	" 19
26	"	1883	"	" 19
27	Quebec	July 1904	Corinthian	" 20
28	Halifax	April 1911	Corseican	" 20
29	Montreal	Oct 1911	Tunisian	" 20
30	Portland, M	April 1912	Cymric	" 20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

41170/91

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41170/91

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	CPR	LIM	Joe	29	M	M salesman	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bro, Daniel, Lancaster, Ont
2	CPR	LIM	Irma	27	F	M none						
3	GN	ELL	Alice	32	F	M				Scotch		father, John Campbell, 445-19 E., Vancouver, BC
4	Under 16	ELL	Janet Freven	9	F	S						
5	GN	ELL	William Wilfred	23	M	M carpenter	Yes	English		Polish		Mother-in-law, Margaret Dick, 1938 Esqer, Vancouver, BC
6	GN	ELL	Rosa Agnes	22	F	M none						
7	CPR	LIM	Walter	28	M	M printer				English		father, Elmer, P.O. Box 10, NY
8	CPR	LIM	Martha	32	F	M none				Scotch		
9	GN	BHR	John James	42	M	M steam fitter				English		Wife, Doris, 221-6 W., Vancouver, BC
10	GN	FBY	Ann	38	F	M none						
11	GN	FBY	Lilly Ann	21	F	S						
12	CPR	LIM	Charles Victor	27	M	M mechanic				Irish		Wife, Doris, 221-6 W., Vancouver, BC
13	GN	FBY	Jessie	70	F	WD none				Scotch		San, Murray, 1315 Parker, Vancouver, BC
14	CPR	FBY	James Russell	24	M	S mechanic						Uncle, James Carr, Portmo, Sask
15	Pac SS	ELL	George	24	M	S clerk						Wife, Doris, 221-6 W., Vancouver, BC
16	Pac SS	ELL	Robert	29	M	S						Wife, Lily, 226-45 E., Vancouver, BC
17	GN	ELL	John	47	M	M lawyer				English		Wife, Ada, 6696 Inverness, Vancouver, BC
18	GN	ELL	Fred	44	M	M						
19	Pac SS	BHR	George	44	M	M bookkeeper						
20	Pac SS	LIM	Mary	46	F	M none						
21	GN	ELL	Frederick	40	M	M carpenter						
22	GN	BSI	Justin	42	M	S laborer				French		Wife, Clara, 221-6 W., Vancouver, BC
23	CPR	LIM	William John	35	M	M restaurateur				English		Mother, Irvine, Shortbrooks St., Montreal, PQ
24	CPR	LIM	Any	35	F	M none						
25	GN	ELL	William	62	M	M farmer				Scotch		Wife, Maggie, Vancouver, BC
26	Pac SS	ELL	Kenneth Robertson	61	M	M						Sister, Kate, St. Catharines, Ont
27	GN	HRB	Hector	38	M	S cooper						Wife, Annie, Arthur Bldg., Edmonton, Alta
28	P.O. Order	None Pro Time	John Henry	40	M	M						
29	P.O. Order	None Pro Time	John Henry Jr	38	M	S						
30	P.O. Order	None Pro Time	John James	34	M	M						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-26



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	April 16
2	Quebec	1912	Sicilian	" 16
3	"	1909	Rep of Britain	" 16
4	-----	-----	-----	" 16
5	Halifax	May 1904	Siberia	" 16
6	Montreal	1912	Hesperian	" 16
7	"	1904	Sardinian	" 16
8	"	1907	Cassandre	" 16
9	-----	-----	-----	" 16
10	-----	-----	-----	" 16
11	Quebec	1881	Unk	" 16
12	Halifax	April 1912	Humidian	" 17
13	-----	-----	-----	" 17
14	Montreal	June 1908	Athenian	" 17
15	"	1902	Kiddens	" 17
16	Portland, Me	May 1905	Megantic	" 17
17	-----	-----	-----	" 17
18	-----	-----	-----	" 17
19	Quebec	July 1 1912	Hesperian	" 17
20	NY	1900	Unk	" 17
21	Quebec	1909	Rep of Britain	" 17
22	-----	-----	-----	" 17
23	Quebec	Oct 1906	Corinthian	" 17
24	NY	1909	Mauretanian	" 17
25	-----	-----	-----	" 17
26	-----	-----	-----	" 16
27	Halifax	1874	Austrian	" 16
28	Quebec	June 1910	Laurentic	" 16
29	"	1913	Ascania	" 16
30	-----	-----	-----	" 16

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

CLASS E

41170/90

+ R. Boyd H. Reynolds  
 M. S. Martinian  
 B. Boye  
 L. Edward L. Lumsden

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **36**  
**41170/90**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.							
1	Pac SS 9471	Webster	Ver. Naty 12/10/36 #22-60044	31	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Fairfield
2	65259	Bates	BSI	Frank Robert	26	M	S	carpenter								Wash	Tacoma
3	Pac SS 9472	Lickie	BSI	William Garbutt	31	M	M	painter								Cal	Los Angeles
4	Under 16	Grasfstra	BSI	See Parents On "D"												Wash	Seattle
5	9210	Horrie	BHR	Nicholas	9	M	S	None	No							Calif	San Francisco
6	9210	Christina	14LM	Alexander	40	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes						
7	9211	James	BHR	James	42	M	M	Carpenter									
8	9473	Isabelle	LIM	Isabelle	37	F	M	None									
9	Under 16	Alexander John	LIM	Alexander John	8	M	S										
10	Under 16	Eugene James	JFB	Eugene James	7	M	S										
11	9477	Montgomery	LIM	Mary	60	F	M										
12	9482	Wilson	BHR	George	32	M	M	blacksmith									
13	65277	Backley	LIM	George Hood	45	M	M	hardware									
14	281638	Swan	LIM	Alexander	22	M	S	machinist									
15	65260	Spence	LIM	William Johnston	34	M	S	laborer									
16	281639	McGrigg	BSI	Abel	41	M	S	carpenter									
17	9480	Larson	BSI	Clifford Herman	38	M	S	laborer									
18	Pac SS 9479	Coulombe	LIM	Ernest	45	M	S	carpenter									
19	65271	McGregor	BSI	Archibald	23	M	S	locomotive fireman									
20	62562	Shedine	ELL	Mary	55	F	M	none	NO	NO	Language	NO					
21	65278	James	LIM	Eric Harper	21	M	S	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes						
22	Under 16	Schaffar	BSI	See Mother "D" 3													
23	65284	Johnson	LIM	Carl	38	M	S	farmer									
24	Pac SS 9488	Wilson	JFB	Eugene Bell	28	M	S	acc't									
25	281640	Gibbons	BSI	Richard	58	M	M	carpenter									
26	65291	Friesen	BSI	Jacob	48	M	M	farmer									
27	222735	Halverson	BSI	Thore	30	M	S	draftsman									
28	65294	Lanfear	BSI	Albert Nichols	40	M	M	farm laborer									
29	65297	Houghton	BSI	Chas Earle McClure	19	M	S	farm laborer									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

\* Dorothy - 280-19 mae-Born Fairfield, Calif

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	NY	1885	UNK	Nov 6
2				Dec 30
3				Nov 29
4				April 14
5				" 14
6				" 14
7				Dec 22
8				April 14
9				" 14
10	Halifax	1910	Victoria	" 16
11	"	1919	Orinda	" 16
12				" 16
13				" 16
14	Quebec	1912	Orpington	" 16
15				" 16
16				" 16
17				" 16
18				" 16
19				" 16
20				" 16
21				" 16
22				" 16
23	Sgt John	1900	Megantic	" 16
24	Montreal	1912	Virginian	" 16
25				" 16
26	Quebec	1912	UNK	" 16
27				" 16
28	Halifax	1911	Ionian	" 16
29				" 16
30				" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

1430

**CLASS E**

41170/89

*Nota.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **31**  
**41170/89**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>												
1	CPR 256160	Loren	BSI Oscar	36	M S	quarries minor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Moody Isle, BC
2	CPR 255318	Stressbourg	ELC Florence	30	F S	factory worker				French		Bennyville, Alta
3	GM 58934	Haskett	JLH Thomas	28	M M	sign painter				English		Vancouver, BC
4	DEBARRED	Kruger	BSI Adam	21	M S	laborer				German		Moody Isle, BC
5	DEBARRED	Schimmewski	BSI Arnold	25	M M	maker				Russian		Winnipeg, Man
6	DEBARRED		BSI Freda	27	F M	none						
7	GM 59398	Moore	BHR Harvey Elwood	55	M M	laborer				Irish		Kelowna, BC
8	Pac SS 9464	Irwin	JLZ Hamilton	47	M M	barber						Glenhaven, Sask
9	Pac SS 9469	Fisk	FBF Foster Raymond	34	M S	carpenter				English		Saskatoon, Sask
10	Pac SS 9454	Smith	LM William	34	M M	plumber				Scotch		Vancouver, BC
11	Pac SS 9456		LM Elsie	27	F M	none						
12	Under 16		LM Gladys Elsie	3	F S							
13	Under 16		LM Nancy Irene	1 6	F S							
14	GM 65240	Fielding	ELC Agnes	32	F M		Yes	English	Yes			Vancouver, BC
15	Under 16		ELC William Albert	1 6	M S							
16	Pac SS 9467	Gordon	ELC Kenneth Henderson	39	M M	civil engineer	Yes	English	Yes			Calgary, Alta
17	Pac SS 9466		ELC Helen MacLaren	33	F M	none						
18	GM 65246	Mailleux	BSI Lee	47	F M			French		French		Montreal, PQ
19	GM 65247		BSI Gustav	26	M S	laborer						
20	GM 65248		BSI Mary Jane	18	F S	domestic						
21	Under 16		BSI Wilfred	11	M S	none						
22	Under 16		BSI Paul	8	M S							
23	GM 65244	Rimmer	BSI John	35	M S	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes			Regina, Sask
24	CPR 251623	Williams	ELC Mabel	32	F M	none						Brandon, Man
25	Under 16		ELC Laura Jean	2 6	F S							
26	CPR 251630	Pagosa	JFB Harry	22	M M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes			Lang, Sask
27	CPR 251629		JFB William Carrie	20	F M	none						
28	CPR 275314	Reagan	BSI John	33	M M	cooper				Scotch		Vancouver, BC
29	Pac SS 9465	Bennett	ELC William Thomas	23	M S	laborer				English		Vancouver, BC
30	DEBARRED	Jennings	BSI Riley	35	M S	farm laborer	NO	NO Language	NO	Adriatic		Vancouver, BC

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Apr 13
2	NY	1882	Amherst	Oct 25
3	Halifax	1903	UNK	April 14
4				" 14
5				" 14
6				" 14
7				" 14
8				" 14
9				" 14
10	UNK	1903	UNK	" 14
11	"	1908	"	" 14
12				" 14
13				" 14
14				" 14
15				" 14
16				" 14
17				" 14
18				" 14
19				" 14
20				" 14
21	Montreal	1912	UNK	" 14
	"	July 1919	Mauretania	" 14
22	"	July 1919	"	" 14
23	"	"	"	" 14
24				" 14
25	Quebec	July 1909	Dominion	" 14
26	Halifax	1910	Southwest	" 14
27				" 14
28				" 14
29				" 14
30				" 14

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Heat-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

41170 / 88

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States; or whether he expects temporarily to labor as a seaman in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in public schools, or subject to laws for care and treatment of insane persons reported by State?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in violence as a means of accomplishing political objects, or whether he advocates the violation of the Government of the United States or of rights of its citizens (See question 2).	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, prejudice, or opinion in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1 No	45727 Seattle 4-12-23	Father	No	Via Vancouver	SS not reported	Aunt Tacoma Wash	No	Form	Yes	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	BONE	- -	Med	Bre	Blu	Name	Canada Vancouver	
2 Yes	Night Boat	self	50	Yes	1882	April 15 San, Charles, ---, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 3	"	"	"	"	Scotland Paisley	
3 NO	45676 Blaine 4-11-23	Do	150	NO	Ex G.M.# 359	Husband, George Fogg, ---, Palmdale, Calif	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 6	"	"	bne	"	Poland Lemberg	
4 NO	mother	Do	DO	NO	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-- --	"	"	blue	"	Canada Indian post	
5 NO	Do	Do	DO	NO	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-- --	"	"	"	"	"	
6 NO	Do	Do	DO	NO	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-- --	"	"	"	"	Vernon	
7 NO	Do	Do	DO	NO	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-- --	"	"	"	"	"	
8 NO	Do	Do	DO	NO	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	2-- --	"	"	"	"	"	
9 NO	Do	Do	DO	NO	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-- --	"	"	"	"	"	
10 NO	45734 Seattle 4-12-23	self	600	NO	San Fran, Via Victoria	Ed., Phillip Baber, 424 N Pleasant, Lodi, Calif	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 4	"	"	bne	"	Russia UK	
11 NO	husband	Do	DO	NO	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 5	"	"	blue	"	Rumania "	
12 NO	father	Do	DO	NO	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-- --	"	"	bne	"	Canada Melville	
Yes	43435 Seattle 4-12-23	self	1070	NO	Ex Ed. Dr. Allen	Husband, John, Pacific Electric, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 --	"	"	"	"	Montreal	
14 " "	mother	Do	Dr	NO	Dr	"	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-- --	"	"	"	"	"	
15 " "	Do	Do	Dr	NO	Dr	"	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-- --	"	"	"	"	Grand Prairie	
16 " "	Do	Do	Dr	NO	Dr	"	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-- --	"	"	"	"	"	
17 " "	Do	Do	Dr	NO	Dr	"	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-- --	"	"	"	"	"	
18 " "	Do	Do	Dr	NO	Dr	"	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-- --	"	"	"	"	"	
19 Yes	43432 Seattle 4-11-23	self	100	NO	Dr	NO Address	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6 --	"	"	blue	"	The Bronx	
20 " "	husband	Do	Dr	NO	Dr	"	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 7	"	"	"	"	Salt Lakeford	
21 Yes	45680 Blaine 4-11-23	self	200	Yes	1912	Wash 1912	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 10	"	"	"	scar on back of neck	England Weardale	
22 " "	husband	Do	DO	NO	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 4	"	"	"	None	"	
23 " "	father	Do	DO	NO	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-- --	"	"	"	"	"	
24 " "	Do	Do	DO	NO	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-- --	"	"	"	"	Canada Edmonton	
25 NO	45772 Blaine 4-11-23	self	1400	Yes	1916	Mich 1916	NO	"	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 11	"					

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

34  
41170/88

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. († intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
THIS LINE BLANK															
1	Under 16	Barr	Richard Mathew	3	M	None	No		Canada	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	None	Wash	Tacoma
2	Under 16	Anderson	James	36	M	coal miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch		Hammond, BC	Uncle, Fred Dressell, Newdorf, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Under 16	Anderson	Lena	36	F	none				German		Kelowna, BC		Cal	Los Angeles
4	Under 16	Anderson	Lena	15	F	none									
5	Under 16	Anderson	Theodore Fred	14	M	none									
6	Under 16	Anderson	Freda Lena	9	F	none									
7	Under 16	Anderson	Minnie Josephine	9	F	none									
8	Under 16	Anderson	Sylvia Mary	5	F	none									
9	Under 16	Anderson	George	4	M	none									
10	Under 16	Kruger	Carl	24	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes			Moilville, Sask	Father, Samuel, Moilville, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Under 16	Kruger	Victoria	20	F	none									
12	Under 16	Kruger	Florence	3	F	none									
13	Under 16	Reulanger	Rosa Alma	11	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	French		Edmonton, Alta	Father, Ephraim Leckel, Grand Prairie, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Under 16	Reulanger	Alfred	11	M	none									
15	Under 16	Reulanger	Mary	8	F	none									
16	Under 16	Reulanger	Elmer	7	M	none									
17	Under 16	Reulanger	Paul	5	M	none									
18	Under 16	Reulanger	Henry	2	M	none									
19	Under 16	Smith	Hugh Sutherland	32	M	civil engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch		Saskatoon, Sask	Father, Alexander, 620 University St., Saskatoon, Sask	Wash	Seattle
20	Under 16	Smith	Josephine	30	F	none									
21	Under 16	Leadbroke	Robert Henry	35	M	builder				Quota Count U.K.1		Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Portland
22	Under 16	Leadbroke	Elizabeth	35	F	none				Quota Count U.K.1					
23	Under 16	Leadbroke	Keith Murray	3	M	none				Quota Count U.K.1					
24	Under 16	Leadbroke	Robert Edward	2	M	none									
25	Under 16	Faber	Syda	35	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch		Edam, Sask	Father-in-law, Hendrick Boerwinkel, Edam, Sask	Wash	Bellingham
26	Under 16	Faber	Annie	30	F	none		Dutch							
27	Under 16	Faber	Hendrick	6	M	none									
28	Under 16	Faber	Walter	4	M	none									
29	Under 16	Faber	Elizabeth	3	F	none									
30	Under 16	Faber	Annie	9	F	none									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sydney	1903	Bruce	April 13
2	-----	-----	-----	" 13
3	-----	-----	-----	" 13
4	-----	-----	-----	" 13
5	-----	-----	-----	" 13
6	-----	-----	-----	" 13
7	Montreal	1912	Hesperian	" 13
8	"	"	"	" 13
9	-----	-----	-----	" 13
10	-----	-----	-----	" 13
11	-----	-----	-----	" 13
12	-----	-----	-----	" 13
13	-----	-----	-----	" 13
14	-----	-----	-----	" 13
15	-----	-----	-----	" 13
16	-----	-----	-----	" 13
17	St John	1910	Rep of Britain	" 13
18	Montreal	May 1911	Orampian	" 13
19	"	1909	Megantic	" 13
20	-----	-----	-----	" 13
21	-----	-----	-----	" 13
22	-----	-----	-----	" 13
23	-----	-----	-----	Dec 12, 1922
24	-----	-----	-----	Nov 13, 1922
25	-----	-----	-----	" 13
26	-----	-----	-----	" 13
27	-----	-----	-----	" 13
28	-----	-----	-----	" 13
29	-----	-----	-----	" 21
30	-----	-----	-----	" 21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-(north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



—

41170 / 87

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of officials of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41170/87

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town		City or town
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	GN 61131	Kosworthy	Roland	48	M	telephone installer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada
2	Pac SS 9445	Under 16	Wilhelmina	39	F	none						
3	Under 16	Wilhelmina	10	F								
4	Under 16	Eleanor	9	F								
5	Under 16	Roland	7	M								
6	Under 16	Frank	12	M								
7	CPR 281605	Greig	Christina Dica	30	F		Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Dominion Mills, BC	Wash
8	Under 16	James Ker	12	M								
9	Under 16	Robert Grimmond	10	M								
10	GN 65221	McRae	Mary	24	F	operator	Yes	English	Yes		Vancouver, BC	Mass
11	Pac SS 9444	Smith	Lebecca	70	F	none						
12	GN 65223	Patmore	Herman Russell	47	M	collector						
13	Pac SS 9447	Wooden	Sara	47	F	none						
14	Pac SS 9446	Farty	Estella	32	F							
15	Under 16	Winnabelle	6	F								
16	Under 16	Aia	11	F								
17	CPR 281611	Nicholson	William Jamieson	32	M	printer	Yes	English	Yes		Vancouver, BC	Wash
18	GN 65224	Catley	Elizabeth	54	F	none						
19	Pac SS 9451	Hickey	Harold George	27	M	chauffeur						
20	GN 65228	Perrier	Eva May	34	F	none						
21	Under 16	William Reginald	14	M								
22	Under 16	Thomas Carl	12	M								
23	CPR 269558	Brun	William	17	M	student	Yes	English	Yes		Winnipeg, Wash	Wash
24	GN 57855	Berg	John	30	M	laborer	2					
25	GN 57856		Stella	23	F	none						
26	Under 16	Alice Mariel	4	F								
27	Under 16	Arvid Sanford	3	M								
28	Under 16	Irene Brun	2	F								
29	CPR 256325	Borden	Theodore	19	M	farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes		Vancouver, BC	Ore
30	CPR 256326		Joelle	18	F	none						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-22



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				April 12
2	Quebec	1903	Uph	" 12
3	NY	1886	"	" 12
4	Halifax	March 16 1922	Seythia	" 12
5	"	"	"	" 12
6				" 12
7	Montreal	1937	Kensington	" 12
8	Quebec	Oct 1906	Virginian	" 12
9				" 12
10	Philadelphia	1902	UNA	" 12
11	Quebec	1903	Lake Huron	" 12
12	"	1911	Georgian	" 12
13	Halifax	1908	Olympic	" 12
14	Quebec	Emp of Britain 1912		" 12
15				" 12
16				" 12
17				" 12
18				" 12
19				" 12
20				" 12
21				" 12
22				" 12
23				" 12
24				" 12
25				" 12
26				" 12
27	Quebec	1903	Bavarian	" 13
28	Baltimore	1879	Herman	" 13
29				" 13
30				" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

41170 / 86

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(When alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien has been previously deported under law.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Fed.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	43428 Seattle self 4-12-23 1902 NO	Via Vancouver Ex B.P.R. Night Boat	NO Address	B.O. R. Night Boat	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NDZ	5	10	med	bro blue	scar in left eye brow mole rt cheek near nose	Canada	Victoria
2	NO	45804 Alameda H-24-23 50 NO	Ex G.M.# 359	Husband, William, 906 Boylston, Seattle, Wash		NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	" "		England	Essex
3	NO	45714 Alameda H-12-23 200 Yes	1890	Mina 1905	NO Address	AD	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	" "	NONE	Germany	Leningburg
4	NO	Do husband	-- NO --	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	" "	several moles on face	"	Cincinnati
5	NO	Do father	-- NO --	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	--	--	"	aub "	NONE	"	"
6	NO	Do	-- NO --	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	--	--	"	bro bro	"	Canada	Melford
7	Yes	Night Boat self 45712 Seattle H-12-23 300 NO	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Res Adelaide	Husband, Louis, Ruth Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif	S.S. Res Adelaide	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	" blue	"	England	Merley
8	Yes	husband Do	-- NO --	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	" bro	"	"	Leeds
9	"	father 45669 San Fran, Cal. H-12-23 400 Yes	1894 Calif	1904	NO Address	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	--	--	"	" "	"	Canada	Millet
10	NO	self 45802 Alameda H-12-23 400 YES	EX G.M.# 355	NO Address		NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	gray hazel	"	Germany	Koppersell
11	NO	self 45672 Seattle H-12-23 300 NO	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Res Alice			NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	bro blue	very red nose	England	London
12	Yes	husband 45672 Seattle H-12-23 300 NO	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Res Alice	Sister, Jennie Nelson, Carbonado, Washn	most likely on C.P.R. night boat	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	" bro	NONE	"	"
13	NO	husband Do	-- NO --	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	" blue	"	Iceland	Kilgarnock
14	NO	father 45805 Seattle H-24-23 400 YES	Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Res Charlotte			NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	" "	"	Canada	Vancouver
15	NO	self 45761 Seattle H-12-23 12,150 Yes	Nov visit Nov 1922 Wash 1922	Bro-in-law, Tyrrell Woodward, Argo, Wash	S.S. Res Adelaide	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	gray gray	"	"	Turkey City
16	Yes	husband Do	-- NO --	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	" bro blue	"	USA	New City
17	"	father Do	-- NO --	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	--	--	"	" "	"	Canada	Ottawa
18	"	Do	-- NO --	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	--	--	"	" "	"	"	"
19	"	Do	-- NO --	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	--	--	"	" "	"	"	"
20	"	Do	-- NO --	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	--	--	"	" "	"	"	"
21	"	Do	-- NO --	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	--	--	"	" "	"	"	"
22	"	Do	-- NO --	DO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO										

Frank B. Ford.  
L. J. Luma  
L. J. Luma  
L. J. Luma

**Form.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **32**  
**41170/86**PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
THIS LINE BLANK																
1	CPR 275538	Brynmason	Freeman	30	M	lumber merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Fannie, 1236 Hampshire St., Victoria, BC	Wash	Seattle
2	GN 65215	Morrison	Marie Violet	35	F	none				English			New Westminster, BC	None	"	"
3	GN 65206	Bayer	Herman	49	M	farmer				German			Melford, Sask	Bro, Walter, Melford, Sask	"	Everett
4	GN 65207	"	Lena	36	F	none		German		Quota Count Germany 1			"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Melania	15	F	"				Quota Count Germany 1		Verf nat 1-15-40	"	# 20-38101	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Annie	9	F	"							"	"	"	"
7	Pac 88 9441	Birds	Samuel	47	M	architect	Yes	English	Yes	English			Vancouver, BC	None	Calif	Los Angeles
8	CPR 277949	Bowser	Dorothy	28	F	none							Millet, Alta	Mother, Ade Threadgould, Millet, Alta	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Mildred	2	F	"							"	"	"	"
10	Pac 88 9439	Starr	John	60	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	German			Edmonton, Alta	Bro, Earl, 10239-88, Edmonton, Alta	"	Edmonton
11	GN 65211	Warrell	Charles Frederick	48	M	laundryman				English			Vancouver, BC	Wife, Lucy, 103-23 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
12	CPR 275308	Bailey	Anne Charles	37	M	acc't							"	Wife, Annie, 1516-4 E., Vancouver, BC	"	"
13	CPR 281602	Stevenson	Norman Albert	23	M	miner				Scotch			Cosmont, BC	Aunt, Elizabeth Caren, 425 Franklin, Seattle, BC	Wash	Carbonado
14	CPR 281603	"	Annie	23	F	none							"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Irene Margaret	2	F	"							"	"	"	"
16	CPR 281604	Campbell	Annie Mae	27	F	steno	Yes	English	Yes	Irish			Vancouver, BC	Mother, Sarah, 1171 Hornby, Vancouver, BC	"	Seattle
17	CPR 222732	Currie	Harvey Stanley	36	M	farmer				English			Lulu Isl, BC	Father, Hugh, Chilliwack, BC	"	Arge
18	CPR 275310	"	Lernah	32	F	none							"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Donald	10	M	"							"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Doris	9	F	"							"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Douglas	7	M	"							"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Gordon	5	M	"							"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Peggy	4	F	"							"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	Marjorie	3	F	"							"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Ruth	2	F	"							"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Russell	6	M	"							"	"	"	"
27	CPR 288276	Walford	William	35	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"			Creelman, Sask	Wife, Nellie, Creelman, Sask	Calif	Alameda
28	CPR 281609	Frie	Bernard John	59	M	farmer				German			Wagaw, Sask	Wife, Minnie, Wagaw, Sask	Wash	Seattle
29	GN 65220	Tuson	Lillian Stella	16	F	none				English			Vancouver, BC	Sister, Grace Colwell, 310 Erie St., Vancouver, BC	Idaho	Idaho Falls
30	GN 65218	Long	Stanley Gordon	21	M	sheet metal worker				"			Roseland, BC	Father, Arthur, Roseland, BC	Ore	Portland
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E

41170/85

[illegible]

Wm. L. Lawrence  
S. S. Langdon  
Booth & Reynolds.  
Frank B. Brown  
J. B. Brown

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 31  
41170/85

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Rel.	Has valid papers (or, if exempt, exempt on what ground)	Wife	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	CPR	Burbridge	Charles James Stuart	34	M	acc't stat	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife, Laura, 9752-89, Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
2	CPR	Burbridge	Louis Paul	43	M	engineer	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Father, William, 10942-98, Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Pac SS	Harkness	John	23	M	clerk	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife, Florence, 526 Mattar 114g, Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
4	9427	Doore	William	46	M	salesman	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Sister, Dora Woodward, 820 Melacke, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
5	9428	Doore	Chalmers	18	M	student	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			
6	65188	Barker	Billy Laura	34	F	nurse	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			
7	Under 16	Barker	Bernard William	9	M		Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			
8	Under 16	Barker	Kenneth	5	M		Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			
9	277948	Sweetman	Norman Walter	31	M	printer	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife, Tina, 459-6 E., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
10	281435	Cottrell	Edward Harry	38	M	interior decorator	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			
11	65193	"	Tina	36	F	nurse	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			
12	Under 16	"	Amber	12	F		Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			
13	Under 16	"	Gerald	10	M		Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			
14	Under 16	"	Ruth	8	F		Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			
15	Under 16	"	Leah	6	F		Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			
16	Under 16	"	John	3	M		Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			
17	Under 16	"	Mae	3	F		Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			
18	9425	Christian	Jane	43	F		Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			
19	Under 16	"	Casale Douglas	11	M		Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			
20	65131	Dawson	James John	38	M	cabinet maker	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife, Alice, Kelowna, BC		
21	65132	"	John Alexander	28	M		Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Bro, Sherman, Kelowna, BC		
22	65199	Anderson	Mary	24	F	steno	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Father-in-law, Frederick, 33-7 E., Vancouver, BC		
23	9437	Andrews	William Percy	34	M	laborer	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			
24	9438	"	Mabel Ann	36	F	nurse	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			
25	62549	Holtorf	Janet Marie	24	F		Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			
26	Under 16	"	Allison Ann	7	F		Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			
27	Under 16	"	Constance Ethel	2	F		Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			
28	62551	Rippon	Zalig	25	F		Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			
29	Under 16	"	Margaret	1	F		Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			
30	65200	Elliot	Frank S	42	M	freight agent	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 12  
00  
DEB  
BNA  
UIC

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Halifax	1907	Kensington	April 9
2	Montreal	1905	UNK	" 9
3	"	June 14 1904	Montcalm	" 9
4	Quebec	1907	UNK	" 9
5	"	"	"	" 9
6	Quebec	1911	Lake Champlain	" 9
7	Halifax	1905	Carthaginian	" 9
8	"	"	"	" 9
9	"	"	"	" 9
10	"	"	"	" 9
11	"	"	"	" 9
12	"	"	"	" 10
13	"	"	"	" 10
14	Quebec	1913	Emp of Ireland	" 10
15	"	June 1913	Pisa	" 10
16	"	"	"	" 10
17	"	"	"	" 10
18	St John	1920	Metagans	" 10
19	Montreal	1910	George	" 10
20	Montreal	1913	Lake Manitoba	Feb 27
21	"	"	"	April 10
22	"	"	"	" 10
23	Montreal	May 1911	Laurentic	" 10
24	"	May 1912	Emp of Britania	" 10
25	Quebec	1905	Emp of Britain	" 10
26	Halifax	1910	Virginia	" 10
27	Quebec	1912	Cassandra	" 10
28	"	"	"	" 10
29	Montreal	1922	Tunisia	" 10
30	Quebec	1911	Emp of Ireland	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



10/2/01

41170/84

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1910	Unk	Apr 7
2	-----	-----	-----	" 7
3	-----	-----	-----	" 7
4	Quebec	1912	L Champlain	" 7
5	-----	-----	-----	" 7
6	Quebec	1912	Unk	" 7
7	-----	-----	-----	" 7
8	-----	-----	-----	" 7
9	-----	-----	-----	" 9
10	Montreal	1914	Parisian	" 9
11	Quebec	1907	Virginian	" 9
12	Montreal	1908	Parisian	" 9
13	-----	-----	-----	" 9
14	Montreal	1910	Preorian	" 9
15	-----	-----	-----	" 9
16	Quebec	1904	Map of Ireland	" 9
17	-----	-----	-----	" 9
18	-----	-----	-----	" 9
19	-----	-----	-----	" 9
20	Montreal	1904	Bavarian	" 9
21	NY	1903	Cassandre	" 9
22	-----	-----	-----	" 9
23	Quebec	1903	Montrose	" 9
24	-----	-----	-----	" 9
25	-----	-----	-----	" 9
26	-----	-----	-----	" 9
27	-----	-----	-----	" 9
28	-----	-----	-----	" 9
29	Montreal	May 1911	Montrose	" 9
30	Halifax	1910	Cassandre	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

41170 / 83

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **29**

**41170/83**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Tr. No.	Read what language (or, if competent, in what tongue).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>																	
1	G.N.R. 65133 P.S.S.	Parker	Rebecca	71	F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack BC	Son Leslie Parker Chilliwack BC Mother Agnes-----1428-11-Ave-W Vancouver BC	Calif	Pasadena
2	9395 P.S.S.	Harlaere	Juanita F	22	F	S	Nurse					do		Vancouver BC		Los Angeles	
3	9372 C.P.S.	"	Mabel	20	F	M	None					do		do		do	
4	281570 P.S.S.	Baker	Denis Frances	25	M	S	Painter					do		do		Seattle	
5	9391 P.S.S.	Kloeis	John K	22	M	S	Farmer					Russian		Whitford Alta	Father Kost-----Whitford Alta	Calif	Los Angeles
6	9400	Legg	Lacy	34	F	M	None					English		Coquitlam BC	None		San Diego
7	Under 16	"	Lucille R	7	F	S						do		do		do	
8	Under 16 CPR	"	Charles Norman	5	M	S		No				do		do		do	
9	275298 CPR	Guerin	Albert Joseph	49	M	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French		Ashmont, Alta	Wife, Mrs. Ashmont, Alta	Wash	Seattle
10	275528 CPR	Gibson	John Leonard	41	M	M	booker					English		Calgary, Alta	Father, John, Morley, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
11	275530 Pac SS	"	Annie	31	F	M	none					do		do		do	
12	9403 CPR	Collins	Alice	58	F	M								Vancouver, BC	None		Hillyard
13	275229 GN	Britton	George Arthur	22	M	M	salesman								Father, George, 1729 Graftalgar, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Long Beach
14	65155 CPR	"	Helen	23	F	M	none										do
15	275527 GN	Cook	Ether	35	F	M						Scotch		Lady Smith, BC	Aunt, Esther Bradshaw, 1767 Georgia E., Vancouver, BC	Mich	Detroit
16	65163 Under 16	Fielding	Edith Annie	39	F	M						English		Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-lf, James Fielding, 132 Dufferin E., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
17	Under 16	"	Kathleen Annie	14	F	S											do
18	Under 16	"	Margaret Alice	13	F	S											do
19	Under 16	"	Mabel Olive	10	F	S											do
20	Pac SS 9406 GN	Beeson	Sybil	46	M	M		Yes	English	Yes					None		do
21	65162 CPR	Thomson	Hugh	37	M	M	coal miner					Scotch		Coquitlam, BC	Sister, Mrs W.W. King, Ft Coquitlam, BC	Wash	Bellingham
22	277945 CPR	McGonagle	Charles	38	M	S	vulcaniser							Covan, Sask	Sister, Mrs James Walker, Covan, Sask	Cal	Burlingame
23	277944 GN	Maynard	Charles Frederick	40	M	M	sign writer					English			Wife, Edith, Covan, Sask		do
24	65142 GN	Beaver	Allen Arthur	40	M	M	sales manager							Regina, Sask	Sister, Mabel, 2330 Ocker Regina, Sask		Los Angeles
25	65143 Under 16	"	Mabel Eleanor	37	F	M	none										do
26	Under 16	"	I-404 P.A. A8	45	F	S											do
27	65152 GN	Morrison	Emerson	49	M	M	builder	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Didsbury, Alta	Wife, Mabel, 1897-5 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
28	65150 GN	Davidson	John	42	M	M	house painter							Vancouver, BC			do
29	65151 GN	Stewart	Alexander	32	M	S	locomotive engineer							Vernon, BC	None		do
30	65157	Welsh	James	20	M	S	coal miner							Humano, BC	Father, James, Humano, BC	Mont	Butte

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Montreal	May 1912	Prince George	April 5
2	Quebec	1906	Preterian	" 5
3				" 5
4				" 5
5	Montreal	1869	UNK	" 8
6				" 8
7				" 6
8	Halifax	July 1913	UNK	" 6
9				" 6
10				" 6
11	St John	1906	UNK	" 6
12				" 6
13	Quebec	July 1909	Canada	" 6
14	St John	Dec 26 1919	Canada	" 6
15				" 6
16	Quebec	June 1907	Lake Manitoba	" 6
17				" 6
18	NY	1900	Amerika	" 6
19	Halifax	April 1905	Victorian	" 7
20				" 7
21				" 7
22	Halifax	1911	Virginian	" 7
23				" 7
24				" 7
25				" 7
26				" 7
27				" 7
28	Halifax	1906	Columbia	" 7
29				" 7
30	Montreal	Aug 16 1912	Virginian	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923 19

CLASS E

41170/82

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. When? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a professional.	Whether a religious worker.	Whether a political worker.	Whether a social worker.	Whether a family reunion.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	MO	37012 self 4-5-23	Ex G.N. # 357	grd., James Miller, Kelso, Wash	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	brn	blue	None	England	Plymouth
2	NO	43368 self 4-5-23	Ex G.N. # 357	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
3	Yes	Huge Pro Func 200 4-5-23	Ex G.N. # 355	NO Address	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Ottawa	
4	MO	43370 self 4-5-23	Ex G.N. # 355	father, Roy, 579-65 N., Seattle, Wash	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	brn	"	"	Vancouver	
5	NO	43376 self 4-5-23	1870 Ex Pacific Highway	Grandson, William Drummond, Big Lake, Wash	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Senility D-30 General	NO	5	8	"	grey	blue	"	England	Batholism
6	Yes	43455 self 4-5-23	1900 April 5	Via Victoria Ex, St. Pcs. Adelaide	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	grey	"	Canada	Nepanee	
7	"	husband	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	brn	"	"	Charlestown	
8	Yes	43340 self 4-5-23	Ex G.N. # 355	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	
9	Yes	43338 self 4-5-23	Via Victoria Ex, St. Pcs. Adelaide	Bro-in-law, H.S. McCartney, Burlingame, Calif	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	blue	"	Canada	Oak Lake	
10	"	mother	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Govan	
11	NO	43453 self 4-5-23	1907	Via Victoria Ex, St. Pcs. Adelaide	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	Belgium	Wynedene	
12	NO	43406 self 4-5-23	1907	San Fran, Via Victoria Ex, St. Dorothy Alexander	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	Canada	Edjeres	
13	NO	29501 self 4-5-23	1907	San Fran, Via Victoria Ex, St. Dorothy Alexander	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	"	"	"	"	Australia	Marybough	
14	NO	43460 self 4-5-23	1907	Via Vancouver Ex, St. not recorded.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	England	Guildford	
15	NO	mother	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Red Deer	
16	NO	43459 self 4-5-23	Ex G.N. # 355	NO Address	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	Finland	Tampere	
17	NO	43190 self 4-5-23	Ex G.N. # 355	NO Address	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	Canada	Manitow	
18	NO	43189 self 4-5-23	Via Vancouver	Sister, Miss Sauerberg, 1717-3 N., Seattle, Wash	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	"	Sweden	Gothsburg	
19	Yes	28561 self 4-5-23	1-7-23 Ex G.N. # 359	NO Address	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	brn	"	England	Sheffield	
20	"	43463 self 4-5-23	1899	San Fran, Via Victoria Ex, St. Dorothy Alexander	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	USA	Superior	
21	"	mother	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	brn	"	Canada	Edmonton	
22	Yes	43350 self 4-5-23	Via Victoria Ex, St. Pcs. Adelaide	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	blue	"	England	Plymouth	
23	"	husband	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	1	"	grey	"	"	London	
24	Yes	Night Bat self 4-5-23	1918	San Fran, Via Victoria Ex, St. Dorothy Alexander	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	brn	"	Canada	Ashcroft	
25	Yes	43455 self 4-5-23	1918	Wife, Florence, 925 Pierce, San Francisco, Calif	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	grey	grey	"	"	Collingwood
26	NO	43467 self 4-5-23	1907	San Fran, Via Victoria Ex, St. Dorothy Alexander	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	brn	brn	"	"	St Patrick
27	NO	43467 self 4-5-23	1914	NO Address	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Meriden
28	NO	43469 self 4-5-23	1905	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	brn	"	"	Goetland	Sanff
29	Yes	43410 self 4-5-23	1905	Husband, William, 2444 S Alameda, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	brn	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
30	NO	43411 self 4-5-23	Ex G.N. # 357	Pa Mrs Milton Lewis 105 Cedar St Pasadena, Calif	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	England	Norwich

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

41170/82

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended before permanent residence.)			
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if complete, what language)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	G.N. 64198	Cooms	Rowland E	37	M	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Miriam, 334 5 Quebec, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Kelso	
2	65108	Lodgerwood	Peter	45	M					Scotch		Stave Falls, BC	None				
3	393698	Arnold	William	21	M	bank clerk				8/11/30	English	2-28-12-19	Vancouver, BC	Father, William, 1754 Fendril, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	
4	65111	Young	Margaret	12	F	none								Uncle, Angus Findlay, 843 Cardero, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	
5	65121	Green	James Hamilton	79	M	WDR								Step-dtr., Frances Hales, 67 McLeod, New Westminster, BC		Big Lake	
6	275294	Smith	Edward Hamilton	44	M	salesman							Saskatoon, Sask	Father, Robert, Nepawa, Ont		Seattle	
7	275295		Isabel	38	F	none											
8	65116	Friend	Israel	36	M	cabinet maker				Hebrew				Wife, Annie, ---, Saskatoon, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	
9	288251	Scott	Clara Alice	32	F	none				English				None		Burlington	
10	Under 16		Anna Mabel	2	F												
11	281558	Alliet	Camel	42	M	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Flemish						Ore	Portland
12	9379	Sprott	Irwin John	18	M	steno				Irish				Father, William, Bedford, Ont	Cal	San Francisco	
13	9146	England	Arthur Thomas	32	M	painter				English				None		Oakland	
14	27523		Billy	30	F	none											
15	Under 16		Diana Elaine	2	F												
16	65123	Maki	Verner	32	M	miner	yes	English	yes	Finnish			Vancouver, BC	Wife, Imai, Aberdeen St., Vancouver, BC	Mich	Detroit	
17	65122	Mackie	Edward	24	M	carpenter								Father, Victor Mackie, 375 Aberdeen, Vancouver, BC			
18	281563	Carson	Moland W	30	M	clerk				Scand				Bro, Knute, Box 1070, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	
19	61200	Moss	Robert Henry	24	M	musician				English			Ed Deer, Alta	None			
20	288256		Ethel	24	F	none											
21	Under 16		Marcel	7	F												
22	288260	Edwards	John William	45	M	packer	yes	English	yes								
23	288261		Fannie Frances	44	F	none											
24	281567	Quick	Isabel	19	F	clerk								Mother, Ellen Crosby, Ashcroft, BC			
25	9393	McKinley	David Burt	39	M	electrician	yes			Scotch			Vancouver, BC	None		San Francisco	
26	277936	Chalifour	Alphonse	31	M	carpenter				French			Dehden, Sask	Mother, Obeline, Dehden, Sask			
27	277937	Demers	Alphonse	55	M	hotel keeper								Ed, Omer, Dehden, Sask			
28	9397	MacKenzie	Robert	28	M	bridgeman				Scotch			Victoria, BC	Father, Angus, Elen Hewitt, Alta			
29	9366	Brown	Dorothy Winnifred	21	F	none				English			Vancouver, BC	None		Los Angeles	
30	65134	Tappin	Mabel	46	F					do			Chilliwack BC	Chilliwack BC		Vancouver	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	St John	1915	Canada	April 5
2	Quebec	1907	Dominion	" 4
3	"	"	"	" 4
4	St John	April 1913	Corinthian	" 4
5	"	"	"	" 4
6	UNK	1900	UNK	" 4
7	-----	-----	-----	" 4
8	-----	-----	-----	" 4
9	-----	-----	-----	" 4
10	-----	-----	-----	" 4
11	Quebec	1907	Dominion	" 4
12	-----	-----	-----	" 4
13	-----	-----	-----	" 4
14	Quebec	Sept 12 1913	Majestic	" 4
15	-----	-----	-----	" 4
16	-----	-----	-----	" 4
17	-----	-----	-----	" 4
18	Halifax	1911	Canada	" 4
19	"	"	"	" 4
20	Halifax	1904	Tunisian	" 4
21	-----	-----	-----	" 4
22	-----	-----	-----	" 4
23	Montreal	1904	Ionian	" 4
24	"	1901	Sicilian	" 4
25	Quebec	1907	Virginian	" 4
26	-----	-----	-----	" 4
27	Halifax	1903	Lake Ontario	" 5
28	St John	Mar 1911	Rep of Britain	" 5
29	Quebec	1910	Rep of Ireland	" 5
30	-----	-----	-----	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

41170/81

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.		
				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	NO	43360 Blaine, 4-18-23 self 200	Yes 1920 Calif 1920	Dtr., Nellie Short, 218 N Fremont, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	med	grey	bre	None	England	Cornwall
2	Yes	43287 Blaine, 4-8-23 self 600	NO	San Fran. via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	London
3	"	husband	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
4	"	43285 Blaine, 4-4-23 self 400	NO	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	bre	bre	3rd finger left hand ampt	"	"
5	Yes	38966 Blaine, 4-7-23 self 3000	Yes 1917 Minn 1917	In Transit to Finland	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors	
6	Yes	43354 Blaine, 4-4-23 self 300	NO	Husband, Martin, 3801-7, Sacramento, Calif	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	bre	"	"	Rumania	Chernovits
7	"	mother	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	grey	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
8	"	Do	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	bre	"	"	"	Summerville
9	"	Do	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
10	"	Do	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	bre	"	"	"	Greenfell
11	Yes	43357 Blaine, 4-8-23 self 500	NO	Husband, Frank, RFD 1 Box 214 Ingleswood, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
12	"	mother	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
13	NO	43289 Blaine, 4-13-23 self 150	Yes 1911	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	grey	"	"	"	Ottawa
14	NO	43408 Blaine, 4-6-23 self 250	NO	Husband, Campbell, 216 Resalia, Gilroy, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	blue	"	"	England	Bradford
15	NO	mother	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
16	NO	Do	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson
17	NO	Do	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	bre	"	"	"	Sierra Leone
18	NO	43550 Blaine, 4-1-23 self 177	NO	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Ellsworth
19	NO	mother	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Hastings
20	NO	43295 Blaine, 4-15-23 self 50	NO	San Fran. via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	bre	"	"	"	Worcester
21	Yes	43364 Blaine, 4-5-23 self 60	Yes 1921 Idaho 1921	Uncle, Fred Moore, Marysville, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	green	"	"	Canada	Calgary
22	Yes	43328 Blaine, 4-6-23 self 20	NO	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Winnipeg
23	Yes	43185 Blaine, 4-1-23 self 300	Yes 1906 Mont 1906	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	bre	"	"	England	Gloucester
24	NO	43296 Blaine, 4-6-23 self 250	NO	Sister-in-law, Mrs B.L. McGregor, Aberdeen, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	bre	"	"	England	London
25	NO	43329 Blaine, 4-5-23 self 300	Yes 1921 Wash 1921	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Bremen
26	NO	husband	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	London
27	Yes	43299 Blaine, 4-5-23 self 200	NO	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester
28	NO	43300 Blaine, 4-5-23 self 150	NO	Uncle, Peter Phillips, 912 Valley, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	NO	43332 Blaine, 4-8-23 self 1000	Yes 1921 Wash 1921	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
30	NO	43451 Blaine, 4-6-23 self 1000	Yes 1921 Wash 1921	Son, Wilfred, 1115 Alameda, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Canada	Seattle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other persons, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **27****41170/81**PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* bracketed before permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yr. Nat.	Married or single			Read	Write	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	GN	BSI	CERTIFIED										Quota Count U.K.1				
65097	Pac SS	Tribble	Mary	63	F	WD	none	yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster, BC	Dtr, Dorothy Smith, 616 Hamilton, New Westminster, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
2	9345	Pac SS	Ward	William	54	M	M	retired cook						Regina, Sask	None		Inglewood
3	9344	Pac SS		Mary	49	F	M	none									
4	65083	S.S. Ticket	See	guest	23	M	S	laborer	Ver. Naty 1/30/45 # 22-140066					Grand all, Sask	Bro, Harry, Grand Foll, Sask		sacramento
5		BSI	Forsell	Matts William	35	M	S	logger	Ver. Naty 10/27/42 # 23-121436	Scand	Vancouver, BC	None	Finland	Finland			
6	65082	Under 16	Helm	Eatherine	38	F	M	none	Ver. Naty 10/27/42 # 23-121436	I 404 Los Angeles 8-14-51	German A 2-684-672	Grenfell, Sask	Sister, Philip Ott, Grenfell, Sask	Cal	Sacramento		
7	Under 16	BSI		Arnold John	9	M	S										
8	Under 16	BSI		Bernhard Arthur	7	M	S		Ver. Naty 7/16/42 # 23-118625								
9	Under 16	BSI		Margaret Marta Irene	5	F	S		Ver. Naty 2/10/42 # 23-112176								
10	Under 16	BSI		Elsa Esther	2	F	S		Ver. Naty 11-15-35 # 23-45253								
11	9343	Pac SS	Crepper	Ivy	20	F	M		404 issued 9/3/42 # 23-A-4732	English	Regina, Sask	None				Los Angeles	
12	Under 16	BSI		Frank	2	M	S										
13	GN	FBF	Harrison	Campbell	54	M	M	carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Irish	New Westminster, BC	Wife, Emma, 522-6, New Westminster, BC	Ore	Portland		
14	9355	Pac SS		Zuma Marie	52	F	M	none			English		Bro, Harry, Valley, Worthington, England	Cal	Gilroy		
15	Under 16	FBF		Ada Elizabeth	14	F	S		Ver. Naty 11/14/42 # 22-74413 - Ver. R. P. 7/31/39 82 # 5021164-CD			File 440/378 - See file re coll. N/7					
16	Under 16	FBF		Evelyn Muriel	12	F	S		Ver. Naty 11/27/42 # 22-132026								
17	Under 16	FBF		Robert Campbell	10	M	S		Ver. Naty 12-7-38 # 22-79152								
18	CPR	FBF	Mitchell	Margaret	32	F	M		Ver. R.P. 413112 - 8-18-28	VER 670 53 SAN LUIS OBISPO 1-151	Vancouver, BC	Husband, John, Calgary, Alta			Los Angeles		
19	Under 16	FBF		Aileen Victoria	3	F	S		413711	2 Quota Count U.K.1	Ver. Naty 7/21/41	# 25-9281					
20	Pac SS	LIM	Yates	Alice	23	F	S	stone	Yes English	Yes			Sister, Arlen Yates, 1124 Robson, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Diego		
21	GN	BSI	Haines	Dalbert S.V.	23	M	M	driver			Quota Count Canada 1		Wife, Emily, 1240 Pender W., Vancouver, BC		Marysville		
22	Under 16	ELL	Shewell	See rest of family	15-18 to 22 inclusive						Dutch		Uncle, Edward, 3925 triumph, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland		
23	GN	JPF	Shewell	Wesley Stewart	7	M	S	none			English		Wife, Charlotte, - - -, Vancouver, BC				
24	CPR	LIM		Edward Henry	42	M	M	builder	Yes English	Yes			Mother, Emma, 2828-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco		
25	GN	ELL	Liddell	Ashton	28	M	S	broker					Bro, George, 1119 Hornby, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Aberdeen		
26	GN	ELL	Smith	Alfred William	38	M	M	engineer									
27	GN	ELL		Dorothy Ham	43	F	M	none									
28	CPR	LIM	Harker	William	51	M	M	plasterer					Wife, Elizabeth, 1556 Robinson, Regina, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles		
29	CPR	LIM	Dickson	Thomas	40	M	M	carpent					Sister, Mary Appleby, Dunsmuir, Alta	Wash	Seattle		
30	Pac SS	ELL	Michells	Edith Henrietta	39	F	WD	domestic					None	Cal	San Francisco		
31	Pac SS	LIM	Diam	Albert	72	M	M	retired farmer					Wife, Emma, 2962-2 E., Vancouver, BC		Los Angeles		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	1904	Tunesian	Apr	2
2	Montreal	1902	Numidian	"	3
3					3
4					3
5	Montreal	Sept 1906	Corsican	"	3
6	Quebec	1912	Emp of Britian	"	3
7					3
8					3
9	Halifax	1909	Emp of Ireland	"	3
10					3
11					1922 Aug 1
12					12
13	Quebec	1907	UNK	"	23
14					24
15	Quebec	1912	Emp of Ireland	"	25
16					31
17	Halifax	1904	Tunesian	1923 April 4	
18		1901	"	"	4
19					4
20					4
21					4
22					4
23	Montreal	1904	UNK	"	4
24	Boston	1901	paninian	"	4
25	NY	1920	Savels	"	4
26					4
27					4
28					4
29					4
30	Montreal	1903	Emp of France	"	4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

41170/80

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all States of the Union, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	No	Self	100	Yes	Visits Wash 1918	No	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Bre	Gre	NONE	Ireland	Larne
2	Yes	"	43317	Yes	Sept visit Sept 1922 Wash 1922	Husband, Stewart, 1236 O'Farrell, San Francisco, Calif	San Fran Cal	4-13-23	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	grey	bre	"	England	Warrminster
3	"	mother	"	NO	"	"	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Bouris
4	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	self	29365	Yes	3-5-23	Bro-in-law, Harry Bradfield, 954-74, Seattle, Wash	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	England	Mansfield
6	"	husband	43269	Yes	4-4-23	"	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
7	"	father	"	NO	"	"	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
8	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NO	self	43283	Yes	1918	NO Address	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	England	Barlington
10	NO	husband	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	bre	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	self	44303	Yes	1900	Sister, Mrs V.B. Jones, 2317 State, Seattle, Wash	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	grey	grey	"	USA	Brownsville
12	NO	"	46336	Yes	1911	Sister, Mrs. Bratten, Olympia, Wash	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	bre	blue	"	"	Junction City
13	Yes	"	51056	Yes	1911	Sister, Rose Sieman, Cambridge St., Los Angeles, Calif	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	Yes	"	44849	Yes	1911	Sister, Margaret Johnson, Malone, Wash	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Maderville
15	NO	"	46053	Yes	1911	frd., Mrs A Westrick, 141-21, Seattle, Wash	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
16	NO	"	46090	Yes	1911	NO Address	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bellevue
17	NO	"	43178	Yes	1904	frd., B.H. Gudmundson, 3602 Thomas, San Diego, Calif	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	Scotland	Leith
18	NO	"	43320	Yes	1922	NO Address	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	bre	"	"	England	Gibbstonham
19	NO	husband	"	NO	"	"	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	bre	"	"	Canada	Newbury
20	NO	father	"	NO	"	"	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Almerton
21	NO	"	"	NO	"	"	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
22	NO	"	"	NO	"	"	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
23	NO	self	43322	Yes	1922	NO Address	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dallater
24	NO	"	43324	Yes	1922	Husband, Dennis, 552 Wds, Alameda, Calif	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	grey	grey	"	England	Blackheath
25	NO	husband	"	Yes	1920	"	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	bre	bre	"	Italy	Rivoli
26	NO	father	"	NO	"	"	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cambridge
27	NO	"	"	NO	"	"	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	self	43359	Yes	1922	frd., F.D. Burwash, Disaba, Calif	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corp
29	NO	"	"	Yes	1922	frd., Robt Wilmington, Elsworth Falls, Ore	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Vancouver
30	NO	"	43358	Yes	"	Bro-in-law,	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	bre	"	"	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all States of the Union, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26  
**41170/80**

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>												
1	G.N.R.	Blair	William Alexander	41	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland
2	Pac SS 9340	Mac Pherson	Eileen Mary	42	F	none		English			Cal	San Francisco
3	Under 16		Lindsay Carson	24	M							
4	Under 16		Mary James	12	F							
5	GN 64120	Tench	James Kenneth	38	M	electrician	Yes	English			Wash	Seattle
6	GN 62499		Ethel	32	F	none						
7	Under 16		William	6	M							
8	Under 16		Norman	7	M							
9	GN 62514	Bates	Joseph	34	M	laborer	Yes	English				
10	GN 62515		Nancy	29	F	none						
11	CPR 246292	Finnegan	Hugh Andrew	58	M	prospector				princeton, BC	Wash	Seattle
12	CPR 213337	Featon	Allen	35	M	farmer				Rocky Mt house, Alta		Olympia
13	Pac SS 6261	Fraser	Helen	24	F	stone				Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
14	CPR 240973	Fraser	Duncan	17	M	laborer				Maderville, NB	Wash	Malone
15	CPR 243369	Farmer	Florence Rhoda	24	F	grad nurse				Vancouver, BC		Seattle
16	CPR 243761	Ford	George Marvin	29	M	clock					Cal	Los Angeles
17	Pac SS 9354	Hays	William	52	M	wire weaver						San Diego
18	GN 65088	Shewell	Ernest	38	M	builder					Ore	Portland
19	GN 65089		Isabel Ann	34	F	none						
20	Under 16		Madeline Isabel	10	F							
21	Under 16		Dorothy Christine	9	F							
22	Under 16		Daryl Ernest	2	M							
23	Pac SS 9351	Grant	John Watt	42	M	carpenter	Yes	English			Cal	San Francisco
24	Pac SS 9357	Bime	Frederick	50	M	WIR butcher						
25	REBARRD	Marchetti	Martin	30	F	none		Italian		Ontario, BC		Alameda
26	REBARRD		Emmi	3	F							
27	REBARRD		Raymond	10	M							
28	P.O. Order 146654	Callagher	Paul	23	F	bank teller	Yes	English		Stoughton, BC		Stoughton
29	GN 65091	Wodig	Albert	23	M	logger				Vancouver, BC	Ore	Klamath Falls
30	GN 65090	Wodig	Jacob	21	M							

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				Apr 2
2				" 2
3				" 2
4				" 2
5				" 2
6				" 2
7	NY	1885	UNK	" 2
8	St John	April 1911	Tanislav	" 2
9	Victoria	1904	Crempton	" 2
10	NY	May 15 1911	Columbia	" 2
11	Quebec	May 1911	Scottian	" 2
12				" 2
13				" 2
14	UNK	1888	UNK	" 2
15	Halifax	Aug 1919	"	" 2
16	"	"	"	" 2
17	Halifax	1912	UNK	" 2
18	"	"	"	" 2
19				" 2
20				" 2
21				" 2
22				" 2
23	Montreal	Oct 1916	Miscenabw	" 2
24				" 2
25				" 2
26	Montreal	July 1916	Athenia	" 2
27				" 2
28				" 2
29				" 2
30				" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

41170/79

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the National Socialist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the Ku Klux Klan.	Whether alien is a member of the Black Legion.	Whether alien is a member of the American Legion.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the National Socialist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the Ku Klux Klan.	Whether alien is a member of the Black Legion.	Whether alien is a member of the American Legion.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps.						
1	Yes	self	1400	Yes 1904	Mass 1904	NO Address	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	mod	grey	bre	None	Canada	London
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	bre	"	"	"	Yarmouth
3	"	father	NO	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benfurley
4	"	"	NO	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imie
5	"	"	NO	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benfurley
6	"	43254 Seattle 4-2-23 self 75	Yes 1878	NY 1878	1878	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	blue	"	USA	Odenburg
7	NO	43255 Seattle 4-2-23 self 350	Yes 1887	" 1887	1887	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	bald grey	"	"	England	Bolton
8	NO	43257 Seattle 4-2-23 self 50	NO	"	"	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	bre	bre	"	"	Salisbury
9	NO	41540 Seattle 4-2-23 self 1500	Yes 1915	Wash 1915	1915	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haverthwaite
10	Yes	43172 Seattle 4-2-23 self 300	NO	"	"	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	"	husband	NO	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	bre	"	"	Lenark
12	"	father	NO	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
13	NO	40700 Seattle 4-2-23 self 1700	Yes 1922	Wash 1922	1922	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	grey	grey	"	"	London
14	Yes	husband	500	1913	Mont 1913	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	bre	blue	"	"	Scotland	Berwick
15	"	husband	NO	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	England
16	"	father	NO	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France
17	NO	43265 Seattle 4-2-23 self 85	Yes 1923	Wash 1923	1923	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Southport
18	NO	mother	NO	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
20	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	NO	41748 Seattle 4-2-23 self 200	NO	"	"	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	1	"	"	bre	"	"	England
24	NO	29546 Seattle 4-2-23 self 1500	NO	"	"	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada
25	NO	husband	NO	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
26	NO	43264 Seattle 4-2-23 self 600	NO	"	"	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Scotland
27	NO	41543 Seattle 4-2-23 self 300	Yes 1909	NE 1909	1909	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	bre	"	"	Canada
28	NO	43263 Seattle 4-2-23 self 700	Yes 1911	Ind 1911	1911	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	USA
29	NO	husband	NO	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	bre	"	"	Canada
30	NO	father	NO	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41170/79

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name				Tr. No.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, or what ground)	Write	
THIS LINE BLANK													
1	CPR 281520	Phelan	Edward Alvin	54	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sanford, Alta
2	CPR 281519	"	Grace	43	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Winston	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Florence	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Lester	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	CPR 285655	Graham	Robert	44	M	house painter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Edmonds, BC	Wife, Annie, 1538-17, Edmonds, BC
7	CPR 275505	Pathergill	Lancelet	66	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	English	Burnaby, BC	Son, John, 111 Durham, New Westminster, BC
8	CPR 275289	Rebey	John Alan	21	M	clerk	VERIFIED FILE	"	"	"	"	Burnaby, BC	Mother, Gertrude, 21 Price, Vernon, BC
9	Pac SS 9328	Daniell	John Barnfield	36	M	journalist	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Fr George, BC	Father, Charles, Fr George, BC
10	GN 65058	Garraw	John Brown	30	M	cashier	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mary Wallwork, Humboldt, Sask
11	GN 65059	"	Catherine	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Norma	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	GN 65053	Surplice	George	70	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Turtle Valley, BC	None
14	P.O. Order 441623	Clarke	Ernest	37	M	settler	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scottish	Calgary, Alta	Fr., Margaret Dunn, 224-11 E., Calgary, Alta
15	Under 16	"	Mary Alice	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"
16	CPR 281528	Harrison	Annie	30	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scottish	Vancouver, BC	None
17	Under 16	"	Annie	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	James	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Helen	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Edna	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Ethel	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	CPR 275635	Parvinton	Ruth	26	F	hair dresser	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Sister, Mrs Barret, 1629-20 E., Vancouver, BC
23	Pac SS 9321	Rutledge	Thomas William	55	M	broker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	pre-in-law, Court House, Vancouver, BC
24	Pac SS 9322	"	Carrie Eliza	54	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	CPR 281529	Rainey	Annie	25	F	laundry worker	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Fr., John Shaw, 3638-25 E., Vancouver, BC
26	GN 65062	Paradis	Achille	37	M	farm laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	None
27	CPR 275633	Inke	Charles	48	M	farmer	"	English	"	"	Scottish	Edmonds, BC	Sister-in-law, Edna Inke, 1240 powder W., Vancouver, BC
28	CPR 275634	"	Bern	40	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	James	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				Mar 31
2				" 31
3				" 31
4				" 31
5				" 31
6				" 31
7				" 31
8				" 31
9				" 31
10				" 31
11	Montreal	Nov 1906	Victorian	" 31
12	"	"	"	" 31
13				" 31
14				" 31
15				" 31
16	Halifax	April 1913	Royal Edward	" 31
17	"	"	"	" 31
18				" 31
19				" 31
20	Halifax	1902	Tunisian	" 31
21	Quebec	May 1920	Victorian	" 31
22				" 31
23				" 31
24	Quebec	1907	Victorian	Apr 2
25	"	"	"	" 2
26				" 2
27				" 2
28				" 2
29				" 2
30				" 2

Ent. Sec. 3/26/23  
"Aschmiller  
File 420/474

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

41170/78

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	
			Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport of the United States.		
1 Yes	self	110	Yes 1910	Mass 1910	NO Address	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	mod	bre	blue	None	Canada	Inverness City
2	"	50	NO	DO	DO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
3 NO	"	41531	4-5-23	San Fran. Cal. Via Victoria B.C.	Husband, Howard, Richmond, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	bre	"	"	Englishborn
4	father	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
5 NO	"	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6 NO	"	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 NO	"	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 NO	"	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 NO	"	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 NO	"	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 Yes	self	40693	3-31-23	Seattle Via Victoria	Husband, Herbert, Box 608, Sacramento, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	England	Bristol
12	mother	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brandon
14 Yes	Night Boat	12000	NO	DO	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	Petersboro
15	self	29543	4-5-23	Blaine, 1898	Ex. 211. # 357	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	"	"	"	"	"	Delordine
16 NO	"	41534	4-5-23	San Fran. Cal. Via Victoria B.C.	Husband, Thomas, 1525 S Main, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	bre	"	England	Strom
17 NO	mother	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	DO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18 NO	"	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	DO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary
19 NO	"	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	DO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria
20 NO	self	34283	Blaine, 1-27-23	Ex. 211. # 357	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	bre	"	England	Parham
21 NO	"	41533	4-5-23	San Fran. Cal. Via Victoria B.C.	Husband, Robert, 1131 Maple, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bishop
22 NO	mother	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
23 NO	father	40699	4-5-23	Blaine, 1898	Ex. 211. # 357	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24 NO	self	43252	4-5-23	Blaine, 1898	Ex. 211. # 357	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	gray	"	Holland	Roschode
25 NO	mother	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	hazel	"	"	"
26 NO	"	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	bre	"	Canada	Edmonton
27 NO	"	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28 NO	"	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29 NO	"	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30 Yes	Night Boat	50	NO	DO	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	blue	"	Ireland	Enniscorthy

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **24**  
**41170/78**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*transit to permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	GN	Burton	Edward Alexander	50	M	farmer	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
2	GN	Burton	percy	20	M		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
3	CPR	Burton	Mary Ann	48	F		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
4	Under 16	Burton	Gordon	15	M		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
5	Under 16	Burton	Olive	14	F		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
6	Under 16	Burton	Hazel	12	F		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
7	Under 16	Burton	Vera	10	F		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
8	Under 16	Burton	Archibald	8	M		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
9	Under 16	Burton	Elsie	4	F		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
10	CPR	Burton	Angus	1	M		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
11	277927	Pyatt	Lillian Susanna	37	F		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
12	Under 16	Pyatt	Lillian	12	F		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
13	Under 16	Pyatt	Kathleen	10	F		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
14	65042	Peas	Harold Reginald	27	M	lecturer	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
15	65050	Wright	Fredrick	39	M	carpenter	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
16	9325	Banks	Eliza Mary	35	F		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
17	Under 16	Banks	Thomas	11	M		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
18	Under 16	Banks	Charles	9	M		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
19	Under 16	Banks	Ronald	3	M		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
20	61856	Smith	Robert George	43	M	carpenter	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
21	9324	Smith	Eliza Ruth	34	F		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
22	Under 16	Smith	Stanley	11	M		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
23	Under 16	Smith	See parents "D" 1-15-16									
24	65052	Pilcher	Herbert	4	M		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
25	65051	Kulshof	Anna	43	F		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
26	Under 16	Kulshof	William	17	M		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
27	Under 16	Kulshof	Margaret	14	F		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
28	Under 16	Kulshof	Norman	11	M		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
29	Under 16	Kulshof	Annle	7	F		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
30	CPR	Redier	Andrew	2	M		English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighouse, BC
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 ----- Mar 29

2 Montreal 1907 Corinthian " 29

3 ----- " 29

4 Halifax 1911 Hesperian " 29

5 Quebec 1911 UNK " 29

6 " 1902 Tunisian " 29

7 St John 1910 " " 29

8 ----- " 29

9 Quebec Nov 1900 UNK " 30

10 " " " " 30

11 ----- " 30

12 ----- " 30

13 Quebec Dec 1902 UNK " 30

14 " " " " 30

15 ----- " 30

16 Quebec 1872 Midway " 30

17 ----- " 30

18 ----- " 30

19 ----- " 30

20 ----- " 30

21 Montreal Aug 1904 UNK " 30

22 ----- " 30

23 ----- " 30

24 ----- " 30

25 Montreal May 1911 Royal George " 31

26 Quebec 1902 UNK " 31

27 St John 1911 gaturala " 31

28 ----- " 31

29 NY 1913 Mauritania " 31

30 Quebec June 1910 Ship of Ireland " 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

41170/77

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
39070	self	200	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
41522	Alaine	4-2-23	EX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
43235	Alaine	3-30-23	EX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
43171	Alaine	3-3-23	EX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
41551	self	4-1-23	EX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
41517	Alaine	4-5-23	EX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
43237	self	3-30-23	EX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
43240	Alaine	3-30-23	EX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
40689	Alaine	3-31-23	EX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
40690	Alaine	3-31-23	EX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
40691	Alaine	4-4-23	EX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
43243	Alaine	4-2-23	EX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
41524	Alaine	4-3-23	EX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
43246	Alaine	4-4-23	EX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
43247	Alaine	4-4-23	EX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
38960	Alaine	4-2-23	EX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
40695	Alaine	4-2-23	EX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **23**  
**41170/77**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Ticket	Reda	JPE	Conard 6705-Vancouver-3-27-23-"Aquitania" sailing 4-10-23 NY									
2	65028	Gray	ELL	Louis	26	M	S hotel mgr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Ital Se	Exit New York
3	65029	Greerson	LLM	John	35	M	M plasterer				Scotch		Wife, Alice, 445-19 E., Vancouver, BC
4	62492	Barron	JPE	Louise	20	F	S stone				Quota Count Canada 1		Mother, Clara Kendall, 319-11 E., N Vancouver, BC
5	62493	Pac SS	JPE	Alexander	39	M	M carpenter				English		None
6	9303	Amatin	HRB	Sarah Ann	39	F	M none						Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
7	65024	Glenn	ELL	Alfred Henry	33	M	M insurance salesman						Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
8	16		ELL	Elisabeth gather	48	F	M none						None
9	277921	Regel	BHR	Annie Margaret	12	F	S						Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
10	277922		BHR	Louise	45	M	M farmer	Yes	English	Yes	German		Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
11	16		BHR	Margaret	40	F	M none						Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
12	16		BHR	Frank	11	M	S						Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
13	277923	Schmidt	BHR	Christian	9	M	S						Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
14	277924		BHR	Michael	48	M	M farmer	Yes	German	Yes			Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
15	16		BHR	Barbara	48	F	M none						Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
16	65033	Herrell	LLM	Barbara	13	F	S						Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
17	Under	Welsh	ESI	Robert	73	M	M tailor	Yes	English	Yes			Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
18	16		ESI	See mother "D" 1-L 12									Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
19	55805	Wright	ESI	Marion	1	F	S none						Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
20	16		ESI	See mother "D" 1-L 13									Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
21	DEBARRED	Struckinski	ESI	James	3	M	S						Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
22	DEBARRED		ESI	Appealed 2-20-23 Ordered Admitted 3-30-23 Seattle File 40346 Bu File 55241/147									Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
23	DEBARRED		ESI	Della Kleie	30	F	M clerk	Yes	English	Yes			Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
24	DEBARRED		ESI	Aileen	4	F	S none						Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
25	65035	Forrier	ESI	Edie	28	F	M	Yes	Ruthenian	Yes			Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
26	65038	Watson	ESI	Katie	6	F	S						Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
27	9309	Cameron	ESI	Mary	3	F	S						Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
28	65040	Belk	ESI	Master	1	M	S						Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
29	65037	Field	ESI	Charles Gordon	30	M	M Mace's	Yes	English	Yes			Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
30	65037	Fletcher	ESI	Robert James	21	M	S radio operator	Yes	English	Yes			Wife, Margaret Bawn, 176-7 W., Vancouver, BC
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

E-12

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				Mar 28
2				" 28
3				" 28
4				" 28
5	Montreal	1905	Tunisian	" 28
6	Quebec	May 1908	Rep of Ireland	" 29
7	Halifax	April 1913	Assamian	" 29
8	Quebec	May 1909	Canada	" 29
9	"	May 1910	Corsican	" 29
10	"	"	"	" 29
11				" 29
12				" 29
13				" 29
14				" 29
15				" 29
16				" 29
17				" 29
18	Halifax	1917	Saturnia	" 29
19	"	"	"	" 29
20	NY	1911	La province	" 29
21				" 29
22				" 29
23	Quebec	1908	Leamington	" 29
24	"	1912	Lake Manitoba	" 29
25	"	"	"	" 29
26	"	"	"	" 29
27				" 29
28				" 29
29	Quebec	1906	Athenia	" 29
30	"	"	"	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

41170/76

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is alien in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is he in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to commit any crime against the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	43222 Seattle 3-30-23 self 100 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	med brn blue	None	Canada Calgary
2	Yes	43213 Blaine 3-25-23 70 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	" " "	"	" Maria
3	Yes	43219 Seattle 3-30-23 4000 Yes 1923	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	" " grey	"	" Berville
4	"	husband NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	" " brn	"	" Winnipeg
5	Yes	41507 Seattle 3-29-23 self 200 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11	" " blue	"	England Banley
6	Yes	40653 Blaine 3-24-23 200 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	" " "	"	" Eastborne
7	"	43223 Blaine 3-24-23 450 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	" " "	"	" Hurstmanow
8	Yes	40684 Blaine 3-24-23 600 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	" " "	"	Holland Eschode
9	"	husband NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	" " "	"	" "
10	"	father NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	" " "	"	" "
11	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	" " "	"	Canada Eastburg
12	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	" " "	"	" "
13	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	" " "	"	" "
14	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	" " "	"	" "
15	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	" " "	"	" "
16	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	" " "	"	" "
17	Yes	40685 Blaine 3-29-23 self 355 Yes 1922	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	" " "	"	" Derby
18	NO	41512 Blaine 3-31-23 60 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	" " "	"	Scotland Palmage
19	"	41513 Blaine 3-31-23 60 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	" " "	"	" Glasgow
20	NO	43163 Blaine 3-17-23 175 Yes 1911	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	" " "	"	Italy Lucelle
21	NO	mother NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	" " "	"	Canada Cumberland
22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	" " "	"	" "
23	Yes	29539 Seattle 4-1-23 self 1300 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	" " "	scar on rt cheek bone	Ireland Belfast
24	Yes	41514 Blaine 4-1-23 200 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	" " "	None	England Barrow
25	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	" " "	"	Ireland Belfast
26	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	" " "	"	" "
27	NO	40686 Blaine 4-1-23 mother 4-1-23 Yes 1922	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	" " "	"	Canada Vancouver
28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	" " "	"	" "
29	Yes	39071 Blaine 4-5-23 self 200 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	" " blue	"	Scotland Garden
30	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	" " brn	"	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41170/76

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	Pac SS 9292	Brown	LM	24	F	bottle	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	gostish	Canada
2	GN 65000	Hamilton	JLZ	31	M	car, enter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta
3	CPR 281508	"	LLM	43	M	lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC
4	CPR 281508	"	LLM	37	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CPR 281506	Hall	BSI	42	M	planer	"	"	"	English	"	Powell River, BC
6	GN 65006	Crump	BSI	46	M	plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Kelowna, BC
7	GN 65007	Message	BSI	29	M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Kelowna, BC
8	GN 65011	Myland	BSI	39	M	farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	gastburg, Alta
9	GN 65012	"	BSI	37	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	BSI	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	BSI	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	BSI	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	BSI	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	BSI	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	BSI	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	BSI	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	GN 65013	McQuarrie	BSI	23	M	engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	"	Kamloops, BC
18	GN 65018	Smith	ELL	65	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC
19	GN 65019	Lambert	JPB	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	GN 65014	Perette	JPB	34	F	M	"	"	"	Ital No	"	Cumberland, BC
21	Under 16	"	JPB	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	JPB	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	CPR 275629	Marron	FBF	45	M	freight handler	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC
24	Pac SS 9295	Campbell	ELL	45	M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pac SS 9296	"	ELL	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pac SS 9297	"	ELL	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	BSI	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	BSI	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S.S. Ticket	Whisker	JPB	6762	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Exit New York
30	S.S. Ticket	"	JPB	25	F	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	-----	-----	-----	Mar 27
2	St John	1919	Metagama	" 27
3	"	"	"	" 27
4	-----	-----	-----	" 27
5	Quebec	1911	saturnia	" 27
6	Halifax	1904	Navarian	" 27
7	"	1893	Novn Scotia	" 27
8	Quebec	1911	Corsican	" 27
9	"	1911	Tunisian	" 27
10	-----	-----	-----	" 27
11	-----	-----	-----	" 27
12	Montreal	1905	Lake Champlain	" 27
13	-----	-----	-----	" 27
14	-----	-----	-----	" 27
15	-----	-----	-----	" 27
16	St John	1907	Cassandra	" 28
17	Quebec	June 1909	Rep of Ireland	" 28
18	"	"	"	" 28
19	Montreal	1906	Pretorian	" 28
20	NY	1905	Walesland	" 28
21	-----	-----	-----	" 28
22	Halifax	1911	Florissel	" 28
23	Quebec	1913	UNK	" 28
24	-----	-----	-----	" 28
25	Montreal	1915	Miesenato	" 28
26	-----	-----	-----	" 28
27	Montreal	1906	UNK	" 28
28	St John	1910	Lake Manitoba	" 28
29	NY	1906	UNK	" 28
30	-----	-----	-----	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923

CLASS E

41170/75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
				Yes	No							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.						
1 Yes	41891 self 4-1-23 800 NO	San Fran Cal. via Victoria	Sister-in-law, Mrs D. Bellhouse, 4265 Long Beach, Calif	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	bro	blue	None	Canada	Toronto	
2 "	husband	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Fleetwood	
3 "	mother	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Montrose	
4 "	do	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	
5 NO	43205 self 4-2-23 200 NO	Seattle via Vancouver, Route not shown	Bro. James, 6146 Woodlawn, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dumbarton	
6 Yes	43203 self 3-30-23 125 Yes 1920	Mar visit July 1920	San Fran Cal. via Victoria Ex. Ad. Admiral Dewey	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	bro	"	England	Exeter	
7 "	43207 self 4-1-23 500 NO	1903 1912	Ex G.N. # 359	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Chatham	
8 NO	40674 self 3-21-23 60 NO	Seattle via Vancouver	Ex. Ad. Res. Charlotte	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	"	Marsfield	
9 NO	40673 self 3-21-23 50 NO	Seattle via Vancouver	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	
10 Yes	41892 self 3-1-23 100 Yes 1922	Seattle via Victoria	Uncle, Bob't Earl, 236-54 E., Tacoma, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
11 NO	41894 self 3-1-23 250 NO	1889 1912	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Winnipeg	
12 NO	41895 self 3-21-23 250 NO	Blaine Ex G.N. # 355	Husband, Robert, San Francisco, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	bro	grey	"	Malta	Janafan	
13 NO	mother	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
14 NO	do	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15 NO	do	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16 NO	41501 self 4-1-23 700 NO	Seattle via Vancouver	Bro. Olaf Joyce, Clinton, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	grey	grey	"	Scotland	Leith	
17 NO	43216 self 3-1-23 1000 Yes 1922	Blaine Ex G.N. # 357	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	England	Thamesbury	
18 NO	husband	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Wales	Shrewsbury
19 NO	43157 self 4-1-23 400 NO	Blaine Ex G.N. # 357	Bro. Thomas Mathis, 62 No "M" Tacoma, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	bro	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
20 NO	43154 self 4-2-23 200 Yes 1923	Seattle via Vancouver	Ex. Ad. Res. Mary	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	grey	has 1	"	England	London	
21 NO	husband	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	GOOD	5	1	med	"	bro	"	Canada	Shelbourne	
22 Yes	43215 self 4-1-23 1000 NO	San Fran Cal. via Victoria	Bro-in-law, D.W. Winslow, 223 Pine, San Francisco, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	bro	"	"	Newfoundland	St John's	
23 "	husband	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	blue	"	England	Walsby	
24 "	father	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	
25 NO	41897 self 4-5-23 3000 YES 1920	Blaine Ex G.N. # 355	Husband, Harold, Hotel del Prado, Chicago, Ill	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	bro	"	Ireland	Armagh	
26 NO	mother	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	
27 NO	41898 self 4-5-23 3000 YES 1922	Blaine Ex G.N. # 355	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
28 NO	41503 self 4-1-23 200 Yes 1926	Seattle via Vancouver	Husband, Arthur, San Bernardino, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Norfolk	
29 NO	29538 self 4-1-23 500 NO	Seattle via Vancouver	Bro. Anton, 608 E. San Pedro, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kemise Austria	
30 NO	41505 self 3-30-23 250 Yes 1911	San Fran Cal. via Victoria	Bro. in-law, D.W. Winslow, 223 Pine, San Francisco, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	grey	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edmund L. Fauma  
M. J. Quarles  
Frank B. Frost



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 21  
41170775

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if English, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		
		THIS LINE BLANK										
1	Pac SS	Ver. Naty. 4/29/40 #22-94319	35	M	clerk	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
2	Pac SS	Ver. Naty. 4/29/40 #22-94319	26	F	house	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
3	Under 16	Ver. Naty. 1/18/39 #22-99316	4	M	house	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
4	Under 16	Ver. Naty. 4/23/1799	2	M	house	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
5	Pac SS	John Smith	35	M	bridge builder	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
6	Pac SS	Maurice	38	M	carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
7	Pac SS	Caroline Jane	48	F	cashier	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
8	CPR	William	34	M	carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
9	CPR	George Stanley	32	M	tinsmith	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
10	CPR	Harry George	30	M	carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
11	GN	Ver. Naty. 6/24/31 #23-1638	51	M	cook	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
12	GN	Sophie Ann	48	F	house	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
13	GN	Samuel Lewis	16	M	house	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
14	Under 16	Ruth Olson	12	F	house	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
15	Under 16	Morris Lloyd	7	M	house	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
16	CPR	John	38	M	Stat Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
17	GN	Ver. Naty. 4/1/36 #21-10692	33	M	Worker	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
18	GN	Ver. Naty. 10/10/40 #23-9155	19	F	Clark	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
19	CPR	Elizabeth F	19	F	Clark	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
20	CPR	Alfred	53	M	Cook	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
21	CPR	Sarah Goleys	48	F	house	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
22	Pac SS	Frederick Jarvis	40	M	ship broker	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
23	Pac SS	Dorothy Grace	32	F	house	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
24	Under 16	Theodore	9	M	house	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
25	GN	Louisa Watson	31	F	house	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
26	Under 16	Elizabeth Mary	1	F	house	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
27	GN	Margaret Jennie	23	F	domestic	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
28	Pac SS	Mathews Forbes	30	F	house	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
29	Pac SS	Jack	35	M	fisherman	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None
30	Pac SS	Peter	34	M	contractor	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanouver, BC	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Ver. Naty. 4/1/36 #21-10692  
Ver. Naty. 10/10/40 #23-9155

Ver. Naty. 4/1/36 #21-10692  
Ver. Naty. 10/10/40 #23-9155

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Line of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-10



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				Mar 26
2	St John 1914		Hesperian	26
3				26
4				26
5				26
6				26
7				26
8				27
9				27
10				27
11				27
12				27
13	St John 1900		Victorian	27
14				27
15				27
16				27
17				27
18				27
19				27
20				27
21				27
22	St John 1919		Metagama	27
23				27
24	Quebec 1913		cecilian	27
25	Halifax 1900		Southmark	27
26				27
27				27
28				27
29	Montreal 1912		Beard	27
30		1913	Tramplan	27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 21, 19

CLASS E

41170/74

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the person, or by a relative, or by any other person, or by the Government, or by the shipowner, or by the ship)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No						Yes	No	Country.	City or town.				
1	self	Yes	1921	Go	1921	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	bro	None	Canada	London				
2	husband	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Digougn				
3	father	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Gill, aka				
4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hull				
5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father				
6	self	50	NO	4-9-23	Dr. St. P. - Adelaide	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mississippi				
7	mother	NO	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver				
8	Night Boat self	200	NO	Do	Do	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	5	9	"	"	bro	"	"	Perth				
9	mother	NO	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa				
10	Do	NO	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Do	NO	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	Do	NO	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	High Prairie				
13	Night Boat self	250	Yes	1921	visit	NO	Address	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Night Boat	600	Yes	1910	1912	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	England	Darlington			
15	husband	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wipering			
16	father	NO	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London			
17	Do	NO	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary			
18	self	41848	Yes	1900	Do	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	husband	41847	Yes	1900	Do	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	5	4	"	bro	grey	"	"	"	Wingham			
20	father	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	5	4	"	"	hazel	"	"	"	Vancouver			
21	self	200	Yes	1910	Mass	1910	Bro-in-law, Patrick Kirby, Coon & Mounier rd., Detroit, Mich	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	5	5	"	"	blue	scar on left cheek near ear	"	"	Frederickton			
22	husband	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	5	5	"	"	hazel	None	"	"	England	Ashford		
23	father	NO	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Canada	Langley		
24	self	43201	Yes	1900	Do	NO	Address	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	England	Wool	
25	self	43204	Yes	1900	Do	NO	Address	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Duncan	
26	mother	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wingham	
27	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	self	43206	Yes	1900	Do	NO	Address	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	5	11	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Do	43208	Yes	1912	var	1912	Cousin, P.H. Craig, 804 11th, San Francisco, Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Wool
30	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Do	NO	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the assassination or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **20**  
**41170/74**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Religion	Read what language (or, if English, state, as what spoken)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Indicate former permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.							Country	City or town	State
1	CPR	<b>Blank</b>											
2	CPR	<b>Blank</b>											
3	Under 16	<b>Blank</b>											
4	Under 16	<b>Blank</b>											
5	Under 16	<b>Blank</b>											
6	CPR	<b>Blank</b>											
7	Under 16	<b>Blank</b>											
8	CPR	<b>Blank</b>											
9	Under 16	<b>Blank</b>											
10	Under 16	<b>Blank</b>											
11	Under 16	<b>Blank</b>											
12	Under 16	<b>Blank</b>											
13	CPR	<b>Blank</b>											
14	CPR	<b>Blank</b>											
15	CPR	<b>Blank</b>											
16	Under 16	<b>Blank</b>											
17	Under 16	<b>Blank</b>											
18	Pac SS	<b>Blank</b>											
19	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
20	Under 16	<b>Blank</b>											
21	DEBARRED	<b>Blank</b>											
22	DEBARRED	<b>Blank</b>											
23	DEBARRED	<b>Blank</b>											
24	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
25	Pac SS	<b>Blank</b>											
26	Under 16	<b>Blank</b>											
27	Under 16	<b>Blank</b>											
28	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
29	Pac SS	<b>Blank</b>											
30	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
31	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
32	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
33	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
34	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
35	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
36	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
37	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
38	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
39	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
40	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
41	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
42	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
43	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
44	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
45	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
46	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
47	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
48	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
49	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
50	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
51	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
52	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
53	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
54	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
55	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
56	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
57	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
58	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
59	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
60	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
61	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
62	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
63	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
64	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
65	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
66	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
67	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
68	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
69	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
70	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
71	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
72	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
73	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
74	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
75	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
76	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
77	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
78	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
79	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
80	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
81	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
82	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
83	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
84	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
85	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
86	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
87	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
88	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
89	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
90	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
91	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
92	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
93	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
94	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
95	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
96	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
97	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
98	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
99	GN	<b>Blank</b>											
100	GN	<b>Blank</b>											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.







NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

41170/73

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
<p>Whether having a ticket to such final destination.</p> <p>By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</p> <p>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</p> <p>If yes—</p> <p>Year or period of years.</p> <p>Where?</p> <p>Date of last departure from U.S.</p> <p>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</p> <p>Purpose of coming to United States.</p> <p>Whether a polygamist.</p> <p>Whether an anarchist.</p> <p>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</p> <p>Condition of health, mental and physical.</p> <p>Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</p> <p>Height.</p> <p>Color of—</p> <p>Hair.</p> <p>Eyes.</p> <p>Marks of identification.</p> <p>Place of birth.</p> <p>Country.</p> <p>City or town.</p>																															
1	NO	self	29494	Blaine 3-26-23	birth Ex # 355	1000	Yes	1910	Iowa	1910	NO	Address	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	bre	grey	None	USA	Green, Iowa	
2	NO	husband	41870	Blaine 3-30-23	Ex # 355	300	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	7	"	bre	"		England	Wharfedale	
3	NO	self	41868	Blaine 3-21-23	at Washington Avenue	2000	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	Canada	Frederickton	
4	NO	husband	41869	Blaine 3-30-23	Ex # 355	300	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	
5	NO	husband	41837	Seattle 3-27-23	Via Victoria Ex	600	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Millville	
6	Yes	self	41873	Blaine 3-27-23	Ex # 357	200	Yes	1913	var	1913	NO	Address	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	7	"	"	blue	"		Canada	Victoria
7	NO	husband	41874	Blaine 3-27-23	Ex # 357	100	Yes	1915	var	1915	NO	Address	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
8	NO	self	29498	Blaine 3-27-23	San Fran. Cal. via Victoria Ex	700	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carlton	
9	NO	husband	41838	Blaine 3-27-23	Ex # 359	300	Yes	1911	NY	1911	NO	Address	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
10	NO	self	41838	Blaine 3-27-23	Ex # 359	300	Yes	1911	NY	1911	NO	Address	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	6	"	"	grey	grey	"		Scotland	Moffat
11	NO	self	29496	Blaine 3-26-23	1912	200	Yes	1912		1912	NO	Address	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NO	self	41872	Seattle 3-27-23	Via Victoria Ex	140	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	6	"	"	blue	"		Canada	Calcutta
13	NO	self	41871	Seattle 3-26-23	Via Vancouver Ex	300	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bloomfield Bridge
14	NO	self	29500	Blaine 3-27-23	San Fran. Cal. via Victoria Ex	411	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	7	"	"	bre	"		"	Toronto
15	NO	husband	29531	Blaine 3-27-23	Ex # 359	150	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	2	"	grey	blue	"		England	Priestley
16	NO	self	43151	Cancelled		150	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	5	"	bre	"	"	"	"	Lowport
17	NO	self	41872	Seattle 3-27-23	Via Victoria Ex	140	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	6	"	"	blue	"		"	"
18	NO	self	41871	Seattle 3-26-23	Via Vancouver Ex	300	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NO	self	29500	Blaine 3-27-23	San Fran. Cal. via Victoria Ex	411	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	7	"	"	bre	"		"	"
20	NO	husband	29531	Blaine 3-27-23	Ex # 359	150	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	2	"	grey	blue	"		England	Priestley
21	NO	self	43151	Cancelled		150	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	5	"	bre	"	"	"	"	"
22	NO	self	41872	Seattle 3-27-23	Via Victoria Ex	140	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	6	"	"	blue	"		"	"
23	NO	self	41871	Seattle 3-26-23	Via Vancouver Ex	300	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	NO	self	29500	Blaine 3-27-23	San Fran. Cal. via Victoria Ex	411	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	7	"	"	bre	"		"	"
25	NO	husband	29531	Blaine 3-27-23	Ex # 359	150	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	2	"	grey	blue	"		England	Priestley
26	NO	self	43151	Cancelled		150	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	5	"	bre	"	"	"	"	"
27	NO	self	41872	Seattle 3-27-23	Via Victoria Ex	140	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	6	"	"	blue	"		"	"
28	NO	self	41871	Seattle 3-26-23	Via Vancouver Ex	300	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	NO	self	29500	Blaine 3-27-23	San Fran. Cal. via Victoria Ex	411	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	7	"	"	bre	"		"	"
30	NO	husband	29531	Blaine 3-27-23	Ex # 359	150	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	2	"	grey	blue	"		England	Priestley
31	NO	self	43151	Cancelled		150	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	5	"	bre	"	"	"	"	"
32	NO	self	41872	Seattle 3-27-23	Via Victoria Ex	140	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	6	"	"	blue	"		"	"
33	NO	self	41871	Seattle 3-26-23	Via Vancouver Ex	300	NO						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank B. Ford



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41170/73

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Extended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if competent, read on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK																
1	CPR	Fitzgerald	William Henry	39	M	barber	Yes English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Sis-in-law, Maude Tilburn, Strathcona, Alta	Cal	San Francisco	
2	CPR	"	Marie	39	F	none	Ver. naty. 22-112547			English	"	"	"	"	"	
3	GN	Brown	Annie	62	F	WD	Ver. naty. 23-134929-1/7/46			Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	None	"	Los Angeles	
4	GN	Colson	Frank De Wolfe	47	M	acc't				Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
5	GN	"	Isabella Alberta	45	F	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	CPR	Sinclair	John Adam	42	M	carpenter				Scotch	"	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle
7	CPR	"	Odessa	39	F	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	GN	Rippon	Robert Bourne	30	M	clerk	Ver. naty. 4-13-27			English	"	Winnipeg, Man	Wife, Mally, 179 Bronx Place, Winnipeg, Man	Ore	Portland	
9	GN	Holtorp	Albert Basil	33	M	agent	VERIFIED FILE MAR 11 1927			"	"	Winnipeg, Man	Wife, Janet, 261 Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man	"	"	
10	Pac SS	Western	Elizabeth	30	F	none				Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Niece, Ada Fitzpatrick, 53 A Fraser, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
11	GN	"	Thomas	21	M	clerk				"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	GN	Henderson	James	47	M	engineer	Ver. naty. 4-13-27			Scotch	"	Laidlaw, BC	None	Wash	Seattle	
13	GN	"	Alfred	43	M	logger				"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	CPR	Morris	William Scott	31	M	farmer	Eliminated by Boyd H. Reynolds March 24, 1923			English	"	Regina, Sask	Sis-in-law, John Sanderson, Schreiner, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	
15	CPR	"	Christine Morris	36	F	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16	"	John Morris	35	M	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	CPR	Routledge	Robert	41	M	carpenter	Ver. naty. 4-13-27	yes		"	"	Swift Current, Sask	Wife, Sarah, Swift Current, Sask	Wash	Seattle	
18	GN	Hunter	Marley Clifford	23	M	logger				Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Mrs. Vivian, 315 Hooper, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	
19	GN	McPhee	John Archibald	33	M	diamond setter	Ver. naty. 4-13-27			"	"	"	Wife, Pearl, 2927-44 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	
20	GN	Holmes	Elizabeth Mary	60	F	none				English	"	Edmond, Sask	Son, George, Edmond, Sask	"	Los Angeles	
21	Pac SS	Richards	Hattie	47	F	none	Eliminated by Boyd H. Reynolds April 12, 1923. Remains in Canada			"	"	Vancouver, BC	Son, Richard, 1033 Bore, Vancouver, BC	"	Long Beach	
22	Pac SS	"	Charles May	16	M	none	Eliminated			"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Under 16	"	Marie Evelyn	5	F	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	CPR	Woods	Richard	36	M	carpenter	Ver. naty. 4-13-27	yes		"	"	McBride, BC	Wife, Pearl, McBride, BC	Wash	Puyallup	
25	GN	Teple	Herman	22	M	mechanic	Ver. naty. 4-13-27			Irish	"	Calgary, Alta	Wife, Mrs. 335-11 W., Calgary, Alta	Ore	Portland	
26	GN	Irving	Marie Isabella	43	F	none	Ver. naty. 4-13-27			English	"	Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Seattle	
27	GN	McCallan	Charles	34	M	electrician	VERIFIED FILE APR 20 1925			Irish	"	Calgary, Alta	Wife, Frances, 335-11 W., Calgary, Alta	Ore	Portland	
28	GN	Austin	Walter	40	M	cook	VERIFIED FILE OCT 28 1926			English	"	George, BC	Mrs. Thomas, Fr George, BC	Wash	Seattle	
29	GN	Scoble	Fred	35	M	painter				"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Dorothy, 1733-21 E., Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	
30	Pac SS	McLae	John Alexander	34	M	sheet metal worker	VERIFIED FILE APR 22 1926			Scotch	"	"	Father, Alexander, 28-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1922

1				Aug 21
2				" 21
3				" 21
4				" 21
5				" 21
6				" 6
7				" 6
8				" 28
9	Halifax	1910	Tunisian	" 28
10	Quebec	Aug 4 1911	UNK	" 19
11	"	1912	Ascala	" 17
12				" 5
13	NY	1910	California	" 28
14	Montreal	1913	Laurentic	" 28
15				" 28
16	Montreal	1910	Southwark	" 26
17	NY	1885	Taigaville	April 5 1923
18				" 3
19				" 3
20				" 3
21	Montreal	May 1903	Lake Manitoba	" 3
22				" 3
23				" 3
24	Montreal	1908	Corinthian	" 3
25	"	"	"	" 3
26				" 3
27	Halifax	1903	Lake Manitoba	" 3
28				" 3
29				" 3
30	Quebec	1908	Lake Erie	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision, by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

41170/72

~~2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841~~

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

41170/72

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Married to single			Read what language (or, if complete, read, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
THIS LINE BLANK															
1	GN 55726	BHR	Edward	42	M	electrician	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro. Arthur, Brantford, Ont	Wash	Seattle
2	GN 55727	BHR	Maude	36	F	none									
3	Under 16	BHR	Kenneth	14	M										
4	Under 16	BHR	Gordon	9	M										
5	Under 16	BHR	Edith	1	F										
6	GN 55651	LIM	Grace	34	F		Yes	English	Yes				Husband, Gordon, 606-10 E., Vancouver, BC		Bromerton
7	Under 16	LIM	Deris	1	F										
8	Pac SS 6275	JLZ	Theophilus	42	M	bridge carpenter	Yes	English	Yes				Father, George, 7 Selma Ave., Burnaby, BC	Cal	San Francisco
9	Pac SS 6276	JLZ	Mary	35	F	none									
10	GN 55722	LIM	Emil	24	M	farmer				German		Ray Lake, Alta	Father, Christopher, Ray Lake, Alta	Wash	Bellingham
11	CPR 246344	HRB	Eric Ralph	22	M	steward				English		Vancouver, BC	Father, Eric, 333-13 E., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
12	GN 55640	BSI	Benjamin	45	M	farmer				Dutch		Penticton, BC	Father, Richard, Vincent, Iowa	Iowa	Vincent
13	Pac SS 6279	KLL	James Stebbes	41	M	salesman				Scotch		Calgary, Alta	Mother-in-law, Mary Bonford, 821-77, Calgary, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Pac SS 6280	KLL	Olive	27	F	none				English					
15	Under 16	KLL	Avis Miriam	1	F					Scotch					
16	GN 55757	KLL	Thomas Brown	39	M	floor manager	Yes	English	Yes			Vancouver, BC	None	Ore	Portland
17	Pac SS 9335	ELL	Walter	56	M	acc't				Scand		Hinton, Alta		Cal	Berkeley
18	CPR 275512	BHR	James	42	M	black smith				Irish		Calman, Alta	Bro. John, Stratton, Ont	Wash	Spokane
19	CPR 275513	BHR	Helen	47	F	none									
20	GN 65078	KLL	Georgina	71	M	commercial traveler				English		Vancouver, BC	Mr. A.J. Clark, 1748 Dunbar, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
21	GN 62508	LIM	John	43	M	plumber				Scotch			Wife, Christy, 3420-36 E., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Everett
22	GN 62509	LIM	Jean	33	F	nurse				English		Swansea, BC	Mother, Melvina, 1402 Leaside, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
23	GN 65073	LIM	Ray	27	M	carpenter				Scotch		Central Park, BC	Mother, Agnes, Central, Park, BC		San Francisco
24	GN 62505	KLL	Alexander	43	M	millwright						Drumheller, Alta	None		Los Angeles
25	GN 62506	KLL	Margaret	41	F	none									
26	Under 16	KLL	Margaret Clelland	14	F										
27	Pac SS 9332	LIM	Harold	24	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	English		Burnaby, BC	Uncle, Alfred, 1576 Grimmer, Burnaby, BC		San Francisco
28	CPR 245657	FBF	Willard Herbert	39	M	farmer						Covent, Sask	Wife, Mary, Covent, Sask		Burlington
29	GN 65068	FBF	John Albert	35	M	carpenter						Vancouver, BC	Wife, Jessie, 156-8 E., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Everett
30		BSI	Albert Robert	45	M	shoe cutter							Wife, Charlotte, 299-19 E., Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-22



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				Aug 2
2				" 2
3				" 31
4				" 29
5				" 28
6				" 28
7				" 28
8				" 26
9				" 26
10	Halifax	1902	Parisian	" 24
11				" 21
12				" 21
13				" 21
14	Halifax	Sept 1913	Baltic	" 29
15	Quebec	June 1907	Mount Temple	" 19
16	NY	1911	Columbia	" 18
17	Quebec	1909	Map of Britain	" 16
18	Halifax	1910	Granpian	" 16
19				" 16
20	NY	May 1903	Campania	" 14
21				" 14
22				" 9
23				" 4
24	NY	1908	UNI	" 29
25	Montreal	May 1906	Corsican	" 28
26	Quebec	Oct 1913	Royal Award	" 10
27	Portland, Me	1901	Canada	" 7
28				" 7
29	Montreal	1899	california	" 31
30				" 25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

41170/71

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, security, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank W. Fox  
Bryce Reynolds



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **17**  
**41170/71**PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	CPR 223611	Richards	Coelly	27	36	F	ED none	Yes English	Yes Canada	English Canada	Mother, Susanah Robline, 5263 Chamber, S Vancouver, BC	Wash Ballard
2	Under 16		Irene	5	569-45314							
3	Pac SS 6299	Sherwood	Samuel Harold	35	M	S	acc't	Yes English	Yes		Mother, Saml, 1233 Matthews, Vancouver, BC	Calif Oakland
4	CPR 245389	Swindells	Alma	21	M	S	clerk	Yes English	Yes Canada	English Canada	Mother, Louise, Milton, Man	Wash Seattle
5	Pac SS 6272	Stark	Edward	51	M	M	merchant				Bro, Harry, 305 Hastings W., Vancouver, BC	Cal Los Angeles
6	Pac SS 6273		Frances	49	F	M	none					
7	Pac SS 6274	Seaborn	Edith	34	F	S	dress maker				Winnipeg, Man	
8	GN 55755	Shanahan	James	30	M	S	marine engineer				Irish Vancouver, BC	Brother, Gus, St Peters, MD
9	55754		Archie	27	M	S	laborer					
10	Pac SS 6263	Sorenson	Samuel	40	M	S	logger				Winnipeg, BC	Calif San Francisco
11	CPR 243753	Stancross	Louise	29	F	S	DIV waitress				Calgary, Alta	Hollywood
12	GN 55751	Shuttleworth	Ida Turner	33	F	M	none				English Vancouver, BC	Husband, Marshall, 1416 Cotton Dr., Vancouver, BC
13	Under 16		Marshall Dix	1	6	M	S					
14	CPR 243752	Shillaker	Shirley	23	M	S	comm traveler	Yes English	Yes	VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925	Frd., John Loyland, W Vancouver, BC	Long Beach
15	55723	Schmidt	Ludwig	39	M	M	farmer				German May Lake, Alta	Wife, Emily, May Lake, Alta
16	CPR 245343	Stevenson	John	41	M	S	painter				Scotch Vancouver, BC	None
17	GN 55687	Scott	William	35	M	M	motor mechanic				English	Sister, Mrs G Goodall, 1043 Georgia W., Vancouver, BC
18	GN 55686		May Morgan	29	F	M	none					
19	Under 16		William Overton	7	M	S						
20	Pac SS 5973	Smith	William	36	M	M	builder	Yes English	Yes		Cousin, Wm Wells, Agassiz, BC	Los Angeles
21	Pac SS 5974		maude	31	F	M	none					
22	Pac SS 5966	Smith	Charles Hugh	43	M	M	boiler maker				Scotch	Wife, Martel, 5597 Kerr, Vancouver, BC
23	Pac SS 5941	Smith	Herbert	33	M	S	clerk				English	Mother, Amelia, Hardisty, Alta
24	CPR 245391	Thompson	Paul	43	M	S	fisherman				Finnish Fr Rupert, BC	None
25	CPR 247343	Thorne	Hera	31	F	ED	house keeper				English Vancouver, BC	Cousin, Malcolm McLeod, 436-50 W., Vancouver, BC
26	6902	Thornson	Mathilda	30	F	S	grad nurse				German Britania, Beach, BC	None
27	Pac SS 5948	Therkeray	Ada Mary	36	F	M	none				English Vancouver, BC	
28	Under 16		Paul Andrew	8	M	S						
29	GN 55784	Waller	James	63	M	ED	locomotive engineer	Yes English	Yes		New Westminster, BC	Sam, Albert, 125 Broom, New Westminster, BC
30	CPR 240975	Woodrow	Louy Pauline	26	F	S	none				Vancouver, BC	Father, Samuel, 53-6 E., Vancouver, BC
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1				Aug 6
2	Montreal	July 1912	Scand	" 3
3	Quebec	1906	Southwark	" 18
4	UNK	July 1912	Scand	" 17
5				" 16
6	Quebec	June 1905	Lake Champlain	" 11
7	NY	1893	City of Chester	" 28
8				" 28
9				" 23
10				" 29
11	Quebec	1912	Virginian	" 29
12				" 17
13	NY	Sept 1912	Olympic	" 17
14				" 17
15	Halifax	1914	UNK	" 16
16	NY	1896	City of Brussels	" 11
17				" 8
18	Vancouver, 1922	July 31	Ship of Asia	" 1
19	San Francisco	1896	Mariposa	" 30
20	NY	July 1908	UNK	" 29
21				" 30
22				" 19
23	Montreal	1913	Hesperian	" 19
24				" 19
25	St John	Aug 1902	Vancouver	" 14
26	"	April 1910	Tunisian	" 14
27	NY	1912	St Louis	" 10
28	Montreal	May 1911	Metagama	" 9
29	Quebec	Sept 1911	Ship of Ireland	" 8
30				" 3

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarfina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923

CLASS E

41170/70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Yes	No		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	46311 Seattle 9-2-22	Yes 1912 Ore 1912	Cousin, Bernard Machon, Evergreen, Station, Portland, Ore	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	mod	brn	blue	None	USA	Spokane	
2	"	"	44048 Seattle 9-2-22	Yes 1919 Wash 1919	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
3	Yes	"	44906 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1919 Wash 1919	Fr., Eric Berg, 2217-62 W., Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Westerose	
4	NO	"	44388 Seattle 9-20-22	Yes 1919 Wash 1919	Fr., Walter Ingles, 85 Henry, San Francisco, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
5	NO	"	44901 Seattle 9-17-22	Yes 1919 Wash 1919	Cousin, John McGowan, Larabee, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's Bay	
6	Yes	"	46333 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1920 Wash 1920	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	gray	blue	None	Germany	Elbing	
7	Yes	"	46061 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1905 Wash 1905	Fr., J. R. Victoria	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	England	London	
8	"	husband	44847 Seattle 9-2-22	Yes 1910 Wash 1910	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	brn	"	"	USA	Aberdeen
9	NO	self	46076 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1910 Wash 1910	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	gray	blue	"	Canada	Castleton	
10	NO	"	46076 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1910 Wash 1910	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	gray	blue	"	Canada	Castleton	
11	NO	husband	44390 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1914 Wash 1914	Fr., James Lowe, 11 Benton Way, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Toronto	
12	NO	self	44390 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1914 Wash 1914	Fr., James Lowe, 11 Benton Way, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Toronto	
13	NO	husband	44390 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1914 Wash 1914	Fr., James Lowe, 11 Benton Way, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Toronto	
14	NO	father	44382 Seattle 9-2-22	Yes 1918 Calif 1918	Fr., Alice Kennedy & Rotary Club, Portland, Ore	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	Holland	Nymegen	
15	NO	self	44340 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1906 Wash 1906	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Germany	Alberkum	
16	NO	father	44056 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1922 Wash 1922	Asst. Secophine, porting, KID # 1, Oxford, Ohio	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Germany	Alberkum	
17	NO	father	44056 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1922 Wash 1922	Asst. Secophine, porting, KID # 1, Oxford, Ohio	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Germany	Alberkum	
18	Yes	self	46082 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1908 Calif 1908	Sister, Mrs. H. E. Perkins & Moore Hotel, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Spokane
19	NO	self	44947 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1908 Calif 1908	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Australia	Torquay	
20	NO	self	44947 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1908 Calif 1908	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Australia	Torquay	
21	Yes	self	44945 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1921 Wash 1921	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
22	NO	self	46283 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1921 Wash 1921	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal
23	NO	husband	44945 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1921 Wash 1921	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal
24	NO	father	46344 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1912 Wash 1912	Fr., Chas Perry, ---, Pasadena, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	London	
25	NO	self	4307 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1912 Wash 1912	Fr., Chas Perry, ---, Pasadena, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	London	
26	NO	husband	44070 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1921 Wash 1921	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal
27	NO	self	46324 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1914 Wash 1914	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal
28	Yes	Night Boat	46324 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1914 Wash 1914	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal
29	Yes	Night Boat	46324 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1914 Wash 1914	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal
30	"	Night Boat	46324 Seattle 9-15-22	Yes 1914 Wash 1914	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

*John A. Reynolds*  
*Edward L. Fawcett*  
*Frank D. Jones*  
*R. E. Jones*



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

41170/70

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (if intended return permanent residents)			
				Family name		Given name		Yrs. Res.		Married or single		Read what language (or, if complete, check on what point)		Write				Country		City or town		State		City or town	
THIS LINE BLANK																									
1	Cni Mill	PSER	BSI	file 118/944	569-44985	26	M	M	waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Annie, 1029 Melville, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland						
2	961	CPR	JFB	Macdon	569-45004	33	F	F	saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
3	246298	CPR	JFB	Murray	569-45028	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
4	243746	Pac SS	BHR	file 130/46	569-45673	22	M	M	professional dancer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
5	5998	GN	JPB	Nicol	569-45021	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
6	55696	GN	LIM	Nicholson	569-45000	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
7	55668	GN	JPB	Marburg	569-57088	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
8	246373	CPR	JFB	Owens	569-57089	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
9	246374	CPR	JFB	Agnes	569-57089	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
10	247340	CPR	ELL	O'Neill	569-45301	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
11	246393	CPR	ELL	Pomeroy	569-45302	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
12	246394	Pac SS	JPB	Elizabeth	569-46675	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
13	5995	Pac SS	JPB	Parks	569-46676	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
14	5996	Under 16	JPB	Maudie Grace	569-46676	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
15	247338	CPR	JPB	Florum	569-46676	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
16	228046	CPR	BSI	Pills	569-43939	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
17	247331	CPR	HRB	Powell	569-64381	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
18	11145	CPR	ELL	Pike	569-45307	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
19	246396	GN	JPB	Rafferty	569-45046	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
20	55774	GN	JPB	Raby	569-45043	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
21	55771	Pac SS	ELL	Reckon	569-57065	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
22	6257	Pac SS	ELL	Radelet	569-57066	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
23	6258	Under 16	ELL	Margaret Miller	569-57066	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
24	43083	GN	BHR	Reynolds	569-46660	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
25	43084	CPR	BSI	Hollie	569-46661	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
26	243734	CPR	LIM	Rundle	569-44993	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
27	247332	CPR	WIA	Rennie	569-64388	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
28	246319	CPR	BHR	Rebec	569-64382	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
29	246299	GN	BHR	Ross	569-64382	22	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, John Geggie, 2596-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle						
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

# Florence-UBC-19-Dora Reynolds, Mass

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	1910	Magantic	Aug 9
2	Halifax	1904	UNK	" 4
3				" 4
4				" 14
5				" 14
6				" 31
7				" 31
8	Halifax	1911	Parisian	" 31
9				" 30
10	Quebec	Aug 1920	Victorian	" 21
11	"	"	"	" 21
12	"	"	"	" 21
13	"	"	"	" 21
14				" 20
15				" 8
16	San Francisco	1912	Mariposa	" 5
17	NY	1905	UNK	" 30
18				" 21
19	Halifax	June 1897	Lake Huron	" 18
20				" 17
21				" 16
22				" 14
23	Montreal	July 1912	Scand	" 14
24	Quebec	1917	UNK	" 12
25	UNK	UNK	UNK	" 12
26	Halifax	Sept 1919	Adriatic	" 12
27				" 12
28	Montreal	Nov 1903	UNK	" 11
29				" 9
30				" 8

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

41170 / 69

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41170/69

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK															
1	Pac SS 5965 GN	Lewis	Doris Lillian	23	F	clerk	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Sarah, 1533 Robson, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
2	55629 CPR 246304	Lipovsky	Isaac	20	M	concessionaire	Hebrew			Hebrew			Mother, Sarah, 458 Hastings E., Vancouver, BC	Ill	Chicago
3	NP 6904 Under 16	Lamont	Lillian Reid	25	F	teacher	Scottish			Scottish		Saskatoon, Sask	Father, William, - - - -, Saskatoon, Sask	Cal	Long Beach
4	GN 55791 GN	McManus	Ethel	42	F	none	English			English		Edmonton, Alta	Husband, George, 11122-64, Edmonton, Alta		Los Angeles
5	Under 16		Dora	14	F	none									
6	GN 55791 GN	McLeod	John Philip	42	M	sculptor	yes English	Yes		Scotch		Vancouver, BC	Wife, Frances, 2175-73 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Everett
7	55783 GN	McIntosh	William Lawrence	22	M	trapper						Pr Albert, Sask	Father, Andrew, Pr Albert, Sask		Spokane
8	55779 CPR	McGibbin	John Stevenson	38	M	electrical engineer						Pacific, BC	Bro, Thomas, Pacific, BC	Cal	San Francisco
9	247348 CPR	McCoy	John Edward	42	M	builder						Vancouver, BC	Mother, Rose, North Bay, Ont	Wash	Seattle
10	246358 CPR	MacDonald	John	38	M	carpenter						Pr Rupert, BC	Sister, Isabel Otto, North Buckleley, BC	Ore	Portland
11	246357 Under 16		Annie	28	F	none									
12	Under 16		Joseph	8	M										
13	16 CPR		James	4	M										
14	246354 GN	MacDonald	Elizabeth	50	F		Yes English	Yes		Irish		Kamloops, BC	Husband, Donald, Kamloops, BC	Wash	Seattle
15	55658 GN	McGilligan	Austin Patrick	27	M	chartered acc't						Vancouver, BC	Father, Peter, Hope River, PQ		
16	55637 CPR	McMillan	Alexander Barrett	47	M	shoemaker	VERIFIED FILE	1925		Scotch			None		New S
17	240978 CPR	Mittdal	Jane	18	M	auto mechanic				Scand		Battle Lake, Sask	Father, John, Battle Lake, Sask		
18	243754 CPR	Moore	Billy Barbara	21	F	waitress	Ver. Naty 9/27/34	23-33875		German		Edmonton, Alta	Sister, Mrs M Oehr, - - - -, Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Hollywood
19	240967 Can Aust RMSS	Mendels Mendels	George	49	M	merchant				Hebrew		Montreal, Sask	Wife, Annie, Montreal, Sask		Los Angeles
20	B 7863 Murray		Jean Ruby	26	F	book keeper				Scotch		Armstrong, BC	Father, George, Armstrong, BC	H.T.	Honolulu
21	B 7858 NP	Mullin	Ethel	42	F	nurse	505-4/3/30			Irish		Penticton, BC	Sister, Emily Morley, Penticton, BC		
22	6905 CPR	Morrison	Loyle	27	M	student				Scotch		Vancouver, BC	Father, Robert, 2645 Colburne, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Berkeley
23	246329 CPR	Murray	Jane Hoskins Jordan	30	F	clerk	Ver. Naty 502/10576	6-26-36					Sister, Barbara Gaglio, 2596-88 Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
24	240965 GN	Morris	Byrdham	19	M	electrician	Ver. Naty 4-4-28	Ver. Naty 4-8-35-124-3152		Welsh			Father, David, 3437-27 E., Vancouver, BC		Seattle
25	43081 GN	Match	Gordon	34	M	acc't				English			None		Seattle
26	43082 Under 16		Grace	39	F	none									
27	16 CPR		Gladys	1	F										
28	246327 Pac SS	Molander	Gertrude Caroline	34	F	teacher	yes English	Yes		Scand		Prakine, Alta	Father, Charles, Prakine, Alta	Ore	Portland
29	5961 Chi MIL & PSRR	Moede	Joseph Arthur	23	M	salesman				Scotch		Edmonton, Alta	Father, Joseph, Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
30	962	Machen	Annie	19	F	none	Ver. Naty 12-6-35 #21-9745			Finnish		Vancouver, BC	Father, Peter Kernal, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1922

1				Aug 25
2				" 25
3	Quebec	1907	UNK	" 18
4	"	"	"	" 18
5				" 18
6				" 19
7				" 18
8	Quebec	1900	UNK	" 18
9				" 15
10				" 14
11	Quebec	1912	Ionie	" 9
12	Vancouver	May 1908	rangia	" 8
13	Montreal	May 1906	Tunisian	" 2
14	"	July 1912	Lake Manitoba	" 2
15	"	May 16 1907	Canada	" 2
16				" 2
17				" 1
18				" 14
19				" 29
20	Halifax	1905	arthaginien	" 30
21				" 25
22	Montreal	June 21 1912	Tunisian	" 23
23	"	1884	Monarch	" 14
24	Halifax	1910	Victorian	" 10
25	Quebec	1919	Tunisian	" 10
26				" 15
27				" 18
28	Montreal	1903	Canada	" 14
29				" 14
30	St John	Feb 1910	Emp of Britain	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 24, 19

CLASS E

41170/68

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.				
on list.	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20					
1	Yes	Night Boat	200	NO	Dtr., Gladys, ---, Honolulu, H.T.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	med	bro	bre	None	Canada	Port Hope
2	"	mother	44845	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
3	Yes	self	2000	NO	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Olika
4	"	"	"	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	"
5	"	mother	46284	NO	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Russia	Moscow
6	Yes	self	44399	NO	1913 Ore 1913 Portland, Ore	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	bro	"	"	USA	Marys River
7	Yes	self	200	NO	1916 Wash 1916 NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Toronto
8	"	husband	44378	NO	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Vladimir
9	NO	self	46346	NO	1921 Dec 1921 University of California, Berkeley, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
10	NO	self	44335	NO	1910 Wash 1910 NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Pembroke
11	NO	self	46316	NO	1910 Wash 1910 NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	London
12	Yes	self	44352	NO	1912 Ore 1912	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hereford
13	NO	self	44352	NO	1914 Transit 1914	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	bro	"	"	"	Woolwich
14	NO	husband	44353	NO	1909 NY 1909	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hereford
15	Yes	self	44353	NO	1909 NY 1909	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kenley
16	"	mother	44038	NO	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
17	Yes	self	46253	NO	1921 wash 1921	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Killarney
18	NO	uncle	46074	NO	1919 NO 1922	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon
19	Yes	self	46084	NO	1901 Wyo 1901	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	blue	"	"	USA	Rock Springs
20	NO	self	44934	NO	1922 Wash 1922	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	grey	birth mark right forehead	"	England	Leeds
21	NO	self	44934	NO	1922 Wash 1922	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	None	"	Canada	Sinclair
22	Yes	self	44346	NO	1919 wash 1919	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	blue	"	"	England	Somerset
23	"	self	44338	NO	1917 Mch 1917	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Finchley
24	"	self	44338	NO	1917 Mch 1917	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kenley
25	"	husband	44082	NO	1920 March 1920	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
26	Yes	self	44395	NO	1920 Wash 1920	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Leithbridge
27	"	self	44373	NO	1920 Calif 1920	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	bro	"	"	"	St Gabriel
28	"	mother	44386	NO	1920 Calif 1920	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	bro	basal	"	Ireland	Dublin
29	"	self	44386	NO	1920 Calif 1920	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Killarney
30	NO	self	44386	NO	1920 Calif 1920	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	bro	"	"	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

41170/68

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Religion	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if intended to remain permanent)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. in Can.							Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK														
1	CPR 246372 Under	Holroyd	Eva Hanson	45	F	Wd	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English Canada Toronto Ont	Bro James Carveth 97-Dale Ave Toronto Ont	H.T. Honolulu
2	16 GN		Edward	9	M		None					Canada Toronto Ont	Uncle do	do
3	55713 GN	Harnstein	Ivy	49	F	M						Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
4	55711 Under		Rose	20	F							Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
5	16 GN		Isidore	12	M							Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
6	55720 Pac SS	Holt	George Levi	54	M	S	Farmer					Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
7	6255 Pac SS	Hall	Edgar C	37	M	M	Jeweler					Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
8	6256 GN		Amelia	35	F	M	None					Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
9	55691 Pac SS	Hewton	Ina Ethel	24	F	S	Teacher					Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
10	5977 Pac SS	Howe	Charles	46	M	S	Mill					Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
11	5964 Chi Mil PSBR	Helford	Frances Mary	26	F	S	Steno					Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
12	963 Pac SS	Holloway	Charles	45	M	S	Merchant					Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
13	5926 Pac SS	Honey	Charles	42	M	M	Engineer					Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
14	5927 GN		Gladys	35	F	M	None					Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
15	55623 Under	Hardie	Eva	33	F	M						Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
16	16 Pac SS		June	1	F	S						Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
17	5931 CPR	Hannah	Kathleen	22	F	S	Steno	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English Canada Toronto Ont	Bro James Carveth 97-Dale Ave Toronto Ont	H.T. Honolulu
18	228049 GN	Hull	John Spurgeon	3	M	S	none					Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
19	246392 GN	Isaacson	Matthew	29	M	S	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English Canada Toronto Ont	Bro James Carveth 97-Dale Ave Toronto Ont	H.T. Honolulu
20	55781 CPR	Jerman	Ernest Edgar	39	M	S	presser					Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
21	240974 CPR	Johnson	Thelma	21	F	S	steno					Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
22	246366 CPR	Jeffries	Joseph	31	M	M	salesman					Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
23	246330 Pac SS	Jefferson	Dorothy	42	F	S	grad nurse					Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
24	5968 Pac SS	Jones	Walter Joseph	34	M	M	carpenter					Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
25	5969 GN		Alice Maude	32	F	M	none					Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
26	55690 GN	Knibbe	Alice Beatrice	23	F	S	waitress					Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
27	55707 GN	Lavallie	?? Sister	21	F	S	none					Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
28	55682 Under	Lawrence	Phoebe	44	M	M	none					Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
29	16 Pac SS		Desmond George Lloyd	15	M	S						Canada Toronto Ont	do	do
30	5994	Larkin	Ernest Robert	29	M	S	engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English Canada Toronto Ont	Bro James Carveth 97-Dale Ave Toronto Ont	H.T. Honolulu

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

		1922		
1	Montreal	Sept 12 1912	Scottian	Aug 8
2	"	"	"	" 8
3	"	"	"	" 8
4	Quebec	1910 Southwark	"	7
5	Halifax	Apr 16 1902	Grampian	" 7
6	"	"	"	" 7
7	"	"	"	" 7
8	"	"	"	" 4
9	"	"	"	" 2
10	"	"	"	" 23
11	"	"	"	" 23
12	Montreal	July 1912	UNK	" 15
13	"	March 1910	Corinthian	" 15
14	"	"	"	" 15
15	"	"	"	" 11
16	Quebec	June 1905	Jake Champlain	" 11
17	"	"	"	" 10
18	Montreal	May 23 1913	Tunisian	" 8
19	Halifax	1902	UNK	" 5
20	"	"	"	" 2
21	"	"	"	" 15
22	"	"	"	" 9
23	"	"	"	" 11
24	Philadelphia	1878	UNK	" 11
25	NY	1891	"	" 7
26	"	"	"	" 7
27	"	"	"	" 21
28	"	"	"	" 18
29	"	"	"	" 18
30	"	"	"	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 24, 1943

CLASS E

41170/67

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	self	46322	San Fran Cal. via Victoria	300	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bro	bro	None	England	London		
2	"	husband	Do	Do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	father	Do	Do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver		
4	"	self	44365	San Fran Cal. via Victoria to SS Admiral Schley	250	Yes	1913	Wash	1913	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	blue	"	"	England	Yonbridge		
5	"	husband	Do	Do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	"		
6	"	father	Do	Do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	hazel	"	"	Canada	Vancouver			
7	"	Do	Do	Do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Night Boat	self	50	Yes	1917	Wash	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Ottawa		
9	Yes	husband	44355	Seattle, Wash	75	Yes	1921	Wash	1921	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	grey	bro	"	"	St John		
10	NO	self	44925	Blaine, Wash	2000	NO	1918	Wash	1918	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	bro	grey	"	"	Katsic		
11	NO	self	44924	Blaine, Wash	250	NO	1918	Cal	1919	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Vancouver		
12	Yes	Night Boat	self	400	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Gotland	Lassada		
13	"	Night Boat	self	400	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	proxburn		
14	"	father	44837	Seattle, Wash	100	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Midstone			
15	"	self	46333	Blaine, Wash	300	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pt William		
16	"	self	46328	Seattle, Wash	300	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	0	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Altone		
17	"	self	46315	Seattle, Wash	300	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	3	"	grey	"	"	Gotland	St Andrews		
18	NO	Night Boat	self	300	Yes	1921	Wash	1921	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	blue	"	"	England	Lowestoft		
19	Yes	self	44043	Seattle, Wash	75	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Birmingham		
20	NO	self	46263	Seattle, Wash	1000	Yes	1920	Wash	1920	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Caldonia		
21	NO	self	44367	Seattle, Wash	1000	Yes	1920	Wash	1920	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Harvey		
22	NO	self	44341	Seattle, Wash	400	NO	1921	Ore	1921	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	blue	"	"	"	North Bend		
23	NO	self	44344	Blaine, Wash	200	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	grey	bro	"	Greece	Cephallenia		
24	NO	husband	44065	Seattle, Wash	5	Yes	1916	Wash	1916	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	bro	blue	"	Norway	Aalsund		
25	NO	father	44094	Blaine, Wash	750	Yes	1907	Wash	1907	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sullivan Lake		
26	Yes	self	44908	Seattle, Wash	200	Yes	1910	Wash	1910	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	bro	"	"	USA	La grand, Iowa		
27	NO	self	44905	Blaine, Wash	200	Yes	1910	Wash	1910	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	grey	blue	"	"	Boston		
28	NO	self	44905	Blaine, Wash	200	Yes	1910	Wash	1910	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Murray		
29	Yes	self	44905	Blaine, Wash	200	Yes	1910	Wash	1910	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lodge		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

41170/67

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent abode.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if competent, signed on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	Pac SS	LIM	Sidney	32	M	M salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver, BC
2	Pac SS	LIM	Winnifred	25	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under	LIM	Robert	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pac SS	JFB	Percy Henry	34	M	M shoe maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	father-in-law, George Delves, 1536-3 E., Vancouver, BC
5	Pac SS	JFB	Lily	27	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland
6	Under	JFB	Henry Charles	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under	JFB	Ruth	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	246236	Cooper	Adele E	39	F	WD	yes	English	Yes	"	"	Bro., Co. Tooley, Victoria, BC
9	223612	Clark	Edna	51	F	M	"	"	"	Nelson, BC	"	Husband, Russell, Nelson, BC
10	55738	Dion	Wilfred	29	M	WDR laborer	"	French	"	Vancouver, BC	"	father, Albert, 947-40 W., Vancouver, BC
11	55737	"	Annie	24	M	S engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	246339	Davis	Alex Newlands	43	M	S clerk	"	"	"	Anyox, BC	"	None
13	246338	Boyle	Thomas	35	M	M mechanic	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	"	Wife, Mary, 724 Princess, New Westminster, BC
14	16	"	Charles	8	M	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	228047	De Moro	Louise	25	F	S saleslady	"	"	"	Ital So	"	father, Paul, 523 McIntosh, Ft William, Ont
16	55667	Davis	Anna	25	F	M none	"	"	"	German	"	Husband, Albert, Chinook, Alta
17	247334	Doig	William James	26	M	S engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Frd., Eric Carr, Hotel Metropole, Vancouver, BC
18	5954	Day	William Robert	25	M	S engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Dorothy Wylie, 4336 Elgin, Vancouver, BC
19	246312	Darcy	Richard	19	M	S operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bro-in-l w, Thos Stewart, 63 Wrenson Rd., Toronto, Ont
20	246293	Davis	Alexander	48	M	S logger	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mother, Anne, Caledonia, P.E.I.
21	246337	Embleton	Wilbert Arthur	47	M	M	"	"	"	English	"	Mother-in-law, Mrs N Young, Van Anda, BC
22	246320	Edlin	Edna	23	F	S waiter	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph 309 Quebec, Toronto, Ont
23	246323	Gaskell	King	20	M	S logger	"	"	"	"	"	father, David, Grand Manan, NB
24	55670	Gallachatos	Elias	62	M	S fisherman	"	"	"	Greek	"	None
25	213335	Gerrits	Georgiana Cornelia	36	F	M none	"	"	"	Scand	"	Husband, Albert, Sullivan Lake, Alta
26	16	"	Goldine	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	43088	Hoffaire	Elizabeth	40	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	None
28	246347	Young	John	35	M	M carpenter	"	"	"	Van Sooth, BC	"	Son, Harry, 5023 St Catharines, Vancouver, BC
29	246346	"	Edna	52	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	43093	Holland	Edna	21	M	S student	"	"	"	German	"	father, John, Leduc, Alta
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-2



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1922

1				Aug 11
2				" 11
3				" 4
4				" 31
5	Montreal	June 1909	Preterian	" 29
6				" 29
7	Halifax	1906	Canada	" 28
8				" 28
9				" 24
10	St John	Feb 1910	Emp of Ireland	" 22
11				" 18
12	Montreal	1897	Humidian	" 17
13				" 17
14	Halifax	Sept 1910	Hesperian	" 9
15	Quebec	Oct 1911	"	" 9
16				" 8
17	Portland, Me	July 27 1911	Arabic	" 6
18				" 4
19	Quebec	1907	Emp of Ireland	" 31
20				" 31
21	Montreal	July 1913	Royal George	" 21
22				" 24
23				" 24
24	Montreal	1897	Amarinthia	" 24
25	Halifax	1902	Mongolian	" 24
26				" 18
27				" 18
28				" 18
29				" 17
30				" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 24, 1923

CLASS E

41170/66

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Yes	No		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	self	1000 Yes 1912 Minn 1912	Prd., Elizabeth Howes, 1118-14 E., Spokane, Wash	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bro	blue	None	Canada	Renfrew
2	"	mother	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	hazel	"	"	"	"	Stettler
3	"	self	124 Yes 1912 Mass 1912	Prd., O. Vincent, 3530 N Griffin, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Francois
4	Yes	husband	60 Yes 1920 Cal Aug 1920	Mother, Emma Willson, 1665-23 W., Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Toronto
5	"	self	100 NO	Prd., Mrs. M. Walter, 525-25 S., Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Grieff
6	NO	"	150 Yes 1920 Wash 1920	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	"	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Portage La prairie
7	NO	"	175 Yes 1914	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	hazel	"	England	London
8	Yes	"	200 Yes 1914 NY 1914	Prd., Mrs. M. Walter, 525-25 S., Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Ardale
9	Yes	"	350 NO	College of Osteopathic Physicians, Alhambra, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	bro	"	"	White Water
10	NO	"	200 Yes 1920 Ore 1921	Sister, Ida Gunnedal, 1099-S 21 N., Portland, Ore	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	"	"	"	blue	"	Norway	Tronsu
11	Yes	"	5 NO	Aunt, Sister Mary Gilda, Madford, Oregon	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Canada	St. Adolphe
12	Yes	"	400 Yes 1909 Wash 1909	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	blue	"	England	London
13	"	self	50 NO	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	Manimo
14	"	husband	100 Yes 1919 Wash 1919	Mother, Catherine Woodward, 371-23, Oakland, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Wairkirk
15	"	husband	NO	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	1	"	"	bro	"	"	Glasgow
16	"	self	960 NO	Prd., Herbert Schneider, R2 Box 956, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Charlottetown
17	Yes	"	400 Yes 1911 Transit 1911	Husband, John, 5 Clarke Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	bro	"	England	Lincoln
18	Yes	"	150 NO	Prd., O. Vincent, 3530 N Griffin, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	2 scars rt side of head	Canada	Three Rivers
19	"	"	200 NO	Prd., Mrs. Bull, 1513 Forest View Rd., Burlington, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	grey	small scar on chin	England	London
20	NO	"	100 Yes 1910 Wash 1910	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	None	"	Canada	Fusion Falls
21	NO	"	200 Yes 1922	Prd., Harriett Griffin, W Holly, Bellingham, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	aub	bro	England	Leeds
22	NO	"	300 NO	Prd., Lily Jones RFD 1 box 67, Long Beach, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Pt Arthur
23	NO	"	100 NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	NO	"	1000 NO	Sister, Mrs. J.E. Maher, 1438-11, San Francisco, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	bro	"	Scotland	Stevenson
25	NO	husband	NO	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Saltcoats
26	NO	self	200 Yes 1919 Wash 1919	Sister, Florence Morgan, 1818 Terry, Seattle Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	1	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Montague
27	NO	mother	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hubards
28	Yes	self	100 Yes 1921	Prd., Donald McCrimmon, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Williamstown
29	Yes	"	600 Yes 1917 Var 1917	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
30	"	husband	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 12  
41170/66

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single					Country	City or town		
THIS LINE BLANK													
1	GN	Brebbler	Della	29	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver, BC
2	Under 16		Helen	5	F	S							
3	GN	Bonneau	Gideon	35	M	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver, BC
4	Pac SS	Baker	Margaret	36	F	M	none		English				
5	CPR	Brown	Hugh	58	M	M	plasterer		Scotch				
6	CPR	Bell	John	21	M	M	builder		English				
7	CPR	Brown	Frederick Randall	41	M	M	layer		English				
8	Pac SS	Beattie	Louise Frances	37	F	S	stone		Scotch				
9	GN	Bell	John Cleaver	19	M	S	student		English				
10	GN	Bryndesen	Peter	36	M	M	fisherman		Scotch				
11	Pac SS	Belisle	Mary Louise	18	F	S	none		French				
12	Pac SS	Black	Elizabeth Ann	42	F	M			English				
13	Pac SS		Wilfred Ellwood	15	M	S			English				
14	Pac SS	Berwick	John	30	M	M	boiler		Scotch				
15	Pac SS		Mary	33	F	M	none		English				
16	GN	Bagnall	Edwin Gentello	34	M	S	mechanic		English				
17	GN	Brown	Eva	45	F	M	none		English				
18	Pac SS	Beauchesne	Romeo	24	M	S	carpenter		French				
19	CPR	Collins	Edward Eustace	32	M	M	lumber		English				
20	GN	Cunningham	George Dalton	47	M	S	contractor		Scotch				
21	GN	Cunningham	Jean	37	F	M	teacher		English				
22	GN	Carroll	Margaret	25	F	S	grad nurse		Irish				
23	GN		Jean	26	F	S							
24	GN	Caesidy	Charles Smith	38	M	M	stone cutter		Scotch				
25	CPR		Sarah	38	F	M	none						
26	GN	Cooley	Elizabeth	32	F	M							
27	GN		Alvin	9	M	S							
28	Pac SS	Cottonsack	Donald	26	M	S	clerk						
29	Pac SS	Crane	Kenneth McKensie	31	M	M	agent						
30	Pac SS		Elise	28	F	M	none						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 1916 Misakata April 24  
2 Montreal 1921 Montreal " 24  
3 Quebec Nov 10 1920 Minnesota " 24  
4 St John 1904 Corinthian " 24  
5 Halifax 1914 Heloise " 24  
6 " " " " 24  
7 W.Y. 1911 Unk " 24  
8 " 1914 Dus de Abruzzi " 24  
9 Mont 'l July 1919 Saturnia " 24  
10 Quebec 1921 Megantic " 24  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 4 1923, 19

41170/65

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1 NO	Self	130	NO	Fr., T.T. Marks, #40 E 65 N., Portland, Ore	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	--	med bro	blue	None	Sweden	Basia
2 NO	"	100	NO	Fr., J. Greenberg, 2754 Washington, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	--	"	"	"	Poland	Bialystok
3 NO	"	175	NO	NO Address	NO	"	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	--	"	"	bro	Sweden	Malenback
4 NO	"	8	NO	"	NO	"	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	blue	Holland	Scherysell
5 NO	"	200	NO	"	NO	"	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	grey	Ukraine	Proskuroff
6 NO	"	250	NO	"	NO	"	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"
7 NO	Self	300	"	Fr T. Jennings 290-Page St San Francisco Calif	NO	"	Yes NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	Gre	Italy	Agnesi
8 NO	Husband	"	"	5-6-23 San Fran via Victoria Slater Mrs J.B. Polire 1396-Albion Ave	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	de
9 NO	Self	200	"	Los Angeles Calif	Yes	"	Yes NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	"	"	"	Blu	Scotland	Glasgow
10 NO	Self	60	"	Fr S. Jensen Sedro Woolley Wash	NO	"	Yes NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	"	Denmark	Fielding

BF Frank TB Int.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

41170/65

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK													
DEBARRED 1		Johnson	BSI	29	M	S carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Bro. Edward, Alaska, gash
DEBARRED 2		Gutkowaka	BSI	21	F	S tailress	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	Vancouver, BC	Unsh, J. Stone, Ferrera Ct., Vancouver, BC
DEBARRED 3		Karlson	BSI	20	M	S logger	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Merritt, BC	Father, Carl Peterson, Malenback, Sweden
DEBARRED 4		Greveling	BSI	52	M	M carpenter	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Burnaby, BC	Wife, Lucy, 3750 Patterson, Burnaby, BC
DEBARRED 5		Gregorieff	BSI	34	M	S coal miner	"	Russian	"	Ukraine	Ruthenian	Coalmont, BC	Fahher, James, Presconre, Ukraine
DEBARRED 6		De lake	BSI	33	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mather, Mary, Presconre, Ukraine
DEBARRED 7		Laurenti	BSI	35	M	M Lee	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Vancouver BC	None
DEBARRED 8		"	BSI	29	F	M None Dress	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
9	P.S.S. 9545	Neon	BSI	55	F	S Maker	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Clevedale BC	do
10	G.N.R. 65381	Kristensen	BSI	30	M	S Smith	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Vancouver BC	do
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

		May		
1	Montreal	1921	Melita	April 13
		May 22		
2	NY	1914	France	" 13
3	"	1909	UNK	" 13
		Aug	Emp of	
4	Quebec	1921	France	" 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	NY	1917	Oceanic	" 14
		Mar 26		
7	St John	1921	Minnesota	" 16
		June		
8	Mont'l	1921	Montreal	" 16
9	"	"	"	" 16
10	Quebec	1920	Minnesota	" 17
		July		
11	"	1920	Metagama	" 17
		May 1		
12	NY	1912	Oscar 11	" 17
		Oct		
13	"	1914	Bergensfjord	" 17
14	"	1903	UNK	" 17
		March		
15	Halifax	1921	Metagama	" 17
		May 17		
16	Quebec	1921	Emp Britain	" 17
17	N.York	1905	Pennsylvania	" 17
	Quebec	1910	Sardinian	"
18	St John	Apr 1922	Corsican	17
		Apr 1		
19	Halifax	1921	Saturnia	" 17
		Apr 1 10		
20	NY	1919	Lorraine	" 20
		Aug		
21	Quebec	1920	Emp France	" 21
22	"	"	"	" 21
23	"	"	"	" 21
		Sep 1921		
24	Philadelphia		Haverford	" 21
		June		
25	Halifax	1913	Russia	" 23
26	Montreal	1914	Alsation	" 21
27	"	"	"	" 21
28	St John	June 1920	Emp of France	" 23
29	"	"	"	" 23
30	NY	1913	UNK	" 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 4 1923, 19

41170/64

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Transit	Immigrant	Alien	Visitor	Student	Scientist	Business	Other	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	No	self	50	No			IN Transit	16025	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	brn	brn	None	England	London
2	NO	"	230	Yes	1920	Wash	1920	NO Address	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Italy	Rome Gen	
3	NO	"	100	Yes	1909	Transit	1909	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	brn	small scar near rt eye lady tattooed	"	Diana	
4	Yes	self	45684	NO			Bro. Thomas, - - - - , Springfield, Ill		NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	on arm	England	Thamesley	
5	"	husband	0-0	NO					NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	"	"	blue	None	"	"	
6	NO	self	20	Yes	1917	Wash	1922	Yrd., Sweeney Ugal, 207 Thomas, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	Norway	Ugal	
7	NO	self	45740	Blaine	4-16-23	150	Ex G.M. # 355	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	Med	Brn	Has	"	Holland	Appelache	
8	NO	self	50	NO			do	do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	"	"	bla	"	"	"	
9	NO	Mother	45902	Blaine	4-17-23	100	Ex G.M. # 355	Frd., Tony Conin, 1104-S W., Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	
10	NO	self	45799	Blaine	4-17-23	300	Ex G.M. # 355	NO Address	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	
11	Yes	self	45749	Blaine	4-17-23	200	Ex G.M. # 359	Bro. Elvin, 322-49 W., Seattle, Wash	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Vik	
12	Yes	husband	1914	NO			1914		NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	Norway	Aland	
13	NO	self	45905	Cancelled	1903	150	Ex G.M. # 355	Husband, Morris, - - - - , Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	"	brn	"	Rumania	Bucharest	
14	NO	self	45839	Blaine	4-18-23	100	Ex G.M. # 355	Frd. William Montgomery, McKeesport, Pennsylvania	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Ayr	
15	Yes	self	45854	Blaine	4-18-23	300	Ex G.M. # 355	In Transit	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	Med	Brn	"	"	Norway	Christian	
16	NO	self	45855	Blaine	4-22-23	750	Ex G.M. # 355	NO Address	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	Latvia	Kovno	
17	NO	self	45921	Seattle	4-20-23	240	Ex G.M. # 355	NO Address	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	"	blue	"	France	St Pierre de Remi	
18	NO	self	54402	Seattle	4-19-23	200	Ex G.M. # 357	Frd., Nick Altman, Snohomish, Wash	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	blue	"	France	Boulogne sur M	
19	Yes	self	45870	Blaine	4-21-23	36	Ex G.M. # 355	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	London	
20	NO	self	45935	Blaine	4-21-23	300	Ex G.M. # 355	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	
21	NO	husband	1921	NO			do	do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do	
22	NO	father	1921	NO			do	do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	"	bla	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
23	NO	self	20	Yes	1922	Pa	1922	Cousin D. Emil Alshambra Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Vina	
24	NO	self	55490	Portad	4-25-23	700	Ex G.P.R	Frd., J.D. Watsons, Troy, Idaho	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Holland	Groningens	
25	Yes	self	45940	Blaine	4-24-23	30	Ex G.M. # 357	Bro-in-law, David Welch, 1007 Hornet, Butte, Mont	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Utrecht	
26	NO	husband	1921	NO			do	do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Airdrie	
27	NO	self	50	NO			do	do	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	NO	self	220	Yes	1916	Me	1916	NO Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	Poland	Wolynskay	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10  
41170/64

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK												
IN TRANSIT	Pac SS 9450	BSI	Jack Robert Richard	15	M S	none	Yes English	Yes England	English	Exit San Francisco	Mother, Myra, 956 Nicola, Vancouver, BC	Japan
DEBARRED		BSI	Dal Lago	30	M S	quartz miner	Italian	Italy	Ital No	Nelson, BC	None	Idaho Butte
DEBARRED		BSI	Moro	32	M S	NO NO Language NO			Ital No		Mother, Galvina, Dine, Italy	
	CPR 27756	JPN	Have decided to remain in Can					Quota Count U.K.1		Coalmont, BC	Mother, Catherine, 25 Cross Road, Durham, England	Ill Springfield
	CPR 27757	JPN	Have decided to remain in Can					Quota Count U.K.1				
DEBARRED		BSI	Larson	46	M M	fisherman	Norwegian	Norway	Scand	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Christi, Ugal, Norway	Wash Seattle
	C.P.R. 277870	BSI	See Child On "E" 25	36	M M	Farmer	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Brandon Man	None	Everett
	C.P.R. 65251	BSI	Antje	28	F M	None		Quota Count Holland 1				
		BSI	Dirk	2	M S			Quota Count Holland 1				
9	Under 16	LIM	Alfred	25	M M	carpenter	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Edmonton, Alta	Wife, Lena, 11255-67 W., Edmonton, Alta	Calif Los Angeles
10	Pac SS 9481	BHR	William Leuber	27	M S	paper maker		Quota Count U.K.1		Ocean Falls, BC	Mother, Jane, 44 Black yrar, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ore Portland
11	GN 65275	BSI	Walfrid	34	M M	carpenter		Quota Count U.K.1		Calgary, Alta	Father, John, Vik, Sweden	Wash Seattle
12	GN 65261	BSI	Sophia	30	F M	none						
13	GN 65262	LIM	See dtr "E" 25-	42	F M			Rumania	Hebrew	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal Los Angeles
14	Pac SS 9484	ELL	Pauline	21	F M	stern	Ver. Naty 2-8-37	Quota Count U.K.1				
15	GN 65281	BSI	James	25	M M	fitter		Scotland	Scotch	Exit N. York		Penn McKeesport
IN TRANSIT	G.N.R. 65283	BSI	Agustin	24	M S	Agent		Norway	Scand	Calgary Alta	None	Norway N
16	G.N.R. 65283	BSI	One	38	M M	lab		Lithuania	Lithuanian	Vancouver BC	do	Mich Detroit
17	CPR 277965	LIM	Jean Marie	44	M S	millar	French	France	French	Douglas, Sask	Bro, Louis, St Pierre de Rimelley, France	Wash Seattle
18	Pac SS 9497	ELL	Walter James	26	M S	clerk	English	Quota Count U.K.1		Regina, Sask	None	Cal San Francisco
19	GN 65267	BSI	Jules	49	M S	farmer	French	France	French	Grand Prairie, Alta	Sister, Eugene, 1000 St. Louis, France	Wash Spokane
20	G.N.R. 65340	JIZ	Bertren G	44	M M	Distiller	English	Quota Count U.K.1		Unity Sask	None	Wash Bonten
21	G.N.R. 65341	JIZ	Alice	44	F M	None		Quota Count U.K.1				
22	Under 16	JIZ	Dorothy	11	F S							
23	DEBARRED	BSI	Andrew	24	M S	Barber		Scotland	Scotch	Calgary Alta	do	Calif Alhambra
24	DEBARRED	BSI	Appealed 3-29-23	25	M S	mechanic		Poland	Polish	Vancouver, BC	None	Idaho Troy
25	S.S. Ticket	ELL	Holland American	38	M M	barber		Holland	Dutch	Exit New York		Holland
26	S.S. Ticket	ELL	Mo Rio	41	F M	none				Exit New York		Holland
27	GN 65351	JIZ	Annie	23	F S	domestic		Quota Count U.K.1		Burnaby, BC	Bro-in-law, John Mitchell, 3670 Main, Burnaby, BC	Mont Butte
28	GN 65352	JIZ	Margaret	20	F S			Quota Count U.K.1				
29	DEBARRED	BSI	Boris	32	M S	coal miner	Russian	Poland	Russian	Three Hills	None	Wash Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Alien . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	St John	April 1921	Tunisian	Aug 24
2	Quebec	Nov 1920	Megantic	" 16
3	Vancouver	Oct 17 1920	Tahiti	" 1
4	Quebec	Dec 15 1920	Exp of France	" 16
5	Montreal	July 23 1921	Melita	" 28
6	NY	1882	UNK	" 4
7				" 4
8	Montreal	July 9 1919	Bally Gally Head	" 16
9	Quebec	Oct 1920	Exp of France	" 4
10	"	Sept 21 1920	Megantic	" 7
11	"	"	"	" 7
12	Quebec	May 4 1920	Victorian	" 22
13	NY	1905	Calabria	" 25
14	Quebec	1906	UNK	" 3
15	NY	1912	Ancora	" 3
16	NY	1910	Kaiserin Victoria	" 1
17				" 1
18	Montreal	March 1920	UNK	" 23
19	Quebec	June 1920	Scotian	" 15
20	"	June 1921	Megantic	" 28
21	Halifax	Sept 16 1919	Adriatic	" 19
22	Montreal	Oct 1919	Canada	" 4
23				" 4
24	Halifax	Mar 25 1921	Canada	" 26
25	St John	Jan 1922	Melita	1923 April 10
26	Quebec	June 1921	Metagana	" 10
27	"	June 1909	Dominion	" 11
28	"	June 1920	Tunisian	" 11
29	"	Oct 1919	Granpian	" 12
30	St John	Mar 19 1922	Metagana	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

41170/63

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—			
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			
Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	46357	self	25	NO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	NO	46268	self	125	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Tomaszow
3	Yes	44040	self	150	Yes	1921	March	Fr., Mrs. "Allister, 437-A", Co rando, Calif	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	"	blue	"	New Zealand	Auckland
4	NO	44384	self	500	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Doyn Boyne
5	Yes	46064	self	60	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	"	"	"	"	Wales	Montgomery
6	NO	46303	self	300	Yes	1918	Calif	Fr., Fred Planks, Auburn, Wash	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	NO	44389	self	150	Yes	1921	Wash	Fr., Elsie Fongren, 3704 Fruit Vale Ave., Oakland, Calif	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	"	blue	"	USA	Boston
8	NO	44313	self	300	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	"	bro	bl	us	Scotland	Ardrossen
9	NO	44362	self	1000	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	bro	tattoo on back both hands	"	Scotland	St Marone
10	Yes	44922	self	150	Yes	1921	Wash	Fr., John Holvas, Larson, Wash	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	bro	"	"	Greece	Brailow
11	NO	44058	self	50	Yes	1912	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pietron Carnella
12	Yes	44059	self	300	Yes	1892	Mass	Fr., Mrs. Pigeon, Venice Apts., Los Angeles, Calif	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	USA	BOSTON
13	NO	44375	self	400	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	bro	"	"	Italy	Genova
14	NO	46005	self	150	Yes	1921	Wash	Fr., George Thompson, 1344-16 W., Los Angeles, Calif	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	basel	"	"	England	Lincoln
15	NO	44915	self	20	Yes	1921	Wash	Fr., Frank Hill, Orillia, Wash	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	"	bro	None	"	Birmingham	
16	NO	44315	self	700	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	blue	scar on bridge of nose	"	Clipperton	
17	NO	46365	self	150	Yes	1921	Wash	Fr., Mrs. Pigeon, Venice Apts., Los Angeles, Calif	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Regina
18	NO	45701	self	80	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	"	grey	"	"	England	Birmingham
19	NO	43420	self	150	Yes	1921	Wash	Fr., John, 1953 Pine, San Francisco, Calif	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	bro	"	"	Scotland	Burgess
20	Yes	45710	self	400	Yes	1921	Wash	Fr., Mrs. Pigeon, Venice Apts., Los Angeles, Calif	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Holland	Wesel
21	NO	45495	self	25	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	bro	"	"	Scotland	St Augustus
22	Yes	45500	self	100	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Linlithgow
23	NO	45729	self	150	Yes	1921	Wash	Fr., Mrs. Pigeon, Venice Apts., Los Angeles, Calif	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	basel	"	"	Denmark	Skejls

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

41170/63

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.	Final destination (Indicated where permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.			
		THIS LINE BLANK											
1	CPR	Atken	Robert	20	M	elevator	English	Scotch	Canada	Aunt, Mrs. James Young, 213-3 W., Calgary, Alta	Wash	Tacoma	NO
2	CPR	Balbin	Samuel	23	M	tailor	Polish	Hebrew	"	"	"	Seattle	NO
3	Pac SS	Birley	Rose Pearl	32	F	none	"	"	New Zealand	Sister, Mary Boyd, 162 Richmond St., Auckland, New Zealand	Cal	Coronado	NO
4	CPR	Chandler	Bridget Josephine	27	F	WD	"	"	Ireland	Sister, Mrs. Mitchell, Carbon, Alta	Cal	Portland	NO
5	Pac SS	Evans	Edith	32	F	lecturer	"	"	Wales	Bro. George, Carberry, an	Wash	Tacoma	NO
6	CPR	Galloway	Thomas	63	M	mechanical engineer	"	"	Scotland	None	"	Auburn	NO
7	CPR	"	Harriet	62	F	none	"	"	"	Wife, Annie, 557 Lonsdale, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	NO
8	Pac SS	Harper	Richard	48	M	fitter	"	"	England	"	"	San Mateo	NO
9	Pac SS	Henry	Catherine	30	F	hospital attendant	"	"	Scotland	None	"	Chicago	NO
10	CPR	Lowrie	Robert	27	M	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO
11	CPR	"	Rosina	24	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO
12	CPR	Mantell	Herbert	24	M	laborer	"	"	England	Bro. Ernest, 1956-7 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	NO
13	CPR	Platiakas	Tapiarches	37	M	laborer	"	"	Greece	Uncle, George Platiakas, Caslo Hotel, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Larson	NO
14	CPR	Perfetti	Louis	32	M	usher	"	"	Italy	Wife, Dora, Sanich, BC	"	Seattle	NO
15	CPR	"	Achille	27	M	laborer	"	"	"	Sis-in-law, "	Cal	Los Angeles	NO
16	CPR	Suna	Fred Charlotta	32	M	carpenter	"	"	Russia	None	"	"	NO
17	CPR	"	Winnifred Eleanor	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	NO
18	CPR	Traverso	Luigi	23	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Uncle, Thomas Taylor, Changan, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	NO
19	CPR	Taylor	Eric E	25	M	"	"	"	England	Step-mother, Annie Walton, Bilston, England	Wash	Seattle	NO
20	CPR	Walton	Robert	32	M	clerk	"	"	"	Father, George, 2056 Beach, Vancouver, BC	"	Orillia	NO
21	CPR	Wall	Nancy	18	F	"	"	"	"	Mother, Ada Payne, 3951 Knight Rd., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	NO
22	Pac SS	Wards	Walter Thomas	28	M	manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO
23	Pac SS	"	Frances Margorie	23	F	none	"	"	"	Mother, Jane, Birmingham, England	"	Los Angeles	NO
24	Pac SS	Woy	Blanche	38	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Perkeley	NO
25	CPR	Koplowitz	Billy	13	M	student	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	NO
26	Pac SS	White	George	20	M	steward	"	"	"	"	"	Bellingham	NO
27	CPR	Emerine	Jan	36	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	NO
28	CPR	Kennedy	John	21	M	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO
29	CPR	Druman	William	28	M	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	NO
30	CPR	Jensen	Steen Klavins	20	M	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	NO

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	NY	1900	UNK	Mar 26
2	Quebec	1919	Megantic	" 26
3	"	"	"	" 26
4	"	"	"	" 26
5	"	"	"	" 26
6	Quebec	1912	Virginian	" 27
7	"	Aug 1921	Cassandra	" 27
8	St John	April 11 1911	Lake Champlain	" 27
9	NY	1907	Cedric	" 27
9	Quebec	Sept 1921	Megantic	" 27
10	Quebec	1901	UNK	" 28
11	Montreal	Aug 1919	Redoubt	" 28
12	Halifax	Mar 1919	Cassandra	" 30
13	Quebec	Nov 1918	Minnesota	" 30
14	NY	June 8 1920	Rechenbom	" 30
14	Portland, ME	March 1913	Frankfort	" 31
16	"	"	"	" 31
17	Quebec	Aug 1921	Tunisian	Apr 2
18	N. York	1910	Californian	" 2
19	Quebec	Oct 1919	Scottian	" 3
20	"	Oct 1920	Metagama	" 3
21	NY	March 1921	Algeria	" 3
22	Montreal	Aug 30 1921	Rep of France	" 3
23	NY	1920	La France	" 3
24	Quebec	Nov 3 1921	Rep of Britain	" 4
25	"	May 1920	Malita	" 4
26	Montreal	1905	UNK	" 4
27	Quebec	July 21 1920	Sound	" 6
28	"	"	"	" 5
29	Halifax	Apr 1920	Canada	" 7
30	Quebec	1907	Unk	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 24, 1933

41170/62

Class. "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.										
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No						
1	Yes	self	100	Yes	1921	July 15 yrd., Alice Middleton, 1103-S W., Los Angeles, Calif	NO	Perm	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	gray	gray	None	Ireland	Armath		
2	NO	40669	4-8-23	NO	1921	San Fran. via Victoria Father, William, 1456 O'Farrell, San Francisco, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	1	"	bro	blue	"	England	Liverpool		
3	NO	father	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	NO	40680	8-2-23	NO	1921	rd., Ole Olson, Bend, Oregon	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway	Hordre		
7	NO	40673	8-2-23	NO	1921	rd., Ole Olson, Bend, Oregon	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bronnoy		
8	NO	40678	8-2-23	NO	1921	rd., Ole Olson, Bend, Oregon	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bygland		
9	Yes	40676	8-2-23	Yes	1920	March 1920 yrd., Hugh Watson, 3217 E Madison, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	scar across nose & below left eye	Ireland	Limerick		
10	Yes	43214	8-2-23	Yes	1920	March 1920 yrd., Hugh Watson, 3217 E Madison, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	blue	None	W.C.	restless		
11	NO	self	60	Yes	1922	Cal 1922 Cousin, Frank Milne, 30 Federal, San Francisco, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	bro	scar center of forehead	Yugoslavia	Carola		
12	Yes	40689	8-2-23	Yes	1922	Cal 1922 Husband, Hugh, 260 N Sunset, Bette, Mont	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	blue	None	Scotland	East ridge		
13	Yes	40690	8-2-23	Yes	1922	Cal 1922 Husband, David, 1130 W William, Bette, Mont	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	4	11	"	"	bro	"	"	Belleston		
14	NO	self	400	Yes	1921	Ill Sept 1921 Cousin, Dennis Caldareno, 118 Francis, Joliet, Ill	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Civitanova		
15	NO	40699	8-2-23	Yes	1917	March 1917 Uncle, Anton Wagner, Lower Lake, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sachsenburg		
16	NO	husband	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Liebethen		
17	NO	41750	8-2-23	Yes	1922	Cal 1922 No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	12	"	"	bro	None	Scotland	St Marys		
18	NO	41747	8-2-23	Yes	1922	Cal 1922 No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh		
19	NO	43278	8-2-23	Yes	1922	Cal 1922 Husband, Lester (USC), Hibbing, Minn	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	"	Inverness	
20	Yes	41549	8-2-23	Yes	1922	Cal 1922 Dtr., Isabel Oriault, San Mateo, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	England	Friston	
21	NO	43284	8-2-23	Yes	1921	NY 1921 yrd., Eva Blackie, 523 Cowper, Palo Alto, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Ireland	Banbridge	
22	Yes	75	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	47	"	"	ash	gray	scar under rt eye	Scotland	Maypole	
23	NO	250	Yes	1921	Ill July 1921 NO Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	bro	"	None	Switzerland	Berne	
24	Yes	43327	8-2-23	Yes	1922	Cal 1922 Husband, Lester (USC), Hibbing, Minn	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	England	Bough	
25	NO	43366	8-2-23	Yes	1922	Cal 1922 Bro, Morris, 1779 Bellviewl, Detroit, Mich	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	"	Kent	
26	NO	2000	Yes	1912	Mich 1912 Bro, Vernon, Camp 1 Feather Falls, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	blue	right leg	moles on calf	Belgium	Winghamer	
27	Yes	self	100	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Switzerland	Klaranti	
28	NO	husband	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	NO	45454	8-2-23	Yes	1922	Cal 1922 No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	blue	bro	blue	"	England	Ripley
30	Yes	43396	8-2-23	Yes	1922	Cal 1922 No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Savoy

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Handwritten signature: A. Reynolds*



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

41170/62

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	Pac SS	Shannon	BSI	43	F	peace nurse	Yes	English	Quota Count U.K.1	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Margaret Hannah, 2616-5 W. Vancouver, BC
2	Pac SS	Troup	BSI	19	F	none			Quota Count U.K.1			None
3	Pac SS		BSI	19	F	none			Quota Count U.K.1			None
4	Pac SS		BSI	11	M	Charles Shepherd			Quota Count U.K.1			
5	Pac SS	A 8 925 658	BSI	3	F	Jean			Quota Count U.K.1			
6	GN	Tylerad	BSI	29	M	farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Quota Count Norway 1		Le Pas, Man	Bro, Hans, Padling Lake, Sask
7	GN	Johansen	BSI	25	L	laborer						Mother, Claudia, Le Pas, Man
8	GN	Larson	BSI	34	M	farmer		English				Wife, Selma, Le Pas, Man
9	CPR	Healy	JLZ	42	M	ships carpenter			Quota Count U.K.1		Vancouver, BC	Bro, James, Glen, Ireland
10	275504	Davies	BSI	47	F	rooming house keeper			Quota Count U.K.1			Cousin, F.B. Lewis, Rogers Bldg., Vancouver, BC
11	GN	Milina	BSI	22	M	cook			Quota Count U.K.1			None
12	GN	Welsh	BSI	21	F	none			Quota Count U.K.1		Vancouver, BC	Father-in-law, James Welsh, 4236, Vancouver, BC
13	GN		BSI	18	F	none			Quota Count U.K.1			None
14	GN	Caldarone	BSI	50	M	cooper		Italian	Italy	Italy		Wife, Marguerite, Civitanova, Italy
15	GN	Pilcher	BSI	25	M	poultryman		German	Austria	Germany		Mother, Louisa Wagner, Sackenburg, Austria
16	GN		BSI	30	F	none						
17	C.P.R.	Flett	JFB	33	M	Lab		English	Quota Count U.K.1			None
18	GN	Lindsay	BHR	34	M	Mill			Quota Count U.K.1			do
19	GN	McComber	ELL	25	F	none			Quota Count U.K.1			Husband, Peter, Hibbing, Minn
20	GN		ELL	60	F	domestic			Quota Count U.K.1		Vernon, BC	None
21	Pac SS	King	ELL	30	F	governess			Quota Count U.K.1		Vancouver, BC	Bro, Mark, Vancouver, BC
22	P.O. Order	Steele	BSI	36	M	laborer			Quota Count U.K.1			Mother-in-law, Mary Leary, 5795 Prince, Vancouver, BC
23	GN	Aberhardt	HRB	23	M	farmer			Quota Count U.K.1		Regina, Sask	Mother, Mary, Regina, Sask
24	CPR	Kilbura	ELL	22	F	none			Quota Count U.K.1		Powell River, BC	Sister, H. Hemmerton, Powell River, BC
25	CPR	Sargeant	BSI	23	M	mechanic			Quota Count U.K.1		Calgary, Alta	None
26	CPR	De Clark	BSI	43	M	laborer		Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	Indymith, BC	Wife, Mrs J De Clark, 2565 Blanche, Victoria, BC
27	GN	Krapf	BSI	31	M	cheese maker		French	Switzerland	Germany	Adams, Sask	Father, Conrad, Klarsenti, Switzerland
28	GN		BSI	25	F	none						
29	P.S.S.	Meadwell	ELL	21	M	Lab		English	Quota Count U.K.1		Broadview Sask	None
30	CPR	De Foras	BSI	25	F	cashier			France	French	Calgary, Alta	Father, Marie, High River, Alta

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Isengard-F-500-7-Born Milwaukee, Wis

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-412



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 NY March 1923 Cedric Mar 29  
2 NY Oct 1921 Kaiserin Victoria " 31  
3 " " " " " 31  
4 NY Mar 3 1923 Paris April 3  
5 NY Nov 15 1922 Berengaria " 11  
6 San Francisco April 9 1923 Mammiani " 19  
7 NY Mar 7 1923 Drottningholm " 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C

(OVER)

H.R. Bond A. Reynolds.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41170/61

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.
THIS LINE BLANK														
1	222724	Gill	Charles	51	M	M mgr	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Exit Seattle, Wash England Southport	Wife, Mary, Southport, England	Canada
2	9312	Williams	Langton Janson	36	M	M sales manager	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1	"	Canada Vancouver, BC	Mother, Kate, Cardiff, Wales	Calif San Francisco
3	9313	"	Lily	33	F	M none	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	"	"
4	222727	Van Cannoyt	Maurice	34	M	S liquor brewer	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Exit New York Belgium Roulers	Mother, Irma, Roulers, Belgium	Belgium
5	9416	Randell	Reen S	24	M	S student	"	"	"	England	English	Exit New York U.S. Pasadena	father, Arthur, Hotel Vista, Pasadena, Calif	England
6	288302	Sargent	Frederick Cecil	25	M	S farmer	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1	Ireland	Irish	New Zealand Wellington	None
7		Bergief	Erik Johan	30	M	M car painter	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Eskared	Father, Lars, Eskared, Sweden	Wash Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

† Langton-UBC-S-Born Springfield, Mass

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-545



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on  
List.

Seaport  
of  
Landing.

Date  
of  
Landing.

Name of SS.

Date  
of  
Examination.

1 Quebec June 1922  
May 28 Magentic April 5

2 " 1922 Canopic " 7

3 Halifax April 2 1923 Pittsburg " 17

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B 41170/60

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41170/60

PER

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State. City or town.
1	65112 G.N. R.	John	21	M	S	Artiler	English	Yes	England	English	Canada Edmonton, Alta	Seattle
2	65130	MacDonald	22	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Vancouver BC	Canada
3		Josef	25	M	S	farm laborer	German	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Oberageri	Tacoma
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	Mar 18 1923	President Jefferson	March 29
2	Halifax	Mar 26 1923	Saturnia	April 6
3	Quebec	Aug 1922	Cassandre	" 14
4	"	"	"	" 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	"	"	"	" 20
7	Halifax	Mar 26 1923	Saturnia	" 24
8	Vancouver	Apr 22 1923	Tokl Maru	" 24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF APR 4 1923, 19 CLASS B 41170/59

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid to two passages, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.						Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public utility organization.	Whether a member of a government organization.
1	Yes	43232 self 4-2-23	Yes 1922 Transit 1922	Route not shown	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	black	bro	None	Japan	Osaka
2	NO	43375 self 4-7-23	Yes 1922 Transit 1922	Route not shown	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	bro	"	Scotland	Greenock	
3	NO	45733 self 5-3-23	Yes 1922 Transit 1922	Aunt, Jean Daisell, 27 Butler St., Brooklyn, NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	"	grey	coal marks on nose	"	Olden Park
4	NO	husband	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Malakist
5	NO	father	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Ayr
6	NO	45868 self 5-3-23	Yes 1922 Transit 1922	Frd., Mrs G Daisell, 27 Butler St., New York City, NY	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dalhousie
7	NO	45884 self 4-24-23	Yes 1922 Transit 1922	Uncle A. McKean 259-1 Ave-W Seattle Wash	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	Med	bro	bro	"	"	Greenock
8	NO	45886 self 4-24-23	Yes 1922 Transit 1922	In Transit 16031	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	Japan	Atsugi

MR Boyd H. Reynolds.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41170/59

PER

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Res.	Read what language (or, if competent, Chinese, or what ground).			Wife.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	277926	Yoshikawa	Imp Jap P.P. # 538666 issued Osaka Japan	44	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Exit Seattle, Wash 2016 Vancouver-3-28-23	Wife, Riki, Osaka, Japan	Canada	
2	281561	Davis	BSI John McGowan	19	M	boiler maker	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Exit Seattle Wash 2016 Vancouver-3-28-23	Mother, Elizabeth, Greenock, Scotland	Canada	
3	277954	Park	BSI Alexander	32	M	coal miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Exit Seattle Wash 2016 Vancouver-3-28-23	Sister, Annie Brown, Hannam, BC	NY	Brooklyn
4	277955	"	BSI Sarah	25	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Exit Seattle Wash 2016 Vancouver-3-28-23	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	BSI Joy	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exit Seattle Wash 2016 Vancouver-3-28-23	"	"	"
6	277967	Legie	BSI Thomas Ras	46	M	miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Exit Seattle Wash 2016 Vancouver-3-28-23	Wife, Janet, Muirkirk, Scotland	"	New York
7	281670	Davis	BSI John McKean	19	M	boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	Exit Seattle Wash 2016 Vancouver-3-28-23	"	Wash	Seattle
8	275660	Machizaki	BHR Imp Jap P.P. # 546362 issued MFA Tokyo 4-2-23 for Canada & U.S.A. bears U.S. visa # 301	35	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Exit Seattle Wash 2016 Vancouver-3-28-23	Wife Yasuko-----Tokyo Japan	Canada	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Mar 27		
1	Halifax	1923	Ansonia	Apr 2
2	"	Feb 16	Saxonia	" 5
3	"	"	"	" 5
		April 16		
4	"	1922	Acythia	" 7
	NY	1910	Carmalia	
5	Halifax	Mar 25, 1923	Ansonia	" 16
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS B

41170/58

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	No.	Form.	Yes	No	No	No			No	No	No	No		Feet.	Inches.
1	NO	Self	32	NO		Cousin Warner Johnson Aberdeen Wash	NO	Form	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Finland	Wareson
2	NO	43186	700	NO		In Transit 7476	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	"	"	brn	"	England	Hull
3	NO	"	"	NO		und 16	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth
4	NO	43380	100	NO		NO Address	NO	TRANSIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	Norway	Narsfjord
5	NO	"	250	YES	1919	1919	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	"	"	"	blu	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

41170/58

PER Canada

LINE 88. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.			Married or single	Read		Write	Country	City or town	State
REMARKED		Jakobsson	Henrik Svart	25	M	S Lab	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Scand	✓ Finland	Obo	Father Jacob-----Wargow Finland	Wash	Aberdeen	
AM TRANSIT	GN	JPB	A.A. # 5552428									Exit New York					
2	65115	Reynolds	Gertrude Annie	33	F	M none		English		England	English	✓ England	Witherspoon	Father Stephen Coleman Cottingham, England	England		
	Under 16	JPB	File 423/3366									Exit New York			England		
3			Stephen George	8	M												
			See Naty 12/31/38 - #21-14951														
4	CPR	BSI	John William	21	M	S laborer	Yes	English	yes		Quote Count U.K.1		Canada	regina	None	Ore	Portland
288263																	
REMARKED		BSI	John	33	M	S logger		Norwegian		Norway	Scand	✓ Norway	Norsfjord		Wash	Tacoma	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PWT  
U  
CO  
L  
B  
A  
I  
5

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Cunard

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on  
List.

Seaport  
of  
Landing.

Date  
of  
Landing.

Name of SS.

Date  
of  
Examination.

1 Vancouver 1923 Mar 12 Rep of Russia Mar 29

2 Vancouver 1923 Feb 12 Rep of Asia April 4

3 " " " " " 4

4 Vancouver 1923 Jan 12 Rep of Australia " 5

5 Vancouver 1923 Apr 9 Rep of Asia " 13

6 Vancouver " " " " 16

7 " " " " " 16

8 " " " " " 20

9 " " " " " 23

10 " " " " " "

11 " " " " " "

12 " " " " " "

13 " " " " " "

14 " " " " " "

15 " " " " " "

16 " " " " " "

17 " " " " " "

18 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

20 " " " " " "

21 " " " " " "

22 " " " " " "

23 " " " " " "

24 " " " " " "

25 " " " " " "

26 " " " " " "

27 " " " " " "

28 " " " " " "

29 " " " " " "

30 " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

010

**CLASS B**

41170/57

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of stay in United States.
1	Yes	38959 self	600	NO	Ex. Del. 7 Hudson Ry - In Transit to England	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	mod	grey blue	none	England	London	
2	NO	43289 " father	100	Yes	1901 Wash 1901 Ex SS Donny, Alaska Buddhist Temple, 1881 imp San Francisco, Calif?	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	dark	black bre	"	Japan	Fuku	
3	NO	55471 " self	1000	NO	Ex Del. 7 Hudson Ry - In Transit to England	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	mod	bre blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
4	Yes	45675 " self	550	NO	Ex G.P. Ry In Transit 7477	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	"	"	grey	"	England	Bridham	
5	Yes	45831 " self	1000	NO	Via Vancouver In Transit 7480	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	grey	"	"	London	
6	"	4558 " self	300	Yes	1915 NY 1917 Ex Del. 7 Hudson Ry - In Transit 7481	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	bre	"	New Zealand	Auckland	
7	Yes	54442 " self	50	"	1915 Cal 1919 Ex Del. 7 Hudson Ry - In Transit 7482	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	bre	bre	"	England	Lancaster

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government in which teach the unlawful destruction of property, or the advantages of teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41170/57

PER

6001 Pac

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Married or single.	Read.		Write.	Country.
1	S.S. Ticket	Simpson	White Star 062537	47	M	retired	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Bro. John, Market harbour, England	England	
2	CPR 275516	Sasaki	Imp Jap P.P. # 518339 issued 1-26-23 for Canada & USA bears U.S. visa # 1082 given 4-4-23 Vancouver, BC	51	M	priest	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka	Wife, Kikume, Fukuoka, Japan	Cal	San Francisco
3	CPR 275517	"	"	17	F	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S.S. Ticket	MacFarlane	White Star # 170977	25	M	officer	Scotish	Yes	Scotland	Scotish	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	England	
IN TRANSIT	C.P.R.	Robertson	Indian Forests	37	M	service	"	"	England	English	Canada	Buffalo	"	England	
IN TRANSIT	CPR	Borice	Herbert price	55	M	dealer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Seattle, Wash	"	Canada	
IN TRANSIT	CPR	"	"	51	F	page	"	"	"	"	Canada	Seattle, Wash	"	Canada	
8	65319	McPherson	Ver. Naty 10-8-36	32	M	engineer	Scotish	Yes	Scotland	Scotish	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro. George, - - - , Toronto, Ont	Ont	Portland
IN TRANSIT	CPR	Batman	Albert	31	M	missionary	"	"	England	English	China	Hongkong	Mother, Jessie, Lancaster, England	England	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

C.P. Pac

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-22



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	St John	Jan 2 1923	Marloch	Mar 26
2	Quebec	Oct 20 1922	Montcalm	" 31
3	Montreal	Nov 1922	"	Apr 2
4	Quebec	June 1922	Montrose	" 4
5	St John	March 24 1923	Metagama	" 5
6	"	"	"	" 5
7	"	"	"	" 5
8	St John	April 9 1922	Melita	" 7
9	Montreal	July 1922	Montrose	" 8
10	"	May 1922	Tunisian	" 7
11	St John	April 1 1923	Minnedosa	" 9
12	"	"	"	" 9
13	"	"	"	" 9
14	Quebec	June 1922	Melita	" 9
15	St John	April 1 1923	Minnedosa	" 12
16	"	Apr 6 1923	Montrose	" 13
17	Quebec	Aug 1922	Victoria	" 13
18	"	"	"	" 13
19	"	"	"	" 13
20	"	"	"	" 13
21	"	"	"	" 13
22	St John	Feb 17 1923	Montclair	" 14
23	St John	April 8 1923	Montrose	" 14
24	St John	Apr 2 1923	Montcalm	" 16
25	"	"	"	" 16
26	Quebec	May 1 1922	Metagama	" 16
27	St John	Mar 10 1923	Montrose	" 20
28	"	Mar 1 1923	Marburn	" 23
29	Quebec	July 23 1922	Scotland	" 24
30	Halifax	Dec 2 1922	Andania	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

MONTH OF

24 1923

19

CLASS B

41170/56

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
			Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether an ancestor.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.						
1	NO	self	NO	NO	NO	Bro-in-law, Harry Williams, Kent, Wash	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	med	brn	blue	None	Poland	Suchbatar	
2	NO	40696 Seattle 4-1-23	NO	NO	NO	San Fran. Cal via Victoria Father, Alexander, Darwin, Calif	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	—	—	—	—	—	Finland	Quartaro	
3	Yes	38926 Self 500	NO	NO	NO	In Transit Wife Valerie—London England	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 4-1-23	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	—	Brn	—	—	London	England	
4	NO	43365 Seattle 4-1-23	NO	NO	NO	IN Transit 16017	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 4-1-23	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	—	—	—	—	England	Liverpool	
5	NO	43372 Seattle 4-1-23	NO	NO	NO	In Transit 16018	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	—	—	brn	—	Scotland	Glasgow	
6	NO	husband	NO	NO	NO	In Transit 16019	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	—	—	blue	—	—	—	
7	NO	father	NO	NO	NO	In Transit Und 16	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	—	—	—	brn	—	—	—	—	
8	NO	43382 Seattle 4-1-23	NO	NO	NO	San Fran. via Victoria Frd., H. Harrison, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	—	—	blue	—	England	Batterley Rd	
9	NO	43383 Seattle 4-1-23	NO	NO	NO	IN Transit 16021	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 4-1-23	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	1	—	—	—	—	Sweden	Orfaby	
10	Yes	43468 Seattle 4-1-23	NO	NO	NO	No Address	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	Med	brn	Grn	—	Scotland	Glasgow	
11	Yes	43389 Seattle 4-1-23	NO	NO	NO	Bro, 1212 Central Hotel, Seattle, Wash	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	—	—	—	grey	—	Holland	Doukerbrook	
12	NO	43387 Seattle 4-1-23	NO	NO	NO	Route not shown	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	—	—	blue	—	—	—	
13	NO	43388 Seattle 4-1-23	NO	NO	NO	Bro, DO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	—	—	brn	—	—	Doukerbrook	
14	NO	uncle	NO	NO	NO	Uncle, red Nickel, RFD 1 Box 134, Shabonish, Wash	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	—	—	—	—	Poland	Oschewitz	
15	NO	self	NO	NO	NO	Cousin, Clemente Lindaner, Orting, Wash	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	—	—	hazel	—	Switzerland	Bothensthor	
16	NO	45728 Seattle 4-1-23	NO	NO	NO	Sisters Mrs Judson Archer, 2129 Alameda, Alameda, Calif	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	—	—	blue	—	Scotland	Portobello	
17	Yes	45727 Seattle 4-1-23	NO	NO	NO	Sis-in-law, Mrs W Somerville, Prossper, Tacoma, Wash	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	—	—	brn	—	—	Livermore	
18	NO	husband	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	Med	Brn	Grn	—	—	Glasgow	
19	NO	father	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	—	—	—	Brn	—	—	Clydebank		
20	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	Glasgow		
21	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	do		
22	NO	45735 Seattle 4-1-23	NO	NO	NO	Bro, James, Kingston, Wash	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	—	—	grey	—	—	Paris	
23	Yes	45736 Seattle 4-1-23	NO	NO	NO	Uncle, Sven O Gabrielsen, 207 Thomas, Seattle, Wash	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	—	—	blue	—	—	Norway	Kopervik
24	NO	45738 Seattle 4-1-23	NO	NO	NO	Bro, Jack, Portland, Ore	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	Scotland	Beckholm
25	NO	husband	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	England	Sheffield
26	Yes	45746 Seattle 4-1-23	NO	NO	NO	NO Address	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	New Castle	
27	Yes	45929 Seattle 4-1-23	NO	NO	NO	IN Transit 2249	NO	1 week transit	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	Livermore	
28	NO	41560 Seattle 4-1-23	NO	NO	NO	Aunt, Annie Kinder, 1309 Broadway, Bellingham, Washington	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Ireland	Amnagh
29	Yes	self	NO	NO	NO	Bro, Anders Aronson, 2218 Sumner, Sequim, Wash	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	Sweden	Kotangen
30	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	Pacific Lutheran Thee Seminary, Seattle, Wash	NO	3 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	—	—	—	grey	—	—	Sweden	Kotangen

M. C. Martin  
J. B. B. B.  
R. Boyd H. Reynolds

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the subversion of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful execution or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2  
**41170/56**PER 6 J att LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>												
DEBARRED		Olijansk	25	F	farm domestic	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Suchasnow	Wash	East
	Pac SS 9317	Ala-Ruana	32	M	laborer	"	Finland	Finland	Finland	Wadsworth, BC	Cal	Barwin
	S.S.	Allen	39	M	Merchant	"	England	English	England	London	England	
IN TRANSIT	CPR 281462	Ernest	25	M	salesman	"	"	"	Exit Seattle Wash	Wadsworth, BC	Canada	
IN TRANSIT	CPR 281553	Cuthill	37	M	maker	"	Scotland	Scotch	Exit Seattle Wash	Wadsworth, BC	Canada	
IN TRANSIT	CPR 281554	Carion	27	F	none	"	"	"	Exit Seattle Wash	"	Canada	
	Under 16	Agnes Duncan	2	F	"	"	"	"	Exit Seattle Wash	"	Canada	
	Pac SS 9385	Indian	20	M	laborer	Yes	England	English	Canada	Broadview, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
IN TRANSIT	GN 65132	Kaylenstjerna	19	M	student	"	Sweden	Scand	Exit Blaine, Wash	Wadsworth, BC	Canada	
	P.S.S. 9396	Hogg	28	M	Mechanic	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	San Francisco
	CPR 281583	De Boer	29	M	laborer	"	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Drachten	Wash	Seattle
	CPR 281584	Eylstra	19	M	"	"	Netherlands	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR 281582	De Boer	21	M	"	"	Netherlands	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Schilberg	30	M	farmer	"	Poland	German	Canada	Walderssee, Man	"	Suchomish
DEBARRED		Schnuriger	20	F	domestic	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Rothenburg	"	Orting
	Pac SS 9448	raig	33	M	laborer	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Cal	Alameda
	CPR 275539	Robert	31	M	"	"	"	"	Canada	Regina	Wash	Tacoma
	CPR 275540	Mary	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under 16	Robert	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under 16	Catherine	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under 16	John	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR 275542	Forsyth	46	M	salesman	Yes	England	Yes	"	Wadsworth, BC	"	Kingston
DEBARRED		Gabrielson	22	M	sculptor	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kopervik	"	Seattle
	GN 65253	Bowick	26	M	tailor	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bowick	Cal	Portland
	GN 65254	Edith	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	GN 50239	Richardson	19	M	farmer	"	England	English	Canada	Chilliwack, BC	Ill	Chicago
IN TRANSIT	CPR 285671	Brown	32	M	comm. traveler	"	"	"	Exit Seattle Wash	Wadsworth, BC	Canada	
	GN 65353	Rice	25	F	domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Amuragh	Wash	Bellingham
DEBARRED		Aronson	24	M	farmer	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Topley, BC	"	Regina
DEBARRED		John	54	M	farmer	"	Poland	Polish	"	Wadsworth, BC	"	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Alien . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-22



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Vancouver	March 24 1923	Niagara	March 29
2	"	"	"	" 29
3	Victoria	Mar 24 1923	"	April 6
4	Vancouver	March 27 1923	"	" 16
5	"	"	"	" 9
6	"	"	"	" 9
7	"	"	"	" 10
8	"	"	"	" 10
9	"	Feb 17 1923	Makura	" 13
10	"	"	"	" 13
11	"	Mar 24 1923	Niagara	" 24
12	"	"	"	" 24
13	"	Sept 1922	"	" 24
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B 41170/55

[illegible]

W. Ainsley  
J. M. S. L. Mather  
J. L. Edward L. Lawrence

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **41170/55**

PER **C. A. R. M. Aust** LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>															
1	Can Aust RMSS B 7991	Connolly	Frances	26	F	S	acc't	yes	English	Yes	Australia Irish	Temp absence abroad	Buffalo, NY	Father, John, Perth, Australia	Colo Denver
2	DEPARTED	Lowless	Gerald King	21	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	New Zealand English	New Zealand Auckland	Father, Thomas, Auckland, New Zealand	NY New York	
3	IN TRANSIT GN 65120	Isaac	Henry Charles	44	M	M	evangelist	"	"	"	"	Blaine, Wash	Wife, Annie, Blaine, Wash	Canada	
4	GN 65148	Atkinson	Albert	35	M	M	brick layer	"	"	"	U.K.1	Australia	Sydney	None	Wash Seattle
5	DEPARTED	"	Margaret	35	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	DEPARTED	"	Jack	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT Can Aust B 13374	Smith	John Perry	48	M	M	builder	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Exit New York	Sister, Helen Wynnum Australia	England
8	IN TRANSIT Can Aust B 13375	"	Amey Emily	47	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Exit New York	"	England
9	IN TRANSIT Can Aust B 13306	Montefiore	Herbert Arthur	41	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Exit New York	Warr	England
10	IN TRANSIT Can Aust B 13307	"	Jessie	34	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Exit New York	"	England
11	IN TRANSIT C.P.R. 285312	Francis	Nellie	44	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exit New York	"	Australia
12	IN TRANSIT C.P.R. 285311	Harrison	Shirley	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exit New York	"	Australia
13	G.N.R. 65378	Melville	Robert James	46	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ors Portland
<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				1921 Mar 31	W P R
2				"	"
3				Apr 2	"
4				Apr 4	"
5				Apr 17	W P
6				"	W P R
7				Apr 18	W P
8				Apr 20	"
9				"	"
10	Montreal	1900	Guam	Apr 24	W P R
11				"	"
12				"	"
13	NY	1907	NY	Apr 25	"
14				Apr 24	"
15	Montreal	1903	Buenos Aires	"	"
16				"	W P
17				"	"
18				"	"
19				Apr 17 23	"
20				"	"
21				"	"
22				"	"
23				"	"
24				"	"
25				"	"
26				"	"
27				"	"
28				"	"
29				"	"
30				"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.  
G. N. R. = Great Northern Ry.  
W. R. = Wagon Road or Highway



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1931

CLASS E

41170/54

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.						Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	no	self	125 yrs	1885	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
2	yo	"	34 "	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
3	"	"	25 "	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
4	no	"	15 "	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
5	"	Highway	150 "	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
6	yo	self	20 "	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
7	no	Highway	80 "	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
8	no	self	75 "	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
9	"	Highway	45 "	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
10	yo	self	350 "	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
11	no	"	"	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
12	yo	self	100 "	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
13	"	"	100 "	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
14	"	"	30 "	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
15	"	"	10 "	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
16	no	Highway	115 "	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
17	"	"	"	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
18	"	"	"	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
19	no	Highway	115 "	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
20	"	"	"	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
21	"	"	"	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
22	"	"	"	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
23	"	"	"	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
24	"	"	"	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
25	"	"	"	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
26	"	"	"	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
27	"	"	"	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
28	"	"	"	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
29	"	"	"	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
30	"	"	"	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
31	"	"	"	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
32	"	"	"	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
33	"	"	"	1911	"	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Leslie V. Haight  
John E. Bailey



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Sweet Grass Mont.*

Sheet No. 13

41170/54

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	DEBARRED	Skinner	S. I. Arthur, John	37	M	Mechanician	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
2	DEBARRED	Tweedle	S. I. J. Da Edith	22	F	Teacher	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
3	DEBARRED	Skinner	B. S. I. Albert	19	M	Student	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
4	DEBARRED	Therout	S. I. Albert	27	M	Student	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
5	DEBARRED	Yerzy	S. I. Everett Cecil	20	M	Student	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
6	DEBARRED	Rogers	S. I. Donald Alex	23	M	Student	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
7	49875	Hebb	S. I. Margaret	24	F	Student	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
8	49875	Hebb	S. I. James	47	M	Farmer	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
9	DEBARRED	Miller	S. I. David Edwin	40	M	Farmer	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
10	28746	Reed	S. I. Ida	32	F	Student	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
11	49875	Reed	S. I. Godfrey	23	M	Student	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
12	28746	Benoit	S. I. Remi Charles	42	M	Farmer	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
13	49880	Benson	S. I. Peter M	40	M	Farmer	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
14	49881	Donlevy	S. I. Wm. Chas.	41	M	Farmer	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
15	49882	Cumming	S. I. Wm. Robtson	40	M	Farmer	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
16	49883	Bye	S. I. Carl Francis	34	M	Farmer	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
17	49884	Bye	S. I. Edna Caroline	23	F	Student	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
18	49885	Bye	S. I. Emma Caroline	10	F	Student	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
19	DEBARRED	Drabot	S. I. Andrew	14	M	Student	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
20	DEBARRED	Drabot	S. I. Florence	11	F	Student	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
21	DEBARRED	Drabot	S. I. Mike	9	M	Student	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
22	DEBARRED	Drabot	S. I. Vick	8	F	Student	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	
23	DEBARRED	Drabot	S. I. Mary	5	F	Student	Can	Can	Can	Resident of	Sh. J. J. J. J.	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

\* Accompany father John Drabot Sheet 3 L-14 Class D.

Total passengers . . . . . 23  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 23\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				1923	W.R.
2				Apr 20	C.P.R.
3					
4					
5				Apr 21	
6					
7					
8					
9	W. G.	W. G.	W. G.		
10	W. G.	1910			
11					
12	Boston	1904	Monica		
13					W.R.
14					
15					
16					
17					
18				Apr 23	C.P.R.
19					
20					
21					
22	Montreal	1910	Lan-		
23					
24	Quebec	1912	W. G.		
25	Quebec	1897	Carthage		
26	St. John	1904	Junior		
27	Montreal	1905	Lan-		
28				Apr 24	
29					
30	St. John	1908	Island		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

C.N.R. = Great Northern Ry.

W.R. = Wagon Road & Highway.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

**OVER**

**CLASS E**

41170 / 53

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Leslie H. Haight  
John C. Bailey



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

41170/53

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	P.R.	William	William	42	m	m	Farmer	Eng	Can.	Perth	Can.	Cessford, Alta
2	P.R.	Ready	John	35	m	m	Printer	Irish	"	Calgary	"	with Edith Ready
3	P.R.	McKay	Geo. Herman	27	m	m	Farmer	Irish	"	"	"	with Lucy McKay
4	P.R.	Owen	Alfred Roy	21	m	m	Painter	"	"	Med. Hat	"	with Elizabeth Owen
5	P.R.	Rosen	John	25	m	m	Miller	"	"	Calgary	"	with Nora Rosen
6	P.R.	McClaren	John Earl	29	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Edmonton	"	with Mrs. Wm. McClaren
7	P.R.	Quill	Wm. James	44	m	m	Miller	"	"	Edmonton	"	with Mary Quill
8	P.R.	MacLean	Maleson John	27	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Edmonton	"	with Mary MacLean
9	P.R.	McRoberts	Alexander	44	m	m	Miller	"	"	Taber	"	with Jean McRoberts
10	P.R.	Moore	Richard	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	with Jean Moore
11	P.R.	Knapp	Wm. Harrison	35	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Hanna	"	with Lina Knapp
12	P.R.	Pringle	Robert	42	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Taber	"	with Jean Pringle
13	P.R.	Louder	George	50	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Rocky Mountain	"	with Louder
14	P.R.	"	Effie	48	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	with Louder
15	P.R.	Benedict	Mabel Kathaleen	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	with Louder
16	P.R.	"	Harold Allen	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	with Louder
17	P.R.	"	Carole Myrtle	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	with Louder
18	P.R.	Dick	William Robt	43	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Calgary	"	with Louder
19	P.R.	Stringer	Bert A	29	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	with Louder
20	P.R.	Scribner	Albert Greely	62	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Valley	"	with Louder
21	P.R.	Scribner	Annie	62	f	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	with Louder
22	P.R.	Crichton	John Courtney	35	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Calgary	"	with Louder
23	P.R.	Sharpe	Harold Perry	28	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	with Louder
24	P.R.	Stender	William Earl	25	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Oyen	"	with Louder
25	P.R.	Hume	Edwin Wm	44	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Victoria	"	with Louder
26	P.R.	Marsh	Joseph Bradley	47	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Calgary	"	with Louder
27	P.R.	Robinson	Cris	40	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	with Louder
28	P.R.	Mabee	Alfred Bram	47	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	with Louder
29	P.R.	Mabee	Arthur Bram	18	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	with Louder
30	P.R.	Brooker	Chas. John	38	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Med. Hat	"	with Louder
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
 Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1723 Apr 17 C. P. R.  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8 Apr 18  
9  
10 Saugey 1876 male  
11 St. John 1900 Victorian  
12 Quebec 1906 Army  
13  
14 St. John 1907 Irish  
15 Halifax 1909 Canadian  
16 Quebec 1914 Italian  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22 Apr 19  
23 Quebec 1911 Victorian  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28 Quebec 1912 Canadian  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

N. R. = Great Northern Ry.

W. R. = Western Railway & Highway



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1925.

CLASS E

41170/52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or any other country?			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	40 No.				no a/c. Shelby, Mont.	no	Perm.	yo.	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	med	Brn	Blue	none	Can	Neulin, Calif. Ark.	
2	"	25-30	yo.	1892	1910	Friend, T.M. Huff, Shelby, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	"	Cambuff, Sore		
3	"	40	yo.	1892	1910	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	Crystal H. D.	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Switz, Alta	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	monin	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumey	
7	"	Highway	100	yo.	1915	1915	no a/c. Run back, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	med	Brn	"	"	Clyde, Ark.	
8	"	Self	160	"	1866	1905	Friend, P.S. Collett, Shelby, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	St. Lake, Ark.
9	"	"	100	"	"	"	no a/c. Shelby, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Can	Shanton, Ark.
10	"	"	150	"	1826	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	Brn	"	"	Mon.	Shintonia
11	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Eng	Bromford
12	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Monmouth
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Can.	Toronto, Ont.
14	"	"	100	"	"	"	no a/c. Pocatello, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med.	"	"	"	Eng	London
15	"	"	170	"	"	"	no a/c. Shelby, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Leok	Neilson
16	"	"	140	"	"	"	15-01- main, Ok. Spokane Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	abain
17	"	"	200	"	1893	1895	no a/c. Shelby, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	Blue	"	Can.	Grand Valley, Ark.
18	"	"	65	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. C. J. Clark, 1221 2nd St. N.W. St. Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ref. Point, Ark.
19	"	"	100	"	"	"	Friend, Bayelle, Bate, Simsbury, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Lower Bridge, Ark.
20	"	"	18	"	1908	1917	no a/c. Shelby, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	"	"	"	Hampshire
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend, Bate, Shipmiller, Simsbury, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Kington, Ark.
22	"	"	150	"	1917	1922	no a/c. Shelby, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Eng	Liverpool
24	"	Self	120	"	"	"	Friend, Jack Williams, 502, So. Mont. St. Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	Can	Phila. Hilda, Ark.
25	"	"	250	"	1881	1909	no a/c. Shelby, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Sheldon, Ark.
26	"	"	170	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Brn	Brn	"	Can.	Clora, Ark.
27	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Sumner, Ark.
28	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Perk.	Abbeville
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	Brn	"	Can.	Charlotte, P.E.I.
30	"	"	130	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lecher B. Baught  
John C. Baught



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11  
41170/52

PORT OF *San Francisco*

12													
Final destination.													
(Standard form permanent residence.)													
NAME IN FULL													
Age													
Sex													
Calling or occupation													
Able to—													
Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)													
Race or people													
Last permanent residence													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came													
State City or town													
Family name Given name Yrs. Mos. Married or single													
THIS LINE BLANK													
1	C.P.R.	Hoods	J.B. James	21	M	R	Relator	Eng	Can	Irish	Calgary, Alta	207 Sun E. Calgary, Alta	Shelby
2	C.P.R.	Fairbairn	Earl Ritchie	26	M	R	Relator	"	"	Scot	Brooks	Father, Wm J. Fairbairn	"
3	C.P.R.	"	Vida	25	F	M	none	"	"	Eng	"	Father in-law, as above	"
4	C.P.R.	"	Raymond	5	M	S	"	"	"	Scot	"	In Father as above	"
5	"	"	Alawn	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Stanley	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	C.P.R.	Herman	Joseph	45	M	R	well	Eng	"	"	Photo	Bro. Albert Hermann	Shelby
8	C.P.R.	Tuft	Josiah	56	M	M	Sham	"	"	Eng	Taber	Wm. Tuft, Taber, Alta	"
9	C.P.R.	Brooks	Gilbert Clement	45	M	M	Car-	"	"	Eng	Macleod	wife, Jennie Brooks	"
10	C.P.R.	Hutton	Emil	50	M	M	farmer	"	"	Scot	Wm. Hutton	807 - 10 E. H. Macleod, Alta	"
11	C.P.R.	Hoodless	Thomas	29	M	R	"	Eng	"	Eng	Calgary	Bro. Wm. Hoodless	"
12	C.P.R.	Mattley	Chas. Ber	23	M	R	"	"	"	"	"	1407 - 4 St. W. W. Calgary	"
13	C.P.R.	Sullivan	Clement	50	M	R	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bro. Fred Mattley	"
14	C.P.R.	Hoyle	Mordin	35	M	M	merchant	"	"	Eng	Rock, moun-	wife, Francis Hoyle	"
15	C.P.R.	Mac Indoe	John	28	M	M	miner	"	"	Scot	Mac Indoe	Rock, moun-	"
16	C.P.R.	Mac Donald	Angus	27	M	R	Plantation	"	"	"	Calgary	Rock, moun-	"
17	C.P.R.	Stuckey	William	57	M	M	miner	"	"	Eng	"	Rock, moun-	"
18	C.P.R.	Currie	Angelette	23	F	R	St. W. W.	"	"	Scot	"	Rock, moun-	"
19	C.P.R.	Johnston	Thos Walter	45	M	M	farmer	"	"	Irish	Ogen Alta	Rock, moun-	"
20	C.P.R.	Sheidan	Phillip D.	33	M	R	well	"	"	"	Trochu	Rock, moun-	"
21	C.P.R.	Frizzell	Welford	24	M	R	farmer	"	"	"	Ogen	Rock, moun-	"
22	C.P.R.	Craig	William	35	M	M	miner	"	"	Scot	Edkridge	Rock, moun-	"
23	C.P.R.	"	Alice May	28	F	M	none	"	"	Eng	"	Rock, moun-	"
24	C.P.R.	Davis	Edward	19	M	S	coal	"	"	Welsh	Wayne	Rock, moun-	"
25	C.P.R.	Keeble	Alphonzo	41	M	M	farmer	"	"	Irish	Champion	Rock, moun-	"
26	C.P.R.	Maitland	Wm. Reacord	40	M	R	farmer	"	"	Scot	Calgary	Rock, moun-	"
27	C.P.R.	Driscoll	Joseph Byron	21	M	R	"	"	"	Irish	Regina	Rock, moun-	"
28	C.P.R.	Mac Donald	William	39	M	R	farmer	"	"	Scot	"	Rock, moun-	"
29	C.P.R.	Mc Intyre	James Ivan	28	M	R	miner	"	"	"	"	Rock, moun-	"
30	C.P.R.	Henderson	Thos. Joseph	28	M	R	Plum-	"	"	Irish	Calgary	Rock, moun-	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1		1923.		
2		Apr 13		
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	Quebec	1900	Roussin	Apr 14
8	"	1910	Montezuma	"
9				Apr 4
10				"
11				Apr 5
12				"
13				Apr 16
14				Apr 15
15	Quebec	1907	Patla	Apr 16
16				"
17				"
18				"
19	Quebec	1906	South-	"
20			west	"
21				"
22	New York	1901	Go-	"
23			agan	"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				Apr 17
29	St John	1908	Can-	"
30	Montreal	1904	and	"
			Union	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

G.N.R. = Great Northern Ry.

W.R. = Wagon Road or Highway



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*24*

CLASS E

41170/51

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.							Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.
1	no	Highway 500	1898 Minn	1910	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Med	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Steeple Eye, Minn
2	"	"	1890	1909	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	"	"	La Grande, Ore	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Timmondale	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	yes	Self	1900 Minn	1911	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Med	Blue	none	Barrow, Alaska	
8	"	"	1900 Minn	1911	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Med	Blue	none	Barrow, Alaska	
9	no	Highway 1200	1890 Minn	1912	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	Charleroy, Pa	
10	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	Med	Blue	none	Brooklyn, Minn	
11	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	Med	Blue	none	Lake City, Minn	
12	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Med	Blue	none	Albany, N.Y.	
13	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10 1/2	Med	Blue	none	Minnesota	
14	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	Med	Blue	none	Orangeville, Pa	
15	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Med	Blue	none	Vienna, Ill	
16	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Med	Blue	none	Sturgeon	
17	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Med	Blue	none	Winnipeg, Man	
18	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	Med	Blue	none	Kington, Ont	
19	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Med	Blue	none	Charlottesville, Va	
20	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Med	Blue	none	Durham	
21	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Med	Blue	none	Brandon, Man	
22	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Med	Blue	none	Calgary, Alta	
23	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Med	Blue	none	Turino	
24	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Med	Blue	none	St. Mary, Ont	
25	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Med	Blue	none	Ulen, Minn	
26	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Med	Blue	none	Buffalo, N.Y.	
27	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Med	Blue	none	Buffalo, N.Y.	
28	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Med	Blue	none	Buffalo, N.Y.	
29	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Med	Blue	none	Buffalo, N.Y.	
30	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Med	Blue	none	Buffalo, N.Y.	
31	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Med	Blue	none	Buffalo, N.Y.	
32	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Med	Blue	none	Buffalo, N.Y.	
33	"	"	1912 Minn	1914	no	Perm. yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Med	Blue	none	Buffalo, N.Y.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Leslie P. Knight  
John C. Bailey



**Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor**

41170/51

PORT OF Sweet Grass Mouth, /

LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Alone . . . . . 30

CROOKSHANKS		↑ List of races will be found at	
Crookshanks	Margaret J.	"	"
Crookshanks	Arthur C	"	"
Crookshanks	Eleanor	"	"

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 1893 Mt. Temple 12/13 T.P.R.  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 Apr 12  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12 Quebec 1908 Mt. Temple  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25 New York 1902 Mt. Temple  
26  
27 Apr 13  
28  
29 Apr 14  
30 Montreal 1914 St. James

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry  
G.N.R. = Great Northern Ry  
W.R. = Wagon Road or Highway



100

41170/50

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Leslie H. Haight  
John C. Bailey



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

41170/50

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Mont.*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	P.R.	Wimper	John	38	M	Boiler maker	Eng	yes	Can	Eng	can	Elizabeth, Calgary, Alta
2	P.R.	Christensen	Sarah	28	F	none	"	"	Scot	"	Twin Butte	over Christensen, Twin Butte, Alta
3		"	Harold	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	uncle as above
4		"	Rose	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Handa	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Fritz	Edward	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Drum- hiller, Alta
7		"	Dan Emily	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Mrs Mathias	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	C.P.R.	Curdy	Hugh	60	M	Wd. Carpenter	Eng	yes	"	Scot	"	Ponoka, Alta
10	P.R.	"	Arthur Hugh	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	P.R.	Harbridge	Lyman	31	M	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary
12	P.R.	Anderson	Harry	49	M	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Calgary
13	P.R.	Swatfigure	Samuel	53	M	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Clyde, Alta
14	P.R.	"	Stalter A	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	P.R.	"	Cloris H	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	P.R.	Sutherland	Jane Hugh	32	F	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Edmonton
17	P.R.	Hanson	Bert James	27	M	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Calgary
18	P.R.	Hill	Elmer Jerome	46	M	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary
19	P.R.	St Pierre	John Philip	33	M	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Calgary
20	P.R.	Pitter	Catherine Mary	42	F	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Calgary
21	P.R.	"	Marvin	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	P.R.	"	Clifford	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	P.R.	"	Agnes	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	P.R.	Gray	Victor	32	M	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Calgary
25	P.R.	Gray	Anna	22	F	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"
26	P.R.	Meek	Cecil	25	M	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary
27	P.R.	Matthews	Frank	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	P.R.	Sheard	Joseph Allen	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	P.R.	Hiddle	Robert Liberton	45	M	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"
30	P.R.	Anderson	John	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 36  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 6  
Aliens . . . . . 30

Christensen Lillian 3 born Toole U.S.  
Pitter Christina 18 born Chokis Minn  
Pitter Eugene 17 " Sherwood N.D.  
Pitter Elroy 12 " " "  
Pitter Stanley 8 " Minn "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9  
21  
30



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	Aug 1903	1723	O.P.R.
2				
3			Apr 10	
4				
5	Quebec	1906	Imman	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Quebec	1893	unif.	
11	Halifax	1902		
12				
13	unif.		Apr 11	
14				
15	Quebec	1909	Canada	
16		1903		
17	St. John	7	Intumia	
18	Frontier	1899	unif.	
19				
20	Quebec	1900	unif.	
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	Montreal	1912	Reconf.	
29	Halifax	1914		
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

O.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R.

C.N.R. = Great Northern Ry

N.R. = Hagon Road or Highway



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

**MOVIE**

## CLASS E

41170 / 49

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Loesholt & Haight  
John C. Bailey



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

41170/43

PORT OF SWEDESBORO, MONTANA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* landed from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	G.P.R.	Maddock	William	40	m	8	Teacher	Eng	Can	Pr. George B.C.	Frank, A.M. Patterson	Mont. St. Falls
2	G.P.R.	Dale	Arnold John	22	m	3		Irish	"	"	Princess George B.C.	"
3	G.P.R.	Rumall	John	34	m	m	farmer	Eng	"	Chinook, Alta.	Father, Edward Dale	"
4	G.P.R.	Cory	Albert	59	m	m		"	"	Canterbury	Wentworth Ont	"
5	G.P.R.	Ingeberg	Thorleif	22	m	m	carpenter	Scand	"	Bassano	wife, Martina	Shelby
6	G.P.R.	Ronal	Chris	22	m	9		Scand	"	Canterbury	Agnes, cantains acta	Ja Waterloo
7	G.P.R.	Binette	Joseph	42	m	m		Fr	"	Tabor, Alta	wife, Inga	Alma
8	G.P.R.	MacDonald	John	24	m	2	farmer	Scand	"	Exmouth	John, Jane Rowan	St. Falls
9	G.P.R.	House	David	49	m	m		Irish	"	Baron	John, Jane Rowan	St. Falls
10	G.P.R.	Herner	John	32	m	2	miner	Scand	"	Coleman	John, Jane Rowan	Butte
11	G.P.R.	Higgins	William	50	m	2	farmer	Eng	"	Piddie	John, Jane Rowan	Butte
12	G.P.R.	Postill	Geo. Edward	33	m	2		"	"	Trochu	John, Jane Rowan	Butte
13	G.P.R.	Messerschmidt	Adolph	21	m	m	embroider	Ger	"	Calgary	John, Jane Rowan	Butte
14	G.P.R.	Sherr	John	43	m	1	farmer	Eng	"	"	John, Jane Rowan	Butte
15	G.P.R.	Donovan	Cornelius	31	m	1	farmer	Irish	"	Maclure	John, Jane Rowan	Butte
16	G.P.R.	Abbott	Ram	42	m	m	farmer	Eng	"	Calgary	John, Jane Rowan	Butte
17	G.P.R.	"	Jane	33	f	m	some	Scand	"	"	John, Jane Rowan	Butte
18	G.P.R.	Harner	Cecil	42	m	m	Barber	Eng	"	Dumbella	John, Jane Rowan	Butte
19	G.P.R.	Garbutt	Hubert	29	m	m	farmer	"	"	Kanton	John, Jane Rowan	Butte
20	G.P.R.	"	Helen	26	f	m	some	Scand	"	"	John, Jane Rowan	Butte
21	G.P.R.	"	Clifford	4	m	5		Eng	"	"	John, Jane Rowan	Butte
22	G.P.R.	"	Glen	2	m	5		"	"	"	John, Jane Rowan	Butte
23	G.N.R.	Carpenter	Lillian	28	f	m		Irish	"	Pittston, Alta	John, Jane Rowan	Butte
24	G.P.R.	"	Roy	6	m	5		"	"	"	John, Jane Rowan	Butte
25	G.P.R.	"	Douglas	3	m	5		"	"	"	John, Jane Rowan	Butte
26	G.P.R.	Filtcan	Frederic	34	m	m	Brother	Fr	"	Calgary, Alta	John, Jane Rowan	Butte
27	G.P.R.	Ford	Robert	35	m	2	Common Labor	Scand	"	Maclure	John, Jane Rowan	Butte
28	G.P.R.	Cookburn	Philip	34	m	2		"	"	"	John, Jane Rowan	Butte
29	G.P.R.	Anderson	John	26	m	2	Hotel Prop.	"	"	Crossfield, Alta	John, Jane Rowan	Butte
30	G.P.R.	Reasbeck	James	20	m	2	miner	Scand	"	Pomeroy, B.C.	John, Jane Rowan	Butte
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				1922.	
2				Aug. 26	C. R.
3	Quebec	1885	Wm.	Aug. 29	"
4				Aug. 30	"
5				"	"
6				"	"
7				"	"
8				"	"
9				"	"
10				"	"
11	Quebec	Cap. 4 min.	midway	Sept. 4	C. P. R.
12	N.Y.	1885	Wm.	Sept. 5	"
13				"	"
14	Philadelphia	1883	Wm.	Sept. 7	"
15				Sept. 18	"
16				"	"
17	Halifax	1911	Eastman	Sept. 21	"
18				"	"
19				"	"
20				Sept. 22	"
21				"	"
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

G. N. R. Great Northern Ry.

W. R. Wagon Road on Highway



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

33

41170 / 43

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Bailey



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

41170/48

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	C.P.R.	Jalooner	J.B. Martha P	27	f	none	yo.	Eng	yo.	can.	Eng	can. Youngstown, Alta
2	"	"	" Ruth	0 9	f	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"
3	J.P.R.	Robinson	" Annie	68	f	wid	"	yo.	Eng	yo.	"	Novel, Alta
4	C.P.R.	Desmardis	" Alexander	45	m	Butcher	"	Eng & Fr	yo.	"	Fr	Novel, Alta
5	J.P.R.	"	" Ernestine	39	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	" Leo	8	m	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"
7	"	"	" Rarnal	6	m	S	"	"	under 16	no	"	"
8	"	"	" Roland	4	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	" Cecil	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	C.P.R.	McDonald	William J	23	m	Machine	yo.	Eng	yo.	"	Scot	Blair Bay, N.S.
11	C.P.R.	Johnstone	Alexander B	30	m	S	Fr. Lab.	"	"	"	"	Blair Bay, N.S.
12	C.P.R.	Christian	" Inga	55	f	m	none	"	Eng & Dan.	"	"	Blair Bay, N.S.
13	"	"	" Stanley	4	m	S	"	"	under 16	no	"	"
14	J.P.R.	Hartman	" John Fred	60	m	m	farmer	yo.	Eng, En. & Fr.	yo.	"	Blair Bay, N.S.
15	J.P.R.	"	" Wiles A	19	m	R	Lab.	"	Eng	yo.	"	Blair Bay, N.S.
16	J.P.R.	Brandley	" Alma G.	18	m	R	"	"	Eng & Fr	"	"	Blair Bay, N.S.
17	C.P.R.	Lee	" Grace J	34	f	m	none	"	Eng	"	"	Blair Bay, N.S.
18	"	"	" Albert	6	m	S	"	"	under 16	no	"	"
19	"	"	" Alexander	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	C.P.R.	Whitfield	" Ernest E	30	m	R	farmer	yo.	Eng	yo.	"	Blair Bay, N.S.
21	C.P.R.	Hinman	" Leticia M	17	f	S	Student	"	Eng	yo.	"	Blair Bay, N.S.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

Desmardis Joseph A. age 20 born New Bedford, Mass

Total passengers . . . . . 22  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 21



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Halifax	1910	Canada	Apr 3	C.P.R.
2	—	—	—	Apr 4	—
3	Newport	1910	Canada	—	—
4	Quebec	1913	Canada	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	Apr 2	—
14	Quebec	1910	Canada	Apr 7	—
15	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—	—
17	Quebec	1910	Canada	—	C.P.R.
18	—	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—	—
21	Halifax	1912	Canada	—	—
22	—	—	—	Apr 7	C.P.R.
23	—	—	—	—	C.P.R.
24	—	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—	—
27	Montreal	1907	Canada	—	—
28	—	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-25

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry  
G.N.R. = Great Northern Ry  
W.R. = Wagon Road or Highway



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

41170 / 47

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Leche & Haight  
John C. Bailey



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

41170/47

PORT OF *Port of Peace, Mont.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	G.P.R.	McGarr	J. B. Allan	29	m. m.	Busch	505-10-3-29	Scot	can.	Edmonton	St. Mary, 10313, 124th	Colo., Denver
2	G.P.R.	McDaniel	Harry	40	m. m.	machinist		Irish	"	Calgary	mother, Frances M. Daniel	Mont., Shelby
3	G.P.R.	Campbell	James	41	m. m.	Building		Scot	"	Hanna, Alta	140-10th St. N. W. Calgary, Alta	"
4	G.P.R.	Morgan	Hubert	24	m. m.	Farm		Eng	"	Maple Creek, Alta	maple creek, Alta	"
5	G.P.R.	Hall	James David	21	m. m.	Lab.	Ver. Naty 6-27-29	Scot	"	Levin, B. E. Inf.	mother, Annie Hall	Can., Curlew
6	G.P.R.	Smith	Charles	37	m. m.	contractor		Irish	"	Med. Hos. Alta	Levin, B. E. Inf. (can.)	Shelby
7	G.N.R.	Brown	Adeline	24	f. m.	none		Polish	"	Lethbridge	wife, Mabel Smith	Kevin
8	G.P.R.	"	May Marie	0	f. m.	none		Eng	"	"	father, Joseph Brown	"
9	G.P.R.	Fogarty	Frank Daniel	31	m. m.	Engineer		Irish	"	Whitby, Alta	mother, P. H. Coleman	Shelby
10	G.P.R.	Summers	Alfred	29	m. m.	Electrician		Eng	"	Calgary	Whitby, Alta	"
11	G.P.R.	Brown	William	31	m. m.	Lab.		"	"	Peace River, Alta	father, R. E. Brown	"
12	G.P.R.	Nelson	James Leroy	37	m. m.	Tool box		Scot	"	Whitby, Alta	father, R. E. Brown	"
13	G.P.R.	Campbell	Joseph	21	m. m.	Book		Scot	"	Calgary	father, R. E. Brown	Portland
14	G.P.R.	Laird	Thomas	38	m. m.	coal		"	"	Mountain View	father, R. E. Brown	Shelby
15	G.P.R.	Munt	William	40	m. m.	Lab.		Scot	"	Walton, Alta	father, R. E. Brown	"
16	G.P.R.	McDonald	Duncan	29	m. m.	coal		Scot	"	Woodfield	father, R. E. Brown	"
17	G.P.R.	Clarke	Frank	36	m. m.	carpenter		"	"	Calgary	father, R. E. Brown	"
18	G.P.R.	Stalter	Richard	34	m. m.	Brick		"	"	Lethbridge	father, R. E. Brown	Dutton
19	G.P.R.	"	Ruby	33	f. m.	none		Irish	"	"	father, R. E. Brown	"
20	G.P.R.	"	Jane	26	f. m.	none		Scot	"	"	father, R. E. Brown	"
21	G.P.R.	Kaliciak	Frank	35	m. m.	coal		Scot	"	Lethbridge	father, R. E. Brown	Shelby
22	G.P.R.	Smiley	Carl	31	m. m.	machinist		Irish	"	Edmonton	father, R. E. Brown	"
23	G.P.R.	Shabino	Erwin	44	m. m.	carpenter		Irish	"	Edmonton	father, R. E. Brown	"
24	G.P.R.	Begg	James	41	m. m.	"		Irish	"	Edmonton	father, R. E. Brown	"
25	G.P.R.	McKellar	Neil	41	m. m.	carpenter		Scot	"	Edmonton	father, R. E. Brown	"
26	G.P.R.	De Veck	Harry	27	m. m.	Tool		Eng	"	Edmonton	father, R. E. Brown	"
27	G.P.R.	Smith	Daisy Ethel	41	f. m.	none		"	"	Edmonton	father, R. E. Brown	"
28	G.P.R.	Smith	Edna	14	f. m.	none		"	"	Edmonton	father, R. E. Brown	"
29	G.P.R.	Smith	Marjorie	11	f. m.	none		"	"	Edmonton	father, R. E. Brown	"
30	G.P.R.	Smith	Stuart	8	m. m.	none		"	"	Edmonton	father, R. E. Brown	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

Total passengers . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	—	—	—	1923. Apr. 2	U. S. R.
2	—	—	—	Apr. 3	"
3	—	—	—	"	"
4	—	—	—	"	"
5	—	—	—	"	"
6	Halifax	1901	Loan Santé	Apr. 2	"
7	—	—	—	"	W. I. R.
8	—	—	—	"	W. I. R.
9	—	—	—	Apr. 3	"
10	—	—	—	"	"
11	—	—	—	Apr. 4	U. S. R.
12	—	—	—	"	"
13	—	—	—	"	"
14	—	—	—	"	"
15	—	—	—	"	"
16	—	—	—	"	"
17	—	—	—	"	"
18	—	—	—	"	"
19	—	—	—	"	"
20	—	—	—	"	"
21	—	—	—	"	"
22	with suit	with suit	with suit	"	"
23	—	—	—	"	"
24	Quebec	1910	Leitania	Apr. 2	"
25	"	1911	Metagana	Apr. 5	"
26	—	—	—	"	"
27	Halifax	1917	Mumma	"	"
28	—	—	—	"	"
29	—	—	—	"	"
30	Switzerland	1915	Ad	"	"
	Halifax	Aug 1911	Junison	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

O. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry  
G. N. R. Great Northern Ry  
W. R. Hager Road or Highway.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

41170 / 46

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lucie M. Broughton  
John P. Barclay.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

41170/46

PORT OF Sweet Grass Mont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	G.P.R.	Taylor	Frederic	30	M	Book-keeper	Can.	Leach	Canada	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Wife, Rose Taylor	Shelby
2	G.P.R.	Fedder	Henry	8	M	none	"	Dutch	Canada	Macleod, Alta.	Wife, Mary D. Croning	Manhattan
3	"	"	Cornelius	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Alice	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Nellie	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	G.P.R.	Ansell	William	31	M	Teamster	"	Eng.	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Rose Ansell	Shelby
7	G.P.R.	Blair	Reginald	29	M	farmer	"	Leach	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Edith Blair	"
8	G.P.R.	Aston	Robert Dow	23	M	farmer	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Mrs. Dow	"
9	G.P.R.	Pennan	John	30	M	farmer	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Helen Pennan	"
10	G.P.R.	Brennan	Mike	24	M	farmer	"	Dutch	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Helen Brennan	"
11	G.P.R.	Lindgren	Myrtle	29	F	none	"	Leach	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Carl Lindgren	"
12	"	"	Carl	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Carl Lindgren	"
13	"	"	Bryce	0 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	G.P.R.	Dawson	Thomas Arthur	34	M	farmer	"	Eng.	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Rose Dawson	Shelby
15	G.P.R.	Smith	Charles Moses	35	M	farmer	"	Leach	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Rose Smith	Shelby
16	G.P.R.	Cress	Geo. Alexander	34	M	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Rose Cress	"
17	G.P.R.	Halsh	John Robert	35	M	farmer	"	Dutch	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Rose Halsh	"
18	G.P.R.	Thompson	Robert	42	M	farmer	"	Leach	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Rose Thompson	"
19	G.P.R.	McCallum	Basil Harris	21	M	farmer	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Rose McCallum	Shelby
20	G.P.R.	Morse	Russell	22	M	"	"	Eng.	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Rose Morse	"
21	G.P.R.	McLellan	Duncan	42	M	farmer	"	Leach	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Rose McLellan	Shelby
22	G.P.R.	Selen	Ellis Sitten	18	M	farmer	"	Leach	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Rose Selen	Shelby
23	G.P.R.	Smith	Frank M	18	M	farmer	"	Eng.	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Rose Smith	Shelby
24	G.P.R.	Halsh	Ida Lillian	18	F	waitress	"	Fin.	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Rose Halsh	Shelby
25	G.P.R.	Varley	Thomas	39	M	farmer	"	Eng.	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Rose Varley	Shelby
26	G.P.R.	Hollinshead	Edward Joseph	27	M	farmer	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Rose Hollinshead	Shelby
27	G.P.R.	"	Bertha	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rose Hollinshead	"
28	G.P.R.	"	Leopold	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	G.P.R.	McInnes	John R	35	M	farmer	"	Leach	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Rose McInnes	Shelby
30	G.P.R.	Ember	Allison C	38	F	none	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rose Ember	"
31	G.P.R.	Fedder	Lena	37	F	none	"	Dutch	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Rose Fedder	Shelby
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

(4) These passengers are accompanied by their parents (Jacob & Lena Fedder) who are Holland nationality, and their names appear on another manifest sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				1922	
2				Nov. 4.	
3				1925	
4				Mar 26	C.P.R.
5	New York	1906	Atlanta		
6					
7					
8					
9				Mar 28	
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17	Quebec	1904	Unit.		
18					
19	Halifax	1914	Saxonia	Mar 29	
20					
21					
22	Halifax	1902	Queens		
23					
24				Mar 31	
25	Montreal	1903	Lamar		
26					
27	Mont			Mar 20	
28	St John	1908	Emp. of	Apr 3	C.P.R.
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry

G.N.R. = Great Northern Ry

W.R. = Wagon Road or Highway



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 24, 1923

CLASS E

41170/45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For what purpose or purposes is he coming to the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	Self	22	yes	1910 4 man 1922	Man	Father, John F. Hayesock	Shellsville, Utah	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Magrath, Alta	
2	yes	Hub	25	no	—	—	Hub, Robert Down Aston	Shelby, Mont	no	Perm	yo	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Guelph Ont	
3	no	—	—	—	—	—	Father as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4	Hub	100	yo	no	1904	man	accompanied by husband Harry E. Hayesock on W.C. manifest	Blainville, Alta. Jan 21-1923	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	med	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	Self	70	yo	1910	20 days	1910	Friend, Clarence College	Lumbert, Montana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	7	10 1/2	Brown	Blue	—	Sweden	Gorkoping	
6	no	—	100	no	—	—	no af. Shelby Mont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	11	fair	Brown	Blue	2nd finger on 2nd hand 1/2 inch off	Canada	Toronto Ont	
7	yo	—	90	no	—	—	Friend for Dwight	Shelby, Mont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8	—	—	90	—	—	—	Friend as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	7 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9	—	—	80	—	—	—	Friend James Price	Shelby, Mont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	11	—	fair	Blue	R. index stiff	—	—	
10	—	—	100	yo	1923	1920	Hub. Mrs J. Carter	Pocatello, Ida	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	7	—	Brown	Blue	none	U.S.A.	—	
11	no	mother	—	no	—	—	Father as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Alberta	
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13	no	—	—	—	—	—	Father as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14	—	self	100	no	—	—	no af. Shelby Mont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5	—	Brown	Blue	—	Leak	—	
15	—	—	125	yo	no	no	Friend, Friend, Friend	Shelby, Mont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	6	—	fair	Blue	—	Canada	Blainville, Alta	
16	—	—	125	no	—	—	no af. Shelby Mont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	9	—	fair	Blue	—	—	—	
17	—	—	160	no	—	—	no af. Shelby Mont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	Italy	Venice	
18	—	—	50	—	—	—	Relatn. Shelby Mont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	—	Canada	Cardiff, Wales	
19	—	—	92	yo	no	no	Hub, May Fletcher	Shelby, Mont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	6	—	Blue	Blue	—	Wales	Cardiff (Wales)	
20	—	—	100	yo	1909	1909	no af. Shelby Mont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	9	—	med	Brown	Blue	—	Canada	Kintail, Ont
21	—	—	10	no	no	no	Friend John Johnson	Shelby, Mont	yo	8 mo	no	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	9	—	Blue	Blue	—	—	—	
22	—	—	100	yo	1913	1914	no af. Shelby Mont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5 1/2	—	—	Blue	—	Eng	Wigan	
23	no	—	50	yo	1911	1911	Friend, Smith, Lumbert, Mont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	10 1/2	—	—	Blue	—	U.S.A.	St. Joe, Ind	
24	—	—	160	—	1909	1909	Friend, woman group	Lumbert, Mont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	6	1	—	Brown	Brown	—	Canada	Macleanville	
25	—	—	50	yo	no	no	no af. Lumbert, Mont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	Leak	Mairn	
26	—	—	200	—	1912	1912	Friend, woman group	Lumbert, Mont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	6	—	—	Blue	—	U.S.A.	—	
27	yo	—	500	—	1912	1914	no af. Shelby Mont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	Eng	—	
28	no	—	150	no	no	no	no af. Lumbert, Mont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	7	—	—	Blue	—	—	—	
29	yo	—	60	no	—	—	no af. Shelby Mont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	Can.	—	
30	—	—	15	yo	1914	1920	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Leslie H. Haight  
John E. Bailey



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

41170/45

PORT OF Sweet Grass Mouth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	Canceled. Entered in 549 cert. C.P.R.	Robert Floyd	20	M	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Hill Springs, Alberta	Aunt Mrs. Stitt	Shelby
2	283061	Aston	J.O. Grace	32	M	none	Eng.	Canada	Canada	Empress, Alberta	Bro. John Stacker	Shelby
3	C.N.R.	Aston	Robert	6	M	S.	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"
4	4981	McFarland	Beatrice Leah	22	F	"	Eng.	"	"	Blainville, Alberta	Father, John Baird	"
5	283052	Lindgren	Herman Emanuel	34	M	miner	Eng. & Swed.	"	"	Lethbridge, Alberta	with mother, 1401-6th St.	Shelby
6	283056	Donnelly	Robert	24	M	fr. lab.	Eng.	"	"	Wainwright, Alberta	Father, Edward Donnelly	Shelby
7	283058	Smith	Hulton Arnold	23	M	"	"	"	"	Wainwright, Alberta	213 Bain Ave. Toronto	Shelby
8	283057	Smith	Gerald Roy	21	M	"	"	"	"	Wainwright, Alberta	mother	"
9	283046	Trasen	William M.	21	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Lethbridge, Alberta	mother as above	"
10	211415	Carter	L.H. Grace	31	M	none	"	"	"	Lethbridge, Alberta	Father, Archibald Trasen	"
11	London 16 with parents	Carter	Arthur	12	M	"	"	"	"	Taber, Alberta	Father, Thos. Sherwood	Shelby
12	"	Carter	John	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Garrisonville, Ont.	"
13	"	Carter	Grace	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"
14	283078	Sloan	James	33	M	coal miner	Eng.	"	"	Lethbridge, Alberta	with Ruth Sloan	Shelby
15	283072	Stiebler	Peter	52	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Calgary	210-12th St. A. No. Lethbridge, Alberta	"
16	283071	Gillis	Joseph Hughie	33	M	coal miner	"	"	"	Calgary	237-8th St. E. Calgary, Alberta	"
17	283079	Bacada	Dominico	25	M	coal miner	"	"	"	Bellefleur	with Mary Gills	"
18	283076	Fairbairn	Stanley Clifford	25	M	miner	"	"	"	Bellefleur	Bellefleur, Alberta	"
19	283094	Kitchen	John Edward	24	M	musician	"	"	"	Retlaw	Father, Lino Bacada	"
20	283081	McIvor	George	50	M	contractor	"	"	"	Retlaw	715-12th St. A. No. Lethbridge, Alberta	"
21	283086	Arthur	Arthur S.	21	M	coal miner	Eng. & Fr.	"	"	Retlaw	Father, Mrs. Fairbairn	"
22	283093	Pickering	Richard	42	M	musician	Eng.	"	"	Retlaw	with, Sarah McIvor	"
23	283080	Clay	Urin Alongo	30	M	miner	"	"	"	Retlaw	Father, John Kitchen	"
24	49837	Grier	Joseph	40	M	"	"	"	"	Retlaw	with, Sarah McIvor	"
25	49838	Callie	Alexander	42	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Retlaw	with, Sarah McIvor	"
26	211422	Lattimer	Lewis Henry	37	M	miner	"	"	"	Retlaw	with, Sarah McIvor	"
27	49833	Metcalf	Bert	32	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Retlaw	with, Sarah McIvor	"
28	98428	Stoner	Francis	48	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Retlaw	with, Sarah McIvor	"
29	98436	Buchanan	Ben Roland	23	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Retlaw	with, Sarah McIvor	"
30	49841	Huggins	Elmer J.	28	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Retlaw	with, Sarah McIvor	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 31  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 2  
 Aliens . . . . . 29

1 Aston Juvenile age 14 yrs. from Cleveland, O.  
 2 Carter Roy age 5 born in O.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	8/25/20	Victorian	9/19/22
2	Quebec	8/25/20	Victoria	9/19/22
3	Quebec	11/22/20	Canada	9/19/22
4	Quebec	11/24/20	Canada	9/19/22
5	St. John	4/11/21	Coriscan	3/27/23
6	St. John	3/29/21	Munro	3/30/23
7	Quebec	11/12/20	Canada	3/30/23
8	St. John	May 1920	McLure	4/17/23
9	Halifax	4/18/20	Canada	4/2/23
10	Quebec	11/19/20	Canada	4/2/23
11	St. John	May 1920	McLure	4/4/23
12	St. John	May 1920	McLure	4/4/23
13	St. John	May 1920	McLure	4/5/23
14	Quebec	7/28/10	Atlantic	4/7/23
15	Quebec	4/7/23	Canada	
16	Quebec	4/7/23	Canada	
17	Quebec	4/7/23	Canada	
18	Quebec	4/7/23	Canada	
19	Quebec	4/10/23	Canada	
20	Quebec	6/15/12	Canada	8/19/23
21	Quebec	4/12/23	Canada	4/19/23
22	Quebec	3/11/10	Canada	4/12/23
23	Quebec	4/12/23	Canada	4/12/23
24	Quebec	3/20/21	Canada	4/19/23
25	Quebec	8/10/21	Canada	4/19/23
26	Quebec	5/22/07	Canada	4/20/23
27	Quebec	4/11/23	Canada	4/20/23
28	Quebec	4/18/23	Canada	4/31/23
29	Quebec	4/18/23	Canada	4/18/23
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS D**

LOVEB

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Leah W. Hight  
John C. Barclay



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3  
41170/44

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated by permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	CPR	Shutt	Doris M	24	F	Y	Eng	Eng	Canada	Taylorville Alta	Brother-in-law Alex Shutt	Utah Salt Lake
2	CPR	"	Albert E	27	M	Y	Form 505 issued 4/16/36	Eng	re Calgary 194652	Hayworth Eng	"	"
3	CPR	Bleivas	Mendel	23	M	Y	Tailor of	Russian	3-19-25 file	Calgary Alta	Sister 901 2nd Ave SE	"
4	CPR	"	Urene	27	F	Y	None	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Switzer Calgary Alta	"
5	CPR	Smith	Ellen	38	F	Y	Yrs. Nat 7-24	Eng	2-23-87167	"	Sister 315 2nd Ave S	"
6	CPR	Stables	Edward Ther.	25	M	Y	Tinsmith	Eng	"	Lethbridge	Mrs. Florence Pratt Lethbridge Alta	Calif Los Angeles
7	CPR	Lewis	William	24	M	Y	Col. miner	Water	Victoria	Edmonton	Friend Leona Parkman	Mont Great Falls
8	CPR	Leitch	Melville Leo	33	M	Y	Farmer	Eng	"	Columbille	Mother Mary Lewis	Shelby
9	CPR	Wilson	Mathew	46	M	Y	Col. miner	Scott	Scotch	Boughton	Friend Mary Leitch Winnipeg, Man.	Great Falls
10	CPR	"	Arthur	40	M	Y	"	"	"	Lethbridge	Friend Jennie Wilson Lethbridge Alta	Diamondville
11	DEBARRED	Gross	Jacob	24	M	Y	Labourer	Russian	Large	"	"	"
12	DEBARRED	Brosdean	August	22	M	Y	Operator	Belgian	Belg	Grass Lake	Friend Joe Gross Grass Lake Alta	Mont Shelby
13	CPR	Tredes	Jacob	37	M	Y	Farmer	Holland	Dutch	Crainville	Friend Adeline Crain	Harro
14	DEBARRED	Drobot	John	36	M	Y	miner	Romanian	Romanian	Marquette	Friend Harry D. Croning - Pierre Alta	Manhattan
15	DEBARRED	"	Andrew	44	M	Y	"	Canada	"	Dumfries	Friend Nick Pedro Lethbridge	Butte
16	DEBARRED	"	Florence	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	DEBARRED	"	Mike	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	DEBARRED	"	Vick	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	DEBARRED	"	Mary	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	DEBARRED	Tischer	Victor	35	M	Y	Labourer	German	German	Dumfries	Friend Mable Tischer Dumfries	Mont Shelby
21	DEBARRED	Olson	Oscar	37	M	Y	Farmer	Swedish	Swedish	Dumfries	Friend Alex Olson	Halifax
22	CPR	Fritz	Mathias	38	M	Y	"	German	German	Dumfries	Friend Alex Olson	Halifax
23	CPR	"	Freda	22	F	Y	None	Eng	"	Dumfries	Friend Alex Olson	Halifax
24	CPR	Smith	Mary	25	F	Y	"	Scottish	Scotch	Calgary	Sister Mrs. Cassady	Mont Shelby
25	CPR	Lampson	Premrose	17	F	Y	"	Eng	Eng	Lethbridge	Sister Annie Murchie	Butte
26	DEBARRED	Borovich	Dan	35	M	Y	Col. miner	Polish	Polish	Waggonville	Friend Harry Bodzink	"
27	DEBARRED	Minechuk	Harry	40	M	Y	"	Polish	"	"	Friend Fred Burns - Regina	Ida Pigby
28	CPR	Turnandiz	Wm Edward	38	M	Y	Carpenter	Eng	"	Rosemary	Friend Robert Hay	Verden
29	CPR	Mitchell	William	34	M	Y	"	Scottish	Scotch	"	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . 24  
U. S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 24

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	SE Mkum	4/14/23	C.P.R.	4-5-23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS C

41170/43

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by means of any other means than a vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other means.	Whether alien, and if so, how long since arrival in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien, and if so, how long since arrival in United States.								Whether alien, and if so, how long since arrival in United States.	Whether alien, and if so, how long since arrival in United States.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	No	Self	25	Yes	1920	NY	1920	Cousin Mrs Adolph Nelson Brooklyn NY	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Med	Blue	Blue	—	Sweden	Lundskall
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lester H. Haight  
John C. Bailey



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,*Seattle Wash.*U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *2*

41170/43

PORT OF *SWIFT CRASS, MONY.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	<i>Selene</i>	<i>Laurence</i>	<i>37 -</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . *1*  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . *0*  
 Aliens . . . . . *1*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Seab	4/18/23	CPR	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF *SENEY CAISS, MONT.*

MONTH OF *APR 24* 19*23*

CLASS *B*

*41170/42*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Hair.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle Chas Short, 135 3rd Ave, Salt Lake City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Perm.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>London</i>		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Leslie H Haight*  
*John E Bailey*



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

41170/42

PER

C. P. O. S.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1	CPR 287412	Rose	Phillip Edward	22	M	Student of Eng - Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Balgary	Miss Vivian Short Balgary Utah Salt Lake
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
 Aliens . . . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1923

1	✓	✓	✓	Apr. 15
2	✓	✓	✓	" 15
3	✓	✓	✓	" 15
4	✓	✓	✓	" 15
5	✓	✓	✓	" 17
6	✓	✓	✓	" 17
7	✓	✓	✓	" 18
8	✓	✓	✓	" 19
9	✓	✓	✓	" 19
10	✓	✓	✓	" 20
11	✓	✓	✓	" 22
12	✓	✓	✓	" 24
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W. R. - Wagon Road.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*23*.

CLASS E

41170/41

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he or she a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.						Country.	City or town.				
1	no	Self	\$2.00	yes	1903	Colorado	Apr. 1910	None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med.	br.	blue	right hand, crooked	Canada	Northville	
2	no	Self	\$5.00	yes	1878	Minnesota	Oct. 1914	Father-in-law, H. M. Dieter, Sumner, Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med.	br.	br.	None	U.S.	Huntville	
3	no	Father						with father									good	no						Canada	Sardis	
4	no	Father						do									good	no						Canada	Jarvis	
5	no	Self	\$100	yes	1912	Wash.	Dec. 1912	Bro. in law, Ernest Duncan, 6322 Ravenna Ave, Seattle.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med.	br.	br.	None	Canada	Ottawa	
6	no	Husband		yes	1919	Wash.	Oct. 1919	with husband	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med.	br.	gray	None	Canada	Shannonville	
7	no	Self	\$15.00	yes	1923	Wash.	Apr. 1923	Friend, C. M. Sutor, Columbia Hotel, Bellingham, Wn.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med.	br.	br.	scar base of left thumb	Canada	Red Deer	
8	no	Self	\$15.00	yes	1923	Canada	1923	None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 7 1/2	fair	br.	blue	None	Canada	Oxbow	
9	no	Self	\$15.00	no				None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med.	br.	blue	tattooed maple leaf	Scotland	Aburdeen	
10	no	Self	\$15.00	yes	1904	Wash.	Jan. 1907	None	Self	Indef.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med.	gray	blue	None	England	Ellyfield	
11	no	Self	\$40.00	yes	1885	Minnesota	May 1909	Friend, S. Jorgensen, Olympia Wash.	no	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	6	med.	br.	blue	None	U.S.	Rochester
12	no	Self	\$120.00	yes	1871	Wisc.	May 1909	Mother, Mrs. Francis Kauthe, street ad. unknown, Seattle.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med.	br.	blue	None	U.S.	Le Grove	

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roy M. Porter  
Inspector  
W. Greenblatt  
Sup. in Charge



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,  
Seattle, Wash.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

41170/41

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* landed from permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	Debarred	Stewart Andrew	21	M.	Boat	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lantzville, B.C., Canada.
2	6555	Jones John William Henry	45	M.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	Jarvie	Holborn, Alta., Canada
3	Under 16	Gones William Marshall	11	M.	S. None	yes	English	"	"	"	Jarvie	with father
4	Under 16	Gones Alice Pauline	4	F.	S. None	yes	English	"	"	"	Jarvie	do
5	6556	Scrivens Arthur Harold	25	M.	M. Mechanic	yes	English	yes	"	"	Rusken	1089 Thurlow St., Vancouver, B.C.
6	6557	Scrivens Cathrine Lauretta	24	F.	M. None	yes	Scotch	yes	"	"	Rusken	with husband.
7	6558	Crocker Maurice William	18	M.	S. Clerk	yes	Irish	yes	"	"	Chilliwack	Chilliwack, B.C., Canada.
8	Debarred	Newton Ernest Frederick	20	M.	S. Laborer	yes	Irish	yes	"	"	Smithgate	Smithgate, B.C., Canada.
9	Debarred	Davidson John	26	M.	S. Laborer	yes	Scotch	yes	"	"	Vancouver	Vancouver, B.C.
10	Debarred	Stanger Peter	47	M.	M. Carpenter	yes	English	yes	"	"	Vancouver	1000 Hwy. So. Vancouver, B.C.
11	Debarred	Fisher Ralph Arthur	38	M.	M. Fireman	yes	German	yes	"	"	Bow Island	Island, Alta., Canada.
12	6562	Knothe Frank Benjamin	45	M.	S. Farmer	yes	Bohemian	yes	"	"	Kamloops	Kamloops, B.C., Canada
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* Jones, Oliver Wendell - 15 - N. Cottage Grove

Total passengers . . . . . 13.  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1.  
Aliens . . . . . 12.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	New York	March 1892	Unknown	Aug 1892
2	✓	✓	✓	Aug 1892
3	✓	✓	✓	Sept 1892
4	✓	✓	✓	March 1892
5	Montreal	July 1892	Hesperian	" 7 "
6	St. John	Apr. 1892	Mount Temple	Apr 2 1893
7	✓	✓	✓	" 2 "
8	Unknown	about 1892	Unknown	" 3 "
9	✓	✓	✓	" 3 "
10	✓	✓	✓	" 4 "
11	Unknown	July 1905	Unknown	" 4 "
12	New York	1906	Unknown	" 4 "
13	New York	Mar. 28, 1912	Calderian	" 5 "
14	✓	✓	✓	" 5 "
15	✓	✓	✓	" 6 "
16	Montreal	April 1913	Ruthenia	" 6 "
17	Halifax	April 1919	Scotian	" 6 "
18	✓	✓	✓	" 9 "
19	✓	✓	✓	" 9 "
20	Quebec	Spring 1906	Unknown	" 10 "
21	✓	✓	✓	" 10 "
22	Quebec	May 14, 1910	Lake Champlain	" 11 "
23	✓	✓	✓	" 12 "
24	Quebec	Oct. 18, 1919	Scotian	" 12 "
25	✓	✓	✓	" 12 "
26	Montreal	Apr. 11, 1907	Dominion	" 13 "
27	Unknown	Aug. 1916	Unknown	" 13 "
28	✓	✓	✓	" 13 "
29	✓	✓	✓	" 14 "
30	✓	✓	✓	" 15 "

W.R. - Wagon Road.  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*23*

CLASS E

41170/40

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.						Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
By whom was passage paid?						Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Whether a polygamist.						Whether an anarchist.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien.						Whether coming to United States as an alien					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roy H. Porter  
Inspector  
W. Greenblatt  
Sup. in Charge



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **2**  
**41170/40**PORT OF **Sumas, Wash.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
THIS LINE BLANK												
1		6191. Van Dyke	Dina	54	F. M. None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Dutch Canada Monarch	Monarch, Alta., Canada.	Wn. Lynden
2		6192. O'Brien	A. M. Mero	49	F. M. None	yes	English	yes	"	Calgary	Alta., Canada.	Wn. Issaquah
3		6402. Driscoll	William	52	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Trail	Alta., Canada.	Ore. Portland
4		Kelly	Joseph	32	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Chilliwack	Out. Canada.	Wn. Maple Falls
5		Geddes	James	20	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Vancouver	Peterhead, Scotland.	Wn. Seattle
6		Kelm	Otto	23	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Fawcett	Alta., Canada.	Wn. Seattle
7		Gillespie	George Brownlow	29	M. M. Farmer	yes	Irish	yes	"	Oyen	Oyen, Alta., Canada.	Ore. Coquille
8		Dennett	Hinnie	35	F. M. None	yes	English	yes	"	Edmonton	Spiter, Margaret, #33	Wn. Tacoma
9		Dennett	Ada	15	F. S. None	yes	Irish	yes	"	Edmonton	Jackson, Blk., Edmonton, Alta.	Wn. Tacoma
10		Jacobson	Earl Edward	17	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Monteque	With mother	Wn. Everett
11		Hustlin	Nile	27	M. S. Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Monteque	Monteque, B.C., Canada.	Wn. Everett
12		Dummer	William	19	M. S. Painter	yes	English	yes	"	Vancouver	Monteque, Mrs. S. Brooks,	Wn. Seattle
13		Jarvie	Robina	32	F. M. None	yes	Scotch	yes	"	Nanaimo	Garstano, B.C., Canada.	Wn. Port Moody
14		Boyko	William	25	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Sifton	Garstano, B.C., Canada.	Wn. Sumas
15		Giles	William John	24	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Wayne	Garstano, B.C., Canada.	Wn. Bellingham
16		McIlroy	Harry	29	M. S. Mechanic	yes	"	yes	"	Calgary	Bro. James McIlroy, Irma,	Wn. Seattle
17		Cross	John	28	M. S. Painter	yes	"	yes	"	Edmonton	Alta., Canada.	Wn. Seattle
18		Dion	Ferdina	24	M. S. Laborer	yes	French	yes	"	Falher	Bro. Hm. Cross, 820-101st	Wn. Seattle
19		Therrio	William Joseph	34	M. S. Miner	yes	English	yes	"	Vancouver	street, Edmonton, Alta.	Wn. Seattle
20		Zielke	Theodore	24	M. M. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Leduc	father, Indiana, B.C.,	Wn. Seattle
21		Moeller	John William	31	M. M. Engineer	yes	"	yes	"	Leduc	Alta., Canada.	Wn. Seattle
22		Olsen	Martin	62	M. M. Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Vetron	Wife, Anna Zielke, Leduc,	Wn. Seattle
23		Marble	Reuben Walter	32	M. M. Machinist	yes	"	yes	"	Vancouver	Alta., Canada.	Wn. Bellingham
24		Marble	Ada	29	F. M. None	yes	"	yes	"	Vancouver	Wife, Lydia Moeller, Leduc,	Wn. Bellingham
25		Marble	Dorothy Bernie	2	F. S. None	yes	"	yes	"	Vancouver	Alta., Canada.	Wn. Bellingham
26		Coggins	Edward Peace	20	M. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	Lynden	Wife, Anna Zielke, Leduc,	Ore. Pineville
27		Hamer	Arthur	18	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Alldergrove	Alta., Canada.	Wn. Bothell
28		Croutier	Oswald Trist	23	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Hastingsdon	Bro. Robert Therrio, father,	Wn. Bellingham
29		Cruthers	Etta	17	F. S. Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	Abbotsford	Alta., Canada.	Wn. Bellingham
30		Keen	John Robert	17	M. S. Miner	yes	"	yes	"	Nanaimo	Wife, Anna Zielke, Leduc,	Wn. Bellingham
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
Son, Ernest Van Dyke, Son, Jno. O'Brien, Monarch, Father, Jno. Kelly, Deswater, Har. father, Jno. Geddes, Father, Ludwig Kelm Father, Charles Gillespie, Oyen, Alta., Canada. Spiter, Margaret, #33 Jackson, Blk., Edmonton, Alta. With mother Father, Jno. A. Jacobson, Monteque, B.C., Canada. Father, E. J. Hustlin, Monteque, B.C., Canada. Mother, Mrs. S. Brooks, Garstano, B.C., Canada. Mother-in-law, Mrs. Margaret Jarvie - 143 Nicol st. Nanaimo, B.C. Father, Kost Boyko, Sifton, Nauy, Canada. Bro. Geo. Giles, Lethbridge, Alta., Canada. Bro. James McIlroy, Irma, Alta., Canada. Bro. Hm. Cross, 820-101st street, Edmonton, Alta. father, Indiana, B.C., Matthews, P. Q., Canada. Bro. Robert Therrio, father, Alta., Canada. Wife, Anna Zielke, Leduc, Alta., Canada. Wife, Lydia Moeller, Leduc, Alta., Canada. Son, Martin Olsen, Vetron, Alta., Canada. Hamster, Mrs. R. H. Britt, Kamloops, B.C., Canada. With husband With parents Father, Caleb Coggins, Apt. Lehman, B.C. Sister, Lillian Hamer, Lt. Catherine, Out. Canada Mother, Mrs. A. H. Finlay, Hastingsdon, B.C., Canada. Mother, Mrs. Rodrick M. Crummon, Abbotsford, B.C., Canada. Mother, Mrs. F. A. Keen, Nanaimo, B.C., Canada. Bennett, Violet - 14 - F. Hilliard, Wash. Bennett, Dorothy - 13 - F. Hilliard, Wash. Jarvie, Robert M. - 6 - M. Chicago, Ill.												

Total passengers . . . . . 33.  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 3.  
 Aliens . . . . . 30.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1923.

1	Halifax	Sep. 16, 1921	Caronia	Apr. 1.
2	Quebec	Aug. 18, 1921	Melita	" 2.
3	New York	Mar. 1912	Conicau	" 17.
4	Quebec	Oct. 1920	Victorian	" 20.
5	Quebec	June 1913	Empire	" 21.
6	New York	Nov. 1907	Unknown	" 22.
7	New York	May 2, 1906	Unknown	" 22.
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.R. - Wagon Road.  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.



(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1923.

"D."

41170 / 39

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roy J. Porter  
Inspector  
W. Greenblatt  
Insp. in Charge



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

Seattle, Wash.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

41170/39

PORT OF Sumas, Washington.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Issued future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	Debarred.	Kallquist	Karl Frederick Adrian	35	M.	S. Logger	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Campbell River, B. C.	Wn. Seattle
2	6542	Chippendale	Constance	17	F.	S. None	yes	"	yes	England	English	Agassiz	B. C., Canada.	Wn. Seattle
3	Debarred	Cherini	John	39	M.	M. Laborer	no	Illiterate	no	Russia	Russian	Vancouver	Columbia Ave, Vancouver, B. C.	Wn. Seattle
4	Debarred	Doden	Clarence Gustav	33	M.	M. operator	yes	English	yes	England	English	Vancouver	Vancouver, B. C.	Wn. Bellingham
5	6561	Nesbo	Robert Severinsen	39	M.	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Winnipeg	Friend, Fred Johnson, #344	Wn. Seattle
6	Debarred	Perco	Tony	36	M.	S. Miner	no	Illiterate	no	Yugoslavia	Servian	Trinceton	Friend, Eli Morris, Trinceton, B. C., Canada.	Wn. Bellingham
7	Debarred	Pavich	Mike	32	M.	S. Miner	yes	Servian	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Servian	Lethbridge	None	Wn. Seattle
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . . 7.  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0.  
 Aliens . . . . . 7.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Orville 2-26-23 G.N. 3-26-23  
" 3-28-23 Highway auto 3-28-23  
Ref. 6-8-23 Highway auto 3-30-23  
4 " " " " " "  
Orville 4-30-23 Highway auto " " "  
Monte. 1898 Highway auto 4-4-23  
Orville 4-9-23 G.N. 4-9-23  
8 " " " " " "  
9 " " " " " "  
10 " " " " " "  
11 " " " " " "  
12 " " " " " "  
13 " " " " " "  
14 " " " " " "  
15 " " " " " "  
16 " " " " " "  
17 " " " " " "  
18 " 7-11-23 Highway auto 4-11-23  
19 " " " " " "  
20 " " " " " "  
21 " " " " " "  
22 " 7-14-23 Highway auto 4-14-23  
23 " 9-15-23 " " 9-15-23  
24 " " " " " "  
25 " " " " " "  
26 " " " " " "  
27 " 9-24-23 " " 9-24-23  
28 " " " " " "  
29 " " " " " "  
30 " " " " " "

G.N. .... GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF **APR 24 1923**, 19

CLASS **E**

**41170/38**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own possession, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether also intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intended to remain in the United States.						Country.	City or town.
1	Self	95 <sup>00</sup>	yes 1909/10 Wash. 194	Wing Wo Med. Co., Spokane	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	med. Libr. br.	none	Canada	Simple Co., Ont.		
2	"	60 <sup>00</sup>	" 1911/12 " 1-12	lof. Catherine, nor Chelene	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 4 1/2	" Libr. br.	"	"		
3	"	150 <sup>00</sup>	" 1899/10 Cal. 1-12	To settle on recently bought farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" gray	"	Russia	Volgograd, Saratoff, etc.		
4	Husb.	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" br.	"	"	"		
5	Ja.	—	no " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" Libr. br.	"	Canada	Ladue, Alta.		
6	Da.	300 <sup>00</sup>	yes 1895/10 N.D. 1900	Samuel Gas King, Orville, N.D.	yes	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" gray Libr. br.	went on v. chin	Poland	Warsaw		
7	Husb.	150 <sup>00</sup>	" 1911/12 Wash. 1911	Husb. H. Milloy, Kelso, Ont.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " "	none	Canada	Guelf, Ont.		
8	Ja.	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Br. gray	"	"	Regina, Sask.		
9	"	—	no " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	Caron, Sask.		
10	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	Brandon, Sask.		
11	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"		
12	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"		
13	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"		
14	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	Single Corn, Sask.		
15	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"		
16	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" Libr. br.	"	"	Keramos, B.		
17	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"		
18	yes	—	" " " "	With father to settle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" Libr. gray	"	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.		
19	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" Br. br.	wear glasses	"	"		
20	Self	100 <sup>00</sup>	yes 1919 Wash. 5-19	Fr. John Prentice, Marshall, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	" Libr. Libr. br.	none	"	Berks falls, Ont.		
21	"	180 <sup>00</sup>	" 1920 " 6-20	Bro. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	" Br. " "	"	"	Neabitt, B.C.		
22	"	30 <sup>00</sup>	" 1917/18 Mont. 1917	Seek work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" streaks Br. gray	"	"	Omaha, Neb.		
23	yes Husb.	300 <sup>00</sup>	" 1911 Wash. 6-11	Srs. Mrs. J. Heap, Huntington Beach, Calif.	yes	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Br. br. Hazel	"	"	McLaurie, Mont.		
24	Ja.	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" Libr. Libr. br.	"	"	Penticton, B.C.		
25	"	—	no " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" Br. " "	"	"	"		
26	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" Libr. " "	"	"	"		
27	Self	100 <sup>00</sup>	yes 1920 Wash. 2-20	Fr. Bill Glenn, Wenatche	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " " "	"	"	Kelowna, B.C.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Donny Mack*  
*2/2*



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.Sheet No. 2

41170/38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL  Family name. Given name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK															
1	Debarred	McDonald, S. I.	46	M	104 paper	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Princeton, BC	H. D. Wamsley, Princeton, BC	Wash	Spokane
2	Ex. M.O.	McMahon, D.	23	M	104 paper	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	Irish	"	Enderby, BC	James Enderby, BC	"	Wenatchee
3	Ex. M.O.	Kawaler, " "	51	M	104 paper	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	German	"	Penticton, BC	Katherine Vanhousen, Richdale, Alta.	"	Melton
4	Ex. M.O.	" " Margaret	51	F	" none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	" " George L	14	M	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Debarred	Krips, Krebs or Krebs, S. I. August	75	M	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	Vernon, BC	De Mathilda King, Vernon, BC	"	Oroville
7	Ex. M.O.	Millay, PRIM. D. M. Marjorie	40	F	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	Engl.	"	Keremes, BC	Mo. Conlyne Simpson, 340 Clay St. W. Toronto	"	Kelso
8	Ex. M.O.	" " " Lillian	17	F	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	" " Oloa L	15	F	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	" " Archie D	14	M	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	" " Jean M.	17	F	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	" " Eulalie C	10	F	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	" " Albert J.	9	M	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	" " Nelson E.	7	M	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	" " Ruby J.	3	F	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" " Margaret R	2	F	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	" " Doris G	1	F	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Alcock, PRIM. D. M. Queenie May	11	F	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	Irish	"	Penticton, BC	Mo. Mary E., Penticton, BC	Calif	Oakland
19	"	" " Fredie Earl	9	M	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ex. M.O.	Silvester, PRIM. D. M. Joe H	20	M	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	Engl	"	Cawston, BC	Ja. Herbert, Cawston, BC	Ore	Marshfield
21	Ex. M.O.	Preston, " " Geo L	23	M	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Alic, " "	"	"
22	Ex. M.O.	Lambert, S. I. Wellington	30	M	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	Irish	"	Penticton, BC	Sis. J. Hamilton, Burnaby, BC	Wash	Omak
23	Ex. M.O.	Rowe, PRIM. D. M. Rene A	38	M	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Earl Alcock, Penticton, BC	Calif	Huntington
24	Under 16	" " Vance A	11	M	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	" " Orlo R. A	3	F	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	" " Leona H. A	1	F	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ex. M.O.	Manery, " " Frank S.	27	M	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	Irish	"	Richter's Pass, Ja. W. Penticton, BC	Wash	Wenatchee	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

x) Accompanied by Dr. Marie, 19, M.S. Corp  
 x x " " Ja. E. M. Alcock, admitted Vancouver, BC, March 9, 1925

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ny.	6-14	Highway auto Patris	4-11-23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **APR 24** 1923, 19

**CLASS D**

**41170/37**

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes: Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.  Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or other mental defect, or in work?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of an offer of asylum, pending to obtain in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—  Complexion.  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Feet.	Inches.									Country.	City or town.					
1	Self	150 <sup>00</sup>	yes 17/20 Wash. D.C.	Bro. Efthymios Nicholas, c/o Palas Cafe	yes	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark br.	Brown	None	Greece	Eratinea
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Dominicus M. G. J.*



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

41170/37

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		THIS LINE BLANK														
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-412



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1906	Huntington	4-12-23
2				4-13-23
3				4-13-23
4				4-13-23
5				4-13-23
6				4-19-23
7				4-20-23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

**COVER:**

## CLASS E

41170/36

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

100



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

41170/36

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*banded from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
												State. City or town.
1	A59799	Flayer	Martin	35	M	S. James	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada, Wanda, B.C.	Ernest Flayer, Wanda, B.C.
2	A11303	Pond	Quisy	40	F	M. M. M.		Y			Trail B.C.	Wm. Gray Pond, Trail B.C.
3	A11304	"	Sanford	17	M	S. Blundell	Y	Y				Eng. Portland
4	Mudert	"	Julia	7	F	S. M. M.	Ver. Naty 10/10/40	Y				
5	Mudert	"	Henry Gordon	3	M	S. M. M.	Ver. Naty 9/3/42 #21-23948	Y				
6	A11310	McShair	Lawrence	21	M	S. G. G.	Ver. Naty 8/18/39	Y	Scotch		Nelson B.C.	John Nelson B.C.
7	A11312	O'Neill	John Hugh	27	M	S. M. M.	Ver. Naty 6/28/37 #22-63647	Y	Irish			A. C. O'Neill, Huntington, B.C.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 G. N. GREAT NORTH-EASTERN RY. 8-31-22

2 9-23-22

3 9-23-22

4 9-18-22

5 9-18-22

6 9-18-22

7 9-14-22

8 Montreal 1912 Scandinavia 9-12-22

9 9-12-22

10 9-6-22

11 Marcus 1912 (N.Y.) 3-19-23

12 3-27-23

13 3-10-23

14 3-10-23

15 Quebec 1910 Unku 3-30-23

16 3-30-23

17 3-30-23

18 3-30-23

19 4-2-23

20 4-4-23

21 NY 1912 Odessa 4-6-23

22 Quebec 1911 Royal Edo. 4-6-23

23 4-6-23

24 4-7-23

25 Quebec 1912 Irishman 4-10-23

26 4-10-23

27 4-11-23

28 NY 1900 Oceania 4-12-23

29 4-17-23

30 4-17-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

HOWEVER,

## CLASS E

41170 / 35

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN BY  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **SEASCO, WAUL**Sheet No. **3****41170/35**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Reading	Writing		Country	City or town	State					
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>																
1	38284	Campbell	Geo. Kenneth	11	M	3	None	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Father: Frank C. Trail, B.C.	Wm. Lacey
2	37614	Parkins	Alva Harris	16	M	16	Farmer	y		y	Eng		Hughenden, Alta	Joseph C. Hughenden, Alta	Wilbur	
3	37614	Barrett	Geo. McCalland	37	M	16	None	y		y			Beaverdell, C.	None	Colville	
4	37615	Green	Walter L.	17	F	11	None	y		y			Roseland, B.C.	Joseph H. Roseland, B.C.	Spokane	
5	37619	"	Mable Harris	16	F	3		y		y						
6	Under 16	"	John Lawrence	7	M	5		y		y						
7	37617	Peck	Thomas Canfield	33	M	11	Ry. Condr.	y		y					Edmonds	
8	37603	Burns	Joan Stewart	40	F	3	Student	y		y			Scotch	Nelson, B.C.	Calif. Pasadena	
9	37604	"	Margaret Stewart	43	F	3	None	y		y						
10	38294	McHardy	William S. F.	17	M	3	Student	y		y				Charles P. Nelson, B.C.	Wm. Spokane	
11	3868	Markin	George	28	M	11	Architect	y		y			Russian	Grand Forks, B.C.	Calif. Marysville	
12	37754	Atkinson	Joseph C.	23	M	11	Ry. Condr.	y		y			Eng	Vernon, B.C.	Ida Mullau	
13	37744	"	Alma	21	F	11	None	y		y			French	Vernon, B.C.		
14	Under 16	"	Joan Thelma	2	F	3		y		y						
15	37765	Saranoff	Peter	26	M	11	Farmer	y		y			Russian	Kamsakh, B.C.	Calif. Trent	
16	37761	"	Annie M.	20	F	11	None	y		y						
17	Under 16	"	Peter	4	M	3		y		y						
18	Under 16	"	Nicholas	2	M	3		y		y						
19	37768	Phillips	James Robert	18	M	3	Sawmill	y		y			Eng	Cascade, B.C.	Wm. S. Cascade, B.C.	Wm. Seattle
20	37780	Lodell	Thomas	19	M	3	Lab.	y		y				Frutvale, B.C.	William, Frutvale, B.C.	Marcus
21	37781	Jarks	Charles	35	M	11	Eng	y		y				Trail, B.C.	None	Spokane
22	37782	"	Doris	36	F	11	None	y		y						
23	37783	Graham	Joseph Wm.	35	M	11	St. grad.	y		y			Eng	Simulton, B.C.	Uncle: J. E. Ballaer, 1036 - 8th St. E., Calgary, Alta.	Wm. Sedrobully
24	37789	Orbeau	Norman	25	M	3	Lab.	y		y			Swiss	Salmo, B.C.	Clarence: Moran's, N. B.	Ida 21. Maries
25	37790	Scott	Oliver	39	F	11	None	y		y			Eng	Trail, B.C.	None	Calif. Portland
26	Under 16	"	Oliver	15	F	3		y		y						
27	37795	Buckley	Arthur	18	M	3	Lab.	y		y				Waneta, B.C.	Anna, New Westminster, B.C.	Wm. Marcus
28	37797	Houlahan	Mary	50	F	11	None	y		y				Trail, B.C.	None	Ida 21. Maries
29	3809	Parrett	Thomas H.	47	M	11	Alk. grad.	y		y			Eng	Grand Forks, B.C.	Wm. Minnie, Grand Forks, B.C.	Calif. Salina
30	3808	Parrett	Reginald	16	M	3	Lab.	y		y						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Med. 1914	March 1914	Great Northern Ry.	
2	Med. 1920	Emp. 1920	11-9-23	
3	Med. 1920	Emp. 1920	11-9-23	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS D

41170/34

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student, or is a laborer, or is a domestic servant, or is a member of the armed forces of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.						Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student, or is a laborer, or is a domestic servant, or is a member of the armed forces of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Self	Self	\$35	1914	N.Y.	May 1914	No address	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	71	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Orizuela
2	Self	Self	200	No	—	—	—	No	Perm	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	—	Ireland	Derry	
3	Self	Self	150	No	—	—	—	No	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	71	Bro	Bleu	—	—	Lamavedy	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

*O. Davis*  
*Librarian*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO...COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. ....

41170/34

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>													
1	135294	Foré	Gabriel	26	M	3 Singleman	Y	Y	Italy	Y	Italy (N) Canada Trail, 126	Y	Calif San Francisco
2	157747	Scott	John	26	M	3 Lab.	Y	Y	Ireland	Y	Quota Group United Kingdom, April 11, 1923	Y	Calif San Francisco
3	157748	Ward	John	45	M	3	Y	Y	Ireland	Y	Quota Group United Kingdom, April 11, 1923	Y	Calif San Francisco
<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax Dec 15 1922 Antonia Feb 29 '23 Det New Ry

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

41170 / 33

Persons  
of Law

1999



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER *Cunard* LINE SS. CO.

41170/33

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		THIS LINE BLANK											
1	Special	Lewis	Edith Mary	33	F	Housewife	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	St. S. N. Y.	S.S. "Ansonia" - Apr. 5, 1923.	England.
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

PNT  
U  
RO  
M  
P.A.  
L.S.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Class—E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

U.S. G.A.R.

1 New York May 1907 Russia June Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1922.  
2 No Landing S.N.R. Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1922.  
3 Halifax May 1904 unknown Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1922.  
4 No Landing S.N.R. Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1922.  
5 No Landing S.N.R. Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1922.  
6 No Landing S.N.R. Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1922.  
7 No Landing S.N.R. Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1922.  
8 New York 1908 Hamburg Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> 1922.  
9 unknown unknown unknown Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> 1922.  
10 No Landing S.N.R. Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> 1922.  
11 No Landing S.N.R. Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> 1922.  
12 No Landing S.N.R. Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1922.  
13 No Landing S.N.R. Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1922.  
14 Halifax 1912 unknown Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> 1922.  
15 Quebec 1910 Sep. 1<sup>st</sup> France Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> 1922.  
16 Quebec 1912 unknown April 5<sup>th</sup> 1923.  
17 No Landing S.N.R. April 6<sup>th</sup> 1923.  
18 Halifax 1911 unknown April 6<sup>th</sup> 1923.  
19 No Landing S.N.R. April 6<sup>th</sup> 1923.  
20 Halifax June 1905 unknown April 10<sup>th</sup> 1923.  
21 New York May 16<sup>th</sup> 1900 Salto April 21<sup>st</sup> 1923.  
22 St. John 1910 S. Maurit April 24<sup>th</sup> 1923.  
23 Quebec 1910 Egypt April 24<sup>th</sup> 1923.  
24 No Landing S.N.R. April 24<sup>th</sup> 1923.  
25 Quebec 1910 Egypt April 24<sup>th</sup> 1923.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

41170/32

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien has been in the United States.								Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	yes	Self	\$60	yes	1911	wash	1911	2-6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	red	blk	Br	Scar on forehead	Italy	Grimaldi
2	yes	Self	\$120	yes	1905	N. D.	1905	6-10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	red	Br	Bl	no marks	U.S.A.	Brinsmade
3	yes	Husband	no	no				6-10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	" "	Poland	Passa
4	yes	Father	no	no					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						" "	Canada	Castor
5	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"						" "	"	Ritdale
6	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"						" "	"	"
7	no	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"						" "	"	"
8	yes	Self	\$100	yes	1905	Pa. York	1905	3-6	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	"	5	6	dk	Br	Bl	" "	Italy	Ortana
9	yes	Husband	no	no					no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	" "	France	Omini
10	no	"	no	no					no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	"						" "	Canada	Coleman
11	yes	Self	\$100	no				2-6	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	"	5	10	red	Br	Bl	Scars on left of neck	Canada	Salene
12	yes	Self	\$50	no				2-6	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	no marks	Canada	Wauton
13	yes	Self	\$50	no				3-6	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	"	5	10	red	Br	Br	" "	Canada	Wauton
14	yes	Self	\$300	yes	1912	MD	1912	4-10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	"	5	6	red	Br	Br	" "	England	Easton
15	yes	Father	no	no				4-10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fr	Br	Hazel	" "	England	Easton
16	yes	Self	\$50	no				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fr	Br	Br	" "	England	Easton
17	yes	Self	\$100	yes	1912	Pa. York	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	Scars high on forehead	Canada	Wauton
18	yes	Husband	no	no				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	no marks	England	Birmingham
19	no	"	no	no				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	"						" "	Canada	Wauton
20	yes	Self	\$300	no				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	"	5	10	red	Br	Br	Scars high on forehead	England	Wauton
21	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1903	Pa. York	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	no marks	England	Wauton
22	yes	Self	\$1000	yes	1921	Pa. York	1921	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	Scars under R-Eye	England	Bury
23	yes	Husband	no	no				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	no marks	England	Wauton
24	yes	Father	no	no				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	"						no marks	Canada	Wauton
25	yes	Father	no	no				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	no marks	England	Wauton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hart  
Immigrant Inspector



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF GATEWAY, MONTANA

Sheet No. 1

41170/32

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK											
1	A18769	Jacino	Michele	30	M	Cal. train	yes	Italian	Canada	Italy	Canada
2	A18780	McGowan	John	38	M	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Canada	Coronation
3	A18781	"	Christine	32	F	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Maurice	11	M	S. none	yes	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	John	9	M	S. none	yes	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Patrick	7	M	S. none	yes	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Margaret	5	F	S. none	no	"	"	"	"
8	A18783	Denucio	Charles	29	M	Cal. train	yes	English	"	Italy	Canada
9	A18784	"	Celestine	22	F	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Rudolph	3	M	S. none	no	"	"	"	"
11	A18787	Carter	Simon, A.	19	M	S. laborer	yes	English	"	English	Canada
12	A18790	Guimont	Joseph	20	M	S. laborer	yes	"	"	"	"
13	A18791	Charland	Egedicus	19	M	S. laborer	yes	"	"	"	"
14	A18793	Nelson	Richard	41	M	S. Cal. train	yes	"	"	"	"
15	A18794	Nelson	John	18	M	S. Cal. train	yes	"	"	"	"
16	A65430	Fowler	Harry	27	M	S. laborer	yes	"	"	"	"
17	A65431	Wild	Earl Melville	32	M	S. laborer	yes	"	"	"	"
18	A65432	"	Gertrude	23	F	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Albert, E.	10	M	S. none	no	"	"	"	"
20	A65433	Driscoll	Thomas, J.	32	M	S. laborer	yes	English	"	"	"
21	A65455	DeBorjas	Gerard Anton	52	M	S. Clerk	yes	"	"	"	"
22	A65456	Bertwistle	Bert	34	M	S. laborer	yes	"	"	"	"
23	A65457	"	Emma	34	F	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Robert	11	M	S. none	yes	"	"	"	"
25	A65458	Bertwistle	Edith	16	F	S. none	yes	"	"	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 77 1902 4-22-23  
2 " " " "  
3 1907 4-22-23  
4 " " " "  
5 " " " "  
6 " " " "  
7 " " " "  
8 1907 4-22-23  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

**CLASS E**

41170 / 31

**Notes.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entangling and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Harris  
Parsons, Ct.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.Sheet No. 16

41170/31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>																
1	Detained	Bukomire	Finesa	41	7	M	M. Laborer			Canada	Russ	✓	Regina Sask	Wolaw Jrs Kuntz Bangor, Ont.	Can	Portland
2	Detained	"	Margaret	42	7	M	House			"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
3	Detained	"	Carrie	12	7	S	"			"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
4	Detained	"	Alexander	10	7	S	"			"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
5	Detained	"	John	7	7	S	"			"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
6	Detained	"	Arden	5	7	S	"			"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
7	Detained	"	Elizabeth	1 1/2	7	S	"			"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
8	284677	Wallner	John	34	4	M	Ship			"	Scand	"	Switzerland Sask	Wife Frieda Wallner None, Swift Current, Sask	Wash	Spokane
<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

1 Rosa Bukomire 19 born USA

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	Sept 11	Eastport	Sept 11
2	"	1922	"	1922
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Montreal	1903	Montreal	1922
6	Eastport	Sept 11	Eastport	Sept 11
7	"	1922	"	1922
8	"	1911	"	1922
9	Quebec	1911	Quebec	"
10	Eastport	1922	Eastport	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	1922	"	1922
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	1922	"	1922
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Quebec	1906	Quebec	1923
27	Eastport	1921	Eastport	"
28	"	1896	"	1923
29	Quebec	1911	Quebec	1923
30	"	1907	"	"

CAN CAN PAC 124

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1919

CLASS **E**

41170/30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether the applicant is a citizen of the United States.	Whether the applicant is a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether the applicant is a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether the applicant is a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether the applicant is a student.	Whether the applicant is a laborer.	Whether the applicant is a merchant.	Whether the applicant is a professional person.				Whether the applicant is a member of a religious, social, or fraternal organization.	Whether the applicant is a member of a political organization.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	y	self	70	no																	Canada	Calgary		
2	"	husb	100	y	1911	not															Canada	Calgary		
3	"	father	70																		Canada	Calgary		
4	"	self	45	no																	Canada	Calgary		
5	"	"	46	"																	Canada	Calgary		
6	"	father	"	"																	Canada	Calgary		
7	"	husb	12	y	1910	not															Canada	Calgary		
8	"	self	10	y	1914	not															Canada	Calgary		
9	"	"	200	no																	Canada	Calgary		
10	"	father	"	"																	Canada	Calgary		
11	"	"	"	"																	Canada	Calgary		
12	"	"	"	"																	Canada	Calgary		
13	"	self	1000	y	1885	Calif	1906														Canada	Calgary		
14	"	husb	"	"	1894	"	1894														Canada	Calgary		
15	"	self	200	y	1881	"	1911														Canada	Calgary		
16	"	"	35	no																	Canada	Calgary		
17	"	"	100	no																	Canada	Calgary		
18	"	husb	40	y	1914	not															Canada	Calgary		
19	"	father	20	"																	Canada	Calgary		
20	"	"	"	"																	Canada	Calgary		
21	"	"	"	"																	Canada	Calgary		
22	"	"	"	"																	Canada	Calgary		
23	"	"	"	"																	Canada	Calgary		
24	"	"	"	"																	Canada	Calgary		
25	"	self	110	no																	Canada	Calgary		
26	"	"	60	no																	Canada	Calgary		
27	"	"	150	y	1915	Wash	1915														Canada	Calgary		
28	"	"	60	y	1893	Wash	1893														Canada	Calgary		
29	"	"	80	no																	Canada	Calgary		
30	"	"	1700	no																	Canada	Calgary		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special constables or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter H. Turner  
Parker C. Allen



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

41170/30

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*transient future permanent residents.)														
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.														
THIS LINE BLANK																											
1	245455	Miller	James Stanley	24	M	Student	Eng	Canad	Scotch	Canada	Calgary alt.	Father Wm Miller 1801	Calif Los Angeles														
2	245463	Blatchley	Lola	31	F	none	"	"	Eng	"	Etzkon alt	Wife Frank Blatchley	Wash Seattle														
3	116	"	Eileen	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	alt	Elgton, alt	"														
4	245462	Murray	William	79	M	Student	Eng	"	Irish	"	Wife Jacob Murray	"	"														
5	245467	Rudnick	Henry	42	M	Contr	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wife Hannah Rudnick	"	"														
6	245468	"	Barney	17	M	Student	"	"	"	"	916-2nd NW, Calgary alt	Wash Portland															
7	245472	Williams	Genola	23	F	none	"	"	Scot	"	Wife Geo Williams	"	"														
8	245482	McLeary	Marshall	24	M	Club	"	"	"	"	Wife Wm McLeary	Wash Spokane															
9	245415	Greenfield	Boris	37	M	Merchant	"	"	Hebrew	"	Edmonton alt	"	"														
10	116	"	Clara	3	F	none	"	"	"	"	none	Calif Los Angeles															
11	116	"	Alice	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
12	116	"	Minnie	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
13	245488	Hill	Scott	57	M	Lab	"	"	Scot	"	Wife Hill	"	"														
14	245489	"	Clara	60	F	none	"	"	"	"	Wife Hill alt	"	"														
15	245490	"	Annabell	69	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
16	245485	Weisser	Daniel	18	M	Lab	"	"	Russ	"	Cameras alt	"	"														
17	245507	Cameron	Donald	48	M	Carp	"	"	Scot	"	Wife Edith Cameron	Wash Milan															
18	245511	Hubbell	Bessie	30	F	none	"	"	French	"	Wife Wm Hubbell	Cal Los Angeles															
19	116	"	Perry	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	none	Wash Ferry															
20	116	"	Ira	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
21	116	"	Lorena	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
22	116	"	Lyle	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
23	116	"	Lois	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
24	116	"	Leita	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
25	245512	Brown	Gordon	23	M	Lab	"	"	Eng	"	Wife Wm Brown	Wash Portland															
26	245661	Krings	Charles	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Edith Krings	"	"														
27	245670	Hughes	Robert	57	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wife Robert Hughes	Wash Spokane															
28	245671	Poffenbath	George	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife George Poffenbath	Wash Portland															
29	245679	Weyte	James	19	M	"	"	"	Scot	"	Wife Wm Weyte	Wash Calfax															
30	245676	Trang	Henry	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Henry Trang	Cal Los Angeles															
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																											

2 Joel Edward Blatchley 3 born Seattle Wn

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-25



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	1922	11	1923
2	Eastport	"	"	"
3	Eastport	"	"	"
4	Eastport	1908	11	1923
5	"	"	"	"
6	Eastport	1923	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Eastport	1903	11	1923
12	Eastport	1906	11	"
13	Eastport	1923	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Eastport	1907	11	"
19	Eastport	1906	11	"
20	Eastport	1923	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Eastport	1923	"	"
27	Eastport	1923	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

21 M Wagon Road  
CPA Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24, 1923

CLASS E

41170/29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
List				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	y	self	200	us	1901-12	Portland Ore	no	Good	us	5	1	med	Bl	Blue	Canada	Porter			
2	"	Hub	"	"	1901-12	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Bl	Blue	Canada	Porter			
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Hub	100	us	"	Hub Alexander, McKenna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot	Glasgow		
5	"	father	"	"	"	Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	self	200	us	"	Hub John Richardson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot	Glasgow		
12	"	Hub	50	us	"	Orange Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Bradford		
13	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Porter		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	self	50	us	"	Hub John Richardson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Bradford		
19	"	Hub	40	us	"	Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	self	300	us	1913	Hub John Richardson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Bradford		
28	"	"	700	us	1916	Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	500	us	1920	Hub John Richardson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Porter		
30	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Morris  
Parker



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

41170/20

PORT OF

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1	80	THIS LINE BLANK											
1	35227	Holt	25	M	Single	Unk			Canada	Scotch	Canada	allerton Ont	Scot
2	do	"	22	F	None	"			"	"	"	"	
3	14	"	8	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	
4	284635	M. Kenge	24	F	"	"			"	Scot	Calgary	Leah's mother	"
5	16	"	15	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	
6	do	"	13	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	
7	do	"	11	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	
8	do	"	9	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	
9	do	"	7	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	
10	do	"	5	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	
11	284639	Karch	47	M	Single	Unk			"	"	"	with John Karch	"
12	284640	Richardson	47	F	None	"			"	"	"	Calgary	"
13	16	"	14	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	
14	do	"	12	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	
15	do	"	10	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	
16	do	"	7	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	
17	do	"	7	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	
18	284643	Langley	26	F	Single	"			"	"	Calgary	"	
19	284646	Messenger	47	F	None	"			"	"	Redcliff	"	
20	16	"	15	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	
21	do	"	12	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	
22	do	"	10	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	
23	do	"	6	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	
24	do	"	5	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	
25	do	"	1	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	
26	284647	Osgood	16	F	Student	"			"	"	"	"	
27	284651	Olivier	23	M	Clk	"			"	"	"	"	
28	284653	Clegg	37	M	Farmer	"			"	"	"	"	
29	284656	Davison	46	M	Unk	"			"	"	"	"	
30	284657	"	24	M	Clk	"			"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	1919	Cassandria	1922
2	Quebec	1919	Cassandria	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Halifax	1911	Lumber	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
10	Quebec	1909	Ireland	"
11	Halifax	1912	Argentine	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Quebec	1911	Canada	"
16	Eastport	1923	CPR	1923
17	Quebec	1906	Quebec	"
18	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Montreal	1903	Montreal	"
23	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Montreal	1903	Montreal	"
29	Quebec	1919	Quebec	"
30	Eastport	1923	CPR	"

CPR (Can Sac Ry)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923

CLASS **E**

41170/28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
List		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
1	y self	250 y	1907	Mont 1916	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	Med	Blk	none	England Cornwall	
2	" husband	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	" Lancashire	
3	" father	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary		
5	" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	" self	800 no			none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"	"	"	Eng Yorkshire	
7	" husband	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	
8	" father	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	" "	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada " "		
10	" self	50 no			friend @ E Holder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	Wales	
11	" husband	20 no			Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	Eng New Castle	
12	" father	no			husband's brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	" self	300 y	1907	Mont 1913	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"	"	"	Canada " "	
14	" "	14 no			friend @ E Holder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Canada " "	
15	" "	300 no			Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Eng " "	
16	" "	400 y	1903	Hum 1903	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 3"	"	"	"	US " "	
17	" husband	no			friend @ E Holder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Eng " "	
18	" father	no			Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada " "	
19	" "	no			husband's brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	" "	no			husband's brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	" "	no			husband's brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	" self	500 no			husband's brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	Germany Bernburg	
23	" "	100 no			husband's brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Canada " "	
24	" mother	no			husband's brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	" "	no			husband's brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	" "	no			husband's brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	" self	200 no			husband's brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	
28	" husband	75 y	1903-1916	Ill 1918	husband's brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Blk	"	Norway " "	
29	" father	y	1903-1916	" 1918	husband's brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	"	"	
30	" "	y	1918	" 1918	husband's brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada " "	

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris  
Parker Ellis



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. ... 13 ...

41170/28

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence). State. City or town.	
1		Blamey Thomas P	29	M	quarry	"	Canada	Eug	Canada	Calgary alt	None	Wash Spokane
2		" Ethel	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		" Joan	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		" Ruth	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		" Philip	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Reel Arthur	48	M	m. farm	"	Eug	"	"	Sask	269 Fellout St Wrayman Pastr	"
7		" Esther M	46	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		" Rhoda	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		" William Henry	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Pugh Irene Emily	23	F	clerk	"	"	"	"	Nanton alt	mother E N Pugh	"
11		" Annie	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	Dumchell alt	none	Calif Los Angeles
12		" Norman	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		MacDonald Duncan Dan	38	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	sister Anna Prue Paulbrook	Iola Mullan
14		Marshall Raymond	17	M	ramplab	"	"	"	"	Eug alt	father David Marshall	Ore Parma
15		Patchett Daniel	36	M	fanner	"	"	"	"	Sask	none	Wash Spokane
16		Hatley Robert	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
17		" Edith	46	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		" Archie	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		" Lillian	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		" Evelyn	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		" Lyle	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Grief Bertha	46	F	"	"	"	"	"	Coalhurst alt	husband Fred Grief	Calif Ventura
23		" William	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		" Charley	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		" Betty	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		" May	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Cole Gilbert	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Kyllingstad Anna	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	Lownd alt	none	Ore Portland
29		" Einar	22	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		" Stanley	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

<b>Total passengers</b>	• • • • •	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	• • • • •	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
<b>Aliens</b>	• • • • •	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	1911	1923
2	Eastport	1923	1923
3	"	1923	1923
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	1923	1923
7	"	"	"
8	"	1923	1923
9	Halifax	1913	1923
10	Eastport	1923	"
11	"	"	"
12	Eastport	1923	1923
13	Halifax	1911	1923
14	Halifax	1903	1923
15	Halifax	1911	"
16	Eastport	1923	"
17	"	"	"
18	Quebec	1903	"
19	Eastport	1923	"
20	"	"	"
21	"	"	"
22	"	1923	1923
23	"	1923	1923
24	"	"	"
25	"	"	"
26	Halifax	1908	1923
27	Eastport	1923	1923
28	Halifax	1907	1923
29	Eastport	1923	"
30	"	"	"

CPR Can Pac Rer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

# CLASS E

41170 / 27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris  
Parker & Co.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12  
41170/27

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK													
1	CPK	Baker Sophia	110	F	none	y	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary alt	none	Wash Seattle
2	284558	Black Stanley	22	M	"	"	Eng	"	Eng	"	Raymond alt	Wash Seattle	Calif Los Angeles
3	284559	Gray Vanda	24	F	"	"	Eng	"	Eng	"	Raymond alt	" Eugene	"
4	"	" John	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" Jean	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	284570	Dionne Ernest	21	M	Lab	y	Eng-French	"	"	"	Montreal	uncle Frank Kump	Wash Spokane
7	284572	Mercier Eugene	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"
8	284592	Jamieson Delmar	46	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"
9	304318	Lawrence Benjamin	29	M	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	Calif Portland
10	do	" Doris Defoe	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"
11	"	" Phyllis	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"
12	284599	McRoberts Ethel	35	F	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	Calif Rutherford
13	284606	Bruselle Gaston	26	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"
14	284591	Rose Rudolph	17	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"
15	284598	McLeary James L	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"
16	284595	Barnett Chas	42	M	Carp	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"
17	284596	" Anna	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"
18	284599	Novatney Frank	33	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"
19	284593	Carson Lera	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"
20	284592	Harely Gertrude	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"
21	"	" Margaret	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"
22	263727	Henderson Henrietta	26	F	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"
23	284594	Alkina Gladys	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"
24	"	" Malcolm	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"
25	do	" James	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"
26	841267	Need Geo. Chas	24	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"
27	842532	Bowser Lewis	31	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"
28	284632	Hickling Edith	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"
29	"	" Robt	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"
30	do	" Alfred	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Edmonton alt	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

19 Christine Carson, 18, born Robinson Maine  
19 Meryl " 15 " " "

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	1912	CPR	1923
2	"	"	"	"
3	NY	1901	Lucan	1923
4	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
5	NY	1896	NY	"
6	NY	1903	"	"
7	"	1886	"	"
8	"	1904	"	"
9	Halifax	1901	unbek	1923
10	NY	1891	unbek	"
11	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Montreal	1906	"	"
15	"	1910	allans	"
16	Eastport	1912	CPR	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Montreal	1912	Montreal	1923
23	"	"	Montreal	"
24	"	"	Montreal	"
25	Montreal	"	Montreal	"
26	Eastport	1923	"	"
27	NY	1912	NY	"
28	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

41170 / 26

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris  
Parker Ellis



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

41170/26

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	284516	Jones	Gordon	10	M	none	Can	Canada	Canada	Wrayan	Calif	Long Beach
2	284517	"	"	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	284526	Gustavson	Carl	42	M	none	Ver Naty 5/28-28	"	"	Wash	Seattle	"
4	284527	"	Mildred	21	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	284529	Bolen	John	25	M	none	Ver Naty 4-8-35 #2-46833	"	"	Regina	Calif	San Francisco
6	284530	"	"	25	M	none	Ver Naty 4/3/39 #22-83231	"	"	"	"	"
7	284533	Tebert	Laurence	30	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	284534	"	Rose	24	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	284535	Johnson	Gustav	28	M	none	Ver Naty 4/2/36 #21-10881	"	"	Wash	Seattle	"
10	284536	"	Theresa	21	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	284537	"	Vernon	27	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	284538	"	Herbert	27	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	284539	"	Raymond	1	M	none	Ver Naty 1/26/54 1300-135309	"	"	"	"	"
14	284544	Gordon	Morris	24	M	none	Ver Naty 1-3-29	"	"	Calgary	Calif	Los Angeles
15	284545	"	Rose	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	284546	"	Max	11	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	284547	"	Bella	9	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	284548	"	Dorothy	7	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	284549	"	Dorothy	5	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	284551	Gilbert	Geo	20	M	none	Ver Naty 1-3-29	"	"	Wash	Seattle	"
21	284552	Paul	Edward	19	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	284553	Wright	Martha	42	F	none	Ver Naty 6/15/27	"	"	Calgary	"	"
23	284554	"	Anna	17	F	none	Ver Naty 8/30/39 #22-87767	"	"	"	"	"
24	284555	"	Edith	12	F	none	Ver Naty 8/30/39 #22-87768	"	"	"	"	"
25	284556	"	John	15	M	none	Ver Naty 1-3-30 #22-13328	"	"	"	"	"
26	284557	Bontane	Archib	42	M	none	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle	"
27	284558	Barker	Edith	40	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	284559	"	James	8	M	none	Ver Naty 9/27/39 #20-36816	"	"	"	"	"
29	284560	"	Beatrice	7	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	284561	"	Herbert	5	M	none	Ver Naty 9-23-38 #20-34260	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

9 Grace Johnson 9 born Fargo ND

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 NY 1902 Island 1923  
2 Eastport 1923 11  
3 Quebec 1907 11  
4 Quebec 1907 11  
5 Eastport 1923 11  
6 11 11 11  
7 11 11 11  
8 11 11 11  
9 Eastport 1923 11  
10 11 11 11  
11 Halifax 1900 11  
12 Quebec 1905 11  
13 11 1913 11  
14 Eastport 1923 11  
15 Halifax 1919 11  
16 Eastport 1923 11  
17 11 11 11  
18 11 1923 11  
19 11 11 11  
20 11 11 11  
21 11 11 11  
22 11 11 11  
23 11 11 11  
24 11 11 11  
25 11 11 11  
26 11 11 11  
27 11 11 11  
28 Montreal 1912 11  
29 Eastport 1923 11  
30 Montreal 1912 11

CPT Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

41170/25

[illegible]

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris  
Parker retks



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10  
41170/25

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town		City or town
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	284481	Robertson	Alexander	47	M	Carpenter	English	Y	Canada	Leeds	Canada	Wash Spokane
2	284480	Pepin	Francis	29	M	mill	"	"	French	Calgary	"	"
3	284491	Tawson	Edith	42	F	none	"	"	Eng	"	"	"
4	284492	"	Lellan	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Grace	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Edith	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	William	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	284493	Roberts	Victor	37	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	284498	Scirtan	Geo	37	M	Carp	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	284500	Howison	Henry	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	284497	Lund	Harry	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	284505	Kreitzer	Joe	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	284506	"	Leiby	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Carl	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	William	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	284507	Samuelson	Chas	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	284509	Melton	Phillip	73	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	284510	"	Ellen	65	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	284511	Hammond	maul	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	284514	Kalvorson	Arthur	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	284515	"	Thora	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Edward B	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Jacob	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Margaret	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Irving	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Marion	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Archie	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	284516	James	Margaret	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Elizabeth	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Mina	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	1922	CPR	1923
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Halifax	1917	CPR	"
7	St John	1917	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Eastport	1922	CPR	"
10	Quebec	1919	CPR	1923
11	"	"	"	"
12	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	St John	1911	CPR	1923
15	Quebec	1911	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Quebec	1920	CPR	1928
21	Eastport	1922	CPR	1922
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	Sept 9 1922	"	Sept 9 1922
24	"	Apr 8 1923	"	Apr 8 1923
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	Sept 10 1922	"	Sept 10 1922
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	1922	CPR	1923
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Hallam	1917	CPR	"
7	St John	1917	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Eastport	1922	CPR	"
10	Quebec	1919	McLagan	1922
11	"	"	"	"
12	Eastport	1922	CPR	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	St John	1911	McLagan	1923
15	Quebec	1911	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Eastport	1922	CPR	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Quebec	1920	McLagan	1928
21	Eastport	1922	CPR	1922
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	1922	"	1922
24	"	1923	"	1923
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	1921	"	1921
28	"	1922	"	1922
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

41170/24

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walt Harris  
(Purkinje cells)



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PASSENGER, IDALCO.

Sheet No. 4

41170/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			
THIS LINE BLANK													
1		Lamar	Howard	48	M	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Waldock	Waldock	Calif	Parkfield
2		"	Bernice	42	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Arnold	11	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Gordon	15	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Hehl	Isidor	47	M	Y	Eng	Y	Germany	Edmonton	Edmonton	Wash	Spokane
6		Machera	Stelen	37	F	NONE	"	"	"	Calgary	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
7		"	Yvonne	12	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Mabel	6	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Madeline	2	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Gilbert	Lodrie	29	M	NONE	Eng	Y	"	alt	Medicine Hat	"	Calgary
11		"	Vera	3	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Arnold	3	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	James	1	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Berg	August	46	M	Y	Eng	Y	"	alt	alt	Or	Portland
15		"	Kling	32	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Carl	14	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Thorsten	14	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Elida	14	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Linn	4	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Lane	Cyril	22	M	Lab	Eng	Y	"	alt	alt	Wash	Redmond
21		Dallaire	Delphie	70	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Delphine	64	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Gervais	Berthole	27	M	Y	Eng	Y	"	alt	alt	Wash	Spokane
24		Kassett	Frederick	19	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Bruggenzer	Michael	40	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Barptede	Joe	31	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Minard	Emerson	56	M	Y	Eng	Y	"	alt	alt	"	"
28		Hamilton	Claude	26	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Kathleen	24	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Allan	3	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Guilmer	1914	Guam	1923
2	Guilmer	1923	Guam	1923
3	Guilmer	1891	Guam	11
4	Guilmer	1923	Guam	11
5	Guilmer	1912	Guam	11
6	Guilmer	11	11	11
7	Guilmer	1923	Guam	11
8	Guilmer	11	11	11
9	Guilmer	11	11	11
10	Guilmer	11	11	11
11	Guilmer	1917	Metagana	1923
12	Guilmer	1923	Metagana	11
13	Guilmer	1922	Metagana	11
14	Guilmer	11	11	11
15	Guilmer	1923	Metagana	11
16	Guilmer	11	11	11
17	Guilmer	11	11	11
18	Guilmer	1923	Metagana	1923
19	Guilmer	1909	Metagana	11
20	Guilmer	11	11	11
21	Guilmer	1882	Metagana	11
22	Guilmer	11	11	11
23	Guilmer	1923	Metagana	1923
24	Guilmer	11	11	11
25	Guilmer	11	11	11
26	Guilmer	11	11	11
27	Guilmer	11	11	11
28	Guilmer	1910	Metagana	11
29	Guilmer	1910	Metagana	11
30	Guilmer	1888	Metagana	11

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries-statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

NOV 1981

**CLASS E**

41170 / 23

[illegible]

Walter Harris

Parker letter

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8  
41170/23

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	284404	Hollanda	21	M	Lab	Eng	Canada	British	Edmonton	Father to Hollanda 11216	Calif	San Francisco
2	284405	Brier	21	M	Lab	Eng	Canada	British	Edmonton	Father to Brier 11216	Calif	San Francisco
3	284410	Winfield	28	M	Lab	Eng	Canada	British	Edmonton	Father to Winfield 11216	Calif	San Francisco
4	284411	"	22	F	None	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father to Winfield 11216	Calif	San Francisco
5	284409	Johnson	24	F	None	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father to Johnson 11216	Calif	San Francisco
6	"	"	24	F	None	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father to Johnson 11216	Calif	San Francisco
7	"	"	24	F	None	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father to Johnson 11216	Calif	San Francisco
8	"	"	24	F	None	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father to Johnson 11216	Calif	San Francisco
9	"	"	24	F	None	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father to Johnson 11216	Calif	San Francisco
10	"	"	24	F	None	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father to Johnson 11216	Calif	San Francisco
11	284415	Hill	29	M	Lab	Eng	Canada	British	Edmonton	Father to Hill 11216	Calif	San Francisco
12	284414	White	20	M	Lab	Eng	Canada	British	Edmonton	Father to White 11216	Calif	San Francisco
13	278179	Parno	25	M	Lab	Eng	Canada	British	Edmonton	Father to Parno 11216	Calif	San Francisco
14	278180	"	25	M	Lab	Eng	Canada	British	Edmonton	Father to Parno 11216	Calif	San Francisco
15	"	"	25	M	Lab	Eng	Canada	British	Edmonton	Father to Parno 11216	Calif	San Francisco
16	"	"	25	M	Lab	Eng	Canada	British	Edmonton	Father to Parno 11216	Calif	San Francisco
17	"	"	25	M	Lab	Eng	Canada	British	Edmonton	Father to Parno 11216	Calif	San Francisco
18	284421	Lardlaw	18	F	None	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father to Lardlaw 11216	Calif	San Francisco
19	284418	Heiden	20	M	Lab	Eng	Canada	British	Edmonton	Father to Heiden 11216	Calif	San Francisco
20	284422	Jacobson	32	M	Lab	Eng	Canada	British	Edmonton	Father to Jacobson 11216	Calif	San Francisco
21	284423	Erickson	69	M	Lab	Eng	Canada	British	Edmonton	Father to Erickson 11216	Calif	San Francisco
22	284427	"	25	M	Lab	Eng	Canada	British	Edmonton	Father to Erickson 11216	Calif	San Francisco
23	284441	Nyrdham	25	M	Lab	Eng	Canada	British	Edmonton	Father to Nyrdham 11216	Calif	San Francisco
24	284437	"	25	M	Lab	Eng	Canada	British	Edmonton	Father to Nyrdham 11216	Calif	San Francisco
25	"	"	25	M	Lab	Eng	Canada	British	Edmonton	Father to Nyrdham 11216	Calif	San Francisco
26	"	"	25	M	Lab	Eng	Canada	British	Edmonton	Father to Nyrdham 11216	Calif	San Francisco
27	"	"	25	M	Lab	Eng	Canada	British	Edmonton	Father to Nyrdham 11216	Calif	San Francisco
28	284442	Nood	20	F	None	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father to Nood 11216	Calif	San Francisco
29	284441	Malloch	48	F	None	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father to Malloch 11216	Calif	San Francisco
30	284432	Howe	55	M	Lab	Eng	Canada	British	Edmonton	Father to Howe 11216	Calif	San Francisco
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30 Clara Howe 21 born Warching S D

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	1922	CPM	Aug 15
2	Eastport	1922	CPM	Aug 15
3	Eastport	1922	CPM	Aug 15
4	Eastport	1922	CPM	Aug 15
5	Eastport	1922	CPM	Aug 15
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Halifax	1910	Canada	1922
27	Halifax	1911	Canada	1922
28	Halifax	1922	CPM	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Halifax	1914	Canada	1922

CPM Can Pac Ry  
N A Nagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**(OVER)**

41170 / 22

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris  
Parker & Co.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

41170/22

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	245471	London	Samuel	26	M	S Lab	Eng	Canada	Unknown	Leckbridge	Calif	Oakland
2	245477	N pit	Fred	33	M	S Farm	"	"	"	Lakelake	Wash	Spokane
3	245478	Rush	Agnes	21	F	M none	"	"	"	Scotch Lake	"	Tacoma
4	245441	Clagell	Gabrielle	46	F	M	"	"	"	Wychette	"	Spokane
5	245448	Gutzke	Manford	26	M	S Student	"	"	"	Wychette	Calif	Los Angeles
6	245351	Morgan	Larn	33	M	M Barber	"	"	"	Calgary	or	Portland
7	245352	"	Jewell	26	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Larn Lewis	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Racco	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Elizabeth Irene	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Robert Lindsey	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	245358	Dick	Geo	28	M	S Lab	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
13	245359	"	Isabelle	21	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	245356	Smith	Marion	40	F	S Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	245361	Heyne	Sylvia	26	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	245370	Bernard	Herbert	30	M	S Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	245371	"	Lillian	30	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Muriel	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Estelle	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	245369	McFadyen	Walter	22	M	S Lab	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
21	245373	Dairon	Onesime	72	M	M Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	245374	McKinnon	David	30	M	M Carp	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	245375	"	Mabel	28	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Malcolm	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Alfreda	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	245382	Fenton	Alex	32	M	S Farm	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
27	245392	Wilson	Samuel	28	M	M Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	245393	MacLaurin	Cecil	32	M	S Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	245391	McGowan	Janet	63	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	245395	Little	James	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	1923	CPR	1923
2	"	"	"	"
3	Halifax	1914	Cecil	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Quebec	1911	Emp	1920
6	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Halifax	1907	Emp	1923
12	Montreal	1908	Emp	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
15	Halifax	1912	Emp	"
16	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Halifax	1907	Emp	1923
19	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
20	"	1888	Emp	"
21	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Halifax	1907	Emp	"
25	Halifax	1914	Emp	"
26	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
27	Halifax	1883	Emp	"
28	"	1910	"	"
29	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPR Can Soc Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

41170/21

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
List.				(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend of the alien.	Whether a relative or friend of the alien.	Whether a relative or friend of the alien.	Whether a relative or friend of the alien.	Whether a relative or friend of the alien.	Whether a relative or friend of the alien.	Whether a relative or friend of the alien.	Whether a relative or friend of the alien.	Whether a relative or friend of the alien.	Whether a relative or friend of the alien.	
1	7	self	170	no														Canada	Selkirk	
2	11	11	no															"	Brantford	
3	11	11	160	no														"	Windsor	
4	11	11	no															"	Regina	
5	11	11	500	no														"	Winnipeg	
6	11	11	350	no														"	Winnipeg	
7	11	11	50	no														"	Winnipeg	
8	11	11	57	no														"	Winnipeg	
9	11	father	no	no														"	Winnipeg	
10	11	11	no															"	Winnipeg	
11	11	self	175	no														"	Winnipeg	
12	11	husb	no															"	Winnipeg	
13	11	father	no															"	Winnipeg	
14	11	self	200	no														"	Winnipeg	
15	11	husb	no															"	Winnipeg	
16	11	father	no															"	Winnipeg	
17	11	11	no															"	Winnipeg	
18	11	self	153	no														"	Winnipeg	
19	11	11	175	no														"	Winnipeg	
20	11	11	155	no														"	Winnipeg	
21	11	husb	no															"	Winnipeg	
22	11	father	no															"	Winnipeg	
23	11	self	200	no														"	Winnipeg	
24	11	11	300	no														"	Winnipeg	
25	11	11	300	no														"	Winnipeg	
26	11	father	no															"	Winnipeg	
27	11	self	200	no														"	Winnipeg	
28	11	husb	no															"	Winnipeg	
29	11	father	no															"	Winnipeg	
30	11	father	no															"	Winnipeg	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter B. Harris  
Parker Ellis



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.Sheet No. 6

41170/21

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.			
THIS LINE BLANK													
1	275156	Adams	Olive	34	F	none	Y	Eng	Canada	Seaford	mother, Mrs. Thos. C. Drwin	Calif	San Francisco
2	275157	"	Margaret E.	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	497 Ontario St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
3	275158	Delattre	Gabriel Paul	38	M	carpenter	Y	French	France	"	Sister, Mrs. Julia Barchlemi	Calif	San Francisco
4	275159	"	Gabrielle	37	F	none	"	"	"	"	1111 B.C.	"	"
5	275160	Applegard	Annie	55	F	nd	"	Eng	"	"	Son, Sidney Applegard	Calif	Long Beach
6	275164	Walters	Lena	36	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat alt	"	"
7	275165	Bishop	Margaret	35	F	none	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. McNece	Calif	Long Beach
8	275166	Erich	Marie	26	F	waitress	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wash	Spokane
9	275158	Butterfield	Dorothea	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. McNece	"	"
10	275159	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
11	275185	Wards	Thomas	47	M	carpenter	Y	Eng	"	"	Son, Mrs. Wards	Calif	San Francisco
12	275186	"	Elizabeth	47	F	none	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
13	275184	"	Donald	20	M	shipper	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
14	275182	Mennie	Geo	32	M	grapher	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
15	275183	"	Wilhelmina	35	F	none	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
16	275187	"	Yelbert	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
17	275188	Antkars	Muriel	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
18	275188	Antkars	Thomas	40	M	carpenter	Y	Eng	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
19	275193	Berger	Joseph	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
20	275196	Ehret	Fred	38	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
21	275197	"	Clara	19	F	none	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
22	275197	"	Carl	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
23	275192	Carson	Amie James	34	F	carpenter	Y	Eng	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
24	275199	McArthur	James H.	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
25	275198	Shepherdson	Annie	36	F	none	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
26	275198	"	Frank	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
27	275400	Stedel	August	34	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
28	275401	"	Albertine	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
29	275401	"	Frieda	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
30	275401	"	Joe	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PMT 7  
ST 23  
30-  
B.A.  
B.C.Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec (1911)	1913		
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Quebec (1917)	1917		
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Quebec (1886)	1886		
15	Quebec (1889)	1889		
16	Quebec (1917)	1917		
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Halifax (1911)	1911		
25	Halifax (1913)	1913		
26	Halifax (1913)	1913		
27	Halifax (1913)	1913		
28	"	"	"	"
29	Halifax (1910)	1910		
30	Halifax (1914)	1914		

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

41170/20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Is he a person of good character, and of good moral habits, as required by law?	Is he a person of good character, and of good moral habits, as required by law?	Is he a person of good character, and of good moral habits, as required by law?				Is he a person of good character, and of good moral habits, as required by law?	Complexion.		Complexion.	Country.	City or town.	
1	y	self	200	no		none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Bl	Blue	none	Sweden	Orghenland
2	"	father	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Bl	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leithbridge
5	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	150	no		father Samuel Wallace 401-15 Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Bl	"	"	Amford
7	"	husb	200	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	"	"
8	"	father	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	B		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	200	7	1904 Va	1904	none	Pauland ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Bl	Blue	"	"	Mountain
11	"	mother	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Elmwood
12	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	100	no		none	Pauland ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bl	"	"	Munich
14	"	"	800	7	1886	1886	none	Pauland ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Bl	Blue	"	"	Russland
15	"	husb	7	1416	ore	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bl	"	"	"
16	"	father	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stammar
17	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	100	7		husb Elmer Leggett 1000 So Bonita Ave Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Bl	"	"	Shelton
23	"	"	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelton
24	"	self	180	no		son Betty Connection 2017 So Verdor Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	"	"	Reat
25	"	"	325	no		none	Kelso Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Bl	Blue	"	"	Canada
26	"	husb	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bl	"	"	Eng
27	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
28	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	75	no		husb Mrs M Wang 1488 E 17 st Pauland ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	"	"	Scotland
30	"	"	50	7	1922	1922	none	Tacoma wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blue	none	"	Canada

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter, Atkinson  
Parker, Ellis



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

EASTPORT, IDAHO.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 5

41170/20

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.			
1	CPH	Nardin	Apel	46	M	Carpenter	VERIFIED	Canada	Leichberg	Friend R. A. Johnson	Calif	Beach
2		"	Hanvahl	43	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Hilda	18	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Gertude	16	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Elsie	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Wallace	Clinton	18	M	Druggist	VERIFIED	"	Calgary	none	"	Sacramento
7		"	Nethie	45	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Harry	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Stanley	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Check	Alice	42	F	"	"	"	Eng	son Oscar Check	"	Portland
11		"	Grace	10	F	"	"	"	"	Bre	"	"
12		"	Joyce	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Ewens	Bernard	23	M	clerk	"	"	"	Be 40 Ewens 53 Ewens	"	"
14		Kozanbe	John	40	M	farmer	"	"	"	Not Kumpfer man	"	Independence
15		"	Emilia	35	F	none	"	"	"	father Joe Kumpfer	"	"
16		"	Alice	10	F	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Kumpfer	"	"
17		"	Edwin	9	M	"	"	"	"	brother John Kumpfer	"	"
18		"	Hilda	7	F	"	"	"	"	brother John Kumpfer	"	"
19		"	Sharpe	6	M	"	"	"	"	brother John Kumpfer	"	"
20		"	Ray	3	M	"	"	"	"	brother John Kumpfer	"	"
21		"	Robert	1	M	"	"	"	"	brother John Kumpfer	"	"
22		Legg	Ramola	21	F	none	"	"	Eng	father John Legg	Calif	Los Angeles
23		"	marian	1	F	"	"	"	"	mother Margaret Legg	"	"
24		Dannelly	John	40	M	black	"	"	Eng	mother Margaret Legg	"	"
25		"	Daniel	24	M	smith	"	"	"	father Daniel Legg	Wash	Kelso
26		"	Rose	30	F	none	"	"	"	brother John Legg	"	"
27		"	Arthur	5	M	"	"	"	"	brother John Legg	"	"
28		"	Jean	2	F	"	"	"	"	brother John Legg	"	"
29		Malloch	John	42	M	plaster	"	"	Eng	brother John Legg	Calif	Los Angeles
30		"	John	19	M	lab	"	"	"	brother John Legg	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 14  
 U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
 B. A.  
 USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



Supplemental Information Required by  
Immigration Regulations

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Depart of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	1907	1907	1907	1907
2				
3	1907	1907	1907	1907
4	1907	1907	1907	1907
5	1907	1907	1907	1907
6	1907	1907	1907	1907
7	1907	1907	1907	1907
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Food-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. J. M. Can Jac Ky.



(b)(7)(C)

41170/19

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris  
Parker & Co.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41170/1

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>																
1	284605	Male	Geo. Arthur	27	M	Machinist	Eng	Read	English	English	Canada	alt	None	Wash	D. C.	
2	284606	"	May	27	F	Wife	Eng	Read	English	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	284666	Viehouzer	Jacob	43	M	Miner	Eng	Read	English	English	"	B. C.	None	"	"	"
4	284667	"	Catherine	43	F	Wife	Eng	Read	English	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	284668	"	Albert	7	M	Coal	Eng	Read	English	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	284669	Bienvenue	Jules	38	M	Miner	Eng	Read	Belgium	Flemish	Edmonton	alt	Wm. Lemoyne	Calif	Richmond	
7	284678	Lawson	Lewis	30	M	Carp	Eng	Read	Belgium	Flemish	Edmonton	alt	Wm. Lemoyne	Calif	Richmond	
<b>IS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

3 Mary Viehouzer 14 born Smithville Pa - alt 43 73137  
 3 Josephine " 12 " Kansas Wis  
 3 Rudolph " 18 " Rumley Mich

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 \* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPA	aug 1922	metagard	april 3 1923
2	CPA	1919	megard	"
3	CPA	1921	metagard	april 11 1923
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	1926	metagard	"
6	CPA	1920	metagard	april 13 1923
7	CPA	1922	CPA	"
8	CPA	1920	metagard	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	CPA	1914	metagard	april 12 1923
11	CPA	1912	metagard	"
12	CPA	1922	CPA	"
13	CPA	1920	metagard	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	CPA	1904	metagard	april 13 1923
16	CPA	1914	metagard	"
17	CPA	1916	metagard	april 15 1923
18	CPA	1907	metagard	"
19	CPA	1920	metagard	"
20	CPA	1912	metagard	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	CPA	1920	metagard	april 17 1923
23	CPA	1921	metagard	april 18 1923
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	CPA	1918	metagard	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	CPA	1914	metagard	april 16 1923

CPA Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

41170/18

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris  
Parker



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3  
41170/18

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, so what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	1044102	Verne	Joseph	32	M	miner	Eng	Eng	Canada	alt	Wife Jennie Rowley	Wash
2	1111101	Merryfield	Glyn	21	M	miner	Eng	Eng	Canada	alt	Wife Elzabeth Merryfield	Wash
3	1111102	Jadone	Josephine	41	F	none	Eng	Eng	Belgium	alt	none	Wash
4	1111103	"	Louis	11	M	"	Eng	Eng	Belgium	alt	none	Wash
5	1111104	Schaback	Julius	64	M	Relief	Eng	Eng	Poland	alt	Wife Julia Schaback	Wash
6	1111105	Roberts	Mary	35	F	none	Eng	Eng	Canada	alt	none	Wash
7	1111106	"	Garland	1	M	"	Eng	Eng	Canada	alt	none	Wash
8	1111107	"	Jennie	29	F	none	Eng	Eng	Canada	alt	none	Wash
9	1111108	"	Philip Ed	2	M	"	Eng	Eng	Canada	alt	none	Wash
10	1111109	Petersen	Martin	39	M	Carp	Eng	Eng	Denmark	alt	none	Calif
11	1111110	"	Phyllis	31	F	none	Eng	Eng	Denmark	alt	none	Calif
12	1111111	"	Edna Elise	1	F	"	Eng	Eng	Denmark	alt	none	Calif
13	1111112	Mottel	Jeanne	31	F	none	Eng	Eng	Belgium	alt	none	Wash
14	1111113	"	Edward	15	M	"	Eng	Eng	Belgium	alt	none	Wash
15	1111114	Hanson	Harold	35	M	miner	Eng	Eng	Norway	alt	none	Wash
16	1111115	Nordstrom	Al	25	M	farmer	Eng	Eng	Sweden	alt	none	Calif
17	1111116	Van Dyk	Johanna Maria	52	F	none	Eng	Eng	Holland	alt	none	Calif
18	1111117	Van Rooy	Harry	39	M	miner	Eng	Eng	Holland	alt	none	Calif
19	1111118	Van Dyk	Adrianna	27	F	none	Eng	Eng	Holland	alt	none	Calif
20	1111119	Konings	Johannes	37	M	miner	Eng	Eng	Holland	alt	none	Calif
21	1111120	"	Joanna	38	F	none	Eng	Eng	Holland	alt	none	Calif
22	1111121	Whyte	Samuel	27	M	Lab	Eng	Eng	Ireland	alt	none	Wash
23	1111122	Townley	Walter Edgar	15	M	Carp	Eng	Eng	England	alt	none	Calif
24	1111123	"	Minnie	15	F	none	Eng	Eng	England	alt	none	Calif
25	1111124	"	Gladys	11	F	"	Eng	Eng	England	alt	none	Calif
26	1111125	"	Ronald	7	M	"	Eng	Eng	England	alt	none	Calif
27	1111126	"	Pearl	4	F	"	Eng	Eng	England	alt	none	Calif
28	1111127	"	Henry	1	M	"	Eng	Eng	England	alt	none	Calif
29	1111128	"	Phyllis	1	F	"	Eng	Eng	England	alt	none	Calif
30	1111129	Nargren	Sigfried	38	M	Lab	Eng	Eng	Sweden	alt	none	Wash

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1918 1922 1923  
2 11 11 11  
3 11 11 11  
4 11 11 11  
5 11 11 11  
6 1918 1923 1923  
7 1918 1923 1923  
8 1918 1923 1923  
9 1914 1923 1923  
10 1923 1923 1923  
11 1923 1923 1923  
12 1923 1923 1923  
13 1923 1923 1923  
14 1923 1923 1923  
15 1923 1923 1923  
16 1923 1923 1923  
17 1923 1923 1923  
18 1923 1923 1923  
19 1923 1923 1923  
20 1923 1923 1923  
21 1923 1923 1923  
22 1923 1923 1923  
23 1923 1923 1923  
24 1923 1923 1923  
25 1923 1923 1923  
26 1923 1923 1923  
27 1923 1923 1923  
28 1923 1923 1923  
29 1923 1923 1923  
30 1923 1923 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CRA Can Pac Ry



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS D

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Apr 24 1923, 19

41170/17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy or enemy of the United States.
Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	
Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	
1	self	200	1914	none	Switzerland Lucerne															
2	husb				" "															
3	father				" "															
4	"				" "															
5	"				" "															
6	self	95	1908	none	Sweden Riteo															
7	"	400	1908	none	Belgium Lege															
8	"	100	1908	none	Denmark Copenhagen															
9	husb				" "															
10	father				" "															
11	"				" "															
12	self	700	1914	none	Canada Regina															
13	husb				" "															
14	self	100	1914	none	England Liverpool															
15	self	70	1914	none	Holland Amsterdam															
16	"	250	1917	none	" "															
17	husb				" "															
18	father				" "															
19	"				" "															
20	self	42	1908	none	Sweden Stockholm															
21	"	350	1911	none	" "															
22	husb				" "															
23	father				" "															
24	self	1800	1909	none	Italy Cosenza															
25	"	150	1914	none	" "															
26	husb				" "															
27	father				" "															
28	"				" "															
29	self	200	1914	none	Russia Kiev															
30	"	200	1914	none	" "															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Mattie P. Harris

Parker C. Harris



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 2

41170/17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK																
1	Debarred	Baumann	Alfred	24	M	Farmer	Y	German	7	Germany	German	Canada	Monter, Sophia Baumann Lang Switzerland	24	Portland	
2	Debarred	"	Mary	31	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	"	Mary	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Debarred	"	George	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred	"	Lydia	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Debarred	Oheand	Ernest	28	M	Lab	Y	Swed	4	Sweden	Swed	Bellevue, Idaho	none	Wash	Spokane	
7	Debarred	Maloir	Jean	31	M	miner	"	French	"	Belgium	French	alt	none	"	Seattle	
8	Debarred	Hogensen	Nissen	29	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	"	Denmark	Recd	Stoughton, Wash	Brother Mrs A. T. Wise Stoughton alt	"	Conner	
9	Debarred	"	Vita	26	F	None	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Debarred	"	Margaret	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Debarred	"	Roy	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	284406	Lilsley	Richard Frank	32	M	Eng	Y	Eng	4	England	Eng	Wassaw, Wash	Brother J. A. Krambo 874- Duffell Wassaw, Wash	24	Portland	
13	284407	"	Doris	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	284408	"	Mary	55	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	284413	Stacy Judd	Elizabeth	62	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	none	Calif	Los Angeles	
16	284416	Brouwer	Jan	35	M	Lab	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	alt	none and Dineed 900 W. Leekbrugg alt	Wash	Seattle	
17	284417	"	Gertude	37	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	284418	"	Mary	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	284419	"	Kerast	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	284420	Johnson	John	32	M	Lab	Y	Eng	4	Sweden	Recd	alt	Brother J. A. Johnson Leekbrugg alt, Tacoma.	"	Spokane	
21	284421	Fiksdal	Anders	32	M	Eng	"	"	"	Norway	alt	alt	Brother Fiksdal Carlsland alt	"	Seattle	
22	284422	"	Anna	28	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	284423	"	Aksel	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	284424	Vulcano	Nicola	34	M	miner	Y	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	alt	none	Port	Lowell	
25	284425	Gulbrandsen	Peter	42	M	miner	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Recd	alt	Brother H. Gulbrand Southey Park	Wash	Tacoma	
26	284426	"	Inga	29	F	None	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	284427	"	Buck	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	284428	"	Gunner	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	284429	Mallen	Benjamin	30	M	miner	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	alt	Wife Rose Malley Bakalov, Wash	"	Spokane	
30	284430	Goss	Isaac	36	M	Barber	"	Eng	"	"	"	alt	Wife Frances Goss Calgary alt	Calif	Los Angeles	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

x16 Peter Brouwer 6 born Boston, Mass.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-013



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	epa	ref	Monte...	Apr 26
2	epa	1923	Monte...	Apr 16
3	epa	1923	Monte...	11
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

epa Can Soc Ry

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

**CLASS B**

41170/16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in gainful occupation, or to perform any service, or to receive any pension or bounty, or to receive any other benefit from the Government of the United States, or from any State or Territory of the United States, or from any foreign Government.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any service, or to receive any pension or bounty, or to receive any other benefit from the Government of the United States, or from any State or Territory of the United States, or from any foreign Government.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any service, or to receive any pension or bounty, or to receive any other benefit from the Government of the United States, or from any State or Territory of the United States, or from any foreign Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	y self	70	no		My law assoc Johnson Cous D Alvin J da	no	Beur	y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	dark	brn	blu	none	Sweden	Swina
2	" "	200	y	14/10	Wash 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	14 1/2	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Geneva
3	" "	100	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	brn	blu	"	"	Boat

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris  
Parker & Ellis



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER *C. K. R. y*

LINE SS. CO.

41170/16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (where permanent residence).)		Whether or not alien is a member of a labor organization.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	284656	Larson	Axel	23	M	Student	Swedish	Y	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
2	Detained	Fuchs	Alfred	24	M	Farmer	German	Y	German	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
3	Detained	Burkhardt	Ernest	26	M	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

16

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1899	Loximin	Mar. 12, 1923
2	Quebec	4-7-23	2 NR	
3	Quebec	4-7-23	2 NR	Sept. 5, 1923
4	Quebec	4-7-23	2 NR	Sept. 7, 1923
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LNR = Great Northern Railway



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

0-6987

**CLASS E**

41170/15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41170/15

PORT OF CUTLEY, WASH.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>															
1	H/0155	Wedmark	John (son) Wedmark	29	m.	single	farmer	Ver. Nat. - 2/4/34	21-6959	Scout	B.C.	Notch Hill	Sister Mrs. E. Lundberg, Notch Hill, B.C.	Wn.	Hillyard
2	H/0156	Hildecher	Richard cher	29	m.	S. German	carpenter	Ver. Nat. - 5/19/27	51927	Ger	"	Midway	Mrs. Pauline Holmes, Riverdale, B.C.	Calif.	S. Fr.
3	H/0157	Nelson	Kapel	28	f.	Irish	Ver. Nat. - 5/19/27	51927	Irish	"	"	Naramata	Mrs. E. Wells, Naramata, B.C.	Wn.	Spokane
4	H/0158	"	William Eliza	7	f.	S. Ger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"
<b>IS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-20



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1923 Apr. 17
2	Vancouver June 1908	Charcan		18
3	Halifax May 1919	Olympia		18
4				18
5				19
6				19
7				21
8	Quebec July 1903	Unknown		24
9				4
10	Montreal May 1910	Unknown		9
11	New York June 1910	Cedric		1922 Oct. 28
12				1923 Mar. 19
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



2

41170/14

William Enthearen  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **13.**  
**41170/14**

PORT OF **Blaine, Wash.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.	
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>															
1	DEBARRED	Ritchie	Alex. A.	27	M. S.	Machinist Helper	English	Y.	Canada	Scotch	Everett, Wash.	Uncle - Mrs. Frances Neeld, 1137 Savin St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Everett	
2	DEBARRED	Hill	Edward	36	M. S.	Cook	"	Y.	"	English	Nanaimo, B.C.	Mrs. Alfred Hill, 62 Grosvenor St., Daulhill, England.	"	Custer	
3	DEBARRED	Crocker	Mathew Wm.	21	M. S.	Butcher	"	Y.	"	Irish	"	Father - Mathew Crocker, Aldergrove, B.C.	"	Bellingham	
4	DEBARRED	Turnbull	Gordon Clarence	20	M. S.	Laborer	"	Y.	"	English	"	Father - Robt. Turnbull, 1944 Kitchener St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
5	DEBARRED	Kemp	Francis Belgrove	34	M. S.	Farmer	"	Y.	"	Irish	Saskatoon, Sask.	Wife - Mary E. Kemp, 804-26th St. W., Saskatoon, Sask.	"	"	
6	DEBARRED	Barber	John Douglas	34	M. S.	Merchant	"	Y.	"	English	So. Vancouver, B.C.	Mother - Georgina Barber, 5473 Carlton St., So. Vancouver, B.C.	Ore.	Portland	
7	DEBARRED	Radfield	Kathleen	30	F. M.	None	"	Y.	"	Irish	Seattle, Wash.	Husband - Louis Radfield, 501 Jackson Apt., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle	
8	DEBARRED	Short	Rupert	31	M. S.	Car Helper	"	Y.	"	English	Wetaskiwin, Can.	Wife - Beatrice Short, Wetaskiwin, Can.	"	Custer	
9	DEBARRED	Shannett	William G.	23	M. S.	Laborer	"	Y.	"	French	Chelalis, Wa.	Sister - Lena Summers, Gen. Del., W. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Chelalis	
10	DEBARRED	Damaskos	John E.	28	M. S.	Cook	English-Greek	Y.	Canada	Greek	Nanaimo, B.C.	Cousin - Geo. Prevedoris, % London Fruit store, Nanaimo, B.C.	"	Bellingham	
11	DEBARRED	Traherne	Whitlock Lewis	38	M. S.	Druggist	English	Y.	Canada	Welsh	Vancouver, B.C.	Bro. - Robt. Traherne, Main St., Pembroke, So. Wales	"	"	
12	DEBARRED	Armstrong	William	38	M. S.	Truck Driver	English	Y.	Canada	Scotch	Nanaimo, B.C.	Wife - Doris Armstrong, 1027 Richards St., Bellingham	"	"	
13	<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>														
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct. 1912	Nictorian	Apr. 24 1923
2	Halifax	Apr. 1911	Virginian	24
3	-	-	-	24
4	-	-	-	24
5	-	-	-	Mar. 25
6	Quebec	Sept. 1921	Tunisian	27
7	Quebec	1906	Unknown	31
8	-	-	-	31
9	-	-	-	31
10	-	-	-	31
11	Quebec	1906	Unknown	31
12	-	-	-	Apr. 2
13	-	-	-	4
14	-	-	-	4
15	-	-	-	6
16	Montreal	May 31 1904	Malon	6
17	-	-	-	6
18	Halifax	1900	Unknown	9
19	-	-	-	9
20	Montreal	1915	Unknown	9
21	Montreal	1912	Unknown	9
22	-	-	-	9
23	-	-	-	10
24	Montreal	Mar. 1910	Unknown	10
25	-	-	-	10
26	Montreal	1912	Corinthian	11
27	-	-	-	12
28	-	-	-	14
29	-	-	-	15
30	-	-	-	17

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E<sup>9</sup>

41170/13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or naturalized citizen of another country.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or naturalized citizen of another country.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or naturalized citizen of another country.					Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or naturalized citizen of another country.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Auto of friend	0	No	-	-	Husband - Albert Burdett, 1706-9th St., Santa Monica, Cal.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Bro.	Hazel	None	England	Kidderminster	
2	" Husband	0	Yes	1919	Calif.	Husband - Francis L. Turncliffe, 1706-9th St., Santa Monica, Cal.	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Sh. Bro.	Blue	"	"	Stempson	
3	" Father	Yes	"	"	"	Father	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	Canada	Saskatoon	
4	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	"	"	"	
5	Auto of Peterson	0	Yes	1923	Everett, Wash.	Alleged wife - Ruth Peterson, 3406 1/2 Rockefeller Ave., Everett, Wa. Bro. - James Sharp, Broadway Hotel, Portland Ore.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11/4	"	Sh. Bro.	Grey	Tattooed scar on right forearm	"	"	Man
6	Yes Self	"	"	"	"	Friend - August Baker, 502-3d St., Puyallup, Wash.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Sh. Bro.	Grey	None	Scotland	Perth	
7	Yes	"	25	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Sh.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	"	Russia	Volinia	
8	Yes Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sh.	Sh. Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Edmonton	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sh.	Sh. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sh.	Sh. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
11	" Husband	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sh.	Sh. Bro.	Bro.	"	Russia	Volinia	
12	Auto	20	Yes	1916	Chicago	Friend - Bessie Collins, Everett, Wash.	No	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sh.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	"	U.S.A.?	Chicago	
13	Yes Self	57	Yes	1923	Mass.	- No address -	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Sh. Bro.	Blue	"	U.S.A.?	Fall River	
14	Yes	"	25	Yes	1923	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	U.S.A.?	London	
15	Yes	"	40	No	-	Friend - Malcolm McMillan, Albert Hotel, San Francisco	"	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Grey	Blue	scar to left of right eye	Canada	Arthurey	
16	Yes Friend	81	No	-	-	Friend - Cedric Bounear, 1313-84th Place, Los Angeles	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Med.	Grey	Blue	Bald 3rd finger L. hand off.	France	London, Ont.	
17	Yes Self	0	Yes	1921	June	Friend - Neeta Arlen, 640-6th St., San Bernardino	"	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sh.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	scar left centre of forehead.	Canada	Atthabasca	
18	Yes	"	70	Yes	1915	- No address -	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sh.	Sh. Bro.	Hazel	"	England	Birmingham	
19	Yes	"	75	Yes	1915	"	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	scar over eyes	Canada	Prince Albert	
20	Yes	"	2	Yes	"	Friend - Reginald Johnson, Comp. Melbourne Cmt. Co., Melbourne	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sh.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	Burn scar on left cheek	Scotland	Pennochburn	
21	"	"	0	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Sh.	Sh. Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Dundee	
22	To Seattle	"	150	Yes	1914	Friend - E.W. Nigra, Edgewood Ave., Hollywood, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Diagonal scar left forehead.	Canada	Kington	
23	No	"	25	Yes	"	Bro. - John Candler, No address, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Palmerston	
24	Auto	20	Yes	"	"	Friend - W.M. Goodman, 814-22nd St., Oakland, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Grey	scar in right eyebrow.	England	Croydon	
25	No	"	0	No	-	- No address -	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Large scar back right hand.	Canada	Lethbridge	
26	Auto of F. O'Donnell	0	Yes	1921	1923	Waite Lumber Co., Granite Falls, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	Med.	Sh.	Bro.	Carbuncle scar back of neck.	England	London	
27	Yes Self	15	No	-	-	Employer - Louis S. Bennett, Holly St., Bellingham	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Halifax	
28	No	"	0	Yes	1916	- No address -	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Blue	small scar left cheek - deaf.	"	Amherst	
29	To Seattle	Self	35	Yes	1923	Employer - The Loggers, 218 Front St., Bismarck	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sh.	Bro.	Bro.	Round scar back of right hand.	"	Montreal	
30	Yes	"	3	Yes	1919	- No address -	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Right hand foot badly amputated.	"	Hillsburg	

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12.

41170/13

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>															
1	60806	Burdett	Annie Ellen	53	7 m.	None	English	Y.	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Slaughter - Mrs. Lily Grant, 753 Ave. H. Co., Saskatoon, Sask. Calif.	Santa Monica	
2	60807	Junncliffe	Alice Maria	36	7 m.	"	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	Mother - Alice R. Sherman, 935 Drake St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	
3	Under 16	"	Catherine Edith Alice	9	7 s.	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	"	Francis Kenneth	7	m. s.	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DISBARRED		Sarazen	Joseph Lawrence	20	m. s.	Truck driver	English	Y.	"	French	Canada	"	Father - Stephen E. Sarazen, Meysonne, Sask.	Wash.	Everett
DISBARRED		Craig	Elizabeth Sharp	32	7 m.	Seamstress	"	Y.	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother-in-law - Elizabeth Craig, 929 - 14th St., New Westminster, B.C.	Ore	Portland
DISBARRED		Cerezke	Robert	42	m. m.	Laborer	German	Y.	"	German	"	Edmonton	Bro. - Rudolph E. Cerezke, Ellsley, Alta.	Wash.	Puyallup
DISBARRED		"	Johanna	15	7 s.	None	English	Y.	"	"	"	"	Uncle -	"	"
DISBARRED		"	Ferdinand	13	m. s.	"	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DISBARRED		"	Lydia	6	7 s.	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DISBARRED		"	Louisa	42	7 m.	"	English	Y.	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law -	"	"
DISBARRED		Nashook	Willetta	20	7 m.	"	"	Y.	Canada?	African Black	"	Vancouver	Husband - Andrew Nashook, 218 Union St., Vancouver	"	Everett
DISBARRED		Dion	Ferdina	24	m. s.	Laborer	French	Y.	Canada?	French	"	Fellars, Alta.	Father - Ferdina Dion, St. Mathews, P. Q.	"	Seattle
DISBARRED		Therrio	William	34	m. s.	Laborer	English	Y.	Canada?	French	"	Vancouver	Bro. - Robert Therrio, Falthers, Alta.	"	"
DISBARRED		Mac Donald	Robt.	62	m. m.	Carpenter	"	Y.	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon	Wife - Bessie Mac Donald, 1309 S. North, Saskatoon	Calif.	San Francisco
DISBARRED		Costrist	Alfred	46	m. m.	Reg. House Chgo. Barber	French	Y.	"	French	"	Prince Albert	Wife - Octavia Costrist, 410 River St., Prince Albert, Sask.	"	Los Angeles
DISBARRED		Lambert	Joseph St.	56	m. m.	Carpenter	English	Y.	"	"	"	"	Bro. - Theodore Lambert, Albertville, Sask.	"	San Bernardino
DISBARRED		Holland	James Alfred	34	m. s.	Freight Conductor	"	Y.	"	English	"	Saskatoon	Father - John Holland, St. John, N. B.	"	Los Angeles
DISBARRED		Kennedy	Edmund Bell	25	m. s.	Brickman	"	Y.	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - Frank John Kennedy, 107 Brinkley Bldg., Saskatoon	"	San Diego
DISBARRED		Hughes	John Calderwood	17	m. s.	Ship Steward	"	Y.	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mother - Christina Hughes, 1972 - 52th St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Melbourne
DISBARRED		Wells	Alexander Gibb	17	m. s.	Candy Maker	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	Father - Alexander Wells, 1331 Napier St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
DISBARRED		Haskell	Leroy Robt.	38	m. s.	Architect	"	Y.	"	English	"	Edmonton	Father - Reuben Haskell, 11425 - 88th St., Edmonton, Alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles
DISBARRED		Candle	James Herbert	36	m. m.	R.R. Brickman	"	Y.	"	"	"	Saskatoon	Wife - Winnifred Candle, 714 Walmer Road, Saskatoon, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle
DISBARRED		Rand	Walter Horace	19	m. s.	Ship Builder	"	Y.	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father - Thos. H. Rand, 1731 Stephens, Vancouver	Calif.	Oakland
DISBARRED		Phillips	Howard Louis	19	m. s.	Laborer	"	Y.	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father - John Phillips, 13131 - 65th St., Edmonton, Alta.	Wash.	Blaine
DISBARRED		Conway	Arthur	19	m. s.	Laborer	"	Y.	"	"	"	Port Rowan	Mother - Mrs. Katherine Conway, 21 Farnham Rd., Otterton, N.B., N.S.	"	Granite Falls
DISBARRED		M <sup>c</sup> Avoy	John Jos.	25	m. s.	Tailor	"	Y.	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Father - Patrick M <sup>c</sup> Avoy, Unknown address, Halifax, N.S.	"	Bellingham
DISBARRED		Legere	Edward	32	m. s.	Laborer	No not previously manifested	No	"	French	"	Amherst	Bro. - Arthur Legere, Amherst, N.S.	"	"
DISBARRED		Goldberg	Louis Michael	22	m. s.	Seaman	English	Y.	Canada	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	Father - Moses J. Goldberg, 673 St. Lawrence Bldg., Montreal	"	Bremerton
DISBARRED		M <sup>c</sup> Lean	Alexander C.	65	m. m.	Laborer	"	Y.	"	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. - Loren M <sup>c</sup> Lean, Cor. Beatty & Pender, Vancouver	"	Blaine

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	-	-	-	1923 Apr 21	Great Northern Ry.
2	-	-	-	21	Great Northern Ry.
3	Portland, Me.	Apr. 1902	Californian	21	Great Northern Ry.
4	-	-	-	21	Great Northern Ry.
5	-	-	-	22	Great Northern Ry.
6	-	-	-	22	Great Northern Ry.
7	-	-	-	22	Great Northern Ry.
8	-	-	-	22	Great Northern Ry.
9	-	-	-	22	Great Northern Ry.
10	-	-	-	22	Great Northern Ry.
11	-	-	-	23	Great Northern Ry.
12	Quebec	Oct. 1910	Empress of Britain	9	Great Northern Ry.
13	-	-	-	9	Great Northern Ry.
14	-	-	-	1922 Dec 29	Great Northern Ry.
15	-	-	-	29	Great Northern Ry.
16	-	-	-	29	Great Northern Ry.
17	-	-	-	29	Great Northern Ry.
18	-	-	-	1923 Jan. 14	Great Northern Ry.
19	-	-	-	17	Great Northern Ry.
20	Quebec	1906	Empress of Britain	Mar. 26	Great Northern Ry.
21	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	30	Great Northern Ry.
22	-	-	-	Apr. 12	Great Northern Ry.
23	-	-	-	23	Great Northern Ry.
24	-	-	-	23	Great Northern Ry.
25	-	-	-	23	Great Northern Ry.
26	-	-	-	23	Great Northern Ry.
27	New York	1870	Arctonia	23	Great Northern Ry.
28	-	-	-	24	Wagon Road
29	Quebec	1906	Corinthian	24	Great Northern Ry.
30	Moncton	1908	Princess Alice	24	Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E #8

41170/12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William Ingham

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11.

41170/12

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if intended to remain permanent residents)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>												
1	63673	Kidd	Evelyn Lily	26	F. M.	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	Wash. Seattle
2	Under 16	"	Erle	10	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	63675	White	Alice	43	F. M.	Housekeeper	English	Canada	English	Canada	Bellingham	Bellingham
4	Under 16	"	Herbert Arnold	12	M. S.	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	"	"
5	63677	Oliver	Joseph Leander	47	M. M.	Inspector	English	Canada	French	Canada	Calgary	Calif. Los Angeles
6	63678	"	Maria	48	F. M.	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Rossanne	14	F. S.	"	English	Canada	English	Canada	"	"
8	63679	"	Marguerite Marie	21	F. S.	Office Clerk	English	Canada	English	Canada	"	"
9	63681	"	Paul Leander	19	M. S.	RR Clerk	English	Canada	English	Canada	"	"
10	63680	"	L. M. Netley	5-6-35	F. S.	Office Clerk	English	Canada	English	Canada	"	"
11	60801	Goddard	Lucy A.	32	F. M.	Housework	Welsh	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Everett	Everett
12	60744	Wood	B.S.D. Margaret Ellen	20	F. M.	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Los Angeles	Los Angeles
13	Under 16	"	Dorothy May	9	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	47558	Johnson	John M.	30	M. M.	Labour	English	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Long Beach	Long Beach
15	47559	"	Mildred May	24	F. M.	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Clarence Harvey	5	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Florence	2	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	60603	Blake	Ernest	24	M. S.	Mechanic	English	Canada	English	Canada	Portland	Portland
19	60615	Nelson	James Wm.	23	M. M.	Brakeman	English	Canada	English	Canada	Roseville	Roseville
20	83572	Tyler	Lewis S.	36	M. M.	Employee	English	Canada	English	Canada	Los Angeles	Los Angeles
21	83691	Finn	David A.	36	M. S.	Trapper Agent	English	Canada	English	Canada	"	"
22	394948	James	Leonard	42	M. M.	Telegrapher	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	San Francisco	San Francisco
23	60802	Fitzgerald	James	34	M. M.	Cigar Maker	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Everett	Everett
24	60803	"	Cecelia	28	F. M.	None	English	Canada	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Margaret	7	F. S.	"	English	Canada	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Patricia	5	F. S.	"	English	Canada	"	"	"	"
27	63682	Wormald	Ellen	74	F. M.	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Caribou	Caribou
28	60805	Marshall	Joseph Francis	29	M. M.	Farmer	"	"	English	Canada	Kelso	Kelso
29	63686	Fowles	John	35	M. S.	Mechanic	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Carlisle	Carlisle
30	63687	Constantine	Anthony	45	M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Canada	Butte	Butte

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

John A. Wallman  
 J. A. Wallman  
 Chester S. Wallman

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	1923 Apr. 15
2	Halifax	1901	Unknown	16
3	Unknown	1892	Unknown	16
4	-	-	-	16
5	-	-	-	16
6	-	-	-	16
7	-	-	-	16
8	-	-	-	16
9	Quebec	1906	Victorian	16
10	Halifax	Oct. 1909	Virginian	16
11	-	-	-	18
12	St. John	Mar. 1912	Cassandra	18
13	-	-	-	18
14	-	-	-	18
15	-	-	-	18
16	New York	1914	Neurotonia	18
17	Boston	1902	Antonia	19
18	St. John	Mar. 1911	Empress of Britain	19
19	St. John	Mar. 1911	Empress of Britain	19
20	-	-	-	19
21	New York	1907	Oceanic	19
22	Quebec	1908	Empress of Ireland	19
23	-	-	-	19
24	-	-	-	19
25	-	-	-	19
26	-	-	-	19
27	Montreal	1910	Prince George	20
28	Halifax	Feb. 1912	Mongolian	20
29	Montreal	Apr. 1908	Granpian	20
30	St. John	Mar. 1919	Metagoma	21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CHANG

CLASS E<sup>7</sup>

41170/11

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

William In Theurer  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **10.**  
**41170/11**

PORT OF **Blaine, Wash.**

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
A 1		James	B.S.D. Myrtle	30	F. m.	None	English	U.S.	Scotch	Wife - Mrs. W. S. Munroe, 3616 Commercial Ave., Vancouver, Calif.	San Francisco	
2		Straley	B.S.D. Jacob	35	M. m.	Carpenter	English	U.S.	U.S.	Father - Jacob Straley, Dundurn, Sask.	Ore.	Portland
3		"	B.S.D. Mary	37	F. m.	None	English	U.S.	English	Father in law	"	"
4		Under 16	B.S.D. John	11	M. s.	"	English	U.S.	German	Grandfather	"	"
5		Under 16	B.S.D. Kathleen	9	F. s.	"	English	U.S.	"	"	"	"
6		Under 16	B.S.D. Mary	12	F. s.	"	English	U.S.	"	"	"	"
7		Under 16	B.S.D. Andrew Valentine	4	M. s.	"	English	U.S.	"	"	"	"
8		Under 16	B.S.D. Henry Jacob	2	M. s.	"	English	U.S.	"	"	"	"
9		Almond	Ed. Thruar. Robt.	32	M. m.	Truck driver	English	U.S.	Scotch	Wife - Katherine Ethel Almond, Cloverdale, B.C.	Wash.	Blaine
10		Oakland	Ed. Thruar. Percy Emanuel	25	M. s.	Mechanic	English	U.S.	U.S.	Uncle - Joe Thomson, Hazelmore, B.C.	"	"
11		Prochnau	W.S.M. Florence	19	F. m.	None	English	U.S.	Irish	Father - Frederick F. Foley, New Westminster, B.C.	Calif.	Bakersfield
12		Brown	Martineau. Mary	29	F. m.	"	English	U.S.	English	- None given -	Utah	Salt Lake City
13		Under 16	Martineau. David Arthur	9	M. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Under 16	Martineau. James Ernest	4	M. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Under 16	Martineau. Constance May	2	F. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Burns	B.S.D. William	46	M. m.	Manager	English	U.S.	Scotch	Wife - Agnes Burns, Red Deer, Alta.	Wash.	Blaine
17		Maki	B.S.D. Felix	42	M. s.	Labourer	English	U.S.	Finland	- None given -	"	Seattle
18		Woods	B.S.D. Elizabeth	48	F. m.	None	English	U.S.	English	Ver. Naty. 6/24/41 #22-11172	Calif.	Stockton
19		Under 16	B.S.D. Chas. W.	13	M. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Under 16	B.S.D. Cyril Q.	6	M. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Linfieid	B.S.D. Charles James	40	M. m.	Farmer	English	U.S.	"	Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
22		"	B.S.D. Olive Emily	40	F. m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Under 16	B.S.D. James Henry	12	M. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Under 16	B.S.D. Flora Katherine	10	F. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Under 16	B.S.D. Chas. Arthur	4	M. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Under 16	B.S.D. Ernest George	2	M. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Taylor	W.S.M. Dorothy Jessie	19	F. m.	Telephone Operator	English	U.S.	"	B.C.	"	"
28		Birnie	B.S.D. James Davidson	42	M. m.	Stone mason	"	U.S.	Scotch	Mother - Jessie L. Shyers, B.C.	"	"
29		McRae	B.S.D. Thomas	38	M. m.	"	"	U.S.	"	Wife - Annie Mary Birnie, 4062 Beatrice St., Vancouver	"	Index
30		Stewart	W.S.M. Mary	21	F. s.	Suffer	"	U.S.	Irish	Wife - Blanche M. Rae, 3331 Windsor St., Vancouver	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	-	-	1922 Apr 13	Great Northern Ry.
2	-	-	13	Great Northern Ry.
3	-	-	13	Great Northern Ry.
4	-	-	13	Great Northern Ry.
5	-	-	13	Great Northern Ry.
6	-	-	13	Great Northern Ry.
7	-	-	13	Great Northern Ry.
8	-	-	13	Great Northern Ry.
9	-	-	13	Great Northern Ry.
10	-	-	13	Great Northern Ry.
11	-	-	13	Great Northern Ry.
12	Quebec	1910	Brazilian	Great Northern Ry.
13	-	-	13	Great Northern Ry.
14	-	-	13	Great Northern Ry.
15	Montreal	June 1910	Italian	Great Northern Ry.
16	-	-	14	Great Northern Ry.
17	-	-	14	Great Northern Ry.
18	-	-	14	Great Northern Ry.
19	-	-	14	Great Northern Ry.
20	-	-	14	Great Northern Ry.
21	-	-	14	Great Northern Ry.
22	-	-	14	Great Northern Ry.
23	-	-	14	Great Northern Ry.
24	-	-	14	Great Northern Ry.
25	-	-	15	Wagon Road
26	-	-	15	Wagon Road
27	-	-	16	Great Northern Ry.
28	-	-	16	Great Northern Ry.
29	-	-	16	Great Northern Ry.
30	-	-	16	Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

41170/10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No						No	No	No	No	No	Country.	City or town.				
1	Self	500°	Yes	Wash.	1893	1893	1163 No. Kingsley Drive, Hollywood, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	None	Canada	Dorchester	
2	Husband	Yes	No																		5' 6 1/2"	Sk.	Bro.	Bro.	Mole on L cheek	"	Bothwell		
3	Father	No	No																		Sk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	London			
4	"	No	No																		"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	No	No																		"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	No	No																		"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Husband	200°	Yes	Wash.	1893	1893	Husband - J. B. Neher, 1163 No. Kingsley Drive, Hollywood, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Sk.	Bro.	"	"	U.S.A.	Warren	
8	Father	No	No				Father -														Sk.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Edmonton		
9	Husband	250°	Yes	Conn.	1915	1915	Husband - Napoleon Labbe, Kelso, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Harrieville	
10	Father	No	No				Father -														"	"	Bro.	Grey	"	Canada	Edrose		
11	Self	240°	Yes	Wash.	1922	1922	Father - in law - Gus Iversen, Pt. Roberts, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	"	U.S.A.	Fondulac	
12	Husband	Yes	Yes	Bellingham	1922	1922	Father -														5' 4"	"	"	Blue	"	Iceland	Unknown		
13	Father	Yes	No				bro-father -														"	"	Lt.	Bro.	"	Canada	Mozart		
14	"	Yes	No				"														"	"	Lt.	Bro.	"	"	"		
15	Husband	400°	No				Husband - J. Henderson Macdonald, 16 Blaine St., Seattle, Wa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
16	Father	No	No				Father -														"	"	Bro.	Hazel	"	"	"		
17	"	No	No				"														"	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"		
18	"	No	No				"														"	"	Bro.	Grey	"	Canada	Fergus		
19	"	No	No				"														"	"	Lt.	Bro.	Hazel	"	"	"	
20	Self	200°	Yes	Minn.	1906	1906	Father - in law - Geo. Lajoie, Redley, Calif.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Sk.	Blk.	Bro.	Mole left cheek	U.S.A.	Currie, Minn.	
21	Husband	Yes	No	Kansas	1906	1906	Father -														"	"	Sk.	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Aurora		
22	Step father	No	No				grandfather -														"	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	St. Hippolyte		
23	Father	No	No				"														"	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"		
24	Self	90°	Yes	Minn.	1905	1905	Aunt - Emma Leveque, 4927 Wall St., Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1 1/2"	Sk.	Blk.	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Currie, Minn.	
25	Husband	300°	Yes	Wash.			Husband - Wilfred Dean, Manhattan Apts, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med.	Lt.	Bro.	Blue	Canada	Tranimo	
26	Father	Yes	No				Father -														"	"	Lt.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	
27	Husband	36°	No				Husband - Charles Cusack, 407 Main St., Olympia, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Sk.	Blk.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Letbridge
28	Father	No	No				Father -														"	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"		
29	"	No	No				"														"	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"		
30	"	No	No				"														"	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William McShear  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

9

41170/10

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (If bonded (return permanent residence))	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	63632	Elliott	Thomas Wm	41	m	m	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Bellingham
2	63633	"	Edna Bell	42	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Ruth Elsie	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Franklyn Ernest	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Lena Seabell	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Harry Jackson	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	63631	Neher	Martha Anna	38	f	m	"	English	"	German	Edmonton	Tacoma
8	Under 16	"	Elwood	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	60766	Labbe	Georgina Ora	30	f	m	"	"	"	French	Lac la Piche	Seattle
10	Under 16	"	Alma	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	63634	Anthony	Clarence Joe	31	m	m	Farmer	English	"	"	"	Bellingham
12	63635	"	Sagmar	31	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Hazel	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Floyd	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	61723	Mac Donald	Elizabeth	36	f	m	"	English	"	Scotch	Fergus, Ont.	Seattle
16	61724	"	Jas. R.	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	60768	"	Archie G.	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	John H.	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Elizabeth	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	60769	Létourneau	Alphonse	36	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	French	St. Hippolyte	Calif. Fresno
21	60770	"	Aldia	37	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	Regnier	Joseph	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	Létourneau	Octave	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	60773	"	Felix	37	m	s	Farmer	English	"	"	"	"
25	60790	Dean	Nietta May	34	f	m	None	"	"	English	Mancoover, BC.	Seattle
26	Under 16	"	William Fred Pitta	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	63660	Custock	Carrie Mary	25	f	m	None	English	"	Polish	Littbridge	Tacoma
28	Under 16	"	Thomas	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Edward	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Helen	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

10

John Wallman  
Chas. W. Wallman  
E. A. Wallman

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ann before father naturalized



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	New York	1887	Unknown	Apr 8	Great Northern Ry.
2	-	-	-	8	Great Northern Ry.
3	-	-	-	8	Great Northern Ry.
4	-	-	-	8	Great Northern Ry.
5	-	-	-	8	Great Northern Ry.
6	Quebec	1880	Unknown	9	Great Northern Ry.
7	-	-	-	9	Wagon Road
8	-	-	-	9	Great Northern Ry.
9	-	-	-	10	Great Northern Ry.
10	-	-	-	11	Great Northern Ry.
11	-	-	-	11	Great Northern Ry.
12	-	-	-	11	Great Northern Ry.
13	-	-	-	11	Great Northern Ry.
14	-	-	-	11	Great Northern Ry.
15	-	-	-	11	Great Northern Ry.
16	Montreal	Oct. 1904	Chelouan	11	Great Northern Ry.
17	Unknown	1905	Unknown	11	Great Northern Ry.
18	-	-	-	11	Great Northern Ry.
19	-	-	-	11	Great Northern Ry.
20	-	-	-	11	Great Northern Ry.
21	St John	Mar. 1909	Athenia	11	Wagon Road
22	Halifax	1910	Unknown	12	Great Northern Ry.
23	-	-	-	12	Great Northern Ry.
24	-	-	-	12	Great Northern Ry.
25	-	-	-	12	Great Northern Ry.
26	Quebec	1907	Victorian	13	Great Northern Ry.
27	-	-	-	13	Great Northern Ry.
28	-	-	-	13	Great Northern Ry.
29	-	-	-	13	Great Northern Ry.
30	New York	1902	Unknown	13	Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E <sup>+</sup>

41170/9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	What?	Date of last departure from U.S.	1. To seek employment.	2. To join relative or friend.	3. To engage in business.	4. To study.	5. To perform contract.	6. To seek political asylum.	7. To perform military or naval service.			8. To perform other service.	9. To perform other service.	10. To perform other service.	11. To perform other service.		12. To perform other service.	13. To perform other service.	14. To perform other service.	15. To perform other service.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	Yes	Husband	135 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1887 1909 1916	Mich.	1916	Husband - Peter P.W. Joewe, Winton, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sk.	Bro.	Blue	None	Germany	Sealdorf		
2	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	-	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Svalwell			
3	Yes	"	Yes	1915	1916	Mich.	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Needler			
4	Yes	"	Yes	1908	1916	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Hochstad			
5	Yes	"	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"	Svalwell			
6	Yes	Self	130 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1893 1899 1913	Mich.	1892	- No address -	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	England	Sheffield	
7	No	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1916	Wash.	1916	Cousin - C.H. Wilder, Blaine, Wash. accompanied husband Gordon A. Cottingham, Legal resident of U.S. at Honolulu, Hawaii.	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	"	Canada	Hazelmere	
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Visit	-	-	-	-	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Port Hope	
9	Yes	Self	50 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Visit	-	-	-	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Edmonton	
10	Yes	Husband	385 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1910	Ohio	1910	Husband - Seymour Schlosser, Snogalamie Falls, Wash.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sk.	Bro.	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Lewinsburg	
11	Yes	Father	No	-	-	-	-	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Hazel	"	Canada	Mossdale			
12	Yes	"	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	"		
13	Yes	"	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bro.	Grey	"	"	"	"		
14	Yes	Self	350 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Visit	-	-	Bro. - James Craig, 208 1/2 - 3d St., Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Warts L. hand.	"	Ont.	Cornwall
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	1899	Mass	1899	-	Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bro.	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Boston		
16	Yes	Self	300 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	-	Friend - Rodman G. O'Say, Eugene, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
17	Yes	Husband	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sk.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
18	Yes	Father	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Red Willow			
19	Yes	"	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	Brandon		
20	Yes	"	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	Panoca		
21	Auto	Father	200 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Visit	-	-	Father - J.S. Wighton, 168 Eddy St., San Francisco	-	Permanent	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
22	Yes	Self	20 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1923	Seattle	Apr. 12	Friend - W.L. Brainerd, 528-13th Ave No., Seattle, Wash.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Grey	Long vertical scar back of neck	"	"	"
23	Yes	Husband	15 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	-	Husband - Henry H. Read, Admitted Dec. 1922 - Sheet's Landing	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Bro.	Grey	Wears glasses	Canada	Humay Rapids	
24	Yes	Father	No	-	-	-	-	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Blue	None	"	"	Victoria, B.C.		
25	Yes	"	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Prairie		
26	Yes	Self	170 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Visit	-	-	- No address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Sk.	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Stockton-on-Trent
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	1903	No	Mich.	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/4	Fair	Bro.	"	"	U.S.A.	Gillette	
28	Yes	Father	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Yorkton	
29	Yes	"	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Yes	Son	150 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1902 1910	Wisc.	1910	Son - Eric M. Kila, 818 Jennings Ave., Santa Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Finland	Jammora

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8  
41170/9PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>												
1		Joeve	B.S.D. Bertha	44	F. m.	None	English	German	Canada	German	Canada	Swalwell
2		Under 16	B.S.D. Otto	7	m.	None	German	German	Canada	German	Canada	Swalwell
3		Under 16	B.S.D. Francis	9	F. s.	None	German	German	Canada	German	Canada	Swalwell
4		Under 16	B.S.D. Minnie	11	F. s.	None	German	German	Canada	German	Canada	Swalwell
5		Under 16	B.S.D. Leah	4	F. s.	None	German	German	Canada	German	Canada	Swalwell
6		60747	Whitton	William S.	47	m. m.	Shipping	English	English	Edmonton	Alta	Long Beach
7		60750	Wilder	Leonard	17	m. s.	Laborer	German	German	Hazelmere	BC	Blaine
8		60745	Cottingham	Marion Philip	33	F. m.	None	German	German	White Rock	BC	Honolulu
9		62538	Spackman	Florence F.	34	F. s.	Teacher	English	English	Edmonton	Alta	Long Beach
10		63145	Schlosser	Estella Pearl	40	F. m.	None	German	German	Mossdale, Alta	Alta	Long Beach
11		Under 16	"	Lillian	6	F. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Under 16	"	Leona	4	F. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Under 16	"	Lester	2	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		62546	Craig	Benjamin C.	26	m. m.	Truck driver	English	English	Wancouver	BC	Portland
15		62547	"	Alva F.	23	F. m.	None	"	"	"	"	"
16		63646	McFee	Herbert	36	m. m.	Farmer	"	"	Red Willow	Alta	Eugene
17		63647	"	Clara B.	37	F. m.	None	"	"	"	"	"
18		Under 16	"	Robt. Cumming	14	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Under 16	"	Clarence	11	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Under 16	"	Edith B.	8	F. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		60759	Wigton	Herbert Kerr	23	m. s.	Barber	English	English	Wancouver	BC	Los Angeles
22		60755	Kidd	Frederick J.	23	m. m.	Houseman	"	"	Edmonton	Alta	Seattle
23		61707	Read	Alice	37	F. m.	None	"	"	Antistion	BC	Everett
24		Under 16	"	Fred	8	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Under 16	"	Niolet	2	F. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		63649	Richardson	Wm. Henry	39	m. m.	Engineer	English	English	Worhinton	Alta	Kelso
27		63650	"	Clara M.	29	F. m.	None	"	"	"	"	"
28		Under 16	"	Mary	2	F. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Under 16	"	Adale	0	F. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		60767	McKela	Emma	53	F. w.	"	German	German	Redway Centre	Alta	Santa Barbara

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .Edwin M. Cornell  
E.A. Trear  
John A. Callman  
H. L. M. Manara  
Charles S. Morrison



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	June 1916	Scotian	Mar. 30	Great Northern Ry.
2	-	-	-	-	31 Great Northern Ry.
3	-	-	-	Apr. 1	Great Northern Ry.
4	-	-	-	-	3 Great Northern Ry.
5	-	-	-	-	3 Great Northern Ry.
6	St. John	Nov. 1908	Scotian	-	4 Wagon Road
7	-	-	-	-	4 Wagon Road
8	-	-	-	-	3 Great Northern Ry.
9	-	-	-	-	5 Wagon Road
10	Halifax	Apr. 1909	Leurentian	-	5 Great Northern Ry.
11	-	-	-	-	5 Great Northern Ry.
12	-	-	-	-	5 Great Northern Ry.
13	New York	1907	Carmaria	-	5 Great Northern Ry.
14	Halifax	1888	Parisian	-	5 Great Northern Ry.
15	-	-	-	-	5 Great Northern Ry.
16	-	-	-	-	5 Great Northern Ry.
17	Montreal	Unknown	Unknown	-	6 Great Northern Ry.
18	-	-	-	-	6 Great Northern Ry.
19	Quebec	1911	Unknown	-	6 Great Northern Ry.
20	Quebec	1911	Unknown	-	6 Great Northern Ry.
21	-	-	-	-	6 Great Northern Ry.
22	Quebec	1911	Unknown	-	6 Great Northern Ry.
23	-	-	-	-	7 Great Northern Ry.
24	-	-	-	-	7 Great Northern Ry.
25	-	-	-	-	7 Great Northern Ry.
26	-	-	-	-	7 Great Northern Ry.
27	St. John	Dec. 3/18	Minidosa	-	7 Great Northern Ry.
28	-	-	-	-	8 Great Northern Ry.
29	-	-	-	-	9 Great Northern Ry.
30	-	-	-	-	9 Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

41170/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public utility organization.			Whether alien is a member of a public service organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public safety organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public health organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public education organization.		Whether alien is a member of a public recreation organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public transportation organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public communication organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public utility organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public service organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public safety organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public health organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public education organization.
1	Yes	Self	3500	No	Friend Aurele Gendron, Black Rock, Ore	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Br.	Bro.	None	France	Griezes					
2	Yes	Husband	0	Yes	Husband - Claude Riggs, Sedro Woolley, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sh.	Br.	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Craven					
3	Yes	Father	5000	No	Sister - Lydia Sargatz, Anaheim, Calif.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sh.	Br.	Bro.	"	Canada	Brudenium					
4	Yes	Husband	945	Yes	Husband - Frank John Brown, 2401-3d Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro.	"	Canada	East Wellington						
5	Yes	Father	Yes	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	BC	Vancouver				
6	Auto	Husband	No	"	Accomp. Husband - Joe J. Harrow (U.S.C.) Black Diamond, Wash.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Grey	"	Scotland	Rosburg					
7	"	Self	4500	Yes	Right Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sh.	Br.	Bro.	Deformed little finger left hand.	Canada	Vancouver					
8	Yes	"	2500	Yes	Aunt Mrs. Thos. Marriott, 819 Orca St., Georgetown, Seattle	"	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br.	Bro.	None	"	New Westminster					
9	Auto	"	1000	Yes	Aunt Mrs. E. H. Smith, 455-5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Moncton					
10	Yes	Self	10800	Yes	Bro-in-law - J. L. Cole, 1169 Campbell St., Portland, Ore	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	Br.	Grey	Scars shot wound upper lip.	Scotland	Leamalgrow					
11	Yes	"	7500	Yes	Bro-in-law - David H. Bartel, R.R. 6, Bakersfield, Calif.	?	Over 6 mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Fairview					
12	"	Husband	No	"	Bro -	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Hazel	"	Canada	Laird, Sask.					
13	Self	Self	6000	Yes	Friend - H. Harry Alford, Kelso, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt.	Br.	Blue	"	Sweden	Kisa Parish					
14	Yes	"	15000	"	Daughter - Mrs. John Case, 2200 Jefferson St., Bellingham	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med.	Grey	"	mole right side nose.	England	Stafford on					
15	Yes	Mother	5000	No	accomp. Mother Rose Emily Warner (Legal resident) 1021 Baker Ave., Vancouver	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Blue	None	"	Canada	Vernon, BC					
16	Yes	"	No	"	"	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Yes	Self	7500	Yes	North Pacific Ry., Everett, Wash.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	"	Scar over R eye.	England	Blackburn					
18	Yes	Husband	7000	Yes	Husband - Joe Wm. Graham, Sedro, Woolley Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Sh.	None	U.S.A.	Hecla, Mich.					
19	Yes	Self	38000	No	Bro-in-law - Geo. Thibbe, 2220 C St., Bellingham, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Hazel	2nd finger L hand crooked.	Austria	Glenwity					
20	Yes	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Blue	None	"	Cherichke					
21	Yes	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	Br.	Hazel	"	Canada	Southey					
22	Yes	Son	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	"	Austria	Glenwity				
23	Yes	Husband	14000	Yes	Husband - Albert J. Solbina, Oak Grove, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sh.	Br.	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Frankfort					
24	"	Father	No	"	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Swift Current					
25	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Bro.	"	"	"	BC	Vancouver				
26	Yes	Self	17500	Yes	508 Alder St., Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med.	Br.	Blue	Tattoo L arm.	"	"	Chatham				
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Br.	Bro.	None	England	Wilton					
28	Yes	Self	17500	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Sh.	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Walsbridge				
29	Yes	"	2000	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Wapana					
30	No	"	1000	Yes	Cousin - C. H. Wilder, Blaine, Wash.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Med.	Br.	Hazel	"	Canada	Hayden					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Theaver  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **7**  
**41170/8**PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Excluded from permanent residents.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK													
1		Benoit	Claude	33	M. S. Laborer	French	Canada	French	Canada	Laford, Sask.	Ore	Black Rock	
2		Riggs	Marjorie	44	F. M. None	English	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Kinuso, Alta.	Wash.	Sedro Woolley	
3		Nocke	Herbert	17	M. S. Farmer	German	Canada	German	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Calif.	Anaheim	
4		Brown	Reba Mary	24	F. M. None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle	
5		Under 16	Rearb	2	F. S.			English	U.S.	Seattle			
6		Narrow	Agnes Lee	19	F. M. None	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.		Black Diamond	
7		Curtis	George Buell	36	M. M. Bookkeeper	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.		Seattle	
8		Rice	Alice Maud	25	F. M. Cook	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Auburn, Wn.			
9		Crossman	William M.	20	M. S. Heavily	English	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.			
10		Gray	George	40	M. M. Plasterer			Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	Ore	Portland	
11		Thiessen	Frank John	25	M. M. Laborer			German	Canada	Laird, Sask.	Calif.	Bakersfield	
12			Lena	22	F. M. None								
13		Germundson	John Germund	23	M. M. Farmer	Scandin.	Canada	Scandin.	Canada	Rochester, Alta.	Wash.	Kelso	
14		Somers	Emma	61	F. W. None			English	Canada	Rosedale, B.C.		Bellingham	
15		Thomas	Willard Stephen	14	M. S.				Canada	Field, B.C.		Anacortes	
16		Under 16	Orville Edward	12	M. S.				Canada				
17		Booth	Friederick Wm	20	M. S. Laborer				Canada	Vancouver, B.C.		Everett	
18		Graham	Mathilda	37	F. M. None			Scandin.	Canada	North Battleford, Sask.		Sedro Woolley	
19		Schaffer	Adam	43	M. M. Farmer			German	Canada	Southey, Sask.		Bellingham	
20			Eleanor	35	F. M. None								
21		Under 16	Wilhelmina C.	5	F. S.								
22			Caroline	61	F. W.			German					
23		Robbins	Elie Nina	26	F. M.			English	Canada	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland
24		Under 16	Stanley	5	M. S.								
25		Under 16	Harvey	3	M. S.								
26		Robertson	William E.	38	M. M. Builder	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.			
27			Bessie A.D.	28	F. M. None			English	Canada				
28		Long	Charles	42	M. M. Transfer				Canada	Sunblaine, Sask.	Wash.	Tacoma	
29		Shaw	Bernard Frank	50	M. S. Inspector			Irish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
30		Wilder	Willard	21	M. S. Laborer			English	Canada	Hazlemore, B.C.	Wash.	Blaine	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .T. F. X. Beaudet  
John A. Wallman  
E. A. Truay  
W. H. M. Marmora  
Edwin N. Cornell  
Charles F. McKinnon\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more, after birth of alien.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Feb. 17, 1919	Metagama	Sept. 17, 1922
2	St. John	Feb. 17, 1919	Metagama	17
3	-	-	-	17 Wagon Road
4	-	-	-	17 Wagon Road
5	-	-	-	20 Wagon Road
6	-	-	-	20 Wagon Road
7	Quebec	June 1910	Empress of Ireland	20 Great Northern Ry.
8	-	-	-	21 Wagon Road
9	-	-	-	21 Wagon Road
10	-	-	-	21 Great Northern Ry.
11	-	-	-	23 Great Northern Ry.
12	-	-	-	24 Great Northern Ry.
13	-	-	-	24 Great Northern Ry.
14	-	-	-	24 Great Northern Ry.
15	-	-	-	24 Great Northern Ry.
16	-	-	-	25 Great Northern Ry.
17	-	-	-	27 Great Northern Ry.
18	-	-	-	27 Great Northern Ry.
19	-	-	-	27 Great Northern Ry.
20	-	-	-	28 Great Northern Ry.
21	-	-	-	28 Great Northern Ry.
22	-	-	-	28 Great Northern Ry.
23	-	-	-	28 Great Northern Ry.
24	-	-	-	28 Great Northern Ry.
25	Halifax	Nov. 1917	Civilian	29 Great Northern Ry.
26	-	-	-	29 Great Northern Ry.
27	-	-	-	29 Great Northern Ry.
28	-	-	-	29 Great Northern Ry.
29	-	-	-	29 Great Northern Ry.
30	Quebec	1913	Unknown	29 Wagon Road

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E + 3

41170/7

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination?		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			
Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?			
1	Self	400°	1901	1914	Sister-in-law - Mrs. C. J. Barlow, 3026 Inez St., Los Angeles	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Pale	Bro.	Grey	Tattoo left forearm	England	Chichester	
2	Husband	1901	1914	1914	Cousin - Mrs. J. Simpson, 4712 York Blvd., Los Angeles	Yes	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Bro.	Blue	None	"	London		
3	Self	3200°	1901	1911	Mother - Anna Modicka, Los Angeles, Calif.	Yes	3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Sk.	Bro.	Wears glasses	"	Economy		
4	Husband	1901	1911	1911	Mother-in-law -	Yes	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Fair	Sk.	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Cedar Rapids	
5	Self	300°	1901	1911	Daughter - Annie White, 2915-17th Ave. So., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Blue	Grey	"	U. S. A.	Cedar Rapids		
6	Self	400°	1901	1911	No address -	Yes	1 "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Med.	Grey	Hazel	"	Scotland	Dunfermline	
7	Husband	1901	1911	1911	"	Yes	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	Sk.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Chatham	
8	Father	1901	1911	1911	"	Yes	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med.	"	Grey	"	"	"	
9	Self	100°	1911	1911	Friend - Bill Lakey, Pioneer Hotel, Spokane, Wn.	Yes	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Ruddy	Red	Blue	Left eye-glass	"	Coperton
10	"	130°	No	-	Friend - Wm. Nelson, Montevideo, Wash.	Yes	?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Truro, N. S.
11	"	28°	1919	1921	No address -	Yes	3 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	Med.	Bro.	Blue	2 fingers off R. hand	Canada	Deseronto
12	"	140°	No	-	Bro. - Henry G. Smith, 23 Precita Ave., San Francisco	Yes	1 1/2 mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Fair	Grey	"	None	"	Amerist
13	Son	1907	1908	1908	"	Yes	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Grey	Hazel	"	"	Clarkston
14	Self	100°	No	-	Friend - Prokop Asenty, Redonda, Beach, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Sk.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Caldic, Sask.
15	Husband	118°	1901	1901	Husband - Leo James Kinch, Alvadore, Ore	Yes	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	London, Ont.
16	Father	1901	1901	1901	Father -	Yes	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	Sask.
17	"	1901	1901	1901	"	Yes	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	Mooscap
18	Husband	250°	1901	1901	Husband - H. W. Laughy, 1183 W 29th St., Los Angeles	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Glenavon
19	Father	1901	1901	1901	Father -	Yes	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. John
20	Husband	No	-	-	with husband - Earl Van Nostrand, Cedar Apts., Eureka, Calif.	Yes	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Alta
21	Step-father	No	-	-	with step-father -	Yes	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Calgary
22	"	No	-	-	"	Yes	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Prince Albert
23	"	No	-	-	"	Yes	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Hanover
24	Self	75°	1912	1912	Friend - Geo. Sanfocson, No St. address, Oakland, Calif.	Yes	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Ruddy	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Winnipeg
25	Husband	250°	1901	1901	Husband - Wm. R. Latimer, 700-21st St., Vancouver, Wash.	Yes	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Ruddy	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Ireland
26	Father	1901	1901	1901	Father -	Yes	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med.	"	Grey	"	"	Co. Antrim
27	Self	100°	1901	1901	No address -	Yes	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont.
28	"	100°	1901	1901	Wife - Irma Dore, Snoqualmie, Wash.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Autism	Blue	"	"	Battleford
29	"	100°	1901	1901	Uncle - J. C. Sayre, 1802 Electric Ave., Bellingham, Wn.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med.	Grey	Blue	"	"	U. S. A.
30	Uncle	350°	1901	1901	"	Yes	1 year	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	Fair	Sk.	"	Scar left index knuckle	Canada	Ottawa
31	"	350°	1901	1901	"	Yes	1 year	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	Fair	Sk.	"	Scar left index knuckle	Scotland	Greenock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Kearney  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **6****41170/7**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **Blaine, Wash.**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>																									
1		Clark	Welfred	28	M	Laborer				English		Canada Regina, Sask.	31 Addison Road, Rugby, Eng. Calif.	Los Angeles											
2		"	Elsie	30	F	None				English		"	"	"											
3		Peppard	Ashby Isaac	42	M	grocer				Canada		Vancouver	1203 Broadway, Vancouver, B.C.	"											
4		"	Mary Orpha	35	F	None				"		"	"	"											
5		Modicka	Frank	41	M	dealer				"		"	"	"											
6		"	Sophia	41	F	None				"		"	"	"											
7		Findlay	Mary	58	F	None				"		"	"	"											
8		Braddon	Edwin W.	39	M	Electrician				"		"	"	"											
9		"	Anna M.	38	F	None				"		"	"	"											
10		Under 16	Bernice	11	F	"				"		"	"	"											
11		Cameron	John Alec	49	M	Laborer				"		"	"	"											
12		Fulton	Sarah	29	F	Teacher				"		"	"	"											
13		Dunn	Wm.	47	M	None				"		"	"	"											
14		Smith	James	46	M	Farmer				"		"	"	"											
15		"	Phillip	86	M	None				"		"	"	"											
16		Kozak	Michael	22	M	Farmer				"		"	"	"											
17		Kinch	Jennie	29	F	None				"		"	"	"											
18		Under 16	Nazel	5	F	"				"		"	"	"											
19		Under 16	Roy	4	M	"				"		"	"	"											
20		Laughly	Queenie Veronica	36	F	None				"		"	"	"											
21		Under 16	Lacy Otto	9	M	"				"		"	"	"											
22		Narstrom	Kathleen	35	F	"				"		"	"	"											
23		Under 16	Eileen	4	F	"				"		"	"	"											
24		Under 16	James	11	M	"				"		"	"	"											
25		McGill	James	57	M	shp Carpenter				"		"	"	"											
26		Latimer	Ida	44	F	None				"		"	"	"											
27		Under 16	Jas. Wm. Robt.	18	M	"				"		"	"	"											
28		Compton	Jasper J.	61	M	Minister				"		"	"	"											
29		Dore	Louis	51	M	Blacksmith				"		"	"	"											
30		Irving	James	17	M	Laborer				"		"	"	"											

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .J. F. X. Beaudet  
Edwin H. Cornell  
J. H. McManis  
Clara E. McManis\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	-	-	-	1922 Sept 2	Great Northern Ry.
2	-	-	-	-	Great Northern Ry.
3	-	-	-	-	Great Northern Ry.
4	-	-	-	8	Wagon Road
5	-	-	-	11	Wagon Road
6	New York	1906	Carmania	11	Wagon Road
7	-	-	-	11	Wagon Road
8	-	-	-	11	Wagon Road
9	-	-	-	11	Wagon Road
10	-	-	-	11	Wagon Road
11	-	-	-	11	Wagon Road
12	-	-	-	11	Wagon Road
13	-	-	-	12	Wagon Road
14	-	-	-	12	Wagon Road
15	-	-	-	13	Great Northern Ry.
16	-	-	-	13	Great Northern Ry.
17	-	-	-	13	Wagon Road
18	-	-	-	13	Wagon Road
19	-	-	-	13	Wagon Road
20	-	-	-	14	Great Northern Ry.
21	-	-	-	14	Great Northern Ry.
22	Quebec	1880	Sardinian	15	Great Northern Ry.
23	Quebec	1880	Sardinian	15	Great Northern Ry.
24	-	-	-	16	Great Northern Ry.
25	New York	1902	Massachusetts	16	Great Northern Ry.
26	Quebec	1913	Southampton	16	Great Northern Ry.
27	-	-	-	16	Great Northern Ry.
28	-	-	-	16	Great Northern Ry.
29	New York	Unknown	Unknown	16	Wagon Road
30	San Francisco	1882	De America	16	Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1923

CLASS E

41170/6

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.									
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or town.								
1	Yes	Husband	100°	Yes	1915	Birth	1915	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sh.	Bro.	Grey	None	U. S. A.	Iowa	Sioux City
2	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Sh.	Bro.	Grey	None	Canada	Alberta	
3	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Sh.	Bro.	Grey	None	"	"	
4	No	Auto	99°	Yes	1914	1914	1914	Yes	26 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Sh.	Bro.	Blue	None	"	"	
5	Yes	People	20°	Yes	1921	1921	1921	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Sh.	Bro.	"	None	"	"	
6	No	Auto	170°	Yes	1910	1910	1910	No	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Sh.	Bro.	"	Prominent nose	Wales	Bryn Mawr	
7	No	"	"	Yes	1912	1912	1912	"	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Sh.	Bro.	Bro.	None	U. S. A.	Liberty, Ind.	
8	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver		
9	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Auto	Self	600°	Yes	1912	1912	1912	Uncle - David Hood	No	16 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 1/2	Med.	Bro.	Grey	None	"	"	
13	"	"	1400°	Yes	1895	1895	1895	Older Contr. Duluth, Minn.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6 1/2	Med.	Grey	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Husb.	"	Yes	1912	1912	1912	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4 1/2	Sh.	Bro.	"	"	"	"	
15	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	No	Annie Wright Seminary, Portland, Ore.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"	
16	Yes	Self	300°	Yes	1896	1896	1896	Son - Arthur A. Jones, 529 - 21st St., Seattle, Wn.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	Sh.	Bro.	"	hair mole right side of chin	"	"
17	Auto	"	400°	Yes	1898	1898	1898	"	Yes	3 or 4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	1 1/2	Sh.	Bro.	Blue	None	"	"	
18	"	"	"	Yes	1898	1898	1898	"	"	3 or 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med.	Grey	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	200°	Yes	1912	1912	1912	"	"	3 or 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	"	"	Bro.	Wears glasses	"	"	
20	Yes	Father	12°	No	No	No	No	Cunt - Sister Wilhelmina, Columbia Hospital, Great Falls	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	Sh.	Blue	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	Sh.	Blue	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Self	1700°	Yes	1921	1921	1921	Son - Mrs. Alec Douglas, 155 - So. Wood Ave., San Francisco	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Yellow	Grey	Blue	Wears glasses + dentures	England	Derbyshire	
23	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"	
24	"	Self	80°	"	1920	1920	1920	Friend - Wylen Wilson, 963 Pine St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	3 or 4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	1	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	400°	"	1902	1902	1902	Son - John Dover, 1436 W. 59th Place, Los Angeles	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4 1/2	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	Grey	Hazel	"	"	"	
27	"	Self	200°	"	"	"	"	Bro. - Josiah Pearson, 1143 Cleghorn Ave., Los Angeles	"	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	100°	"	"	"	"	Uncle -	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
29	Auto	Self	200°	Yes	1902	1902	1902	Wife - Rebecca S. Harris, 529 - 16th Ave., Seattle	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Sh.	Blk.	"	"	"	"	
30	Yes	"	871°	Yes	1894	1894	1894	Friend - Sam Munn, Portland, Ore.	"	4 or 5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Moustache - several gold teeth	Germany	Neuenberg	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **5**  
**41170/6**

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>															
1	Under 16	Bozarth	Nellie	30	F. m.	None	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Sixsmith, Alta.	Ore	Salem	
2	Under 16	"	Doris	3	F. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	James	1	M. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	54903	Thompson	Mona	28	F. d.	Nurse	English	English	"	"	BC	Father William Thompson, 6876 Hudson St., Vancouver	Calif.	Susanville	
5	54907	Thebeau	Joseph M. Jr.	46	M. d.	Carpenter	"	French	"	French	BC	Uncle John Thebeau, 557 Parker St., Vancouver	BC	Ferndale	
6	54908	Powell	William Rees	36	M. m.	Grocer	"	Welsh	"	Welsh	BC	None given -	Colo.	Boulder	
7	54909	"	Edna May	36	F. m.	None	"	German	"	German	"	"	"	"	
8	Under 16	"	Walter	7	M. d.	"	"	Welsh	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	
9	Under 16	"	Mary	5	F. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Under 16	"	George	3	M. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Under 16	"	Rees	1	M. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	54912	Hood	William	57	M. m.	Farmer	English	English	"	Scotch	BC	Bro. James Hood, 4 CPR, Edmonton, Alta.	Minn.	Duluth	
13	54914	MacDonald	Wm. Huntley	53	M. m.	Physician	"	"	"	"	BC	Mother Mrs. W. Mac Donald, 1322 Maple St., Vancouver	Calif.	San Diego	
14	54915	"	Angeline Gertrude	50	F. m.	None	"	French	"	French	"	Sister Mrs. M. Bennett, Antigonish, N. S.	"	"	
15	47514	Evans	Muriel	16	F. d.	Student	"	English	"	English	"	Father Walter Evans, 4005 Granville St., Vancouver	Ore	Portland	
16	54919	Le Blanc	Naome	64	F. d.	None	"	Scotch	"	Scotch	CB	None given -	Wash.	Seattle	
17	54920	Greer	Abram Burwell	51	M. m.	Painter	English	English	"	"	BC	Bro. Benjamin Greer, 1618-16th W., Vancouver	Calif.	Oakland	
18	54921	"	Marie Crombie	50	F. m.	None	"	"	"	"	BC	Bro. A. J. Alexander Cooper, 1550-35th E., Vancouver	"	"	
19	54922	Cooper	Ernest Chisholm	48	M. d.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	50150	Bourke	Jessie	11	F. d.	None	"	Irish	"	Irish	BC	Father Hubert A. Bourke, 1316 Cariboo St., New Westminster	Mont.	Great Falls	
21	50151	"	Geraldine	10	F. d.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	54925	Jones	John William	70	M. m.	Upoleter	"	English	"	English	Man.	Son Percival Jones, 647 Sherbrooke St., Winnipeg	Man.	San Francisco	
23	54926	"	Mary Ann	70	F. m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	43114	Bainwell	Fred Charles	30	M. d.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	BC	Father Joseph Bainwell, 2060-1st Ave. W., Vancouver	"	"	
25	17210	Dover	John L.	53	M. m.	Painter	"	"	"	"	Alta.	None given -	"	Los Angeles	
26	17211	"	Rosina	53	F. m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	17212	Sirr	Eltruda	68	F. m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	17213	"	Ida May	32	F. d.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	54930	Harris	Solomon	48	M. m.	Farmer	Yiddish	Yiddish	"	Hebrew	BC	Bro. Joe Harris, 632 Pender St., Vancouver	Wash.	Seattle	
30	47181	Schmidt	Edward	66	M. d.	Farmer	English	English	"	German	BC	None given -	Ore	Portland	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Edwin H. Cornell  
John A. Wallman  
H. J. M. Namara

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	-	-	-	1913 Aug. 23	Great Northern Ry.
2	-	-	-	25	Great Northern Ry.
3	-	-	-	25	Great Northern Ry.
4	-	-	-	25	Great Northern Ry.
5	-	-	-	25	Great Northern Ry.
6	-	-	-	25	Great Northern Ry.
7	-	-	-	25	Great Northern Ry.
8	-	-	-	25	Great Northern Ry.
9	-	-	-	25	Great Northern Ry.
10	-	-	-	25	Great Northern Ry.
11	-	-	-	25	Wagon Ry.
12	-	-	-	25	Wagon Ry.
13	-	-	-	25	Wagon Ry.
14	-	-	-	25	Wagon Ry.
15	-	-	-	25	Great Northern Ry.
16	-	-	-	26	Great Northern Ry.
17	Halifax	Unknown	Unknown	1913	Great Northern Ry.
18	-	-	-	27	Great Northern Ry.
19	-	-	-	27	Great Northern Ry.
20	-	-	-	27	Great Northern Ry.
21	-	-	-	27	Great Northern Ry.
22	-	-	-	27	Great Northern Ry.
23	-	-	-	27	Great Northern Ry.
24	-	-	-	29	Great Northern Ry.
25	-	-	-	29	Great Northern Ry.
26	-	-	-	29	Great Northern Ry.
27	-	-	-	31	Great Northern Ry.
28	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	31	Great Northern Ry.
29	Unknown	1910	Unknown	Left	3. Great Northern Ry.
30	-	-	-	-	Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

**CLASS E**

41170/5

William Inthearen  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.Sheet No. 4  
41170/5

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>												
1	47111	Bones	John	44	M. M. Contractor	English	English	Canada	Prince Albert	Sister - Mrs. John Bruning, Marmston, Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles
2	47111	"	Angelina	34	F. M. None	English	English	"	"	Sister-in-law - Nellie Bones, Prince Albert, Sask.	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Marcus	15	M. S. "	English	English	"	"	Aunt - "	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Roderick	8	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Leona	8	F. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Morse	7	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Bernice	4	F. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Frederick	2	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Wilbert	10	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	4877	McLeod	Margaret	20	F. S. stenographer	English	English	Scotch	Saskatoon	Father - Roderick, McLeod, 448-3 drive No., Saskatoon, Sask.	Ore	Portland
11	4884	Smillie	Rolph Erskine	40	M. M. machinery	English	English	"	"	Sister - Beatrice Forline, 2861 Broadway St., Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles
12	4871	"	Agnes	41	F. M. None	English	English	"	"	Sister-in-law	"	"
13	4876	"	Jennie Eileen	17	F. S. milliner	English	English	"	"	Aunt - "	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Rolph	10	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Ellen Gertrude	9	F. S. stenographer	English	English	"	"	"	"	"
16	47170	Nesbit	James Hardy	16	M. S. Student	English	English	"	"	Father - John Henev, Rosebud Creek, Alta.	"	"
17	4880	Gray	Dorothy	20	F. S. stenographer	English	English	"	"	430 Moore Square, Moosejauk, Wash.	Wash.	Jacoma
18	4875	Smith	William Lewis	35	M. M. Farmer	English	English	"	"	Father - James Smith, Shigewake, P.Q.	"	Everett
19	4874	"	Elizabeth	33	F. M. None	English	English	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"
20	Under 16	"	James Ralph	11	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Ray	7	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Rhona	4	F. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Ladie	1 1/2	F. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	43095	McLaren	Ethel	29	F. M. None	English	English	Scotch	Toronto, Ont.	Husband - Walter McLaren, Rockhouse, Alta.	Ore	Salem
25	Under 16	"	Russell	8	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	Father - "	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Kenneth	5	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	47171	Caras	Alice Charlotte	30	F. S. nurse	English	English	"	"	Ver. R. P. 8/9/40 - 439/909 - Mr. H. W. Riggs, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Jacoma
28	4884	Rae	Elizabeth	70	F. M. None	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	Daughter - Mrs. Riddale, 1835-13th Ave W., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle
29	4817	Gibson	May R.	20	F. S. stenographer	English	English	"	"	Father - John Gibson, 1050-26th East, Vancouver, B.C.	Ill.	Chicago
30	47174	Rae	Frederick	33	M. M. Conductor	English	English	"	"	Ver. R. P. 1-3-29 - Mrs. Minnie Ray, 815-10th St. W., New Westminster, B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

T.F.X. Beaudet  
E.A. Treas  
John A. Tallman  
H.B. M. Munn

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug. 30 1921	Megantic	Sept. 4 1922
2	Halifax	Mar. 23 1922	Regina	Mar. 26 1923
3	Montreal	Apr. 1921	Metagama	28
4	Halifax	Apr. 1910	Pretoria	
5	Montreal	May 1920	Metagama	April 6
6	Quebec	May 1921	Victorian	" 2
7	New York	1863	Unknown	" 9
8	Sydney	1908	Bruce	
9	Unknown	1919	Unknown	" 20
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Wagon Road  
Great Northern Ry.  
Wagon Road  
Great Northern Ry.  
Wagon Road  
Great Northern Ry.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.



OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1923

Class 10.

41170/4

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William McThearer  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **3**  
**41170/4**PORT OF *Blaine, Wash.*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>															
1	54899	Hammond	Marion	47	F	Domestic	English	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	So. Westminister	Bro. - Wm. Wilson, Union Lane Road, So. Westminister, B.C. Wash.	Seattle
2	60715	Nuttall	Arthur	22	M	Labourer	English	English	English	Canada	English	Edmonton	29 Rothwell Rd. Epsforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Calif.	Petaluma	
3	60717	Buchanan	Wm.	30	M	Labourer	English	English	English	Canada	English	Edmonton	29 Rothwell Rd. Epsforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Calif.	Petaluma	
4	63634	Murray	Dowald	40	M	Labourer	English	English	English	Canada	English	Edmonton	29 Rothwell Rd. Epsforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Calif.	Petaluma	
DEBARRED	M. Kenzie	William Geo.	19	M	Labourer	English	English	English	Canada	English	Edmonton	29 Rothwell Rd. Epsforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Calif.	Petaluma		
DEBARRED	Price	Otto Adolph	70	M	Labourer	English	English	English	Canada	English	Edmonton	29 Rothwell Rd. Epsforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Calif.	Petaluma		
DEBARRED	Batson	Peter	40	M	Labourer	English	English	English	Canada	English	Edmonton	29 Rothwell Rd. Epsforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Calif.	Petaluma		
<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Chas. E. Robinson

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 New York 1908 Prince Alice Mar 26 Great Northern R.

2 Unknown 1908 Unknown 31 Great Northern R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

Class C.

41170/3

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.					By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		
No. on List.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.
1	Self	100.00	1918-1923	Chicago, Ill.	1923	No	Present	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Med. Gray Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh			
2	Daughter	0	1918	Seattle, Wash.	1923	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Pale Grey Hazel	"	Ireland	Unknown near Dublin			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2.  
41170/3PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		Whether applicant has been made known to authorities
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	63601	Cook	Andrew	39	M	Single	Mr. M. Sakeman	English	✓	Scotland	Scotch	U. S.	San Francisco	- None given -	Calif.	San Francisco	-
2	62498	Shaw	Katie	70	F	Widow	None	Over 50, destined to daughter, present resident of U. S.	✓	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Daughter Mrs. May Gale, 1275-14th Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	-
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-412



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1  
2 *AL 1923 Niagara Mar. 28 Great Northern*  
3 *7. 4. 1908 Mauritania Niagara 28 Great Northern*  
4  
5  
6 *Jacoma 1901 Unknown Montreal Oct. 3, 1922 Emp. of Britain Apr. 2 Great Northern*  
7  
8  
9 *Montreal Oct. 9 Canopic Apr. 18 Wagon*  
10 *Halifax Apr. 2 Pittsburgh 11 Wagon*  
11 " " " " 11 Wagon  
12 " " " " 11 Wagon  
13 " " " " 11 Wagon  
14 " " " " 11 Wagon  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Blaine, MONTH OF April, 1923.

CLASS B

41170/2

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.			
on List.	Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
1																											
2	Self	52.00	No				No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Grey	Tattoo slip, etc. left forearm	Australia	Sidney					
3	Self	80.00	Yes	1916	Feb.	Dec. 13	Employer - J. Barrett, mgr. U.P.R.R. Denver, Colo.	Permanent	Yes							5' 2"	Sh. Bro.	Bro.	None		Berth, Western						
4																											
5																											
6	Self	70.00	Yes	1919	Sept.	1919	Friend - H. M. Thornton, Coleman Dock, Seattle, Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10 1/2"	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh				
7																											
8																											
9	Self	80.00	No				Trans. A. 4839	No	5 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Sh. Bro.	Blue	None	Australia	York						
10	No	100.00	No				- No address -	No	Permanent	Yes						6' 1"	Med.			Mole on face	Switzerland	Alpthal					
11	No	75.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Sh. Bro.	"	Cut scar base right thumb.	"	"					
12	No	280.00	Yes	1914	Wash.	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	Scar base right thumb.	"	"					
13	No	90.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Sh. Bro.	Bro.	Blue	Mole on L cheek	"	Steiner					
14	No	40.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	"	Aberdeen						
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



**Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor**

PER Various LINE SS. CO.

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Amacote	Mar 29	Amoco	Mar 29, 1923
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sept 23, 1922	Victoria	"
4	"	Sept 22, 1922	Ferry	Sept 23, 1922
5	"	Sept 22, 1922	"	Sept 22, 1922

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

41170 / 1

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1  
41170/1PORT OF *Anacortes Wash.*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if intended to leave permanent residence) State City or town
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>											
1		<i>239953 Taylor</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver BC</i>	<i>175 Church St. New York N.Y.</i>
2		<i>239959 Pemberton</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver BC</i>	<i>2658 E 43 Ave Vancouver BC</i>
3		<i>239959 Pemberton</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver BC</i>	<i>2658 E 43 Ave Vancouver BC</i>
4		<i>239959 Pemberton</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver BC</i>	<i>2658 E 43 Ave Vancouver BC</i>
5		<i>239959 Pemberton</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver BC</i>	<i>2658 E 43 Ave Vancouver BC</i>
<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>											

*Examined and adm. by A.H. Jan*  
*Thos. D. Prof.**3088*  
*242*  
*2846*PMT  
U.S.  
GO  
DEB  
BMA  
LICTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41169/60

S. S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA"

sailing from HONGKONG

April 7th, 1923, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. April 23rd, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mon.				
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>							
1	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>				EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
2	Foster	Anna Elizabeth	33	F	S	Parents U. S. Citizen	103 Dway Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Johnson	Orville Monroe	25	M	S	February 24/04 Shanghai, Iowa	Fairfield, Mo.,
4	Lee	Charles H.	47	M	W	August 21/75 Lancaster, Ill.,	Acton St., Acton, Cal.,
5	Munson	Albert	32	M	M	Singapore S.F.	Sanitarium, Glendale Cal.,
6	Munson	Catherine Innes	31	F	M	Sydney Aust.	Sanitarium, Glendale Cal.,
7	Munson	George Walda	4	M	S	Serabaya JAVA.	Sanitarium, Glendale Cal.,
8	Munson	Harold Wilson	2	M	S		Sanitarium, Glendale, Cal.,
9	Munson	Isa Nellie	1	F	S		Sanitarium, Glendale Cal.,
10	Schnare	Margaret Kloss	33	F	M	August 19/89 Mifflintown Pa.,	Maplecroft Tyrone, Pa.,
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>							
11	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>				EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
12	Akerman	Elaine Mary	24	F	S	October 10/08 Chicago, Ill.	C/o Richard Akerman, 1821 Foster Ave, Chicago, Ill.
13	Stille	Julius Emilio	40	M	M	Mount Vernon (Wash) October 12/96	Alexander St., Sades Woolley, wash
14	Groesbeck	Adam Fenner	56	M	M	July 23/66 Afton Iowa	200 Crocher Building, Des Moines Iowa.
15	Groesbeck	Clara Halloway	56	F	M	November 29/87 Afton Iowa	200 Crocher Building, Des Moines Iowa.
16	Wesell	Sharon Eugene	50	M	M	June 25/60 Westerborg, Ohio	Takoma Park Washington, D.C.
17	Kelhn	Peter	38	M	M	February 25/85 Durham, Kansas	Bessie City, Okla.
18	Kelhn	Anna Smith	38	F	M	November 14/84 Tyndal S. Dakota	Bessie City, Okla. Grand Rapids Mich..
19	Smith	Paula Marie	20	F	S	October 14/08 St John's Blenheim Township, Mich.	2219, Francis Ave, Mich..
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>							
20	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>				EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
21	Brett	Herbert H.	33	M	M	October 27/89 Cleveland, Ohio	1417 Lake View, Cleveland, Ohio..
22	Brett	Bessie M.	31	F	M	December 2/92 Cleveland, Ohio	1417 Lake View, Cleveland, Ohio..
23	Brett	Helen E.	13	F	S	June 2/10 Cleveland, Ohio	1417 Lake View, Cleveland, Ohio..
24	Brett	Louis W.	11	M	S	June 1/12 Barberton, Ohio	1417 Lake View, Cleveland, Ohio..
25	Earle	Angela	28	F	M	October 2/94 Minneapolis Minn.	Tacoma, Wash.,
26	Lawman	William C.	50	M	M	September 6/70 Canton, Ohio	Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio..
27	Wesell	Alfred	50	M	M	October 26/04 Grinnell Iowa	Valley Center Kansas.
28	Wesell	John	23	M	M	July 1/04 Valley Center Kansas	Valley Center Kansas.
<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>							
29							
30							

60

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.  
FOR SEEN.

IMMUNATED BY J. J. Monahan S. I. S.  
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.











Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4-169/57

S. S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA"

sailing from HONGKONG

April 7th

1925

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

April 23rd

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	THIS LINE BLANK					
2	Andrews	Amador Andrews	33	M	March 22, 1892 New York, N.Y.	Park Ave, Baltimore Md.,
3	Munro	Charles Harper	49	M	June 8/94 Big Rapids Mich.,	Monadnock Bldgs, San Francisco Cal.,
4	Munro	Sarah McCloud	43	F	September 11/80 Stockton, Cal.,	Monadnock Bldgs, San Francisco Cal.,
5	Munro	Sally Hope	5	F	January 19/18 New York, N.Y.	Monadnock Bldgs, San Francisco Cal.,
6	Southworth	Otis Stark	52	M	June 14/71 Cleveland, Ohio	2013 Ontario St., Cleveland Ohio.,
7	Southworth	Georgiana Lee	52	F	August 14/69 Cleveland, Ohio.	2013 Ontario St., Cleveland Ohio.,
8	Timothy	Patrick Henry	55	M		Court Nashville, Nashville, Tenn. 17th March 1891
9	Timothy	Clara Simmons	52	F	May 15/71 Nashville, Tenn.,	206 Woodland St. Nashville, Tenn
10	THIS LINE BLANK					
11		Francis Augustus	61	M	July 14/61 Cayce, Miss.	In Transit to England
12	Carl	Mary Ruth	45	F	August 10/77 Memphis, Tenn.,	In Transit to England
13	Deborah	Ruth Sister	37	F	February 2/86 Maspeth L.I. (N.Y.)	Bethany Home, Albion Ave Glendale, Ohio.,
14	Frazier	Frank Duff	40	M	May 25/82 Cincinnati, Ohio.,	826/5th Ave New York, N.Y.
15	Gee	Nathaniel Gist	46	M	April 20/76 Union, So Carolina	Carlisle So Carolina
16	Gold	Abraham S.	28	M	October 19/96 New York, N.Y.	85 Washington Ave, New York N.Y
17	Hines	Jackson	45	M	February 2/78 San Francisco, Cal.,	Hotel St. Regis, 35/5th Ave New York, N.Y.
18	Mitchell	William Adams	43	M		80 Mass St., Lowell, Mass.,
19	Hilberlust	Isadore	28	M	August 6/94 New York, N.Y.	5 West 112 St. New York, N.Y.
20	Hilberlust	Minerva	26	F		5 West 112 St. New York, N.Y.
21	Hilberlust	Selma	2	F	April 5/21 New York, N.Y.	5 West 112 St. New York, N.Y.
22	Smith	Laura Grace	37	F	July 29/88 Pittsburgh, Pa.	192 Oak St. Tpselanti, Mich.
23	Wheeler	Florence Kathoyn	58	F	February 25/65 Columbus Junction Iowa	2917/17 Ave So., Seattle, Wash.
24		Eate Corcoran	52	F	October 20/66 Washington D. C.	1758 I St. Washington, D.C.
25	THIS LINE BLANK					
26	Leary	Verne	29	F	September 13/93 Panhandle Texas	226 E. Craig Place, San Antonio, Texas.,
27	Petrie	D'Jelma Lee	27	F	August 19/95 Floresville Texas	Floresville, Texas.
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
29	Austin	Edith	42	F	December 3/73 Boston, Mass.,	Water St., Boston, Mass.,
30	Draper	Lang E.	57	F	December 25/65 Honolulu, Hawaiian Is.,	1501 W State St. Chicago, Ill.

ELIMINATED BY S. I. S.  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS  
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



E.  
USA

Officer.

*J. J. Monaghan*  
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 23rd APRIL, 1923

41169 / 56

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.		
1	38818 Seattle	Self	170	Yes	1910	Seattle	Father Yuichiro Sumida 66N. 11th St. Portland Ore.	Yes Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Blk	Japan Tomimasumura
2	38819 Seattle	Husband	170	Yes	1910	Portland	Husband S. Shibata 533 Morrison St. Portland	Yes Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Blk	Blk	Japan Keyamura
3	38820 Seattle	Self	170	Yes	1910	Seattle	Friend I. Adachi R.F.D. No. 1 P.O. Box 181 Seattle Wash.	Yes Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Blk	Blk	Japan Misumura
4	38821 Seattle	Self	170	Yes	1910	Seattle	Husband W. Takasugi R.F.D. No. 1 P.O. Box 181 Seattle Wash.	Yes Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Blk	Blk	Japan Asumori Cho

ELIMINATED BY [Signature] U. S. I. S.  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

ELIMINATION AND CONNECTIONS  
[Signature]  
PUSSE.

U. S. I. S.  
IMINATED BY W. J. Morahan  
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

### ELIMINATION AND COMPOSITION

EDUCATION AND CONNECTIONS

*Ernest*

PURSER.

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

41169/56 S. S.

"EMPEROR OF CANADA"

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.
THIS LINE BLANK													
1	THIS LINE BLANK												
2	19655	Sumida	Jinemon	39	M	Student	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tomimasumura	Tomimasumura	Wash. Seattle
3	19655	Sumida	Katsuichi	13	M	S. Student	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Okayama Japan	Ore. Portland
4	"	Sumida	Heroshi	8	M	S. Student	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Okayama Japan	Ore. Portland
5	19653	Shibata	Yuku	29	F	M. Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Fukushima Japan	Ore. Portland
6	19654	Sasaki	Masaichi	32	M	M. Farmer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Imata Kibi Okayama J.P.A.	Wash. Seattle
7	19651	Takasugi	Muneichi	31	M	M. Farmer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Misumura Okayama Ken	Wash. Seattle
8	19652	Takasugi	Umeko	20	F	M. Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayanaken	Misu Mura Okayanaken	Wash. Seattle
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

PMT

U

PT

T

ST

A

5

PMT  
U  
80  
DEC  
BNA  
1965

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*W. W. Hutter*

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1923.

VICTORIA, B. C.

at \_\_\_\_\_

*J. F. Monaghan*

*U. S. S. S.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter H. Martin, Jr., of the U.S. City of New York, from Long Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of June, 1911  
at \_\_\_\_\_ VICTORIA, B. C.

*J. J. Monaghan*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, so state.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French."

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**GURAM.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be the same as the entries in column 10.

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or longer is to be stated.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stranger.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

COLUMBIA, D. C.

2264 April

1923

41169/55

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.

Friend E. Komareff

EXAMINED BY *J. J. Monahan* U. S. I. S.  
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

EXAMINATIONS AND CONNECTIONS

*E. J. Snyder*  
FBI

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



THIRD CLASS

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

41169/55 S. S. Express of Canada Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 7th April 1925, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to leave permanent address.) State. City or town.	
1		THIS LINE BLANK										
2		THIS LINE BLANK										
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

PT  
U  
60  
DEC  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*W. H. Butcher*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1923  
at \_\_\_\_\_, B. C.

*J. J. Monaghan*

*M. D. S.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. J. Haller, R. N. R. COMMANDER, of the R. M. S. "EXPRESS OF CANADA," from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
COMMANDER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of April, 19 23.  
at VANCOUVER B. C.  
VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

22ND APRIL, 1923.

41169/54

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2	Yes	China Inland Mission Shanghai			Uncle Mr. Sydney Besty	6 yrs. 1888	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	China
3	Yes	China Inland Mission Shanghai			Uncle Stephen H. Kirriss	111.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	China
4	Yes	China Inland Mission Shanghai			Ill.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Sweden
5																			
6																			
7	No	Self	Yes	1919	New York		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Manget
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	Yes	Self	Yes				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Sweden
13	Yes	Self	Yes				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Sweden
14	Yes	Self	Yes				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Sweden
15	Yes	Self	Yes				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Sweden
16	Yes	Self	Yes				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Sweden
17	Yes	Self	Yes				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Sweden
18	Yes	Self	Yes				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Sweden
19	Yes	Self	Yes				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Sweden
20	Yes	Self	Yes				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Sweden
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

EXAMINED BY G. Monahan U. S. I. S.  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Signature and Corruptions  
Spencer

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

41169/54 S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *19*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.  Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.  Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>													
		<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>													
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	<i>MR</i>	<i>Monahan</i>	Ethel Katherine	18	F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Child	of	American	see	sheet 7
6	<i>MR</i>		Tracy Fenner	18	F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Child	of	American	see	sheet 7
7															
8	<i>MR</i>	<i>Monahan</i>	Arnold Miller	12	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Child	of	American	see	sheet 7
9	"		Walter Ruth	7	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Child	of	American	see	sheet 7
10	"		Elmer Gordon	2	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Child	of	American	see	sheet 7
11	"		Helen Ruby	2	F	S Child	No	English	No	U.S.A.	Child	of	American	see	sheet 7
12															
13															
14	<i>MR</i>	<i>B.S.</i>													
15	<i>MR</i>	<i>Tovbin</i>	Israel	46	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Chinese	Shanghai	Friend M. J. Toffe Broadway Shanghai	Michigan	Detroit
16															
17															
18	<i>MR</i>	<i>11897</i>	Elizabeth	38	F	S stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Hong Kong	Friend D. Mohr 100/15, Teluk	Scotland	
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF CANADA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The college of the Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of April, 19 23. SURGEON

at VICTORIA, B. C.

W. C. Whittaker

J. J. Monahan

M. J. S.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



---

*[Handwritten signature]*

JAN 6 1971

Officer,

*J. J. Monahan*  
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



### List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

VICTOR A. S. in.

B. C.

April 23rd 1928.

41169 / 53

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41169 / 53 S. S. "EMPIRE of CANADA"

*Passengers sailing from* **HONGKONG**

April 7th 1925

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

53

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Whitaker, Surgeon of the SS. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Whitaker

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 19 02  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. G. Monahan

A. S. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
VICTORIA, B. C.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

### Arriving at Port of

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

INITIATED BY *J. H. Hays*  
DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

## RELATIONS AND CONNECTIONS

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41169/52 S. S. "EMERALD of CANADA" Passengers sailing from BOSTON, All 7th, 1922

10



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*W. W. Lutterker*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

VICTORIA, B. C.

at \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Moraghan*  
*M. S. S.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wehh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailor, R. N. R. COMMANDER, of the P. M. S. "EMERALD" from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer

Sworn to before me this 23RD. day of APRIL, 19 23.  
at VICTORIA, B. C. J. J. Monahan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

B.C.

23RD.

APRIL

1923.

41169/51

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1														
2	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1911 New York	Brother W.G. Ramsay 433 W. 4th St. Ottumwa Iowa	Yes 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2 Fair Fair Blue Nil	Canada Montreal
3	No	Self	Yes Yes 1922 San Francisco	London	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Dark Brn Brn 174 Nil 2	England London
4	Yes	Self	Yes Yes Transit only	No	Yes 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 Fair Fair Hazel Nil	England Southampton
5	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1922 New York	No	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Grey Grey Nil	Australia Melbourne
6	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes 1922 New York	No	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 Dark Grey Brn Nil	U.S.A. New York
7	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1915 New York	No	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 4 Fair Blonde Blue Nil	Germany Bremen
8	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes 1915 New York	No	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Blonde Grey Nil	China Hankow
9	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1897 New York	Friend Edna Staigat Wall St. New York N.Y.	Yes 3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Brn Grey Grey Nil	Canada Toronto
10	Yes	Self	Yes No	No	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fair Brn Hazel Nil	Scotland Ayr
11	Yes	Self	Yes Yes In transit	No	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Fair Grey Nil	England Birmingham
12	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes In transit	No	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Grey Brn Nil	England Ipswich
13														
14	Yes	Chinese	Yes Yes In transit	No	Yes 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 Fair Grey Brn Nil	England Scarborough
15	Yes	Self	Yes No	No	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 Fair Blonde Brn Nil	Siam Bangkok
16	No	Self	Yes Yes 1920 New York	No	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 Fair Brn Brn Nil	Here Scotland Bedford
17	Yes	Brit. Mun Council	Yes No	Uncle David M. Fyffe 10099 Ohio	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 Fair Brn Brn Nil	England London
18	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1921 New York	Paris France	Yes Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Brn Brn 140 Nil 20	France St. Etienne
19	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes 1921 New York	Paris France	Yes Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brn Grey 140 Nil	France Issoudun
20	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1920 New York	No	Yes Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Brn Grey Nil	England London
21	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes 1921 New York	No	Yes Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 Fair Red Blue Nil	U.S.A. St. Louis
22	Yes	Father	Yes Yes 1921 New York	No	Yes Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Brn Grey Nil	Hongkong Victoria
23	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1923 Lansdowne 25, Pennock Rd. Lansdowne Pa	Dr. R.H. Ivy	Yes Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Grey Brn Nil	England London
24	Yes	Employers	Yes No	No	Yes 22 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Red Fair Blue Nil	England Chiddingfold
25	Yes	Employers	Yes No	No	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Fresh Brn Blue Nil	England London
26	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1919 Washington	No	Yes Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 Fresh Dk Brn Nil	Russia Petrograd
27	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1922 New York	Friend H. Weitner 143 W. 27th St. New York N.Y.	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 Dk Blk Brn Nil	England London
28	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes 1922 New York	Friend H. Weitner 143 W. 27th St. New York N.Y.	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Brn Blue Nil	U.S.A. New York
29	Yes	Father	Yes No	No	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Brn Blue Nil	China Tientsin
30	Yes	Self	Yes No	Brother Alfred Ward 172 St. Sacramento Cal.	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Brn Blue Nil	England Boston

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

## Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

TUE. APRIL, 1923

116973125															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		THIS LINE BLANK													
2		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG													
3		Black	See Duncan Ralph	41	M	M. Physician	English	Yes	England	English	Hongkong	Victoria	Friend A.M. Harston Farmers The Peak Hongkong	England	
4		Cassel	Louis	51	M	W. Retired Army	English	Yes	England	English	Hongkong	Victoria	Friend Sir R. Stubbs Government House Hongkong	England	
5		Laohlan	John McLean	52	M	M. Merchant	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	India	Calcutta	Friend P.A. Vincent 10, Govt. Place E. Calcutta India	New York	
6		Laohlan	Ada Moffat	52	F	M. Wife	English	Yes	Scotland	American	India	Calcutta	Friend P.A. Vincent 10, Govt. Place E. Calcutta India	New York	
7		Melchers	Karl F.	46	M	M. Merchant	English	Yes	Germany	German	China	Tientsin	Friend H. Berne Melcher's China Corp. Tientsin	Germany	
8		Melchers	Helene	44	F	M. Wife	English	Yes	Germany	English	China	Tientsin	Friend H. Berne Melcher's China Corp. Tientsin	Germany	
9		Ramey	Lydia Elizabeth	60	F	S. Missy	English	Yes	British	English	China	Chuan Chowfu	Friend Dr. J. Howen Montgomery Chuan Chow Fu China	England	
10		Smith	Leslie	25	M	S. Merchant	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	P. I.	Manila	Friend Mr. Geo. Allan C/O W.F. Stevenson & Co. Ltd. Manila P.I.	England	
11		Smyth	Frank	56	M	M. Broker	English	Yes	England	English	Hongkong	Victoria	Son, Frank Ronald Smyth C/O Vermont Smyth Hongkong	England	
12		Smyth	Beatrice Mary	48	F	M. Wife	English	Yes	England	English	Hongkong	Victoria	Son, Frank Ronald Smyth C/O Vermont Smyth Hongkong	England	
13		THIS LINE BLANK													
14		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI													
15		Agler	Francis Arthur	52	M	M. Merchant	English	Yes	England	English	China	Peking	Employers Chinese Cons. Peking China	England	
16		Brookman	Paul Christian	26	M	M. Merchant	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hankow	Father Mr. Brookman Alton-London, Hankow	Germany	
17		Stanko	Wm. Henry	52	M	M. Banker	English	Yes	Britain	English	China	Hankow	Friend, Harold Porter British Consulate Hankow	China	
18		Sproul	Matthew Sproul	31	M	S. Employee	English	Yes	England	English	China	Tientsin	Friend, J.R. Lyness British Municipal Council Tientsin	England	
19		Goyet	Engene	53	M	M. Merchant	English	Yes	France	French	China	Shanghai	Friend French Consul Shanghai	France	
20		Goyet	Claire	38	F	M. Wife	English	Yes	France	French	China	Shanghai	Friend French Consul Shanghai	France	
21		Hallen	Arthur Harold	44	M	M. Merchant	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend W.M. Stewart 1 Bund, Shanghai	England	
22		Hallen	Elizabeth Frank H.	52	F	M. Wife	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend W.M. Stewart 1 Bund, Shanghai	England	
23		Hallen	Gwendolyn	24	F	S. Nil	English	Yes	Italy	English	China	Shanghai	Friend W.M. Stewart 1 Bund, Shanghai	England	
24		Ivy	Robt Sutcliffe	65	M	M. Retired	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Son-in-law, E.E. Parsons 501 Tsun Road Shanghai	England	
25		Noakes	James Stanley	43	M	S. Merchant	English	Yes	England	English	China	Tientsin	Friend T.E. Trueman C/O Weeks & Co. Shanghai	England	
26		Peach	Norman Wm.	35	M	M. Draughts	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend T.E. Trueman C/O Weeks & Co. Shanghai	England	
27		Pouschkareff	Wladimir W.	33	M	D. Director	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Father W.T. Pouschkareff 12, Nolshei Prospect Harbin	France	
28		Silverberg	Marcos	24	M	M. Merchant	English	Yes	England	Jewish	Canada	Toronto		Canada	
29		Silverberg	Kate Weitzen	32	F	M. Wife	English	Yes	England	Jewish	Canada	Toronto		Canada	
30		Silverberg	Murray Sarah	7 mths	F	S. Child	No	No	No	England	Jewish	Canada	Toronto		Canada
31		Stanko	Frank Stanley	42	M	M. Merchant	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Father-in-law Chas. W. Clifford 4, Carter Road, Shanghai	England	

<b>Total passengers</b>	.	.	.	.	7	-----
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	.	.	.	.	6	-----
<b>Alone</b>	.	.	.	.	7	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS of CANADA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of The Surgeons and Physicians of The Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct; and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23RD. day of April, 19 23.  
VICTORIA, B. C.  
at VANCOUVER B.C.

J. J. Monahan  
U.S. 85  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7.

41169/50

S. S.

"EXPRESS of CANADA"

sailing from

HONGKONG

April 7th

1923

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 23rd

1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	THIS LINE BLANK						EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
2	Foster	Anna Elizabeth	33		F	S		Parents U. S. Citizen	103 Dway Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Johnson	Orville Maurice	39		M	S	February 24/84 Shambaugh Iowa		Fairfield, Mo.,
4	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA						August 21/75 Lancaster, Ill.		Acton St., Acton, Cal.
5	Munson	Albert	32		M	M		Parents U.S. Citizens	Sanitarium, Glendale, Cal.
6	Munson	Catherine Innes	31		F	M		Parents U.S. Citizens	Sanitarium, Glendale, Cal.
7	Munson	George Wals	4	6	M	S		Father U. S. Citizens	Sanitarium, Glendale, Cal.
8	Munson	Harold Wals	2	6	M	S		Father U. S. Citizens	Sanitarium, Glendale, Cal.
9	Munson	Ida Wals	1		F	S		Father U. S. Citizens	Sanitarium, Glendale, Cal.
10	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA						August 12/89 Millington Pa.		Manlecroft, Tyngs, Pa.
11	THIS LINE BLANK						EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
12	Akerman	Elfrida Mary	34		F	S	October 10/88 Chicago, Ill.		C/o Richard Akerman, 1821 Foster Ave, Chicago, Ill.
13	Gillis	Walter Emile	49		M	M		Mount Vernon (Wash) October 12/96	Alexander St., Sades Woolley, Wash.
14	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA						July 27/88 Acton Iowa		200 Graham Building, Des Moines, Iowa.
15	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA						November 20/88 Acton Iowa		200 Graham Building, Des Moines, Iowa.
16	Howell	Warren Eugene	55		M	M	June 25/69 Wheelersburg, Ohio		Takoma Park Washington, D.C.
17	Keihn	Peter	38		M	M	February 25/85 Durham, Kansas		Passaic City, N.J.
18	Keihn	Anna Smith	38		F	M	November 14/84 Treadel, S. Dakota		Beattie, S. Dak.
19	Smith	Ruth Amelia	30		F	S	October 16/93 St Johns Bingham Township, Mich.		Grand Rapids 2219, Francis Ave, Mich.,
20	THIS LINE BLANK						EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
21	Brett	Robert H.	33		M	M	October 27/89 Cleveland, Ohio		1417 Lake View, Cleveland, Ohio.
22	Brett	Bessie E.	31		F	M	December 2/92 Cleveland, Ohio		1417 Lake View, Cleveland, Ohio.
23	Brett	Helen E.	17		F	S	June 2/10 Cleveland, Ohio		1417 Lake View, Cleveland, Ohio.
24	Brett	Louis E.	11		M	S	June 2/10 Cleveland, Ohio		1417 Lake View, Cleveland, Ohio.
25	Earle	Robert B.	28		F	M	October 2/94 Minneapolis Minn.		Takoma, Wash.
26	Layman	Mildred G.	53		F	M	September 6/70 Catawba, Ohio		Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.
27	Moore	Alfred	33		M	M	October 26/84 Grinnell Iowa		Valley Center Kansas.
28	Moore	Viola	23		F	M	July 5/00 Valley Center Kansas		Valley Center Kansas.
29	6 lines and those below blank								
30	W. C. Anisley								

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

*W. C. Anisley*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT  
U T  
GO ST  
BNA A  
BNA  
BNA



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

3-41169/49

S. S. "IMPRESS of CANADA"

sailing from HONG KONG, April 7th, 1923, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. April 23rd, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
--------------	---	-------------------	---------------	---	---	---------------------------

1 THIS LINE BLANK

EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (Contd)

2	James Grover	36	M M	November 18/86 St Stevens Ala.,		525 Clara Ave, St Louis, Mo.,
3	Van Rensselaer Howard	64	M S	June 26/58 Albany, New York, N.Y.		5 Spruce St. Albany, New York, N.Y.
4	Young Elizabeth Shirner	19	F S	May 21/03 Cleveland, Ohio,		2469 Kenelworth Road., Cleveland, Ohio.,

5 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by  
McAnisley Insp.  
Edward L. Fucina

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Charles P. H. A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT. PT.  
U. T.  
C. ST.  
A. A.  
J. H.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

✓ 1169/48

S. S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA" sailing from HONG KONG, April 7th, 1923, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. April 23rd, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	THIS LINE BLANK					
2	Coffin	Walter Emory	62	M M	May 13/61 Danreith Ind.,	2494 Stratford Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.,
3	Coffin	Antoinette Aze	52	F M	March 2/61 Belleville, Pa.,	2494 Stratford Road., Cleveland, Ohio.,
4	Davis	Mary McIntosh	47	F W	February 5/76 Cleveland, Ohio.,	2238 Devonshire Drive Cleveland, Ohio.,
5	Dixon	Wm., H.	45	M M	August 16/77 New York, N.Y.	29 W 49th St. New York, N.Y.
6	Dixon	Harriet, H.	45	F M	August 11/77 Charlestown, R. I.	29 W 49th St. New York, N.Y.
7	Friedberger	Leopold L.	51	M M	September 6/71 New York, N.Y.	205 W 107th St. New York, N.Y.
8	Gibbon	Marjorie Young	20	F S	May 17/02 Philadelphia, Pa.,	1608 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Gluck	Sinclair	34	M S	October 24/88 Buffalo, N.Y.	605 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.
10	Horton	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Frederick Conrad	20	M S	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Hotel St. Francis San Francisco, Cal.,
11	Higdon	Elmer Helso	35	M M	October 14/87 Clarence Ill.,	Britt, Iowa.
12	Higdon	Idella Wilson	33	F M	June 18/89 Chandler-Ville Ill.,	Britt Iowa.
13	Higdon	Mary Elearnor	4	F S	October 28/10 Laog, P.I.	Britt Iowa.
14	Higdon	Idella Joy	1	F S	January 24/21 Manila, P.I.	Britt Iowa.
15	Hutchinson	Walter James	30	M S	December 24/93 Waterbury Conn.,	Fox Film Corporation 756th St., New York, N.Y.
16	Jackson	Ward Bernham	49	M M	March 19/74 Goshen Ind.,	2469 Kenilworth Road. Cleveland, Ohio.,
17	Jackson	Maud Shimer	45	F M	March 21/78 Cleveland, Ohio.,	2469 Kenilworth Road. Cleveland, Ohio.
18	Lawrence	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Maud	40	F S	August 22/92 Cleveland, Ohio.	Dover River Bay, Dover, N.H., U.S. Ohio.
19	Loeb	Hanaw Wolf	57	M M	August 25/65 Philadelphia, Pa.,	537 N Grande Ave. St. Louis, Mo.,
20	Loeb	Grace Sadler	52	F M	January 5/71 Centralia Ill.,	537 N Grande Ave. St. Louis, Mo.,
21	Loeb	Irene	27	F S	December 9/95 St. Louis, Mo.,	537 N Grande Ave. St. Louis, Mo.,
22	Moore	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Frederic B.	25	M S	August 2, 1902 San Jose, Cal.,	242 University Ave. San Jose, Cal.
23	Moore	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Marcella S.	52	F M	January 21/44 San Jose, Cal.	242 University Ave. San Jose, Cal.
24	Newbold	Clement Buckloy	66	M W	July 25/57 Philadelphia, Pa.,	Crosswick House Jenkinson, Philadelphia, Pa.,
25	Newbold	Anna Scott	20	F S	March 19/05 Philadelphia, Pa.,	Crosswick House Jenkinson, Philadelphia, Pa.,
26	Penn	Jefferson	48	M W	February 24/75 Patrick County Va.,	Ellisott Sq. Bldg. Buffalo, N.Y.
27	Schluederberg	Carl. O.	42	M M	June 11/80 Pittsburgh, Pa.,	210 N Craigh St. Pittsburgh, Pa.,
28	Schoelkopf	Jessie	60	F W	August 19/65 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	1 West 70th St. New York, N.Y.
29	Schwill	M. Beatrice	41	F D	October 2/81 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	1 West 70th St. New York, N.Y.
30	Shardin	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Frederica	43	F S	January 17/74 Cleveland, Ohio.	Ellington, Ohio.

Elimination of THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BEING examined by  
W. C. Amley Insp.  
Edw. L. Lamm

EXAMINATIONS AND CONNECTIONS  
E. J. Anderson  
W. C. Amley

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

41169/47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~EXPRESS~~ of CANADA

sailing from HONGKONG

April 7th, 1923, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. April 23rd, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>					
2	Andrews Amador Ranstead	25	M	March 21/1900 New York, N.Y.		Park Ave, Baltimore Md.,
3	Munro LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Charles Harper	42	M	June 8/94 Big Rapids Mich.,		Monadnock Bldg, San Francisco Cal.,
4	Munro LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Edna Cloud	43	F	September 11/80 Stockton, Cal.,		Monadnock Bldg, San Francisco Cal.,
5	Munro LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Sally Hope	5	F	January 19/18 New York N.Y.		Monadnock Bldg, San Francisco Cal.,
6	Southworth Otis Stark	52	M	June 14/71 Cleveland, Ohio		2015 Ontario St., Cleveland Ohio.,
7	Southworth Georgiana Lee	52	F	August 14/69 Cleveland, Ohio.,		2013 Ontario St., Cleveland Ohio.,
8	Timothy LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Patrick Henry	55	M		Court Nashville, Nashville, Tenn. 17th March 1891	206 Woodland St. Nashville, Tenn
9	Timothy LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Clara Shannon	52	F	May 18/71 Nashville, Tenn.,		206 Woodland St. Nashville, Tenn
10	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>					
11	Carl Francis Augustus	61	M	July 16/61 Ozyka, Miss.,		In Transit to England
12	Carl Mary Ruth	45	F	August 10/77 Memphis, Tenn.,		In Transit to England
13	Deborah Ruth Sister	37	F	February 2/86 Maspeth L.I. (N.Y.)		Bethany Home, Albion Ave Glendale, Ohio.,
14	Presler Frank Duff	40	M	May 25/82 Cincinnati, Ohio.,		826/5th Ave New York, N.Y.
15	Gee Nathaniel Gist	46	M	April 20/76 Union, So Carolina		Carlisle So Carolina
16	Gold Abraham S.	28	M	October 19/96 New York, N.Y.		85 Washington Ave, New York N.Y
17	Hines Jackson	45	M	February 2/78 San Francisco, Cal.,	Naturalized by Father's papers Issued at Lowell Mass. 1889	Hotel St. Regis, 55/5th Ave New York, N.Y.
18	Mitchell William Adams	43	M			80 Mansur St., Lowell, Mass.,
19	Silberlust Isadore	28	M	August 6/94 New York, N.Y.		5 West 112 St. New York, N.Y.
20	Silberlust Minerva	26	F		Husband U.S. Citizen	5 West 112 St. New York, N.Y.
21	Silberlust Selma	2	F	April 5/21 New York, N.Y.		5 West 112 St. New York, N.Y.
22	Smith Laura Grace	37	F	July 29/85 Pittsburgh, Pa.		192 Oak St. Ypselanti, Mich.
23	Shaefer Florence Kathoyn	58	F	February 25/45 Columbus Junction Iowa		2917/17 Ave So., Seattle, Wash.
24	Wood Kate Corcoran	62	F	October 18/60 Washington D. C.		1758 K St. Washington, D.C.
25	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>					
26	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA					124 E. 12th St., San Antonio, Texas.,
27	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA					1101/11th St., Kansas.
28	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>					
29	Austin Edith	49	F	December 5/75 Boston, Mass.,		Water St., Wason, Mass.,
30	Brewer Anny B.	37	F	December 25/85 Honolulu, Hawaiian Isls.,		1501 No State St. Chicago, Ill.

Eliminations by  
W. C. Anisley

Examined by THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK  
W. C. Anisley Insp.  
Edmund L. Fawcett

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS  
E. S. H. 7/64  
P. S. H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PN1 PT  
U T  
GO ST  
D A  
RNA  
JEC 19



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
 SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
 Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
 Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
 Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
 Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 23rd April, 1943 41169 / 46

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 14 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the doctrine by law or violence of the Government of the United States of an armed force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the subversion or overthrow of the United States Government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or conspiracy and teaching directed to or in opposition to organized government or which has for its avowed purpose of promoting or accomplishing the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any chief or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, or of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

### List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

41169 / 46 S. S. Express of Canada Passengers sailing from Hong Kong 7th April 1947, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		THIS LINE BLANK										
2	CPoS 25888	Silberberg	Abraham	58	Mar.	Merchant	Yes	Polish & English	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Chicago
3	IN TRANSIT 277975	Olsen	Thora Louisa	47	W	none		"	"	Norway	Scand	Chicago
4	IN TRANSIT 277976	Olsen	Esther	18	F			"	"	"	"	Chicago
5	und 16.	Olsen	Emma	10	F			"	"	"	"	Chicago
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Examined by:  
W. E. Ainsley, Insp.  
Edmund L. Lawrence



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ In number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*W. Whitaker*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Mallet, R.M.S. COMMANDER, of the R.M.S. "EMPIRE OF CANADA", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of April, 19 23.  
at VANCOUVER B.C.

W. E. Ainsley  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 1 (Head or status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 2 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 6 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 7 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 8 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 8

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

1923. APR 12

, 1923.

41169/45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.							
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Hair.	Eyes.											
1	29244	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	6 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	N11	China	Chin Kiang
2	29245	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Ireland	Cork
3	29246	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
4	29247	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
5	29248	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
6	29249	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
7	29250	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
8	29251	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
9	29252	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
10	29253	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
11	29254	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
12	29255	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
13	29256	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
14	29257	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
15	29258	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
16	29259	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
17	29260	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
18	29261	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
19	29262	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
20	29263	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
21	29264	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
22	29265	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
23	29266	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
24	29267	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
25	29268	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
26	29269	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
27	29270	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
28	29271	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
29	29272	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
30	29273	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
31	29274	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
32	29275	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm
33	29276	Yes	5-10-23	Ex C.P.Ry.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Sweden	Stockholm

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

7TH, APRIL, 1944

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMERALD OF CANADA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of the Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of April, 19 23.

at Vancouver B.C.

W. E. Amaley  
U. S. Immigration Inspector  
(Inspector and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Weikh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

April 1964, 1964

44.697-12

[illegible]

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (pink) sheet in the listing of

41169/44 S. S. "EMERALD OF CANADA"

Passengers sailing from HONOLULU

April 7th

1918

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Alto in— Red. Read what language (or, if occupation related, as what ground).	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (State. City or town.)				
1		THIS LINE BLANK												
2	IN TRANSIT	MacKinnon	Noeline Puffin	81	F M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Friends: Gen. Williams, Kato, Japan	England		
3	IN TRANSIT	MacKinnon	Yoshitaro	47	M M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Friends: B. Ogata, Mitsukuni, Osaka, Japan	Japan		
4	LEFT	MacKinnon	Mr. Sumner	40	M M Author	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	London	England		
5	LEFT	MacKinnon	Mr. Sumner	40	M M Author	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	London	England		
6	IN TRANSIT	Peterson	Jan Peter Christian	48	M M Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Parents: Jan Peterson, Maribo, Denmark	Denmark		
7	IN TRANSIT	Jurip	Geliel A.	87	M M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Jewish	China	China		
8	IN TRANSIT	Smith	Martin Edgar	88	M M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Yokohama	Mother: Mrs. S. R. Smith, 47 Newington Square, London, Eng.	Japan	
9	IN TRANSIT	Smith	Yara	34	F M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Polish	Japan	Yokohama	Japan	
10	IN TRANSIT	Ukatsa	Shigeshiro	46	M M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife: F. (Ukatsa) 10 Ichimomachi, Tokio	Japan
11	IN TRANSIT	Ukatsa	Moniji	16	F S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mother: F. (Ukatsa) 10 Ichimomachi, Tokio	Japan
12	IN TRANSIT	Ukatsa	Chim	16	F S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mother: F. (Ukatsa) 10 Ichimomachi, Tokio	Japan
13	IN TRANSIT	Ukatsa	Asahi	37	M M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Brother: Shigeki Ukatsa 79 E. 10th, Tokyo, Japan	Montreal
14	IN TRANSIT	Watkinson	Waldemar	44	M M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Brother: Dr. Waldemar Shipley Lodge Hagdock, England	England
15	IN TRANSIT	Watkinson	Catherine	43	F M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Brother-in-law: Dr. Waldemar Shipley Lodge Hagdock, England	England
16	IN TRANSIT	Westra	Otto August	46	M M Service	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Holland	Holland
17	IN TRANSIT	Westra	Pieternella H.	36	F M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Holland	Holland
18	IN TRANSIT	Wilm	Wilm	38	M M Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Bavaria	Bavarian	Bavaria	Munich	Brother: M. Wilminger 7.3. 10th St. 15 Munich	Bavaria
19		THIS LINE BLANK												
20		THIS LINE BLANK												
21	IN TRANSIT	Fetherstonhaugh	Edwin	26	M M Apt.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Shanghai	England	England
22	IN TRANSIT	Calman	Calman	24	M M Apt.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Shanghai	England	England
23		THIS LINE BLANK												
24		THIS LINE BLANK												
25	IN TRANSIT	Oyers	Maude	35	F M Apt.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	England	England
26	IN TRANSIT	Elphinstone	Montgomery	35	M M Apt.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	England	England
27		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
28		Embarked at Hongkong												
29		Embarked at Hongkong												
30		Embarked at Hongkong												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



# APPENDIX OF SURGEON

I, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do hereby certify that I have had the persons presented as Physicians and Surgeons, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Ships, in number, amounting to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Given to before me this 13 day of April, 1911, at San Francisco, Cal.  
W. C. Sullivan  
1st. Surgeon, U.S. Army

Notes: If a person with the name of a person shall be presented to an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the persons named, or if the person named shall be presented to an immigration officer at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths, it is the duty of the person named to be presented to the immigration officer at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Austrian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Saghalinian (Nagaybass, Nagaybass, and Nagaybass).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Maltese.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islanders.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	



APPENDIX OF THE MASTER ON FORMATING OFFICER, ON POINT ON RECORDS OFFICER

I, James M. Smith, of the County of Cook, State of Illinois, do hereby certify, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have examined the surgeon and assistant sitting therein, as the surgeon employed by the Bureau thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists of Manifest Aliens, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Report to be before me this 13 day of April 1901

at 10 o'clock

J. L. [Signature]

Inspection Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (Head for quarter). Membership figures should be entered in this column. The space is for one figure, rounded to the nearest whole.

Column 5 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible]

A. In regard to your other representation of facts, nothing has happened up to the present.

12 Read what Jesus says. If you cannot see it clearly, write what you see. If you understand the meaning, write what you think it means. Then discuss the meaning with your class.

...the ... of ... in ...

Special attention should be paid to the situation between race and the country of which citizens are members of the Communist Party, and among all those, and especially among the youth, who are members of the Communist Party in this regard. For instance, in England, according to the results of the American race equality survey in this regard, the English, according to the results of the American race equality survey, are the most racist of all the peoples of the world.

the name of country or territory and the prefix "FEDERAL" or "FEDERATION" in plain, legible, capital letters, of any other country. In the construction the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "disturb" refers to the disturbance (not program).

"West Indians," refers to the country of the West Indies other than either British or Guyana;

SPANISH AMERICAN;

APRIL 1964

<sup>10</sup> Africans (blacks) "sold" in the African Slave, whether coming from (ships or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African women married in connection with the Bonding.

STANLEY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). None of those who speak a dialect native of the Italian language.

### FEARAN (MISTERS)

"The woman who was active in that portion of Italy south of the town of the River Po (i.e., southwest of Turin), namely, the Marzotto, Torino, Ivrea, the Airolo and Salaparuta, Agostino, Marzotto, Crotone, etc., and several other districts." The district in Italian north.

[illegible][illegible]

...the number in this column shall show the intended future percentage ... An intended percentage of one year shall constitute permanent population. The city shall ... directly the large city or group in intended future percentage population, it would be ...

...The answer should be either yes (indicating that the person having a stool is such final destination) or no (indicating that the person having a stool is not such final destination). The answer should be either yes (indicating that the person having a stool is such final destination) or no (indicating that the person having a stool is not such final destination).

[illegible]

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the study, are offered to stimulate, not to replace, thought in the examination of reality. However, the answers

to supply for admission, the authority for such resupplyment should be given.



100

Let  $\mu$  be a measure on  $\mathbb{R}^n$ .

14-00000 2-4

*[Handwritten signature]*

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the emancipation of public schools, or who advocates or teaches the abolition of slavery, or who is affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching abolition in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful sanctioning or killing of any officers or representatives of such government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow or destruction of government because of its or their official character."



1998

**This (pink) sheet is for the listing of**

## Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

April 7th, 1922.

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1923  
at Lancaster

W. E. Lintley  
U. S. Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

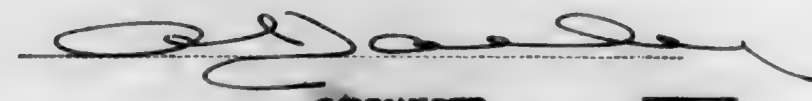
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Thulean.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

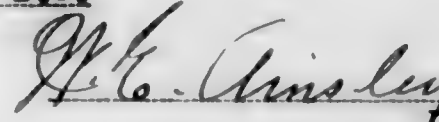


**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. J. Hailley, R.N.R. COMMANDER, of the R.M.S. "EXPRESS OF CANADA", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
COMMANDER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 23RD. day of APRIL, 1925.  
at VANCOUVER B.C.

  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if yes, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are to be answered by all aliens on the sheet, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 23RD, APRIL, 1923.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41169/42

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 S. Francisco	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada Maxwell

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*Passengers sailing from* **HONG KONG**

7TH. APRIL, 1923

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
Alone	• • • •	.....



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPEROR of CANADA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of The Surgeons and Physicians of The Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitteker  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1923.  
at VANCOUVER B.C.

W. C. Amelny  
U.S. Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



41169/41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

SYDNEY AUCLAND SUVA HONOLULU

1923

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	THIS LINE BLANK							
2	SHIPPED AT SYDNEY 29/3/23 FOR VANCOUVER B. C.						CLERK OF SUPERIOR COURT	
3	THIS LINE BLANK							
4	THIS LINE BLANK							
5	THIS LINE BLANK							
6	THIS LINE BLANK							
7	THIS LINE BLANK							
8	THIS LINE BLANK							
9	THIS LINE BLANK							
10	THIS LINE BLANK							
11	THIS LINE BLANK							
12	THIS LINE BLANK							
13	THIS LINE BLANK							
14	THIS LINE BLANK							
15	WARD	ALICE	43	F	S	SEPT 7th 1879 KEEBYS ISLAND OHIO		c/o MRS D.R. MOYSEY YAKIMA WASH
16	WARD	MARY	70	"	M	OCT 25th 1852		" "
17	SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 3/4/23 FOR VANCOUVER B. C.						POLICE COURT WASH PA. AUGUST 1887	791 BRYDEN RD COLUMBUS OHIO
18	THIS LINE BLANK							
19	THIS LINE BLANK							
20	SWARTZLOW	ROYAL	31	M	S	SEP 13th 1892 LEON VALLEY WISCONSIN		SEMINER WASHINGTON
21	NELSON	MARY	40	F	S	SEP 2nd 1883 BLOOMINGTON ILLINOIS		422 N. 53rd ST PORTLAND
22	NELSON	MARY	40	F	S	SEP 2nd 1883 BLOOMINGTON ILLINOIS		" "
23	CHASE	LESLIE	79	M	W	SEPT 29th 1843 PERU MAINE		P.O. BOX 5 SEATTLE WASH
24	DOWNIE	LOU	45	F	M	OCT 8th 1877 POMEROY IOWA		" "
25	DOWNIE	RONALD	8	M	S	DEC 11th 1916 SEATTLE WASH		" "
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
27								
28								
29								
30								

PMT  
U  
OC  
ST  
A  
2  
4-7-14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ELIMINATED  
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

41169/10

S. S. MAKURA

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from SYDNEY AUCKLAND SUVA HONOLULU APRIL 1923, Arriving at port of VICTORIA, B. C. 21st APRIL 1923

Number 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			

1 THIS LINE BLANK SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N. E. 27/3/23 FOR VANCOUVER B. C.

2 ~~BARBARA~~ ~~BARBARA~~ 25 M S JAN 24th 1898 LAWRENCE MASS.

3 ~~CAROL~~ ~~CAROL~~ 61 F S AUG 29th 1863 WARREN NEW YORK

4 ~~ANNE~~ ~~ANNE~~ 22 M S AUG 29th 1901 SYDNEY AUSTR. (AMERICAN BIRTH)

252 SUMMER ST BOSTON  
LEXINGTON KENTUCKY

5 THIS LINE BLANK

6 THIS LINE BLANK

7 THIS LINE BLANK

8 THIS LINE BLANK

9 THIS LINE BLANK

10 THIS LINE BLANK

11 THIS LINE BLANK

12 THIS LINE BLANK SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N. Z. 3/4/23 FOR VANCOUVER B. C.

13 ~~BARBARA~~ ~~BARBARA~~ 65 F M AUG 17th 1858 TWO RIVERS WISCONSIN

HOTEL ASTOR  
MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN

14 THIS LINE BLANK

15 THIS LINE BLANK

16 THIS LINE BLANK SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T. H. 14/4/23 FOR VANCOUVER B. C.

17 ~~ANDREW~~ ~~ANDREW~~ 38 F M SEPT 26 1884 OAKLAND CALIF.

18 ~~BARTER~~ ~~BARTER~~ 33 M S SEPT 1st 1889 NEW YORK CITY

19 ~~BIRCH~~ ~~BIRCH~~ 56 M M JAN 12th 1867 ALTON ILLINOIS

20 ~~BIRCH~~ ~~BIRCH~~ 58 F S NOV 13th 1865

21 ~~ABEL~~ ~~ABEL~~ 38 M S MAY 3rd 1886 BURLIN WISCONSIN

22 ~~MERRILL~~ ~~MERRILL~~ 42 M M AUG 27th 1881 ROSSVILLE IND.

23 ~~CROSBY~~ ~~CROSBY~~ 24 F S DEC 1st 1898 SEATTLE WASH

24 ~~BARTHOLOMEW~~ ~~BARTHOLOMEW~~ 38 M S JULY 7th 1885 PORTLAND ORE

25 ~~LITHIAN~~ ~~LITHIAN~~ 34 M M AUG 22nd 1888 WASH D.C.

26 ~~FEEL~~ ~~FEEL~~ 53 F S DEC 29th 1869 FAIRFAXVILLE NEW YORK

27 ~~JOHNSON~~ ~~JOHNSON~~ 53 M M APR 2nd 1870 SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA

28 ~~JOHNSON~~ ~~JOHNSON~~ 40 F S MAR 3rd 1883 PHOENIX ARIZONA

29 ~~KNEPPER~~ ~~KNEPPER~~ 32 F S AUG 25th 1890 WINDONA MINN.

30 ~~HARDTKE~~ ~~HARDTKE~~ 50 M M SEPT 10th 1873 ALBERTON WASH

31 ~~HARDTKE~~ ~~HARDTKE~~ 20 F S MAR 26th 1903 ORTING WASH

32 ~~BURKER~~ ~~BURKER~~ 45 M M JAN 6th 1878 PRABODY MAN

530 5th AVE NEW YORK.  
NEW WILSON HOLD  
WASHINGTON D. C.

TACOMA WASH.

18 NTH 30th ST TACOMA

200 BROADWAY SEATTLE

952 21st NTH SEATTLE

134 8TH LA SALLE ST CHIC  
BENNINGTON ST  
PORTLAND OREGON.

WAISE PENNSYLVANIA.

PRESSCOTT ARIZONA

ROSEL IDAHO.

405 30TH ST TACOMA

COURTNEY HOTEL HONOLULU  
730 WILLIAM AVE PORTLAND OR

*J. G. Morahan*  
I have also  
did not appear for examination.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, of the U.S.S. "Thetis", from NEW YORK,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 522 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Crawford*

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1923

at VIENNA, D.C.

*J. J. Monaghan*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

21st APRIL 1923

19

41169/39

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a society or organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and cause.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																ENGLAND KENT
2																
3		3880 Seattle 4-21-23		1914									57	BRN	14.155	CZECH - SLOVAKIA JOHANNESBURG
4		3880 Seattle 4-21-23		1921									57	BRN	14.165	" " SAKOLSK
5																
6		3880 Seattle 4-21-23		1906									57	BRN	GR 150	ENGLAND LONDON
7																AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE
8																S. A. JOHANNESBURG
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																ENGLAND LONDON
14																ENGLAND LONDON
15																ENGLAND LONDON
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

41169/39 S. S. *YVESVILLE* Passengers sailing from *NEW ZEALAND* *NEW ZEALAND*, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
--------------	---	--	-------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------	---	---	---

1		<i>Monahan</i>									
2											
3		<i>Monahan</i>									
4	<i>1-6-98</i>	<i>WATTS</i>									
5	<i>1-6-97</i>	<i>WATTS</i>									
6		<i>WATTS</i>									
7	<i>1-6-99</i>	<i>WATTS</i>									
8											
9											

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 3/1/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATED BY *J. Monahan* S.  
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1964

at VERMILION, I.O.

J. J. Monaghan

U.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Edward Ford, of the U.S.S. Tanager, from San Francisco, California, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*James Edward Ford*

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 23  
at San Francisco, Cal.

*J. J. Monaghan*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'tains exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

21st APRIL 1919

19

41169/38

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the B. O. E. T. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the F. O. C. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the G. O. P. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the H. O. M. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the I. O. M. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the J. O. M. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the K. O. M. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the L. O. M. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the M. O. M. or of any other fraternal organization.
				Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3				1916 NEW YORK														1 TOR OFF	SYDNEY	
4																				
5				1905 SAN FRANCISCO	DAUGHTER MISS L. CLANCY															
6		38805 Seattle 4-21-23 via Victoria			SISTER MRS D. COX 82.10034															
7		Self 400			4335 ORCAS ST SEATTLE Wash D.C.													150	London	
8				1916 NEW YORK	SISTER MRS M. LAWLESS 186 WALNUT ST LONG ISLAND	3 MTHS													AUSTRALIA CARCOAR	
9																				
10					BROTHER E. NIKLE DETROIT	1 MTH													ENGLAND YORKS	
11																				
12					BROTHER S. MARSH 1111 1ST AVE ALTOONA PA.	1 MTH													ENGLAND YORKS	
13																				
14					BROTHER E. CUSACK c/o GEN DELIVERY LOS ANGELES	3 MTHS													ENGLAND SHEFFIELD	
15																				
16				1919 YES 21 TACOMA	BROTHER H. E. CLOEDIAN 25 BROADWAY NEW YORK														SCOTLAND DUNDEE	
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

41169 / 38 S. S.

*Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY AUCKLAND SUEA HONOLULU

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates return permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>															
2		SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 29/1/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.															
3		HOUSEMAN	ROBERT	37	M	M	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	LONDON	WIFE	ILLABO ALBERT AVE	AVON LENTON
4		ENGLAND	ROBERT	37	M	M	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	LONDON	MOTHER	MRS WYMARK	AVON LENTON
5		ENGLAND	ROBERT	37	M	M	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	LONDON	FATHER	MR ROSE BAY	AVON LENTON
6	IN TRANSIT A 12/6/81	CLAYTON	ROBERT	60	M	M	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	LONDON	DAUGHTER IN LAW	MRS POWELL GOSSET STREET	AVON LENTON
7		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER F. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
8		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	GRAND FATHER	MR ROSE BAY	AVON LENTON
9		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
10		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
11		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
12		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
13		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
14		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
15		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
16		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
17		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
18		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
19		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
20		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
21		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
22		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
23		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
24		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
25		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
26		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
27		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
28		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
29		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON
30		ROBERT	CHARLES	52	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER R. ROBERTS		ENGLAND LONDON

ELIMINATED  
A/E DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES HENNING, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C. H. Henning*

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 18

at San Francisco, Cal.

*J. J. Monaghan*

*M. J. J. S.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT C. HARRIS, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from NEW YORK,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of APRIL, 19 23  
at YONKERS, N.Y.

J. J. Monaghan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **WILSON'S PT. VICTORIA, B. C.**

21st APRIL 1923

19

41169/37

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1														
2														
3	YES			YES 1899 S. F.		3					55	BR BRN		AUSTRALIA - COCKE
4		HUSBAND									55	BR BRN		N.Z. - OMAU
5		SELF				6 MTHS					56	FR		ENG - UNKNOWN
6		HUSBAND									58	GRY GR		AUST - SYDNEY
7		SELF				1 WEEK					5			N.Z. - DUNEDIN
8		HUSBAND									54	FR GR		HOKITIKA
9		SELF				1 MTH					54	FR RED GR		STAKES
10				YES 1922 N.Y.		1 WEEK					6	BR BR EL		AUCKLAND
11		HUSBAND		1912							6	FR GR GRY		ENG - UPMAN
12		SELF		1895 CALIF		2 MTHS					58	BR BR BR		ENG - ISTER
13		HUSBAND									6	GR EL		HOLWELL
14	YES	SELF		1921 N.Y.		3 WEEKS					56	FR BR		SCOTLAND - DUNDEE
15		HUSBAND									510	FR GR GRY		DURHAM
16		SELF		1922		2 WEEKS					59	FR BR EL		LONDON
17		HUSBAND									58	FR BR GRN		N.E. - AUCKLAND
18		YERSELF		CANNOT REMEMBER		4 WEEKS					53			ENG - HUBBERSVILLE
19						2					62	FR GR		N.Z. - STIRLING
20		HUSBAND									510	BR GR BRN		ENG - CLAPHAM
21											59	BR GRY GRY		IRELAND - WATER FORD
22														CORK
23														AUST - BRESLAU
24	YES	SELF		1500 yrs ago		5 MTHS					5	FR GRY GRY	14	GREEN
25											5	FR GRY GRY	14	U.S.A. - BAY
26														AUST - SYDNEY
27														
28	YES										510	BR BR EL		ENG - LONDON
29														
30														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

## MAKING

APRIL 1923

19

THIS LINE BLANK										SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 3/4/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.										ONE ARRIVED									
1	NAME	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	RELIGION	ETHNICITY	ORIGIN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE	NAME	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	RELIGION	ETHNICITY	ORIGIN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE											
2	GRAY	JAMES	54	M	BOOK KEEPER	"	"	N.Z.	SCOTCH	N.Z.	DUNEDIN	FATHER H. L. WHITE	54	M	"	"	"	"											
3	GRAY	ETIA	47	F	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW	47	F	"	"	"	"											
4	BUCHANAN	ROBERT	57	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	A. CHILD BUREAU ST MORNINGTON N.Z.	57	M	"	"	"	"											
5	BUCHANAN	EUPHEMIA	54	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	54	F	"	"	"	"											
6	WESTON	WALTER	46	M	PAPER	"	"	"	"	"	NEW PLYMOUTH	SISTER MRS WATKINS	46	M	"	"	"	"											
7	WESTON	CONSTANCE	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOVER ST ISLAND BAY N.Z.	38	F	"	"	"	"											
8	GARDNER	CHARLES	45	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	AUCKLAND	BROTHER T WESTON	45	M	"	"	"	"											
9	PELLEY	FREDERICK	53	"	CHAIRMAN	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	WELLINGTON N.Z.	53	"	"	"	"	"											
10	PELLEY	HEATRICE	47	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS WESTON	47	F	"	"	"	"											
11	LAMBE	WILLIAM	62	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	KEWES AYRES	NEW PLYMOUTH N.Z.	62	M	"	"	"	"											
12	LAMBE	CECILY	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE	50	F	"	"	"	"											
13	RUSSELL	THOMAS	72	M	SOLICITOR	"	"	"	"	"	CHRISTCHURCH	NEW LLYN AUCKLAND N.Z.	72	M	"	"	"	"											
14	RUSSELL	GERTIE	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER A. D. PELLEY	36	F	"	"	"	"											
15	BARKER	ALFRED	43	M	WOOL BUYER	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND HUBBERSFIELD	91 INVERNESS TERR LONDON W.	43	M	"	"	"	"											
16	BARKER	ANNE	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22 HAMILTON RD PONSNEY N.Z.	43	F	"	"	"	"											
17	ANDER	CHARLES	66	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW J. ADAMS	66	M	"	"	"	"											
18	COUGHLAN	MAURICE	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22 HAMILTON RD PONSNEY N.Z.	60	"	"	"	"	"											
19	COUGHLAN	CATHERINE	62	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON DR C. RUSSELL	62	F	"	"	"	"											
20												CHRISTCHURCH N.Z.																	
21												CHRISTCHURCH N.Z.																	

**THIS LINE BLANK**

SHIPPED AT HONOLULU I. H. 14/4/23 FOR VANCOUVER B. C.

23	<i>Entered Monahan</i>	<i>Monahan</i>	<i>PAULINA</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M S RIL</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>ENGLAND</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>ENGLAND</i>	<i>PAULINA</i>	<i>SCOTLAND</i>	<i>ENGLAND</i>	<i>NIL</i>	<i>SCOT MONIAV</i>
24	<i>Maxwell</i>	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M S Grazie</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>ENGLAND</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>ENGLAND</i>	<i>PAULINA</i>	<i>SCOTLAND</i>	<i>ENGLAND</i>	<i>NIL</i>	<i>SCOT MONIAV</i>	
25	<i>Maxwell</i>	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M S Grazie</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>ENGLAND</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>ENGLAND</i>	<i>PAULINA</i>	<i>SCOTLAND</i>	<i>ENGLAND</i>	<i>NIL</i>	<i>SCOT MONIAV</i>	

**THIS LINE BLANK**

**THIS LINE BLANK**

SHIPPED AT NYA RIJI 7/4/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Alfons . . . . .	10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I,                     , Surgeon of the U.S.S. "                    ", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly                      that I have had                      years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of                     , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1923  
at VICTORIA B.C.

J. J. Monaghan  
U.S.D.S.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT CLAYTON HAYES, of the U.S.S. "MORRIS", from ST. JOHN, VIRGINIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Clayton Hayes  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of APRIL, 1923  
at VIRGINIA B.C.

J. J. Monaghan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 21st APRIL 1923, 19 41169/36

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6		3880 Seattle 4-21-23 via Victoria B.C. 1st. Pass-alien														
7		3880 self 860 No														
8		3880 self 860 No														
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26		NO self 150 No 1923 F.														
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

alterations & Eliminations are correct.

*Alfred Purser*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

41169 / 36 S. S.

## Passengers sailing from SYDNEY AUCKLAND SUVA HONOLULU APRIL 1923

. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Real.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		THIS LINE BLANK							
2		FRONT ROYAL							
3		WIFE 32 BARRY ST							
4		WIFE 17 ROCKLAND RD							
5		WIFE KARETTA RD							
6	Birby6	ROCK	ROBERT	67	m m	English	Y. Australia	IRISH	MELBOURNE
7	Birby7	ROCK	ISABELLA	65	y m	NIL	"	"	"
8		BROTHER I. BATTEN							
9		BROTHER I. BATTEN							
10		SON MR W. BERRY							
11		137 YORK ST SYDNEY							
12		DAUGHTER MRS L. BUXTON							
13		MANFRED ST ARMADALE MELB							
14		FATHER S. NAYLOR							
15		GIRLINGTON BRADFORD ENG							
16		WIFE LANCASTER VICTORIA							
17		MOTHER MRS M. LUBER							
18		KINNEAL ELIZABETH BAY RD SYD							
19		WIFE MARY N. S. W.							
20		MOTHER MRS MCGILLAN							
21		SYDNEY ST ARMADALE MELB							
22		UNCLE S. S. F.							
23		WOODBURY ST MARRIVILLE SYD							
24		BROTHER							
25		BROTHER IN LAW							
26	KERR	Leat Victoria 31							
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
28									
29									
30									

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARDS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Albatross", REGISTERED AT QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of QUEENSTOWN UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Charles Edwards*

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of APRIL, 19 23

at VICTORIA B.C.

*J. F. Moraghan*  
*M.S.D.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**

**41169/35**  
S. S. **\_\_\_\_\_**

sailing from **\_\_\_\_\_**

, 19 **28**, Arriving at Port of **\_\_\_\_\_**, 19 **28**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	THIS LINE BLANK							
2	THIS LINE BLANK							
3	THIS LINE BLANK							
4	THIS LINE BLANK							
5	THIS LINE BLANK							
6	THIS LINE BLANK							
7	THIS LINE BLANK							
8	THIS LINE BLANK							
9	THIS LINE BLANK							
10	THIS LINE BLANK							
11	THIS LINE BLANK							
12	THIS LINE BLANK							
13	THIS LINE BLANK							
14	THIS LINE BLANK							
15	THIS LINE BLANK							
16	MAHER	MAHER	40	M		AND 2ND 1900 CHICAGO IL.	County Washington Pa FROM COURT DATE 21. APRIL 1917.	Home 721 N. 10TH ST CHICAGO ILL
17	MAHER	MAHER	34	F				
18	THIS LINE BLANK							
19	THIS LINE BLANK							
20	STROGLEY	STROGLEY	31	M		AND 1ST 1900 ILL VALLEY WISCONSIN		FROM CHICAGO
21	STROGLEY	STROGLEY	28	F		AND 2ND 1900 ILL VALLEY WISCONSIN		AND 1ST 1900 CHICAGO ILL
22	STROGLEY	STROGLEY	24	F		AND 2ND 1900 ILL VALLEY WISCONSIN		
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							

Examined by Inspectors  
*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

*[Signature]* *[Signature]*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

41169/34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARINA sailing from ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI APRIL, 1923, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 21st APRIL 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THIS LINE BLANK				
2	<u>BARON</u> <u>FRAN</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>2nd 24th 1898 LAWRENCE MASS.</u>	<u>252 SUMMIT ST BOSTON</u>
3	<u>COFFEY</u> <u>JOE</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>AND 24th 1843 BANGOR NEW YORK</u>	<u>LEWIS ST BOSTON</u>
4	<u>COFFEY</u> <u>JOSEPH</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>AND 30th 1901 ST. LOUIS MISSOURI (AMERICAN BIRTH)</u>	
5	THIS LINE BLANK				
6	THIS LINE BLANK				
7	THIS LINE BLANK				
8	THIS LINE BLANK				
9	THIS LINE BLANK				
10	THIS LINE BLANK				
11	THIS LINE BLANK				
12	THIS LINE BLANK				
13	<u>WOOD</u> <u>GARRIS</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>AND 17th 1877 TWO NEWTON VIRGINIA</u>	<u>HOME 1800 MILLBURN VIRGINIA</u>
14	THIS LINE BLANK				
15	THIS LINE BLANK				
16	THIS LINE BLANK				
17	<u>ARMSTRONG</u> <u>EMMA</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>SEPT 26 1884 CANTON MASS.</u>	<u>530 5th AVE NEW YORK</u>
18	<u>BARKER</u> <u>AMELIA</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>SEPT 1st 1889 NEW YORK CITY.</u>	<u>NEW YORK HOTEL VANCOUVER B.C.</u>
19	<u>RIMEL</u> <u>FRANK</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>2nd 12th 1867 ALBANY ILLINOIS</u>	<u>20th AVE.</u>
20	<u>RIMEL</u> <u>JESSE</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>NOV 13th 1865</u>	
21	<u>ARM</u> <u>THOMAS</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>MAY 1st 1890 WHEELER VIRGINIA</u>	<u>18 3rd ST TACOMA</u>
22	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA				
23	<u>COUGLEY</u> <u>AMIE</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>JUN 1st 1898 SEATTLE WASH</u>	<u>952 2nd ST SEATTLE</u>
24	<u>BARTHOLOMEW</u> <u>VICTOR</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>JULY 7th 1885 SEATTLE WASH</u>	<u>134 2nd ST BATTLE ST SEATTLE</u>
25	<u>PITMAN</u> <u>JOHN</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>AND 24th 1892 SEATTLE WASH.</u>	<u>SEATTLE WASH.</u>
26	<u>WEEK</u> <u>WILLIAM</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>MAY 27th 1864 FARMERVILLE NEW YORK</u>	<u>VALE PENNSYLVANIA</u>
27	<u>JOHNSON</u> <u>WILLIAM</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>MAY 27th 1864 SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA</u>	<u>PHOENIX ARIZONA</u>
28	<u>JOHNSON</u> <u>DAISY</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>MAY 1st 1881 PHOENIX ARIZONA</u>	
29	<u>KREPP</u> <u>ETHEL</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>AND 25th 1891 VANCOUVER B.C.</u>	<u>2025 IRVING</u>
30	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA				
31	<u>HARTMAN</u> <u>ETHEL</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>MAY 24th 1903 SEATTLE WASH</u>	<u>405 3rd ST TACOMA</u>
32	<u>BURCH</u> <u>ETHEL</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>MAY 6th 1878 PHOENIX ARIZ</u>	<u>SEATTLE WASH</u>
33	<u>WELSON</u> <u>ETHEL</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>MAY 19th 1862 VANCOUVER B.C.</u>	<u>180 WILLIAM AVE PORTLAND</u>

Examined by  
W. C. Unsleeping  
Boyd N. Unsleeping

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

21st APRIL 1923

19

41169/33

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
-------------	--	---------------------------	--	--	-------------------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--	---	--	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	---

1	YES	SELF	1919 FLINT	HUSBAND JOHN MILLER 3511 FOSTER ST FLINT MICH	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FR	AUB	IRL	ENGLAND KENT Bakerham
2	"	Do	1921 MICH														Eng. Sydney
3	"	Do	1914														Australia Adelaide
4			1921	FATHER IN LAW ALORS KESTIKA 1921 CHICAGO 37 ST ST CHICAGO ILL													CZECH SLOVAKIA JOHANNES
5																	SAKOLIN
6				SISTER G. HAYLOCK 4 E. 77th ST NEW YORK													SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
7				FRIEND JOHN LINDLEY 3034 E. 34th ST TACOMA													ENGLAND LONDON
8				San Francisco Calif													Australia Adelaide
9				San Francisco Calif													U.S.A. WILLIS
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14				FRIEND J. DAVISON CLEVELAND OHIO.													ENGLAND CHESHIRE
15				BROTHER													ENGLAND DORSET
16				Grand Trunk Ry. # 104													ENGLAND GLOUCESTER
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

41169 / 33 S. S.

# MAKING IT HAPPEN

### Passengers sailing from

**SYDNEY AUCLAND SUVA HONOLULU,**

19

PNT 2 PT 7  
U 7 T 7  
GO 7 ST 7  
DEB 7 A 7  
R.A. 7  
ISC 7

33

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARDS, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", DETACHED BY ORDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had FOURTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of INDIANIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Charles Edwards*

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST day of APRIL, 19 23

*W. E. Ainsley*

*U. S. Immigration Insp.*

Notarizing on board ship, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. HANCOCK, MASTER of the U.S.S. "SARITA", from STREET ABANDONED BY A ROSS, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 221 1171 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and 221 1171 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. J. Hancock*

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST day of APRIL, 1923  
at VICTORIA B.C.

*M. E. Ainslie*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The answer should be M (male), F (female), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List **7**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of YANCOUVER B.C., 21st APRIL 1925, 19 41169/32

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FR	IR	NIL	AUSTRALIA VAGGA
2	NO	Port of 4-24-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	AND GRN	IR	NO	IRLAND LIMERICK
3	NO	Buffalo 4-24-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FR	IR	NO	IRLAND LIMERICK
4	YES	From 5-2-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FR	IR	NO	IRLAND LIMERICK
5	NO	Blaine 4-22-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	FR	IR	NO	AUSTRALIA BALLARA
6	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	IR	IR	NO	RICHMOND
7	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FR	IR	NO	IRLAND LIMERICK
8	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FR	IR	NO	IRLAND LIMERICK
9	NO	From 4-20-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	FR	IR	NO	IRLAND LIMERICK
10	NO	From 4-27-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	FR	IR	NO	IRLAND LIMERICK
11	NO	From 4-29-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11	FR	IR	NO	IRLAND LIMERICK
12	NO	From 4-29-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FR	IR	NO	IRLAND LIMERICK
13	NO	From 4-29-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FR	IR	NO	IRLAND LIMERICK
14	NO	From 4-29-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FR	IR	NO	IRLAND LIMERICK
15	NO	From 4-24-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FR	IR	NO	IRLAND LIMERICK
16	NO	From 5-7-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FR	IR	NO	IRLAND LIMERICK

NOTE.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

41169 / 32 S. S.

STEAMSHIP HUNTER

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Immediate future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	FOOTE	MARY	72	F	W	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	H. Z.
2	IN TRANSIT	ROBSON	ETHEL M	46	F	M	Milliner		ENGLISH	H. Z.	ANGLO
3	IN TRANSIT	PATERSON	FRANCIS C	59	M	W					
4	IN TRANSIT	HAY	ELIZABETH	50	F						
5	IN TRANSIT	WITHEROV	JOSEPH	53	M	M	TRUNK MERCHANT		IRISH		
6	IN TRANSIT	WITHEROV	FLORANCE	50	F		NIL		AUSTRALIA		
7	IN TRANSIT	WITHEROV	MAVIS	15	F						
8	IN TRANSIT	FLYNN	PATRICK	60	M	M					
9	IN TRANSIT	O'CONNELL	JOHN	49	M		FARMER		H. Z.		
10	IN TRANSIT	COGAN	HAROLD	33	M		ACC'T				
11	IN TRANSIT	COGAN	HORACE	32	M		FARMER		ENGLISH		
12	IN TRANSIT	PARSONS	FREDERICK	75	M		WATCHMAN				
13	IN TRANSIT	PARSONS	MARGARET	54	F		NIL				
14	IN TRANSIT	HEWITT	OLIVE	38	F		SEWING				
15	IN TRANSIT	ARRELL	INA	29	F		MAID		ENGLAND		
16	IN TRANSIT	Davis	Miriam L.	24	F				Australia		
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Examined by Inspector  
C. L. M. Martineau

PMT  
U  
60  
DEB  
BNA  
160

PT  
T. 15  
ST  
A

Examined by Inspector  
A. L. M. Martineau

PMT  
U. S. citizens  
DOB  
BNA  
1900

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES KIMRIN, Surgeon of the U.S.S. YAKRA, DETROIT, MICHIGAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DETROIT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Calculus

Sworn to before me this THIRTY-ONE day of APRIL, 1943 MEMPHIS.

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in which they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

21st APRIL 1923

19

41169/31

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	1916 NEW YORK	NO	YES 4 MINS	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	BR	BR	1 SUN GUY
2	YES	54071 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 6	BR	BR	NEW YORK
3	YES	54072 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 3	FR	GR	ENGLAND YORKSHIRE
4	YES	54073 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 4	BR	BR	LONDON
5	YES	54074 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 7	BR	BR	ENGLAND
6	YES	54075 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 4	FR	GR	AUSTRALIA CAROON
7	YES	54076 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 2	BR	BR	ENGLAND
8	YES	54077 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 3	BR	BR	ENGLAND
9	YES	54078 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 5	BR	BR	AUSTRALIA LONDON
10	YES	54079 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 2	BR	BR	ENGLAND
11	YES	54080 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 5	BR	BR	ENGLAND
12	YES	54081 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 5	BR	BR	ENGLAND
13	YES	54082 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 5	BR	BR	ENGLAND
14	YES	54083 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 5	BR	BR	ENGLAND
15	YES	54084 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 5	BR	BR	ENGLAND
16	YES	54085 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 5	BR	BR	ENGLAND
17	YES	54086 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 5	BR	BR	ENGLAND
18	YES	54087 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 5	BR	BR	ENGLAND
19	YES	54088 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 5	BR	BR	ENGLAND
20	YES	54089 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 5	BR	BR	ENGLAND
21	YES	54090 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 5	BR	BR	ENGLAND
22	YES	54091 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 5	BR	BR	ENGLAND
23	YES	54092 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 5	BR	BR	ENGLAND
24	YES	54093 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 5	BR	BR	ENGLAND
25	YES	54094 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 5	BR	BR	ENGLAND
26	YES	54095 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 5	BR	BR	ENGLAND
27	YES	54096 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 5	BR	BR	ENGLAND
28	YES	54097 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 5	BR	BR	ENGLAND
29	YES	54098 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 5	BR	BR	ENGLAND
30	YES	54099 500	1916 NEW YORK	YES C.P.R. #110	YES 3 MINS	NO	NO	LEFT U.S. AT 5-18-23	NO	5 5	BR	BR	ENGLAND

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

at ██████████ D.C.

14-00000



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN CRANFORD**, of the **U.S.S. "TAMM"**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22nd** day of **APRIL**, 19 **22**, at **VICTORIA B.C.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, if any such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be: country, if outside the United States; and (if in the United States) city or town, if within the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, the year or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included under this heading.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

21st APRIL 1923.

19

41169730

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1												
2	NO	SELF	YES NO	Transit	1 WEEK	NO	NO	5 11	BR	BR	NIL	AUSTRALIA SCONE
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES 1899 N.Y.	Transit	3			5 5	BR	BR		N.E. CANA
4		HUSBAND	NO	Transit	2 3 4 5			5 6	FR			ENG UNKNOWN
5		SELF			6			5 8	GR	GR		AUST SYDNEY
6		HUSBAND						5				N.E. DUNDIN
7		SELF	YES 4-27-23	Transit	1 WEEK			5 4	FR	FR		HOKITIKA
8		HUSBAND		Transit				5 4	FR	GR		OTAKO
9		SELF	Blaine 4-23-23	Transit	1 WEEK			6	BR	BR		AUCKLAND
10		SELF	Blaine 4-23-23	Transit	1 WEEK			6	FR	GR		UPPER
11		HUSBAND	1912					5 8	BR	BR		HOBART
12	NO	SELF	1895 CALIF		2 WEEKS			6	GR	GR		DUNDEE
13		HUSBAND						5 6	FR	BR		DUNDEE
14	YES	SELF	Blaine 4-23-23	Transit	3 WEEKS			5 10	FR	GR		LONDON
15		HUSBAND		Transit				5 9	FR	BR		N.E. AUCKLAND
16		SELF	Blaine 4-23-23	Transit	2 WEEKS			5 8	FR	BR		ENG HENDERSVILLE
17		HUSBAND		Transit				5 3				N.E. STIRLING
18		SELF	Blaine 4-23-23	Transit	4 WEEKS			6 2	FR	GR		ENG CLAPHAM
19		HUSBAND		Transit	2			5 10	BR	GR		IRELAND WATERFORD
20		HUSBAND		Transit				5 9	BR	GR		CONK
21	NO	SELF	Blaine 4-23-23	Transit	6 WEEKS			5 7	FR	BR		AUST HENDERSVILLE
22												GREEN
23	NO	SELF	YES YES 1912 N.Y.	Transit	NO	NO	NO	5 2	BR	BR	NIL	U.S.A. DAY
24								5 10	FR	GR		AUST SYDNEY
25	YES	Blaine 4-21-23	RESIDENT FATHER E. JESSE	Blaine WASH	NO	PERM	YES	5 8	FL	BR		ENG MARLBOROUGH
26												
27												
28	YES	SELF	YES YES 1912 N.Y.	Transit	1 WEEK	NO	NO	5 10	BR	BR	NIL	ENGLAND LONDON
29												
30												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41169/20 S. S.

MAKURA

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY AUCLAND SUVA HONOLULU

APRIL 1943

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended, future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		THIS LINE BLANK										
2	IN TRANSIT	WHITE	ALFRED	21	M	STUDENT YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH
3	IN TRANSIT	GRAY	JAMES	54	M	KNIFER			N.E.	SCOTCH	N.E.	SCOTCH
4	IN TRANSIT	GRAY	ETTA	47	F	WIL				ENGLISH		
5		BUCKMAN	ROBERT	57	M							
6		BUCKMAN	ROBERTA	54	F							
7	IN TRANSIT	VESTON	WALTER	46	M	PAPER						
8	IN TRANSIT	VESTON	CONSTANCE	38	F	WIL						
9	IN TRANSIT	GARDNER	CHARLES	45	M	MERCHANT			SCOTCH			
10	IN TRANSIT	PHILLY	FREDERICK	53	M	CHAIRMAN			ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ENGLAND
11	IN TRANSIT	PHILLY	HEATRICH	47	F	WIL						
12		LAMES	WILLIAM	63	M							
13		LAMES	OSCAR	50	F							
14	IN TRANSIT	RUSSELL	THOMAS	72	M	DELECTOR			N.E.			
15	IN TRANSIT	RUSSELL	GERTWINE	36	F	WIL						
16	IN TRANSIT	BANKER	ALFRED	43	M	WOLF			ENGLAND			
17	IN TRANSIT	BANKER	ANNE	26	F	WIL						
18	IN TRANSIT	ANDERSON	CHARLES	66	M	MERCHANT						
19	IN TRANSIT	COUGHLAN	MAURICE	60	M	WOLF			IRISH			
20	IN TRANSIT	COUGHLAN	CATHERINE	62	F	WIL						
21	IN TRANSIT	HENSCHELL	CHARLES	45	M	DELECTOR			AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH
22		THIS LINE BLANK										
23	IN TRANSIT	LAWSON, V	MARTHA	58	F	M	WIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLAND
24	IN TRANSIT	MAKURA	JOHN	34	M				AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH
25	IN TRANSIT	JESSETT	THOMAS	21	M	TRAINER			BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	FLAINE
26		THIS LINE BLANK										
27		THIS LINE BLANK										
28	IN TRANSIT	GOOD	BURTON BUTLER	36	M	WIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND
29		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
30												



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. L. HENNINGSEN**, Surgeon of the **U.S.S. "ALBATROSS"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Surgeon General**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, **212** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **April**, 19 **19**.

at **VERMILION, N.C.**

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |                                     |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                          |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                            |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Danish, and Swedish). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scottish.                           |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                            |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                             |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                            |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                   |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Turkish.                            |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Welsh.                              |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | West Indian (other than Cuban).     |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. |                                     |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                     |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                     |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

21st APRIL 1923

19

41168/29

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, whether relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes, Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1														
2	YES	SELF	YES	1859	FRONT VIEW, VIRGINIA	1 MTH					5 6 1/2	FR	NR	FAIRFAX VIRGINIA
3	YES	WINS & CO	1921	BOSTON	FRIMED O.A. PERRY JR	1 MTH					5 11	NR	NR	AUSTRALIA MELB
4	YES	SELF	1900	Ex. G.M. #8	23651						5 11	NR	NR	BRGA
5	NO	PICTURE	1900	Ex. G.M. #359	23663	2					5 10	NR	NR	SYDNEY
6	YES	SON			SON V.V. ROCK									BRISBANE
7														
8	YES	SELF	1900	Ex. G.M. #357	23676	3 WEEKS					5 8	NR	NR	AUSTRALIA KIW
9	YES	HUSBAND	1900	Ex. G.M. #357	23677						5 4	FR	NR	FAIRFAX VIRGINIA
10	YES	SELF	1918	N.Y.	23696	1 MTH					6 1	NR	NR	FAIRFAX VIRGINIA
11	YES	HUSBAND	1918	N.Y.	23697						5 7	NR	NR	FAIRFAX VIRGINIA
12	YES	SELF	1920	Ex. G.M. #357	23680	2 WEEKS					5 9	NR	NR	FAIRFAX VIRGINIA
13	YES	HUSBAND	1920	Ex. G.M. #357	23681						5 7	NR	NR	FAIRFAX VIRGINIA
14	YES	SELF	1920	Ex. G.M. #357	23678	3 WEEKS					5 9	NR	NR	FAIRFAX VIRGINIA
15	YES	SELF	1920	Ex. G.M. #357	23678	3 WEEKS					5 9	NR	NR	FAIRFAX VIRGINIA
16	YES	SELF	1920	Ex. G.M. #357	23665	3					5 10	NR	NR	FAIRFAX VIRGINIA
17	YES	SELF	1922	N.Y.	23685	19 DAYS					5 7	NR	NR	FAIRFAX VIRGINIA
18	YES	SELF	1922	N.Y.	23685	19 DAYS					5 7	NR	NR	FAIRFAX VIRGINIA
19	YES	HUSBAND	1899								5 6	NR	NR	FAIRFAX VIRGINIA
20	YES	FATHER												FAIRFAX VIRGINIA
21	YES	SELF	1922	N.Y.	23675	6 WEEKS					5 6 1/2	FR	NR	FAIRFAX VIRGINIA
22	YES	SELF	1922	N.Y.	23679						5 9	NR	NR	FAIRFAX VIRGINIA
23	YES	SELF	1922	N.Y.	23682						5 8 1/2	NR	NR	FAIRFAX VIRGINIA
24	YES	HUSBAND	1922	N.Y.	23683						5 2 1/2	NR	NR	FAIRFAX VIRGINIA
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.











**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 48  
at VICTORIA B.C.

**Immigration Officer.**

[illegible]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for use of the office only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Marital or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: *civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.*, and not simply as *engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other*, and the designation of the occupation should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money spent as a full year.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm owner is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.  
U.S. Customs Service country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country or place of birth of the subject. The term "race" refers to the physical characteristics of the individual, and is not to be confused with the term "country of birth." The term "country of birth" refers to the place of birth of the individual, and is not to be confused with the term "race." The term "country of birth" is to be used in connection with the term "race" only when the race of the individual is not known. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race means "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country means "French" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might properly be used in the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

Indies, North or South America, Africa, or Asia. All of these individuals are Negro should be classified under \_\_\_\_\_.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of the south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campagna di Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The persons of the east permanent residence—those who are not Italian—should be classed as "foreign persons" which also included with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of the census that the country of last permanent residence be the country of permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *(Who has in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *(Where ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should

Column 19 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The answer should include the names of the relatives or friends to be joined, and the address of the place to which the applicant is going to join them.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, it often has been found within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

\_\_\_\_\_



List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

YANKEE A.C.

21st APRIL 1923

19

41169/23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1		SELF 4-24-23																	
2	YES	SELF 4-24-23	YES YES 1922 S.J.	NO	23655	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	NR	NR	NR	U.S.A. TEXAS
3		HUSBAND			23616										5 6	NR	NR	NR	KENTUCKY
4		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 9	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
5		FATHER 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
6		FATHER 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
7		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
8		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
9		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
10		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
11		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
12		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
13		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
14		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
15		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
16		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
17		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
18		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
19		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
20		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
21		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
22		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
23		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
24		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
25		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
26		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
27		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
28		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
29		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST
30		SELF 4-24-23	1923 Ex S.J. #355		23674										5 4	NR	NR	NR	IRELAND BELFAST

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41169/23 S. S. MAKURA PRESTON MAKURA Passengers sailing from SOEBO AFRICA AFRICA, AFRICA, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.		
1	IN TRANSIT	LEWIS	GEORGE	41	M	DRIVER	THE ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ENG	LONDON
2	13408	LEWIS	WILLIAM	33	F	NIL							
3	13409	LEWIS	FRANCIS	40	M	KNOWLEDGE		AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	AUST	MELBOURNE
4	11138	LEWIS	MAKIN	21	F	NIL					STYRIA		STYRIA
5	13386	LEWIS	CHILMAN	19									
6	13385	LEWIS	WILLIAM	41	M					ENGLISH			
7	12703	LEWIS	JAMES	44	M	DRIVER		ENGLAND		ENGLAND	MELBOURNE	ENG	MELBOURNE
8	13381	LEWIS	WILLIAM	38		KNOWLEDGE		AUSTRALIA		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	AUST	MELBOURNE
9	11134	LEWIS	LOUISA	29	F	NIL							
10	11140	LEWIS	WILLIAM	62	M	KNOWLEDGE							
11	11124	LEWIS	WILLIAM	50	F	NIL							
12	11125	LEWIS	CHARLES	32	M	KNOWLEDGE		SCOTCH					
13	11128	LEWIS	ROBERT	61	M	KNOWLEDGE							
14	11127	LEWIS	MARY	62	F	NIL							
15	11126	LEWIS	STEWART	46	M	KNOWLEDGE		ENGLISH					
16	13423	LEWIS	WILLIAM	59		KNOWLEDGE							
17	13424	LEWIS	JOHN	45		KNOWLEDGE							
18	13407	LEWIS	ROBERT	32	M	KNOWLEDGE							
19	12694	LEWIS	JOHN	50	M	KNOWLEDGE							
20	13390	LEWIS	WILLIAM	54	F	NIL							
21	13391	LEWIS	JOHN LEIGH	35	M	KNOWLEDGE							
22	13420	LEWIS	WILLIAM	54		KNOWLEDGE							
23	11147	LEWIS	EDITH	30	F	NIL							
24	11148	LEWIS	EDITH	40	M	KNOWLEDGE							
25	12693	LEWIS	WILLIAM	50	F	NIL							
26	12694	LEWIS	EDITH	30	M	KNOWLEDGE							
27	13427	LEWIS	EDITH	28	F	NIL							
28	13428	LEWIS	EDITH	28	F	NIL							
29	13406	LEWIS	EDITH	28	F	NIL							
30	13406	LEWIS	EDITH	28	F	NIL							

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **11**

41169 / 27

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MALE OR FEMALE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
--------------	---	-------------------	------------------------	---	---	---------------------------

1						101 Lower Barrage San Francisco
2						Gen Del Seattle Wash
3			M			1400 St Prospect Wash
4	John					104 St 4th Ave Seattle Wash
5	2					

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

*J. J. Monahan*

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. Monahan* U. S. I. O.  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**41169/26**  
S. S. **Empress of Asia**

sailing from

**Shanghai, China.**

**24th March, 1923**

Arriving at Port of

**Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 9th April 23.**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Atwood	Katherine Margaret	44	F	M		By marriage	517 G. Street, Auburn, Wash.
2	Atwood	Howard Robert	9	M	S		By father	517 G. Street, Auburn, Wash.
3	Atwood	Raymond Edward	7	M	S		By father	517 G. Street, Auburn, Wash.
4	<del>Atwood</del>	<del>Thomas</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>17th Dec. 1899</del>	<del>Providence, R.I.</del>	<del>11 Keen St. Paterson, N.J.</del>
5	Brown	Susan Willard	31	F	S	18th Aug. 1891	Lewden Co. Pa.	Rush Med College, Chicago, Ill.
6	Dearborn	Helen Florence	43	F	S	8th Mar. 1880	Auburn, N.H.	22 High St. Summit, N.J.
7	Goddard	Helen Lelia	61	F	M	16th Aug. 1861	Ypsilanti, Mich.	54 Sloane Crescent, Forest Hill Gardens, New York.
8	Lee	Albert John	42	M	S	18th Dec. 1881	Eau Claire Wis.	2421 15th Ave. S. Minneapolis.
9	Moore	Emily Ruth	27	F	S	25th June 1895	Lanton, Mich.	Ypsilanti, Mich.
10	Magstaff	Edwin Charles	34	M	S	9th Dec. 1888	Yulteney, N.Y.	7719-61st Ave. Portland, Ore.
11	Williams	Walled Rollin	39	M	M	10th March 1884	Lydalia, Ohio.	West Mansfield, Ohio.
12	Williams	Myrtle May	39	F	M	13th Feb. 1884	Edgeway, Ohio.	West Mansfield, Ohio.
13	Williams	Walled Rollin, Jr.	14	M	S	22nd Jan. 1909	Danvers, Ohio.	West Mansfield, Ohio.
14	<del>Williams</del>	Paul Paton	2	M	S	20th Mar. 1921	Nanking, China	West Mansfield, Ohio.
15	<del>Williams</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>20th July 1922</del>	<del>Nanking, China</del>	West Mansfield, Ohio.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Declarations and Corrections Certified.

*J. J. J. J.*

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. J. J.*  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.  
U. S. I. S.

PMT  
H  
G  
D  
R  
L  
3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **9**

**41169/25**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Empress of Asia* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* 22nd March, 1923, Arriving at Port of *Victoria, B. C.* 9th April 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<del>Robert</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>1894 Oct. 1894 New York, N. Y.</del>		981 Forest Ave. Bronx, N. Y.
2	<del>Fitzpatrick</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>26th Feb. 1873</del>	U.S.F. Court, Louisville, Ky.	4420 Norfolk Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
3	<del>Kent</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>10th June 1892 Nevada, Iowa</del>		Nevada City, Iowa.
4	<del>Kent</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>19th Dec. 1895 Hotchkiss, Colo.</del>		Nevada City, Iowa.
5	<del>Kent</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>24th May 1918 Glenwood, Iowa</del>		Nevada City, Iowa.
6	<del>Kent</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>12th May 1920 Swatow, China</del>	By parents	Nevada City, Iowa.
7	<del>Kent</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>19th Feb. 1923 Swatow, China</del>	By parents	Nevada City, Iowa.
8	<del>Laird</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>28th Jan. 1880 McKeesport, Pa.</del>		927 McCleary St. McKeesport, Pa.
9	<del>Laird</del>	<del>11</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>28th Oct. 1911 Canton, China</del>	By parents	927 McCleary St. McKeesport, Pa.
10	<del>Laird</del>	<del>8</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>21st Feb. 1915 Canton, China</del>	By Parents	927 McCleary St. McKeesport, Pa.
11	<del>Laird</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>24th Jan. 1920 McKeesport, Pa.</del>		927 McCleary St. McKeesport, Pa.
12	<del>Olivers</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>24th Sept. 1903 Guamao, P. I.</del>		625 Ferry St. La Fayette, Ind.
13	<del>Sevrens</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>3rd April 1897 Woburn, Mass.</del>		20 West St. Woburn, Mass.
14	<del>Sevrens</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>3rd April 1897 Round Prairie, Minn.</del>		1002 Stevens Bldg. Portland, O.
15	<del>Thompson</del>	<del>70</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>24th May 1853 Pittsburgh Pa.</del>		Tampa, Fla.
16	<del>Thompson</del>	<del>52</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>30th Aug. 1870 Macao, China</del>	By Married	Tampa, Fla.
17	<del>Thompson</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>16th Oct. 1898 Philadelphia, Pa.</del>		1013 Clinton St. Philadelphia

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

*J. J. J. J.*  
Purser.

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. J. J.*  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT  
U  
GO  
DED  
B/A  
U6C

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **8**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**41169/24**  
S. S.

Empress of Asia

sailing from Shanghai, China.

24th March, 1923, Arriving at port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 9th April 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<del>Blanco</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>2nd Jan 1897</del>	<del>St. Louis, Mo.</del>	5836 Clewens Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
2	<del>Harrie</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>20th May 1894</del>	<del>Konaka, Mo.</del>	615-4th St. San Francisco, Cal.
3	<del>Holman</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>4th June 1886</del>	<del>New York, N.Y.</del>	1274 Stebbues Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	Hopkins	54	M	M	27th Nov. 1868	Teoga, Ill.	104 So. 3rd St. St. Joseph, Mo.
5	<del>Johann</del>	<del>60</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>7th July 1867</del>	<del>Holly Spring, Miss.</del>	38 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

*J. J. J. J.*  
Purser.

ELIMINATED BY *G. G. Monaghan*  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BMA  
USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN L. DUNN, Commanding Officer, of the SS. ELIZABETH OF AUSTRIA, from VENICE, ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. A. Dunne  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List ~~71~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

41168/22

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Portland 1901 1st St Portland Ore	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yes	Yes	AY		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ELIMINATED BY JG Monahan  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

41169 / 23 S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Single or married.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.

**THIS LINE BLANK**

## THE BLANK

Lohn

Yes Japanese Yes Japan

June 1943 **103** - 104 and

26 Tahara Aichi Gen Shiga Ken Ore. Portland

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

**Purser.**

Thos F Monaghan

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *W. J. C. C.*, Surgeon of the **EM 98 OF ABIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians and Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*9th*

day of

*Apr*

, 19

*23*

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. W. DOLAN**, **Commander** of the **EMERALD**, from **HONOLULU**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. W. Dolan*  
Commander  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 41169 / 22

, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF AUSTRIA, Employed do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. D. Med.  
College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

R. J. Moffat

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 19       

at       

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



5

## Victories

9th April 1923

, 19

41169 / 21

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

41169 / 21 S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	OPES 11/25/34	Natg. 3-21-34-422-37703. Jensen	43	4750	10-21-28	Handwritten notes	Yes	R/P 860892-8/22/32	Polish East Africa	friend, A. Riebau O Box 478 Nairobi, B.E. Africa	Cal. San Francisco
2		Arnold Krogh	26	M	S Student	Yes Eng & Dan.	Yes	Denmark	French Siberia Vladivostok	Parent, E. Kah 23 Komarovskaya, Vladivostok	Cal. San Francisco
3		Eugenius B.	21	M	S Student	Yes Russian	Yes	Russian	Siberia Vladivostok		Cal. San Francisco
4		Nikolai Y.	19	M	S Student	Yes Russian	Yes	Polish	Siberia Vladivostok		Cal. San Francisco
5		Nikolai E.	18	M	S Student	Yes Russian	Yes	Russian	Siberia Vladivostok		Cal. San Francisco
6		Valdemar I.	19	M	S Student	Yes Russian	Yes	Latvian	Siberia Vladivostok	Mother, N. J. Valdman 17 Sukhodovitsky, Vladivostok.	Cal. San Francisco

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

PURSER

PNT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
ISC

PT  
T  
ST  
A

Total

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMERALD, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. Med.  
College (Cleveland), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

R. Moffat

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **E. D. DOUGLAS**, **Commander**, of the **EMPEROR OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. D. Douglas*

Commander Officer.

APR - 9 1923

Sworn to before me this day of 19 at VICTORIA, B.C.

*J. J. Monaghan*

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List ~~2~~ ✓

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

41169 / 20

94 Monaghan  
ELIMINATED BY  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Edmund J. Sweeney*, Surgeon of the *EMPEROR*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *SWE* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College Cleveland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *APR - 9 1923* day of *April*, 19

at *VICTORIA, B.C.*

*J. J. Monaghan*  
*U.S.S.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **L. D. DONOLAS**, of the **EMPEROR OF ASIA**, from **WING**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. D. Donolas*  
Commander Officer.

APR - 9 - 1923

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at **VICTORIA, B.C.**

*J. J. Honahan*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either: Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List *3*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Victoria & ~~British Columbia~~ B.C., 9th April 1923, 19

41169/13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or institution, or both, for any crime or offense, or for any violation of laws of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, contract, or agreement, written or oral, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 Cal.	Friend, K. S. <i>Sumi</i> 525 King St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yell	Blk	Brn	None	Japan Hiroshimaken
2	No	Self	No	No	Brother-in-law, J. A. May 843 W. 178th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England London
3	No	Uncle	No	No	Brother, J. A. May 843 W. 178th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England London
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

ELIMINATED BY *G. G. Monaghan*  
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, Employed by the owners do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. H. Moffat  
College (Cleveland), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR - 9 1923  
day of April, 19  
at VICTORIA, B.C.

J. F. Monaghan  
M. A. J. S.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPHOS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D. Douglas  
Commander Officer.

APR - 9 1923

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at VICTORIA, B.C.

J. J. Monaghan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the Empire State, Employed by the owner do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. U. Med. - College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR - 9 1923 day of 19, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

J. J. Monaghan  
U. S. S.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS** Commander of the **EMERALD** ASIA, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **APR - 9 1923** day of **APRIL**, 19 **1923**  
at **VICTORIA, B.C.**

**J. J. Monaghan**  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Victoria B.C.

24 April 1942

19

41169/17

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition Delivered in health, mind, and physical.	Height.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400	Yes 1917 N.Y.	In	Yes 1 Week No No No No No	No No 0006	5' 10"	Brown	Blue	Canada	Forest	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

EXAMINATED BY  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

41169/17

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

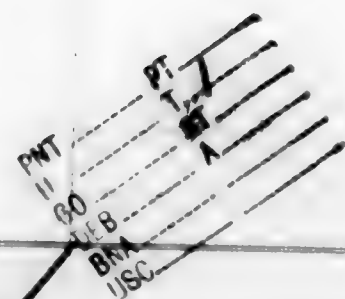
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	State. City or town.
1		McPherson	48	M	Secretary	Yes English	Yes English	English	Hong Kong	Friend, R.L. Moeller Y.M.C.A. Bridge St. Hong Kong.	Eng.	Tunbridge We.
2		John L.										
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

*J. J. J.*  
Parser.

*Thos F. Monaghan*  
*U.S.S.*



Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *effie*, Surgeon of the *EMERALD* of *ASIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *W.R.U. Med. College, Cleveland, O.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *APR - 9* 19*73*, 19

at *San Francisco, Cal.*  
*R. S. Moffat*  
*R. S. Moffat*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VII

41169/16

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. Express of Asia

sailing from

Hong Kong, China

22nd March, 1925

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 9th April 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jimenez Pablo Marius	25	M	9th Aug. 1899. Hong Kong, China	By parents	1014 Dakin St. Chicago, Ill.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

*James*  
Parson. 1/6/25

*Examined by  
W. C. Amaley Insp.  
H. B. Bengel*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.











1169/13

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. Express of Asia

sailing from Hong Kong, China.

22nd March, 1920, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 9th April 1920.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	AMPHOS	Woods	57	M	19th Oct. 1862	New York, N.Y.	921 Forest Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
2	Pittsburgh	James Harry	80	M	26th Feb. 1840	U.S.P. Court, Louisville, Ky.	4400 Norfolk Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
3	Went	Ira Henry	60	M	10th June 1859	Nevada, Iowa	Nevada City, Iowa.
4	Went	Minnie Josephine J.	27	F	19th Dec. 1892	Ketchikan, Ore.	Nevada City, Iowa.
5	Went	Edna Mae	4	F	8th May 1916	Glennwood, Iowa	Nevada City, Iowa.
6	Went	Revin Frederick	8	M	18th May 1911	Santon, China	Nevada City, Iowa.
7	Went	Margaret Susan	--	F	19th Feb. 1918	Santon, China	Nevada City, Iowa.
8	Went	Mary Helen	48	F	20th July 1871	McKeesport, Pa.	927 McHenry St. McKeesport, Pa.
9	Went	Catherine Lydia	11	F	20th Oct. 1911	Canton, China	927 McHenry St. McKeesport, Pa.
10	Went	Mary Leonora	8	F	21st Feb. 1912	Canton, China	927 McHenry St. McKeesport, Pa.
11	Went	Margaret E.	4	F	24th June 1916	McKeesport, Pa.	927 McHenry St. McKeesport, Pa.
12	Went	William Frank at Victoria	22	M	24th Sept. 1897	China, S. I.	444 Ross St. St. Joseph, Mo.
13	Went	Oliver Fish	56	M	18th March 1867	Woburn, Mass.	82 West St. Woburn, Mass.
14	Went	Harold	28	F	2nd April	Round Prairie, Minn.	1008 Stevens Bldg. Portland, O.
15	Thompson	Alexander	70	M	9th May 1850	Pittsburgh Pa.	Tampa, Fla.
16	Thompson	Hagina	68	F	20th Aug. 1870	Shanghai, China	Tampa, Fla.
17	Went	Design Eyed Page	24	F	18th Oct. 1895	Philadelphia, Pa.	1215 Clinton St. Philadelphia

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations by  
M. H. Burger, Deputy  
Inspector

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. J. J. J.  
Tampa, Fla.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(0000 110 169119A110M A11100001100)

S. S. Express of Asia

*sailing from* **Yokohama, Japan.**

81st March 1928. Arriving at port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 9th Apr. 1928.

100  
100  
100

NAME IN FULL

414

THE NAME OF THE DISTRICT TO BE ASSIGNED TO THE  
THE NAME OF THE COUNTY TO BE ASSIGNED TO THE  
PLACE OF BIRTH OF THE PERSON TO BE ASSIGNED

THE STATE-LEVEL GLEF NAME AND LOCATION CODES  
 WITH THE FIPS COUNTY FIPS-STATE FIPS  
 A COUNTY OF FIPS

1. *Abstract* 2. *Introduction* 3. *Methods* 4. *Results* 5. *Discussion* 6. *Conclusion* 7. *References*

**Blanchard**

Walter J.

44

2

NOth Sept. 1857

Klotzville, La.

8081 Euclid Ave., Cleveland

**Sweeney**

Alexander Joseph

49

N

10th Mar. 1976

Buffalo, N.Y.

Wade Park Motor, Cleveland, O

**Sweeney**

**Alice McDermick**

29

**F**

9th Oct. 1998

**Detroit, Mich**

Wade Park Manor, Cleveland, O.

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Laurel

The first system of musical notation for 'The Rose Tree'. It features a treble clef, a key signature of one flat (B-flat), and a 2/4 time signature. The melody is written on a five-line staff. The notes are: G4 (quarter), A4 (quarter), Bb4 (quarter), A4 (quarter), G4 (quarter), F4 (quarter), E4 (quarter), D4 (quarter), C4 (half). There are some faint markings below the staff, possibly indicating fingerings or breath marks.

PNT  
11  
00  
10  
3

P1  
T  
81  
A

122

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number 11

Consulate of U.S.A.

City of St. Louis, Mo.

Consulate of U.S.A. at Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 9th April 1910.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	Henry D.	36	F	3	3rd Mar. 1877	St. Louis, Mo.	2000 Glasgow Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
2	Therese Marie	37	F	3	18th May 1877	St. Louis, Mo.	425-427 St. Vincent St., St. Louis, Mo.
3	Joseph	37	M	3	6th June 1885	New York, N.Y.	1074 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	James Robert	34	M	3	27th Dec. 1885	St. Louis, Mo.	107-1089 St. Vincent St., St. Louis, Mo.
5	John F.	35	F	3	7th July 1887	Billy Spring, Mo.	25 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.

BELOW BLANK

Resolutions and Restrictions Certified.

*James D. Smith*  
Consul

1. If any case should be taken out of place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. If there are one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest regarding the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41169

S. S. Empress of Asia

sailing from Hong Kong, China.

22nd March, 1923. Arriving at port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 9th April, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	<i>Dead not appear</i>						
	<del>Docto Daniel Goodwin</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>1st Dec. 1871</del>	<del>Winnipeg, Minn.</del>	<del>San Diego, Cal.</del>
	<i>Dead not appear</i>						
	<del>Docto Antelle</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>2nd Mar. 1917</del>	<del>Isabela, P.I.</del>	<del>Los Angeles, Cal.</del>
✓ 2	Hall George S.	55	M	M	21st April 1867	Jersey City, N.J.	Banger, Maine.
✓ 3	Hall Myra V.	54	F	M	7th Sept. 1868	Orems, Maine	Banger, Maine.
✓ 5	Vinal Pearl	44	F	S	28th Sept. 1879	Orems, Maine	114 Main St. Orems, Maine.
✓ 6	White Percia V.	61	F	W	19th Dec. 1861	Orems, Maine	Monument Square, Orems, Maine.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

*Eliminations by.*  
*H. K. Burger Joseph*  
*H. C. Ainsley.*

*J. J. J. J.*  
*Forster. #123*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

9th April 1923. 19

41169 / 9

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

41169/9 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 31st March 1923.

FBI  
 ST  
 A 4

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1923  
at Vancouver B.C.

H. R. BURGENT

Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. B. DOUGLAS**, (Name whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ **in** number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**L. B. Douglas**  
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this **9<sup>th</sup>** day of **April**, 19 **23**  
at **Vancouver B.C.**

**H. R. Burger**  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List

States, or a port of another insular p  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

9th April 1988.

19

41169 / 8

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

41169/8 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, China., 22nd March 1936. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations by  
WRBurgert Insp

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.  
J. J. J. J.  
Treas. WRB.

8

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College, Cleveland, O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1923

at Harrison, BC

H. P. Burger

Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. D. DOUGLAS <sup>Commander</sup>, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1923  
at Namur Be

W. R. Burger

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~9th April 1983~~

41169 / 7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in business or profession, or is a student, or is employed by a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.					
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 N.Y.	Wife, Aisha Agisheff	Yes	6 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Penza
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	4-24-23	Visa Victoria Co. D. P. Alsea	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Brighton
3	No	Self	Yes	No	4-13-23	Friend, Mr. P. Roy Hall	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Archangel
4	No	Self	Yes	No	10-26-23	Friend, Y. Ishikawa	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Chapayev
5	No	Self	Yes	No	10-26-23	Brother, Morris Riskin	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Komarov

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan.

31st March 1928.

19

**Eliminations and Corrections Certified.**

*Jasnoit*  
Purser. WRB

Examined by  
H. B. BURGENT Inspector  
H. E. Cusley

Along \_\_\_\_\_

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College (Vancouver), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1923  
at Vancouver B.C.

H. R. BURGESS

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS <sup>Commander</sup> of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1923  
at Vancouver B.C.

W. R. Burger  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

9th April 1923.

19

41169/6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to deportation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Hair.	Eyes.									Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 Cal.	Friend, K. Stenil	Yes 10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Tall	Blk	Brs	None	Japan	Hiroshima
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 4-15-23	Brother-in-law, J.A. May	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair	Brs	Blue	None	England	London
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Brother, J.A. May	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

41169 / 6 S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan

28th March 1928.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		<i>Disembarked at Suit</i>															
2	11232	Gomme	Geoffrey James L.	31	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Formosa	Taihoku	Friend, H.T. Goodier Amer. Consul, Taihoku, Formosa.	N.Y.	New York
3	11233	Gomme	Kathleen	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Formosa	Taihoku	Friend, H.T. Goodier Amer. Consul, Taihoku, Formosa.	N.Y.	New York
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

*J. J. Mott*  
Purser. N.Y.

Examined by  
H. R. Burgent Inspector  
W. J. Ames

PMT

PT

ST

A

**Eliminations and Corrections Certified.**

*J. Mott*  
Purser. *WAB*

Examined by  
H. R. BURGENT Inspector  
N. C. Ames

<b>Total passengers</b>	• • • • •	100,000,000
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	• • • • •	80,000,000
<b>Aliens</b>	• • • • •	20,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. H. Smith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1923.  
at Vancouver B.C.

W. R. H. Smith  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, Commander of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. D. Douglas*  
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this **9<sup>th</sup>** day of **April**, 19 **23**.  
at **Vancouver B.C.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

9th April 1933.

19

41169/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether a member of the National Industrial Conference Board.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	45523. B.D.A. Yes	4-16-23	Yes	Ex M.C. Ry. # 72 B.D.A. Mission Board Washington, D.C.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Newfoundland. St. John's
2	No	45523. Self	4-9-23	Yes	via Vancouver ex S.S. Pres. Victoria Yes 1918 Oregon in transit 8783.	Yes 14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue Blue	None	Norway Bergen
3	No	45501. Self	4-14-23	Yes	Route not shown in transit 8780	Yes 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Germany Kielgheim
4	No	45524. Self	4-11-23	Yes	Route not shown 8795	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Light Blue	None	England Widestown
5	No	45514. Self	4-11-23	Yes	Ex M.C. # 80 Aunt, Mrs. I. Henderson Seattle, Wash. 8778	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Isle of Skye
6	No	45514. Self	4-11-23	Yes	Aunt, Mrs. I. Henderson Seattle, Wash. 8779.	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Dark Gray	None	Scotland Isle of Skye
7	No	45514. Self	4-11-23	Yes	Aunt, Mrs. I. Henderson Seattle, Wash. 8779.	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Fair	Light Blue	None	China Shanghai
8	No	45514. Self	4-11-23	Yes	Aunt, Mrs. I. Henderson Seattle, Wash. 8779.	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair Blue	None	China Shanghai
9	No	45514. Self	4-11-23	Yes	Aunt, Mrs. I. Henderson Seattle, Wash. 8779.	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Isle of Skye
10	No	45514. Self	4-9-23	Yes	Ex. Thos. M. Patterson Seattle, Wash. 8779.	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Gray Blue	None	Newfoundland English City

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

41169/5 S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China. 24th March 1935. 19

DNT \_\_\_\_\_  
 U \_\_\_\_\_  
 DB \_\_\_\_\_  
 DEB \_\_\_\_\_  
 BMA \_\_\_\_\_  
 USC \_\_\_\_\_



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College (Cleveland),  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, 19 23.

at Manila, P. I.

Inspector  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.  
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel's departure.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. D. DOUGLAS, Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas  
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1923  
at Vancouver B.C.

H. H. Burger  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Victoria &amp; Vancouver, B.C.

9th April 1923.

19

41169/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF AUSTRIA, Employed by the owners of the  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio College (Cleveland) and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1923.

H. R. Burger

Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas  
Commander  
Officer.

Before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, 19 23  
at San Francisco B.C.

H. R. B. B. B.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.











# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Jett, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1923  
at Vancouver B.C.

H. R. Burger

Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. D. DOUGLAS, Commander, of the EMPERESS OF ABIA, from HONGKONG, do  
 ly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 d by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 re of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. D. Douglas*

Commander Officer.

Give me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, 19 23  
 at San Francisco

*H. R. Bunge*  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

41169 / 2

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time already in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in business, profession, occupation, or service in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	In transit	8789	Yes 2 days	No No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 10	Pale Fair Blue	None	Austria	Vienna							
2	Yes	Self	Yes No	In transit	8792	Yes 1 week	No No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 6	Fresh Fair Grey	None	China	Tientsin							
3	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1922 N.Y.	In Transit	8767.	Yes 1 week	No No No No No No	No No Good	No	6 0	Bm Dark Grey	None	Russia	Vadriewito							
4	Yes	Self	Yes No	In transit		Yes 2 weeks	No No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 8	Fresh Gray Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh							
5	Yes	Self	Yes Yes Born there	In transit		Yes 6 weeks	No No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 6	Fresh Grey Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York							
6	Yes	Self	Yes No	In transit	8786	Yes 9 days	No No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 6	Light Dark Grey	None	France	Chalencoon							
7	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1918 N.Y.	In transit	8772	Yes 2 days	No No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn Blue	None	England	Kent							
8	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1919 N.Y.	In Transit	8787	Yes 10 days	No No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 6	Rud White Brn	None	England	London							
9	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1919 N.Y.	C/o British-Amer Tobacco Co Ltd		Yes 2 months	No No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn Brn	None	England	Bedford							
10	Yes	Self	Yes No	In transit	8770	Yes 10 days	No No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Dark	None	Siberia	Sen							
11	Yes	Self	Yes No	In transit	8771	Yes 10 days	No No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 6	Dark Dark Dark	None	Siberia	Tefeis							
12	Yes	Self	Yes No	In transit	8768	Yes 10 days	No No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 7	Fresh Brn Grey	None	England	Chester							
13	No	Self	Yes Yes 1917 N.Y.	In transit	8790	Yes 3 days	No No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	None	England	London							
14	No	Husband	Yes Yes 1914 N.Y.	In transit	8991	Yes 3 days	No No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	None	England	Settle							
15	Yes	Eastern Bank Ltd	Yes No	In transit	8766.	Yes Few days	No No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 11	Fair Brn Grey	None	India	Abbottabad							

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States at the port of arrival.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41169 / 2 S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

~~Shanghai China~~

~~84th March 1923~~....., 19

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. Amos  
Purser

Examined by  
H. R. Burger Inspector  
J. E. Amesley.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col. R. L. Med. College of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1923

at Vancouver B.C.

H. R. Buzgert

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. L. DOUGLAS, Commander, of the SHIPWRECK OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Douglas  
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1923  
at Unionville, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for

41169 / 1

S. S.

Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong, China.

22nd March 1923.

1

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Banja	Hai Varakar	19	M	Student	Yes Siam & Eng.	Yes Siam	Siamese	✓ Siam	Bangkok	Foreign Office, Bangkok, Siam D.C.	Washington		
2	IN TRANSIT	Bhironya	Phra Narindra	52	M	Commercial	Y. Siam & Eng.	Yes Siam	Siamese	✓ Siam	Bangkok	Foreign Office, Bangkok, Siam D.C.	Washington		
3	IN TRANSIT	Bhangthong	Thengchua	17	M	Student	Yes Siam & Eng.	Yes Siam	Siamese	✓ Siam	Bangkok	Foreign Office, Bangkok, Siam D.C.	Washington		
4	IN TRANSIT	Courtney	Frank McDougall	58	M	Banker	Yes English	Yes British	English	✓ China	HongKong	Friend, S. Hogg International Shipping Corp. HongKong	London		
5	IN TRANSIT	Duncan	John	40	M	Civil Engr.	Yes English	Yes British	Scottish	✓ China	HongKong	Friend, A. S. M. Fletcher Colonial Secretary, Hong Kong	London		
6	IN TRANSIT	Duncan	Helen Watson	38	F	Wife	Yes English	Yes British	Scottish	✓ China	HongKong	Friend, A. S. M. Fletcher Colonial Secretary, Hong Kong	London		
7	IN TRANSIT	Hodges	Alexander P.	28	M	Business	Yes English	Yes British	English	✓ China	HongKong	Friend, H. L. Watson C/o A. P. O. Hong Kong, China.	N.Y.	New York	
8	IN TRANSIT	Kasemari	Chittin	15	M	Student	Yes Siam & Eng.	Yes Siam	Siamese	✓ Siam	Bangkok	Foreign Office, Bangkok, Siam D.C.	Washington		
9	IN TRANSIT	Krairikah	Bhaganabhorn	15	M	Student	Yes Siam & Eng.	Yes Siam	Siamese	✓ Siam	Bangkok	Foreign Office, Bangkok, Siam D.C.	Washington		
10	IN TRANSIT	Navarath	Phya Suri	38	M	Minister	Yes Siam & Eng.	Yes Siam	Siamese	✓ Siam	Bangkok	Foreign Office, Bangkok, Siam D.C.	Washington		
11	IN TRANSIT	Sankantakul	Swai	28	M	Minister	Yes Siam & Eng.	Yes Siam	Siamese	✓ Siam	Bangkok	Foreign Office, Bangkok, Siam D.C.	Washington		
12	IN TRANSIT	Sihavilas	Mon Chao	15	M	Student	Yes Siam & Eng.	Yes Siam	Siamese	✓ Siam	Bangkok	Foreign Office, Bangkok, Siam D.C.	Washington		
13	IN TRANSIT	Swagon	Mon Chao	17	M	Student	Yes Siam & Eng.	Yes Siam	Siamese	✓ Siam	Bangkok	Foreign Office, Bangkok, Siam D.C.	Washington		
14	IN TRANSIT	Sucharitgul	Chitti	15	M	Student	Yes Siam & Eng.	Yes Siam	Siamese	✓ Siam	Bangkok	Foreign Office, Bangkok, Siam D.C.	Washington		
15	IN TRANSIT	Yamabhai	Chirt	17	M	Student	Yes Siam & Eng.	Yes Siam	Siamese	✓ Siam	Bangkok	Foreign Office, Bangkok, Siam D.C.	Washington		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. J. Moore  
Treasurer.

Examined by  
H. R. Bengert Inspr.  
W. C. Amesley

PMT  
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
DEC 22 1923  
BMA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Employed by the owners thereof, do  
(State whether Surgeon "filling therewith" or "employed by  
owners thereof," as the case may be)  
years' experience as a Physician

De Mijl

W R Burger

Signature and title of legislator or other officer authorized to administer oath

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar fashion. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style. The list includes names such as "John Doe", "Jane Smith", and "Robert Johnson", along with their respective addresses.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1. 1940	1941	1942
2. 1943	1944	1945
3. 1946	1947	1948
4. 1949	1950	1951
5. 1952	1953	1954
6. 1955	1956	1957
7. 1958	1959	1960
8. 1961	1962	1963
9. 1964	1965	1966
10. 1967	1968	1969
11. 1970	1971	1972
12. 1973	1974	1975
13. 1976	1977	1978
14. 1979	1980	1981
15. 1982	1983	1984
16. 1985	1986	1987
17. 1988	1989	1990
18. 1991	1992	1993
19. 1994	1995	1996
20. 1997	1998	1999
21. 2000	2001	2002
22. 2003	2004	2005
23. 2006	2007	2008
24. 2009	2010	2011
25. 2012	2013	2014
26. 2015	2016	2017
27. 2018	2019	2020
28. 2021	2022	2023
29. 2024	2025	2026
30. 2027	2028	2029
31. 2030	2031	2032
32. 2033	2034	2035
33. 2036	2037	2038
34. 2039	2040	2041
35. 2042	2043	2044
36. 2045	2046	2047
37. 2048	2049	2050
38. 2051	2052	2053
39. 2054	2055	2056
40. 2057	2058	2059
41. 2060	2061	2062
42. 2063	2064	2065
43. 2066	2067	2068
44. 2069	2070	2071
45. 2072	2073	2074
46. 2075	2076	2077
47. 2078	2079	2080
48. 2081	2082	2083
49. 2084	2085	2086
50. 2087	2088	2089
51. 2090	2091	2092
52. 2093	2094	2095
53. 2096	2097	2098
54. 2099	2100	2101
55. 2102	2103	2104
56. 2105	2106	2107
57. 2108	2109	2110
58. 2111	2112	2113
59. 2114	2115	2116
60. 2117	2118	2119
61. 2120	2121	2122
62. 2123	2124	2125
63. 2126	2127	2128
64. 2129	2130	2131
65. 2132	2133	2134
66. 2135	2136	2137
67. 2138	2139	2140
68. 2141	2142	2143
69. 2144	2145	2146
70. 2147	2148	2149
71. 2150	2151	2152
72. 2153	2154	2155
73. 2156	2157	2158
74. 2159	2160	2161
75. 2162	2163	2164
76. 2165	2166	2167
77. 2168	2169	2170
78. 2171	2172	2173
79. 2174	2175	2176
80. 2177	2178	2179
81. 2180	2181	2182
82. 2183	2184	2185
83. 2186	2187	2188
84. 2189	2190	2191
85. 2192	2193	2194
86. 2195	2196	2197
87. 2198	2199	2200
88. 2201	2202	2203
89. 2204	2205	2206
90. 2207	2208	2209
91. 2210	2211	2212
92. 2213	2214	2215
93. 2216	2217	2218
94. 2219	2220	2221
95. 2222	2223	2224
96. 2225	2226	2227
97. 2228	2229	2230
98. 2231	2232	2233
99. 2234	2235	2236
100. 2237	2238	2239

1940	1941
1942	1943
1944	1945
1946	1947
1948	1949
1950	1951
1952	1953
1954	1955
1956	1957
1958	1959
1960	1961
1962	1963
1964	1965
1966	1967
1968	1969
1970	1971
1972	1973
1974	1975
1976	1977
1978	1979
1980	1981
1982	1983
1984	1985
1986	1987
1988	1989
1990	1991
1992	1993
1994	1995
1996	1997
1998	1999
2000	2001
2002	2003
2004	2005
2006	2007
2008	2009
2010	2011
2012	2013
2014	2015
2016	2017
2018	2019
2020	2021
2022	2023
2024	2025
2026	2027
2028	2029
2030	2031
2032	2033
2034	2035
2036	2037
2038	2039
2040	2041
2042	2043
2044	2045
2046	2047
2048	2049
2050	2051
2052	2053
2054	2055
2056	2057
2058	2059
2060	2061
2062	2063
2064	2065
2066	2067
2068	2069
2070	2071
2072	2073
2074	2075
2076	2077
2078	2079
2080	2081
2082	2083
2084	2085
2086	2087
2088	2089
2090	2091
2092	2093
2094	2095
2096	2097
2098	2099
2100	2101
2102	2103
2104	2105
2106	2107
2108	2109
2110	2111
2112	2113
2114	2115
2116	2117
2118	2119
2120	2121
2122	2123
2124	2125
2126	2127
2128	2129
2130	2131
2132	2133
2134	2135
2136	2137
2138	2139
2140	2141
2142	2143
2144	2145
2146	2147
2148	2149
2150	2151
2152	2153
2154	2155
2156	2157
2158	2159
2160	2161
2162	2163
2164	2165
2166	2167
2168	2169
2170	2171
2172	2173
2174	2175
2176	2177
2178	2179
2180	2181
2182	2183
2184	2185
2186	2187
2188	2189
2190	2191
2192	2193
2194	2195
2196	2197
2198	2199
2200	2201
2202	2203
2204	2205
2206	2207
2208	2209
2210	2211
2212	2213
2214	2215
2216	2217
2218	2219
2220	2221
2222	2223
2224	2225
2226	2227
2228	2229
2230	2231
2232	2233
2234	2235
2236	2237
2238	2239
2240	2241
2242	

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be addressed. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

[illegible][illegible]

*[The following text is mirrored bleed-through from the reverse side of the page:]*

...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.



List \_\_\_\_\_

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deserting Seamen ~~← Passengers sailing from →~~ During March, 1923, 19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE														
Passenger and Crew List														
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13														
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. <u>Embarked At</u>	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).
												<u>Deserted</u>		
1		Shimokawa	Tsutomi	22	M	Seamen			Japanese		Japan Yokohama	S/S Manila Maru	3/1/23	41002/14-28
2		Sonoda	Tsunemari	20	"	"			"		" Miike	" Yamei Maru	3/4/23	41014/2-1
3		Nagano	Tomewo	21	"	"			"		" "	" "	"	2-3
4		Yamanoto	Yerichi	26	"	"			"		" Kobe	" Taikai	1/26/23	41047/1-17
5		Kerikson	E.	24	"	"			Sweden	Scand	S. A. Buenos Aires	" — 8 —	"	41151 —
6		Karlson	N. H.	31	"	"			"	"	" "	" "	"	"
7		Daytan	Vicente	18	"	"			Mexico	Mexican	Mex. Guaymas	" Bertrudis	2/23/23	—
8		Moscoso	Kumaro	18	"	"			"	"	" "	" "	"	—
9		Mah	Kee	33	"	"			Chinese		Hongkong	" Proterilans	3/6/23	41074/6-7
10		Ng	Muk (Mah)	22	"	"			"		"	"	"	7-3
11		Gong	Sing	28	"	"			"		"	"	"	7-8
12		Lam	Kim	28	"	"			"		"	"	"	7-7
13		Rennie	Lundie	28	"	"			Eng	English	"	"	"	5-11
14		Choy	Yok	29	"	"			Chinese		Amsterdam	" Marimula	3/5/20	41068/3-3
15		Tada	Umejiro	30	"	"			Japanese		Kobe	" Kaikyuu Maru	3/13/23	41122/1-15
16		Mizuma	Tenshiro	25	"	"			"		"	"	"	2-21
17		Jusho	Kan	26	"	"			Korean		"	" Taikai	2/21/23	41047/2-15
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

111

PT  
uting Seamen

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of rooms will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin, Master, of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. O. Griffin*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1923.  
at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FRIDAY MARCH 30TH, 1923.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41166

**S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., THURSDAY, MARCH 29TH., 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	ADMITTED NO tax	CHIN	HIN	42	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HAWAIIAN CHINESE	CHINESE	UNITED STATES	SEATTLE, WN.	LIM JIM, FRIEND,	57 PENORE ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC.	WN.	SEATTLE.
2	IN TRANSIT	FONG	FRANK	21	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	JENNIE FONG, SISTER,	426 HASTINGS ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC.	WN.	SEATTLE.
3	IN TRANSIT	BUN	ENOCH	21	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	JENNIE FONG, FRIEND,	426 HASTINGS ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC.	WN.	SEATTLE.
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash  
March 3, 1933  
Passed lines, 2 and 3  
L. H. Mangels  
M. F. ...  
110

2-569

Total passengers . . . .	86,907
U. S. citizens . . . .	2,000
Afcons . . . .	1,000

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 2 by *SB*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



41165 SW.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, Master, of the President Grant, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived May 27, 1923  
 Port Seattle Wash  
 Departed April 8, 1923 Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 23  
 Port Seattle Wash  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pac S S Co.  
 Cleared from Seattle  
 Destination Quint

M. M. Jensen  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

W. M. Carter  
 Vice Consul, Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date May 27, 1923  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number See inside Disease See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens  
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS. *President Grant*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 29*, 1923, from the port of *Yokohama Mar. 10, 1923*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Riesen	John	A.B.	Mar 17	Yokohama	yes	yes	23	M	Schuel.	Nor.	5	8	None
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash  
 March 30. 1923  
 During this voyage I have treated  
 no alien seamen for a dangerous  
 or loathsome disease  
 J. Edmund Stubbart M.D.  
 Surgeon  
 Seattle, Wn 3-30-23  
 Med Inspected + passed - no exceptions  
 H.D. Ogden  
 Asst Surg U.S.P.N.S.  
 Seattle Wash 3/30/23  
 Checked in on arrival and found  
 correct as listed  
 116 Chinese  
 Capt. E. Kernach  
 2 all others Hans E. Kernach not on vessel list new possession of passport, issued at Shanghai  
 118 Total crew  
 Chas F. Smiley  
 Guard

4116  
 N

Line Admiral Line  
 Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
 Local Agents Admiral Cruise Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents  
14-1940



1165  
President Grant

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Sept. 29, 1923

Port Seattle

I, Wash

of the President Grant

Do hereby declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head Rske

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1923

M. M. Kasey  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date March 30, 1923  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Dr. J. J. J.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date March 30, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. M. Lafferty  
 Vice Consul, the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
 at Hongkong  
 For the journey to the United States  
 Via San Francisco  
 Date March 30, 1923  
 (The validity of this visa extends for a period of 90 days from the date of issue.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. Grant, arriving at Seattle Wash., 19 Mar. 23, 1923, from the port of Yokohama via Hong Kong

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	Yuen	Woon	Engineroom	Mar 9	Hong Kong	No	Yes	25	m	Chinese	China	5-3		None
92	Chan	Ming	Relief mess	"	"	"	"	20	y	"	"	2		None
93	Chan	Tat	Sailors' Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	14		Mole under R ear
94	Chan	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	2		Scar center forehead mole on L cheek
95	Lee	Wah King	Fireman Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	14		Mole on lower lip
96	Chan	Shun	Steward's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5		Face forkmarked
97	Chiu	Ngau	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	3		Pit mark center forehead
98	Chan	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	3		None
99	Chiu	Choo	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	2		Round pit mark on nose between eyes
100	Wong	Wun	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	3		Pit mark each side of nose
101	Tung	Ying	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	3		None
102	Wong	Hung	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	3		Scar over left eye
103	Cheling	Hung	steward waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5		Scar bridge of nose
104	Tse	Mun	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	3		Scar R Temple
105	Leung	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5		None (Pit L m)
106	Kil	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4		Large scar L neck
107	Wong	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	3		Hair mole under R ear
108	Wong	Hun	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	2		Tattooed letters back of left hand
109	Lee	Bo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4		None
110	Wong	Yin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	3		Large scar R side of head
111	Hg	Tock	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6		None
112	Hg	Tong	steward watchman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	8		Large scar R neck
113	Hg	Ting	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	8		Mole over R eye
114	Chan	Ping	Printer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	3		None
115	Lo	Chel	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4		None
116	Pin	Tock	Painter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5		None
117	Man	Sun	Painter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	2		Face forkmarked
118	Chan	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5		Scar center forehead
119	Sen	Tat	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4		None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

29

116

Line Trans Pacific  
Owners U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/11/23  
2/11/23



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pres. Grant*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, 19 *Mar 23, 1923*, from the port of *Hongkong via Yokohama*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	1	Chau ✓ Tong	Bedroom Steward	Mar 9	Hongkong	No	yes	26	m	Chinese	Chinese	5		Big mole in front of R ear.
62	2	Tong ✓ Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5		Pit marks center of forehead
63	3	Pung ✓ Tong	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	3		Several pit marks center forehead
64	4	Tong ✓ Sing	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	4		Hair mole & cheek
65	5	Lau ✓ Lung	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6		Mole under left eye
66	6	Yuen ✓ Tien	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	3		Mole corner left eye
67	7	Chan ✓ Kuan	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6		none
68	8	Chan ✓ Chuen	Bathroom Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	3		Scar under left eye
69	9	Wong ✓ On	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	2		Mole above & eye
70	10	Woo ✓ Chuen	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	3		Pit mark under R ear
71	11	Lee ✓ Ying	Porter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5		Scar on 1st finger right hand.
72	12	Kwok ✓ Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	3		Heavily scar base of left thumb
73	13	Chan ✓ Yuen	Barboy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6		Scar & wrist.
74	14	Chung ✓ Yau	Barboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	3		Scar R temple
75	15	Pang ✓ Chung	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4		Pit & side nose
76	16	Yang ✓ Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	3		none
77	17	Chan ✓ On	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5		Many moles on face
78	18	Wong ✓ Pang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4		Several pit marks on forehead
79	19	Chung ✓ Po	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4		Face spotted
80	20	Chan ✓ Chong	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	3		Large mole under R ear
81	21	Lee ✓ Hung	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4		Several pit marks center of forehead
82	22	Lee ✓ Chin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5		none
83	23	Choy ✓ Mai	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	8		Hair mole & cheek
84	24	Hong ✓ Wing	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	8		Upper lip cut
85	25	Ip ✓ Pui	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5		none
86	26	Chan ✓ Pun	Palen watchman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	2		Hair mole R jaw
87	27	Lau ✓ Chuen	Deck Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4		Black mole front of R ear
88	28	Tong ✓ Took	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	3		no hair
89	29	Wai ✓ Sing	Palen	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	3		Several pit marks on forehead
90	30	Chan ✓ Yau	Engine	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4		Hair mole under chin
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

36

Line *Pacific*  
Owner *U. S. Shipping Board*  
Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/10/23



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ves. Grant, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19 23, from the port of Yokohama 23, 1923  
Hongkong via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Cung	V. Yau	Saloon waiter	1923	Hongkong	No		35		Chinese	China	5'3"		Mole & cheek
32	Wong	V. Pung	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5'2"		Scar R eyebrow
33	Lee	V. Wong	"	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5'4"		Pock marks R cheek
34	Ho	V. Yau	"	"	"	"	"	44		"	"	5'3"		None
35	Lee	V. Hau	"	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	5'0"		Scar on center of neck (back)
36	Hui	V. Pak	"	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5'6"		None
37	Cui	V. Hau	"	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5'4"		Large scar & temple
38	Tung	V. Pung	"	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5'3"		Small pit mark R side of mouth
39	Wu	V. Yee	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5'3"		None
40	Tung	V. Pung	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5'4"		Several pit marks center forehead
41	Lee	V. Pung	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'7"		None
42	Lok	V. Tam yat	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'1"		Pit mark center forehead
43	Chung	V. Ping	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5'5"		None
44	Ngai	V. Ho	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'3"		Face pit marked
45	Yau	V. Pong Cheong	"	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	5'2"		Two pock marks center forehead
46	Tsang	V. Yau	"	"	"	"	"	50		"	"	5'5"		Pit mark between eyes
47	Lee	V. Tung	"	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5'3"		Scar R side nose
48	Lo	V. Fook	"	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	5'3"		None
49	Wong	V. Mak On	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'3"		None
50	Lee	V. Sang	"	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'5"		None
51	Chan	V. Shee	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'3"		None
52	Lok	V. Tong	"	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5'3"		Hair mole under chin
53	Mc	V. Hing	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'3"		None
54														
55														
56	Lee	V. Ching	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'3"		Mole inner corner left eye
57	Wong	V. Wok	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'1"		None
58	Yau	V. Ping (Bing)	"	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	5'5"		Scar & temple
59	Pit	V. Ping	"	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'3"		Mole under eye
60	Wong	V. Hau	"	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5'4"		Pitted face

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Trans Pacific  
Owners U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Admiral Hotel Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

60

2/19/23



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. 33 Pres Grant*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* *March 29, 1923*, from the port of *Yokohama 29/1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Bonded 1	Muk	+ Luk	Chief Cook	March 1923	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Chinese	China	5-3		None
2	Wong	Vat	and					33	M					Cut end of thumb
3	<del>Muk</del>	<del>Wong</del>	<del>3rd</del>					24	M					
4	Ho	Vat	4th					30	M					Mole left eye
5	Wong	Vat	5th					27	M					None
6	Ng	Vat	Kitchen					40	M					Face marked
7	Shah	Vat	Butlerman					20	M					None
8	Chang	Vat						30	M					None
Bonded 9	Lo	Shoon	Chief Cook					37	M					Scar, fissure right eye
10	Lo	Kwai	2nd					28	M					Scar left side of chin
11	Lo	Kai	3rd					18	M					Large scar R forearm
12	Qu	Kuonghim	4th					32	M					Mole R side nose
Bonded 13	Chue	Vat	Chief Butcher					35	M					Scar left eye
14	Wong	Vat	2nd					35	M					Scar mole R cheek
X 15	Lum	Vat	Butcher					22	M					3 dark marks center forehead
16	Chan	Vat	Off. Cook 1st					35	M					Scar bridge of nose
17	Mak	Vat	2nd					50	M					Scar little finger R hand
18	Chan	Vat	2nd					32	M					Scar mole over eye
19	Chan	Vat	2nd					36	M					Scar left side of nose
20	Wong	Vat	Chief Butcher					32	M					Scar R temple
21	Wong	Vat	2nd					28	M					None
22	Wong	Vat	2nd					25	M					Small mole in front of R ear
23	Choy	Vat	4th					25	M					None
24	Ham	Vat	Butlerman					35	M					Large mole R cheek
25	Huan	Vat						19	M					1st joint 1st finger left hand off
Bonded 26	Cai	Vat	Interpreter					33	M					Mole in front of right ear
Bonded 27	Chan	Vat	2nd					29	M					Small scar base 1st finger left hand
Bonded 28	Wu	Vat	2nd					32	M					Mole under left eye
X 29	Chan	Vat	3rd					38	M					Hair mole chin
30	Lee	Vat	Saloon waiter					34	M					None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Trans Pacific*  
Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*  
Local Agents *Admiral Coastal Line*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, MARCH, 1923, from the port of YOKOHAMA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DOLEDO	C	OILER	MARCH 4	MANILA	NO	YES	29	MALE	P I	P I	5/7		
2	MENDOZA	Z	DO					34				5/6		
3	CRUZ	R	DO					35				5/4		
4	PANGILINAN	J	DO					45				5/5		
5	ARABAO	L	DO					32				5/4		
6	ESTANISLAO	A	DO					32				5/6		
7	GUZMAN	S	DO					40				5/4		
8	1079 354 SALDE	S	DO					33				5/4		
9	CARBANIS	I	DO					29				5/5		
10	REYES	C	FIREMAN					35				5/5		
11	SELIGON	F	DO					26				5/5		
12	ARDENA	J	DO					33				5/6		
13	ISULAT	C	DO					33				5/6		
14	KILAT	M	DO					28				5/5		
15	SOLOH	C	DO					32				5/7		
16	GISTA	M	DO					28				5/5		
17	JAVIER	C	DO					37				5/7		
18	ANGELES	S	DO					30				5/4		
19	ABALATEO	G	DO					27				5/4		
20	TORRES	P	DO					41				5/4		
21	MENDIOLA	B	DO					37				5/7		
22	FLATON	P	WIPER					37				5/7		
23	CLARKE	F	DO					23				5/5		
24	ARABAS	JOSE L	DO					24				5/6		
25	HERNANDEZ	CECILIO	DO					23				5/5		
26	LADO	R	DO					25				5/5		
27	GOMEZ	JOAQUIN	DO					18				5/6		
28	RODRIGO	J DEL	DO					34				5/6		
29	ALVARADO	D	DO					37				5/4		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1900

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41165-  
18



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT GRANT**, arriving at **SEATTLE**, **MARCH**, 19 **23**, from the port of **YOKOHAMA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NIXON	F H	CHIEF REF ENGR	FEB 5	SEATTLE	YES	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	U S	5/5		
2	BERRY	F L	2ND DO					42		DO		6/1		
3	BAIR	T	3RD DO					48		SCOT		5/5		
4	BEATHE	F H JR	CHIEF ELEC					32		ENGLISH		5/9		
5	FRASER	CHARLES B	2ND ELEC					34		CANADIAN		5/9		
6	MITCHELL	E	3RD ELEC					21		ENGLISH		5/7		
7	ISAACSON	E	DEK ENGINEER					33		SCANDI		5/5		
8	SMITH	JOHN J	MACHINIST					42		ENGLISH		5/9		
9	SWARTZ	W L	PLUMBER					24		GERMAN		6/0		
10	TRUITT	C M	WATERTENDER					26		ENGLISH		6/0		
11	BUSHNELL	S G	DO					34		DO		5/7		
12	MCARTHUR	FL	DO					22		DO		5/9		
13	STRATE	W P	DO					40		DO		6/2		
14	HEDLUND	G	DO					45		SCANDI		5/9		
15	LUTZ	W J	DO					22		GERMAN		5/11		
16	STEWART	W S	STOREKEEPER					40		ENGLISH		5/10		
17	FLETCHER	I	CHIEF STEWARD					39		SCOT		5/4		
18	EDWARDS	L B	2ND DO					33		ENGLISH		5/11		
19	ANSTEAD	PAULA	1ST STEWARDESS					30	F	ENGLISH		5/6		
20	DUNHAM	WADEN	2ND DO					36	F	DO		5/6		
21	NICK NELSON	NICK	STOREKEEPER					22	MALE	SCANDI		5/9		
22	EDD BURCH	FRED	BARBER					51		ENGLISH		5/7		
23	WALLACE	WILLIAM F	3RD STEWARD	MAR 20	VICTORIA			43		DO		5/9		
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1900

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41165-  
17



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, MARCH 29, 1923, from the port of YOKOHAMA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KARBE	O H	O S	FEB 5	SEATTLE	YES	YES	18	MALE	GERMAN	U S	5/6		
2	TIDEMAN	C E	O S					25		DO		5/10		
3	ARTHUR	NORMAN	O S					18		DO		5/7		
4	O D BENSON	O D	O S					21		DO		5/8		
5	GABRIELSON	G C	ABLE SEAMAN	MAR 14	Kobe			23		SCANDI		6/1		
6	<i>Echternach</i> ECHTERNACH	HANS Conrad F.	DO					24		GERMAN	Germany	6/1		Very small scar center forehead high
7	RETERSON	<i>John</i>	DO	MAR 17	YOKOHAMA			23		SEAMAN	Denmark	5/8		None
8	MELTZER	MYRON	PURSER	FEB 5	SEATTLE			37		ENGLISH	USA	5/4		
9	KNOLES	J S	ASST PURSER					25		DO		5/11		
10	ABRAMS	E W	FREIGHT CLERK					26		DO		5/6		
11	REILLEY	J T	BAGGAGE CLERK					24		DO		6/0		
12	STUBBERT	J EDWARD	SURGEON					55		DO		5/9		
13	MURPHY	VAGOR	1ST WIRELESS					22		DO		5/11		
14	CARLSON	R M	2ND WIRELESS					23		SCANDI		5/7		
15	MOYLER	HARRY A	CHIEF MUSICIAN					19		ENGLISH		5/11		
16	ERIKSSON	LLOYD	ASST DO					20		DO		5/6		
17	HANMAN	JIM S	DO DO					19		DO		6/0		
18	ASHTON	JOHN G	DO DO					20		DO		5/2		
19	MCCULLOUGH	FRANK J	DO DO					21		SWIT		5/6		
20	GATES	W H	CHIEF ENGINEER					52		ENGLISH		5/9		
21	ELKIND	JOHN	1ST ASST ENGR					33		DO		6/2		
22	GRANDIN	F D	2ND DO					27		DO		5/9		
23	BENSON	T V	3RD DO					25		DO		5/7		
24	SEVEN	L L	4TH DO					36		DO		5/10		
25	MCCULLOUGH	MAC R	JR ENGR					23		SWIT		5/7		
26	DICKSON	A B	DO					36		ENGLISH		6/2		
27	VIERTHALER	R J	DO					36		SCANDI		5/9		
28	SONNAP	JOHN	CABOT					43		GERMAN		5/7		
29	COTTERILL	E	DO					27		ENGLISH		6/2		
30	KEARNS	MARCEL	DO					21		DO		5/8		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41165-  
16



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am. SS.*  
Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE Wash. MARCH 29, 1923, from the port of Yokohama Mar 20, 1923.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	JENSEN	M M	MASTER	FEB 5	SEATTLE	YES	YES	MALE	SCANDI	U S	5/7		
2	WHITEHEAD	G A	CHIEF OFFICER					43	ENGLISH		5/10		
3	THURSON	GEO H	2ND OFFICER	FEB 6				36	DO		5/10		
4	J CHRISTENSEN	J	3RD DO	FEB 5				24	SCANDI		5/7		
5	PETERSON	EUGENE L	4TH DO					24	DO		6/0		
6	SHULER	CARL H	CARPENTER					41	DO		5/10		
7	MULLER	PETER	BOATSWAIN					38	ENGLISH		5/10		
8	NELSON	C O	ABLE SEAMAN					34	SCANDI		5/7		
9	BRION	A H	QUARTERMASTER					23	ENGLISH		6/0		
10	ANDERSEN	R E	DO					21	SCANDI		5/7		
11	ASHFIELD	H	DO					30	ENGLISH		5/8		
12	CURTIS	V E	DO					22	DO		6/0		
13	ORAM	W H	ABLE SEAMAN					25	DO		5/11		
14	FAIRCHILD	A	DO					23	DO		6/0		
15	BARNES	ROBERT E	DO					23	DO		6/2		
16	MARTY	T P	DO					23	DO		5/5		
17	CONNELY	PAT	DO					33	SCANDI		5/10		
18	WESS	V L	DO					24	ENGLISH		5/7		
19	NEPHER	F A	DO					26	DO		6/0		
20	MART	F	DO					34	DO		5/10		
21	PETERSON	E	DO					31	DO		5/7		
22	RANDUSSEN	B L	DO					27	DO		5/7		
23	KING	RAY W	DO					26	DO		5/6		
24	BARNER	C	STOREKEEPER BOAT WIFE					35	DO		5/4		
25	JONES	G E	OS					27	DO		5/11		
26	GRAVES	E L JR	OS					19	DO		6/0		
27	BARNES	LEWIS	OS					20	DO		6/2		
28	LA ROQUE	H F	OS					22	FRANCE		5/7		
29	PEARL	A R	OS					19	ENGLISH		5/6		
30	JOHNSON	C B	OS					19	DO		5/7		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner H. J. Shipping Corp.

Local Agent The Admiral Oriental Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41165  
15-



List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*

*March 29, 1923*

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	<i>same as seaman's pass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To enter coastwise trade</i>	<i>No Perm. yes No No No No No No No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6 3/4</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>Very small scar center of forehead—high</i>	<i>Legritten, Rhenish Prussia, Germany</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

### List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

41123-141  
2

S. S. "President Grant." Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 17, 1923

2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* intended future permanent residence)</small> State. City or town.
MO 444227 1 OMITTED		Echternach Hans	Born 24 - M.S. Seaman's German yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Legation Kreis Koenigsberg, Ostpreussen, Germany	Mother - Martha Echternach, Legation, Kreis Koenigsberg, Ostpreussen, Germany	Wash. Seattle	
<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>												
Admitted March 31, 1923 — See crew list for med. cert. Touhy, Nyskoff J. C. Goring Inspectors												

Total passengers . . . . .	100,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	80,000,000
Aliens . . . . .	20,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from

YOKOHAMA JAPAN

MARCH 20th,

1925

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASHINGTON

1925

41166/14

41166/14

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

Married or  
Single.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

M S

Milwaukee, Wisconsin, July 22, 1893

221 West 46th St., Seattle, Wash.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ADMITTED LINE

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED

No. 1 to 1 by 270

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## APPLICANT IS THE OWNER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jones, Member of the U.S. Public Health Service from March 1918 do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have never used the name of said vessel either therewith or the surgeon employed by the United States as a member, stipulant and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List of Manifested Members and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that on this is said that if any of the names excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Law are not on the list of my knowledge and belief the information in said List of Manifested Members and that those named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me on

at Health

down back

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN WORKSHEETS

~~Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.~~

Column 2 (Head-tax status) — *Stipendiary* letters allocated, *non-stipendiary* letters allocated, *other* letters allocated

Column 4 (Age) - The answer in this column should be written applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single) - The answer should be M (married) or S (single).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should identify the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arriving in the United States.

simply as engineer, politician, welder, farmer, or other occupation.

A distinction should be made between known and unknown subjects, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner.  
Steamship companies should make the laborer's conditions better.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the audit.

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated)

Column 9 - Nationality. - Question 9 should be completed by a U.S. citizen or subject.

Column 10: Race or people - See last column for race or people as given in and last

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people.

connection the following distinctions should be made:

44-38861-1000

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not ~~Spanish~~.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies rather than to the islands.

BRITISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

<sup>44</sup> 'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether originating from

India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

March 29, 1973

41165/13

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## p. 5

41165/13 S. S.

PRESIDENT GRANT

*Passengers sailing from* **YOKOHAMA JAPAN**

MARCH 20th, 1917

Seattle Wash. MAR 30 1928 191  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED

No. 1 to 32 by SAH

THIS LINE BLANK  
THIS LINE BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923  
at Seattle Wash

J. Edward Stubbart M.D.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition and status of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, Master, of the S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT, from SHANGHAI CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923  
at Seattle Wash \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

J. S. McCullough  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List \_\_\_\_\_

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

41165/12 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, MARCH 14th, 1923, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Admitted.	Tsun	Ah Hyl	35	M	M	Servant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Kiangsu	Shanghai	Wife, Chong Shee, Shanghai, China	Shanghai, China
2		Shafeer	H. Klesar	35	M	S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Odessa	Kiev, Russia	Mother, Sarah Shafeer, Kiev, Russia	Calif., San Francisco
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4	Mar 30, 1923															
5	Landed No. 1 on															
6	Bond by order of															
7	Hungs Manda															
8	and son															
9	MAR 30 1923															
10	SEATTLE, WASH.															
11	ADMITTED LINES															
12	U. S. LINES															
13	T. D. LINES															
14	Jey															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	103															
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 30 1923 191  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT.  
T.  
ST.  
A. 2  
60  
JSC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 2 by 440

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923  
at Seattle Wash

J. H. W. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. H. Jensen, Master, of the S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT, from LONG BEACH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1933  
at Seattle Wash

J. B. McCullough  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASHINGTON

MARCH

29<sup>th</sup>

1923

41165/11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a government organization	Whether a member of a military organization	Whether a member of a naval organization	Whether a member of an air organization	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
		Year	Where	Year	Where	Year	Where	Year	Where	Year	Where	Year	Where	Year	Where	Year	Where	Year	Where	Year	Where
1	Self	1922	Portland	208 1/2 Salmon St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Father	1922	Seattle	Father Tsang Leong Yuk, 717 King St., Seattle.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	do	1922	Seattle	Quong Tuck, 715 King St., Seattle, Wash.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Self	1922	Seattle	1838 Harlan Ave	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Father	1922	Seattle	1347 1st St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	do	1922	Seattle	227 W. 22nd St. Chicago	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Father	1922	Seattle	Shing Quong, 717 King St., Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	do	1921	Seattle	13 North St. New York	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Self	1922	Seattle	227 W. 22nd St. Chicago	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Father	1922	Seattle	Quong Tuck, 715 King St., Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Self	1922	Seattle	Wah Young, 416 8th St., Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	do	1922	Seattle	Quong Tuck, 715 King St., Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Father	1922	Seattle	701 King St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	do	1922	Seattle	701 King St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	do	1922	Seattle	701 King St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	do	1922	Seattle	701 King St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	do	1922	Seattle	701 King St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	do	1922	Seattle	701 King St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Self	1922	Seattle	701 King St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Father	1922	Seattle	701 King St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	do	1922	Seattle	701 King St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	do	1922	Seattle	701 King St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	do	1922	Seattle	701 King St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	do	1922	Seattle	701 King St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Self	1922	Seattle	701 King St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	do	1922	Seattle	701 King St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	do	1922	Seattle	701 King St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	do	1922	Seattle	701 King St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	do	1922	Seattle	701 King St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	do	1922	Seattle	701 King St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
31	do	1922	Seattle	701 King St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
32	do	1922	Seattle	701 King St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
33	do	1922	Seattle	701 King St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Seattle, Wash. 3-30-23

Mark inspected & passed except Lines 19 & 23

H. J. O'Connell

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 31 1923  
 ADMITTED LINES 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25  
 HELD U. S. I. L. N. S. 19, 23  
 HELD U. S. I. L. N. S. 19, 23  
 Immigration Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

41165/11

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

MARCH 17th, 1923.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent address)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, or other point)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MAR 31 1923 ADMITTED	Louis Birk	Birk	56	M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wife, Choi Shee, Sunning	Ore.	Portland 4049
2	ADMITTED 4-6-23	Dong	Gosv Hine	15	M	S	Student		1005		do		Sau Hing	Mother, Mak Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED 6-2-23 U. S. CITIZEN.	He	Jing Tong	13	M	S	STUDENT		2005		U. S.		Yong Hing	Father, He Hing, Sunning	Ill.	Chicago
4	MAR 31 1923 ADMITTED	Wong	Tuck	56	M	M	Laborman		3005		China		Soo Hing	Wife, Mak Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Baltimore
5	ADMITTED 4-17-23 U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Ying	20	M	M	Student		14005		U. S.		Mae Wah	Wife, Yee Shee, Sunning	Mich.	Detroit
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Mok	Do Jin	48	M	M					U. S. CITIZEN			Wife, Yee Shee, Sunning	Ill.	Chicago
7	ADMITTED 4-7-23 U. S. CITIZEN	Mok	Book Luck	28	M	M	Student		5005		U. S.		Wing Wah Lee	Wife, Moy Shee, Sunning	Ill.	Chicago
8	U. S. CITIZEN	He	Ah Sin	24	M	M					U. S. CITIZEN			Mother, Louis Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
9	MAR 31 1923 ADMITTED	Moy	Shew	44	M	M	Laborman		5		China		U. S. Chicago	Wife, Chin Shee, Sunning	Ill.	Chicago
10	ADMITTED 4-5-23 U. S. CITIZEN	Lun	Han Goon	17	M	S	Student		1005		U. S.		Kew Hing	Mother, Lee Shee, Sunning	Ill.	Chicago
11	ADMITTED 4-2-23	Leung	Tuck Chuen	39	M	M	Laborman		2005		China		Shung Wan	Wife, Chin Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
12	MAR 31 1923 ADMITTED	Chin	Kong	41	M	M	Laborman		3005		do		U. S. Seattle	Wife, Yee Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
13	ADMITTED 4-9-23 U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Yow Tong	18	M	S	Student		2015		U. S.		So Tung	Mother, Ng Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
14	ADMITTED 4-9-23 U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Gan Hong	19	M	S	Student		5005		U. S.		do	do	Wash.	Seattle
15	ADMITTED 4-2-23 U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Qing Hong	22	M	S	Student		5		U. S.		do	do	Wash.	Seattle
16	ADMITTED 4-18-23 U. S. CITIZEN	Moy	Ah Wing	22	M	M	Laborman		6005		U. S.		Shun Pong	Wife, Ho Shee, Sunning	Mich.	St. Paul
17	ADMITTED 4-12-23 U. S. CITIZEN	Jew	Ah Four	23	M	M	Laborman		2005		U. S.		Yin Wah Lee	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
18	ADMITTED 4-5-23 U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Bark Toy	24	M	M	Laborman		3005		U. S.		Yin On	Wife, Chin Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
19	ADMITTED 4-10-23 U. S. CITIZEN	Moy	Joe	64	M	M	Laborman		4005		China		U. S. Chicago	Mother, Yung Shee, Sunning	Ill.	Chicago
20	ADMITTED 4-4-23	Dong	Yun Fong	20	M	S	Student		5005		do		Wong Hing	Wife, Ng Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
21	ADMITTED 4-24-23	Chin	Ching Hoy	20	M	S	Student		5		do		Long Hing	Mother, Lee Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
22	ADMITTED 5-26-23	Dock	Yen Dick	25	M	M	Laborman		1005		U. S.		Wong San	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
23	ADMITTED 6-15-23	Lee	She	38	F	M	Laborman				China		Tai Woo	Wife, Wah Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
24	ADMITTED 6-15-23	Chin	Sing Sen	10	M	S	STUDENT		2005		U. S.		Tai Woo	do	Wash.	Seattle
25	ADMITTED 6-15-23	Lee	Lee	37	M	M	Laborman		3005		China		U. S. Seattle	Wife, Shung Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
Adm Jones 6-8-23																
J. S. Cullough																
B. B. B.																
105																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Adm James L. J.  
J. S. Cullough  
103

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 25 by 103

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923  
at Seattle Wash

J. S. McCullough

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE

Mar 29

, 1923

41165/10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid to his own account, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the applicant is a native-born citizen of the United States. Whether the applicant is a naturalized citizen of the United States. Whether the applicant is a permanent resident alien of the United States. Whether the applicant is a temporary resident alien of the United States. Whether the applicant is a resident alien of the United States. Whether the applicant is a non-resident alien of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the applicant is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether the applicant is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether the applicant is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether the applicant is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether the applicant is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether the applicant is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether the applicant is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether the applicant is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether the applicant is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether the applicant is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether the applicant is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 1922	Wing Lee Yuen 472 King St. Seattle	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Shan Poy	
2	no	Self	50	yes 1922	1491 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	China	
3	no	do	15	yes 1922	80 N. 1st Ave. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
4	yes	do	20	yes 1922	705 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Shanghai	
5	no	do	15	yes 1922	417 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
6	yes	Father	100	yes 1922	417 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Shanghai	
7	no	Self	50	yes 1922	705 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
8	no	Father	100	yes 1922	1491 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
9	yes	Self	10	yes 1922	Wing Cheong Lo King St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
10	yes	Self	20	yes 1922	705 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
11	no	Father	50	yes 1922	2312 2d Ave. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
12	yes	Self	10	yes 1922	1307 2d Ave. Seattle	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
13	no	do	5	yes 1922	Tick Fung Koo King St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
14	no	do	50	yes 1922	247 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
15	no	do	50	yes 1922	705 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
16	no	Father	10	yes 1922	322 E. 5th Place Seattle	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
17	no	do	10	yes 1922	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
18	no	do	5	yes 1922	Hoang Han Nam King St. Seattle	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
19	no	Self	10	yes 1922	11 Moore St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
20	yes	Father	50	yes 1922	Loi Lok Chan King St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
21	no	do	50	yes 1922	705 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
22	no	Self	10	yes 1922	13 W. 1st Ave. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
23	no	Father	50	yes 1922	1815 Multnomah St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
24	no	Self	20	yes 1922	214 Washington St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
25	no	do	50	yes 1922	7118 University St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
26	yes	Father	50	yes 1922	Yuen Loong, Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
27	no	do	50	yes 1922	5 Canton Alley Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
28	no	Father	10	yes 1922	15 1st St. New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
29	no	do	50	yes 1922	445 Michigan St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
30	no	Self	50	yes 1922	21-4th St. Portland, Ore.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
					847 1/2 2d St. Portland, Ore.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	
					John Moo. Portland, Ore.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of aliens.

41165/10

S. S.

**FREEDOM CRAYF**

### Passengers sailing from

## References

MARCH 11th. 1923.

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Chin	See	39	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Sheng Sheng, Sunning	Wash. Seattle
2	DEBARRED reported 4-20-23	Chin	Poy Hin	43	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	New York	Wife Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. New York
3	DEBARRED reported 4-20-23	Dang	Ook	28	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Boston	Wife, Mary Shoo, Los Angeles	Wash. Boston
4	ADMITTED 3-30-23	Doo	Koo Jook	48	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wife, Tom Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Seattle
5	ADMITTED 3-30-23	Lok	Wing	30	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Wife, Lam Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Olympia
6	DEBARRED reported 4-20-23	Chin	Ping Sui	19	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Phong Nung	Father Kung Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Seattle
7	ADMITTED 4-2-23	Toy	H Yin	38	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Mary Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Seattle
8	ADMITTED 4-2-23	Ling	Ling Poo	13	M	Student	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Kao Chow	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Portland
9	ADMITTED 4-2-23	Sing	See	37	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Wong Yung	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Seattle
10	ADMITTED 3-30-23	Chen	Ma Cheung	34	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Seattle
11	ADMITTED 4-13-23	Hiu	Dick Ngan	18	M	Student	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. New York
12	ADMITTED 3-30-23	Dong	Sam Yoo	36	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Chin Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Seattle
13	ADMITTED 3-30-23	Tue	Sung	57	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	San Francisco	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Walla Walla
14	ADMITTED 3-30-23	Hong	See	56	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Ogden
15	U.S. CITIZEN	Lai	Wing	23	M		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Chicago
16	ADMITTED 4-19-23	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee Shoo	31	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	King Kong	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Chicago
17	ADMITTED 4-19-23	U.S. CITIZEN	Sam Cheong	27	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	do	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Chicago
18	ADMITTED 4-12-23	U.S. CITIZEN	Jan Yoo	19	M	Student	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Hong Kong	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Faigo
19	ADMITTED 4-14-23	U.S. CITIZEN	Lam	34	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	New York	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. New York
20	ADMITTED 4-14-23	U.S. CITIZEN	Yick	30	M	Student	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Seattle
21	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Yoo	31	M		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. New York
22	ADMITTED 3-30-23	U.S. CITIZEN	Sing See	35	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	St. Paul	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. St. Paul
23	ADMITTED 4-28-23	U.S. CITIZEN	Poy Tan	30	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Augusta
24	ADMITTED 4-2-23	U.S. CITIZEN	Key	35	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Walla Walla
25	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Yoo	30	M		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Chicago
26	ADMITTED 4-9-23	U.S. CITIZEN	Geary Tang	17	M	Student	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Seattle
27	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Sam Duck	30	M		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. New York
28	ADMITTED 4-5-23	U.S. CITIZEN	Kim Soo	23	M	Student	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Seattle
29	ADMITTED 4-18-23	U.S. CITIZEN	Pai	19	M	Student	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Portland 4047
30	ADMITTED 3-30-23	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	46	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Portland

Line #1 did not embark in vessel - Purser



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbs, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Y in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbs

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1923

at Seattle Wash

J. M. Callaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from

YOKOHAMA JAPAN

MARCH 20th., 1923

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

1923

41165/9

41165/9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MON.			
U. S. CITIZEN 1	McKey	Edward D.	42	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., April 23, 1881	955 Empire Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Verry	Hazel Pearl	37	F	S	Hiawatha, Kans., Mar. 24, 1886.	600 Lexington Ave., New York City.
U. S. CITIZEN	Pease	D. J.	46	M	M	Barnes Mills, Mich., May 26, 1876	Electron, Washington.
U. S. CITIZEN	Mason	Alfred	49	M	M	St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 2, 1873	St. Paul, Minn.
U. S. CITIZEN	Mason,	Mrs. Caroline D.	21	F	M	" " Dec. 28, 1891.	" "
U. S. CITIZEN	Boreland	James F.	36	M	M	Philadelphia, Penn'a., Nov. 4, 1886.	97 Port Washington Av., New York City.
U. S. CITIZEN	Barton	James	55	M	S	Newark, Ohio, Feb. 10, 1868	1400 Broadway, New York City.
U. S. CITIZEN	Heinzer	Hans	49	M	M		Circuit Court, Tacoma, Wash., August, 1913. 1511 No. Fifth St., Tacoma, Wash.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

MAR 28 1923  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD I. D. LINES  
Balt Sea

103

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from

KOBE JAPAN

MARCH 17th.

1923

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASHINGTON

1923

41165/8

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

41165/8

U. S. CITIZEN

1 Mintoft

George H.

46

M M

Lowell, Mass., Sept. 1, 1906

417 Dutton St., Lowell, Mass.

U. S. CITIZEN

2 Berliner

Herbert

31

M M

New York City, June 15, 1891.

570 West 156 St., New York City.

MAR 28 1923

102

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA

MARCH 14, 1923

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASHINGTON

19 23

41165/7

41165/7

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN	Cornwell	W. M.	31	"	"	Pound Ridge, N.Y., April 17, 1892.	Blairstown, N.J.
U. S. CITIZEN	Cornwell	Mrs. Bessie	31	F	M	Blairstown, N.J., Jan. 11th, 1892.	Do
U. S. CITIZEN	Cornwell	Master W.M. Jr.	5 6	M	S	Easton, Pa., Oct. 3, 1917.	Do
U. S. CITIZEN	Cornwell	Master Harry	1 2	M	S	Chefoo, China, Jan. 10, 1922	Do
U. S. CITIZEN	Hederl	J. N.	42	M	M		Do
U. S. CITIZEN	Funck	Einar	32 3	M	M	Circuit Court, Richmond, Va. 1904 June 12	Lawrence, Long Island, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	Funck	Mrs. Ellen J.	28	F	M	" " Brooklyn, N.Y. June 1919	198 Van Buren St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	Funck	Master Alexander	5 6	M	S	" " " " 1920	Do
U. S. CITIZEN	Funck	Master Anatol	5 6	M	S	Adopted Child	Do
U. S. CITIZEN	Mcguire	D. F.	36	M	S	Chelmsford, Mass., Oct. 3, 1887.	77 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.
U. S. CITIZEN	Lehman	Max	25	M	M	Circuit Court, New York City, Sept. 1910	4601 11th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	Liebetrau	William E.	34 1	M	S	Chicago, Ill., Feb. 1st, 1889	415 Laurel Ave., Wilmette, Ill.
U. S. CITIZEN	Woods	Mrs. Avery	50	F	M	Oshkosh, Wis., Oct. 11, 1871	799 Park Ave., New York City.
U. S. CITIZEN	Holt,	T.S.	52	M	M	South Woodstock, Vt., March 12, 1871	North East, Erie Co., Penn'a.
U. S. CITIZEN	Holt,	Mrs. T. S.	55	F	M	Pisley, N.Y., March 26th, 1868	Do
U. S. CITIZEN	Cauldwell	Miss Pauline	21	F	S	Polhammaner, N.Y., July 11, 1901	121 Madison Ave., New York City.
U. S. CITIZEN	Winslow	Willard	57	M	M	Boston, Mass., April 30, 1865	School Lane, Scarsdale, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	Winslow	Mrs. Josephine V.	51	F	M	New York City, Nov. 20, 1871	Do
U. S. CITIZEN	Winslow	Miss Julia	18	F	S	Scarsdale, N.Y., Mar. 10, 1905	Do
U. S. CITIZEN	Johnson	Mrs. R. M.	26	F	M	Wilmington, Del., Nov. 19, 1896	105 Greenbank Ave., Piedmont, Oakland, Calif.
U. S. CITIZEN	Traynor	Miss Jeannette	24	F	S	Easton, Penn'a., Jan. 11, 1899	Do
U. S. CITIZEN	Paine	Mrs. Theodora L.	52 1	F	S	Troy, Penn'a. Feb. 6, 1871	Troy, Penn'a.
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

THIS LINE BLANK

MAR 20 1923

UNITED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

101

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

41165/6 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from HONG KONG, MARCH 11th, 1923, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 1923.

41165/6

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
U. S. CITIZEN	Douthirt	Mrs. Jessie B.	55	F M	Americus, Ga., August 23rd, 1867	
U. S. CITIZEN	Johnson	Mrs. Mary H.	38	F M	Detroit, Mich., August 19, 1884.	1425 Broadway, New York City.
U. S. CITIZEN	Gumbart	Harold H.E.	29	M M	Macomb, Ill., December 25th, 1893	Route 2, Mardela, Md.
U. S. CITIZEN	Gumbart	Mrs. Katheryn	26	F M	New York, N.Y., March 20, 1896.	505 So. Randolph St., Macomb, Ill.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

MAR 20 1923

RED LINES

RED B. S. L. LINES

RED LINES

100

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from

MANILA P. I.

MARCH 7, 1923, 19

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASHINGTON

1923

41165/5

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

41165/5

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

U. S. CITIZEN

Erudelt

P. A.

37

M S

Tacoma, Wash., Sept. 3, 1886.

Supt., R. M. S., Seattle, Wash.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

##### SEA POST MAIL CLERK ABOARD SHIP #####

MAR 24 1923

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

99

INDEXED

No. 100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, M. M. Hansen, Master, of the S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923  
at Seattle, Wash

J. S. McCullough  
Immigration Officer.

M. M. Hansen  
Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

41165/4

S. S.

PRESIDENT GRANT

*Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA JAPAN

MARCH 20th, 1923.

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.	†Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Reading.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Molchonaff	46	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Anglo Siberia Co., 16 Kommaia,	England	London
2	ADMITTED	"	31	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
3	ADMITTED	Muller	64	F	Missionary	"	British	English	Japan	Mr. Willis Lamont, Presbyterian Mission, Tokio, Japan.	Wash.	Tacoma
4	ADMITTED	Young	43	M	Engineer	"	"	"	China	Major W. S. Natuan, Tientsin, N. China.	W.K.	St. Andrews
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEATTLE, WASH.  
 ADMITTED LINES all  
 HELD B. S. I. LINES  
 HELD T. D. LINES John Mulligan  
John Mulligan  
John Mulligan

MAR 20 1923  
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.  
L. T. Leary  
 Medical Examiner

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Abstract

INDEX

No. 104-175

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Spithart, Surgeon of the U.S. PRESIDENT CRAFT, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923  
at Seattle Wash

J. S. McCallum

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, Master, of the S.S. PRINCETON GRANT, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923  
at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McCullough  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

MARCH

29<sup>th</sup>

1923

41165/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Yes 1906 Transit	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	Fair	1	Blue	None	Germany	Gluckstadt
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-211



### List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41165/3

S. S.

PRESIDENT GRANT

### Passengers sailing from

KOBE JAPAN

~~MARCH 17th~~

19.23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.			
1	ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT	Hoesch	Otto	49	M M	MERCHANT YES	English and German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs. B. Hoesch, Heilholtkamp 88, Hamburg, Germany	Germany	Hamburg
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the U.S. PRESIDENT GRANT, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1923  
at Seattle Wash

J. M. McLaughlin  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, Master, of the S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT, from SHANGHAI CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923  
at Seattle Wash

J. J. McCullough  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASHINGTON

MARCH

1923

41165/2

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Period of stay in United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes Self	Yes No	In Transit	In Transit No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dark Dark Blk	None	France	Agnet
2	100	Yes 1905 to New York City	Mr. Louis Bessie, c/o Guaranty Trust Co., 140 Broadway, New York	Permanent Residence No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Fair Brn Blue	"	"	Savola
3	250	Yes 1922 In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Brn	"	Germany	Hannover
4	250	Yes 1922 In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Brn	"	CHINA	Shanghai
5	40	Yes 1907 July	Friend in 416 8th St., Seattle	Undecided	No	No	No	No	Crippled	5 7 Dark Dark Brn	Crimple	Turkey	Constantinople	
6	40	Yes 1922 In Transit	Friend in 416 8th St., Seattle	Undecided	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Brn Blk Brn	None	China	Toyahan
7	No	No	Friend in 416 8th St., Seattle	Undecided	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Brn Blk Brn	"	China	SHANGHAI

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41165 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, MARCH 14th, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ADMITTED	Sisterno	Raymond.	34	M	MERCHANT YES		ENGLISH AND FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CHINA HANKOW	M. Dourant 15 Certeuil St., Paris, France.	FRANCE	PARIS
2	ADMITTED	Bosace	Miss Marie	28	F	"		FRENCH AND ENGLISH	"	"	"	CHINA MANILA	None	New York	New York
3	ADMITTED	Thies	Bruno	32	M	"		ENGLISH	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	CHINA TIENTSIN	American Machinery & Export Co., Tientsin, China.	China	Tientsin
4	ADMITTED	McBain	Neville S.	26	M	"		"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	W.R. McBain, 1 The Bund, Shanghai, China.	England	London
5	ADMITTED	Spunt	Jacob	39	M	"		"	"	FRANCE	HEBREW	CHINA SHANGHAI	Mrs. J. Spunt, 26 The Bund, Shanghai, China.	China	Shanghai
6	ADMITTED	Len	Way Man	33	M	"		" CHINESE	"	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA HONG KONG	Friend in 1 Bonham Strand West Hong Kong	NY	NYC
7	ADMITTED	Liu	WILLIAM	24	M	M. M. Schprik		CHINESE & Eng.	"	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SHANGHAI	Friend in SHANGHAI WNS COLLEGE	NY	NEW YORK
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 29 1923

ADMITTED LINES

WELD B. S. I. LINES

WELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. MAR 29 1923 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

H. F. Leaver

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

93

MAR 29 1923  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
J. M. Whelan  
Immigrant Inspector  
B. S. I. Lines

MAR 29 1923 191  
Port Townsend, Wash.  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.  
J. F. Leaver  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

EX-103  
No. 1-707-EP

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Spubbett, Surgeon of the U.S. PRESIDENT GRANT, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State

and, that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923  
at Seattle WA

F. S. W. Cullough

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT, from BOSSA, ALICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923  
at Seattle  
J. S. O'Connell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE WASHINGTON

Mar 29

19.

41165/1

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41165/1 S. S. HERSHEN GRANT Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MARCH 11th., 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
ADMITTED 1		Mai Tin Yuen	36	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Friend in Kwong Luen Wo, Hong Kong	NY NY
ADMITTED 2		Ng Hen	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in DO	NY NY
ADMITTED 3		Wong Bak Pong	20	M	M Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 303 Disvouer Road Central Hong Kong	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 4		Moi Ping	29	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 243 Disvouer Road Central Hong Kong	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 5		Yee Ngum Dock	21	M	M	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	Friend in Hip Hung Shing, Hong Kong	"
ADMITTED 6		Moy Kwong Koing	53	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Quan Yee Yuen, Hong Kong	NY NY
ADMITTED 7		Low Bick Chow	53	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 8		Moy York Len	17	M	M Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NY NY
ADMITTED 9		Low Lum	46	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Kang Wu, in Admiral Oriental Line, Hong Kong.	NY NY
ADMITTED 10		Moy She	46	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"
ADMITTED 11		Low Quock Shing	9	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"
ADMITTED 12		Lee Do Ling	45	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 154 Connaught Rd. Central Hong Kong	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 13		How Soy	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Hip Hung Shing, Hong Kong	NY NY
ADMITTED 14		Ng Chun Hin	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 18 Connaught Rd. West Hong Kong	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 15		Chan Kung Yook	51	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 183 Connaught Rd. West Hong Kong	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 16		Mai Yan Koo	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 303 Connaught Rd. Central Hong Kong	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 17		Wong Leung Him	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 277 Queen's Road Central Hong Kong	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 18		Lee Hean	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 215 Queen's Rd. Central Hong Kong	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 19		Lee Sun	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 100 Disvouer Rd. West Hong Kong	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED 20		Geo Yuen Woo	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in King Lung Disvouer Rd. Central Hong Kong	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 21		Sun Pak	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Bonham Strand East Hong Kong	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 22		Mai Quang Cheung	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 11 Wing Wo St., Hong Kong	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 23		Mar Shee	20	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 277 Queen's Rd. Central Hong Kong	"
ADMITTED 24		Ng Shee	45	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Pak On Wo Co., Hong Kong	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED 25		Ng Pak See	20	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 119 In Ing Lok Street Hong Kong	Ill. Chicago

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
1707-9-12-15-17-19-21-23-25-27-29-31-33-35-37-39-41-43-45-47-49-51-53-55-57-59-61-63-65-67-69-71-73-75-77-79-81-83-85-87-89-91-93-95-97-99-101-103-105-107-109-111-113-115-117-119-121-123-125-127-129-131-133-135-137-139-141-143-145-147-149-151-153-155-157-159-161-163-165-167-169-171-173-175-177-179-181-183-185-187-189-191-193-195-197-199-201-203-205-207-209-211-213-215-217-219-221-223-225-227-229-231-233-235-237-239-241-243-245-247-249-251-253-255-257-259-261-263-265-267-269-271-273-275-277-279-281-283-285-287-289-291-293-295-297-299-301-303-305-307-309-311-313-315-317-319-321-323-325-327-329-331-333-335-337-339-341-343-345-347-349-351-353-355-357-359-361-363-365-367-369-371-373-375-377-379-381-383-385-387-389-391-393-395-397-399-401-403-405-407-409-411-413-415-417-419-421-423-425-427-429-431-433-435-437-439-441-443-445-447-449-451-453-455-457-459-461-463-465-467-469-471-473-475-477-479-481-483-485-487-489-491-493-495-497-499-501-503-505-507-509-511-513-515-517-519-521-523-525-527-529-531-533-535-537-539-541-543-545-547-549-551-553-555-557-559-561-563-565-567-569-571-573-575-577-579-581-583-585-587-589-591-593-595-597-599-601-603-605-607-609-611-613-615-617-619-621-623-625-627-629-631-633-635-637-639-641-643-645-647-649-651-653-655-657-659-661-663-665-667-669-671-673-675-677-679-681-683-685-687-689-691-693-695-697-699-701-703-705-707-709-711-713-715-717-719-721-723-725-727-729-731-733-735-737-739-741-743-745-747-749-751-753-755-757-759-761-763-765-767-769-771-773-775-777-779-781-783-785-787-789-791-793-795-797-799-801-803-805-807-809-811-813-815-817-819-821-823-825-827-829-831-833-835-837-839-841-843-845-847-849-851-853-855-857-859-861-863-865-867-869-871-873-875-877-879-881-883-885-887-889-891-893-895-897-899-901-903-905-907-909-911-913-915-917-919-921-923-925-927-929-931-933-935-937-939-941-943-945-947-949-951-953-955-957-959-961-963-965-967-969-971-973-975-977-979-981-983-985-987-989-991-993-995-997-999-1001-1003-1005-1007-1009-1011-1013-1015-1017-1019-1021-1023-1025-1027-1029-1031-1033-1035-1037-1039-1041-1043-1045-1047-1049-1051-1053-1055-1057-1059-1061-1063-1065-1067-1069-1071-1073-1075-1077-1079-1081-1083-1085-1087-1089-1091-1093-1095-1097-1099-1101-1103-1105-1107-1109-1111-1113-1115-1117-1119-1121-1123-1125-1127-1129-1131-1133-1135-1137-1139-1141-1143-1145-1147-1149-1151-1153-1155-1157-1159-1161-1163-1165-1167-1169-1171-1173-1175-1177-1179-1181-1183-1185-1187-1189-1191-1193-1195-1197-1199-1201-1203-1205-1207-1209-1211-1213-1215-1217-1219-1221-1223-1225-1227-1229-1231-1233-1235-1237-1239-1241-1243-1245-1247-1249-1251-1253-1255-1257-1259-1261-1263-1265-1267-1269-1271-1273-1275-1277-1279-1281-1283-1285-1287-1289-1291-1293-1295-1297-1299-1301-1303-1305-1307-1309-1311-1313-1315-1317-1319-1321-1323-1325-1327-1329-1331-1333-1335-1337-1339-1341-1343-1345-1347-1349-1351-1353-1355-1357-1359-1361-1363-1365-1367-1369-1371-1373-1375-1377-1379-1381-1383-1385-1387-1389-1391-1393-1395-1397-1399-1401-1403-1405-1407-1409-1411-1413-1415-1417-1419-1421-1423-1425-1427-1429-1431-1433-1435-1437-1439-1441-1443-1445-1447-1449-1451-1453-1455-1457-1459-1461-1463-1465-1467-1469-1471-1473-1475-1477-1479-1481-1483-1485-1487-1489-1491-1493-1495-1497-1499-1501-1503-1505-1507-1509-1511-1513-1515-1517-1519-1521-1523-1525-1527-1529-1531-1533-1535-1537-1539-1541-1543-1545-1547-1549-1551-1553-1555-1557-1559-1561-1563-1565-1567-1569-1571-1573-1575-1577-1579-1581-1583-1585-1587-1589-1591-1593-1595-1597-1599-1601-1603-1605-1607-1609-1611-1613-1615-1617-1619-1621-1623-1625-1627-1629-1631-1633-1635-1637-1639-1641-1643-1645-1647-1649-1651-1653-1655-1657-1659-1661-1663-1665-1667-1669-1671-1673-1675-1677-1679-1681-1683-1685-1687-1689-1691-1693-1695-1697-1699-1701-1703-1705-1707-1709-1711-1713-1715-1717-1719-1721-1723-1725-1727-1729-1731-1733-1735-1737-1739-1741-1743-1745-1747-1749-1751-1753-1755-1757-1759-1761-1763-1765-1767-1769-1771-1773-1775-1777-1779-1781-1783-1785-1787-1789-1791-1793-1795-1797-1799-1801-1803-1805-1807-1809-1811-1813-1815-1817-1819-1821-1823-1825-1827-1829-1831-1833-1835-1837-1839-1841-1843-1845-1847-1849-1851-1853-1855-1857-1859-1861-1863-1865-1867-1869-1871-1873-1875-1877-1879-1881-1883-1885-1887-1889-1891-1893-1895-1897-1899-1901-1903-1905-1907-1909-1911-1913-1915-1917-1919-1921-1923-1925-1927-1929-1931-1933-1935-1937-1939-1941-1943-1945-1947-1949-1951-1953-1955-1957-1959-1961-1963-1965-1967-1969-1971-1973-1975-1977-1979-1981-1983-1985-1987-1989-1991-1993-1995-1997-1999-2001-2003-2005-2007-2009-2011-2013-2015-2017-2019-2021-2023-2025-2027-2029-2031-2033-2035-2037-2039-2041-2043-2045-2047-2049-2051-2053-2055-2057-2059-2061-2063-2065-2067-2069-2071-2073-2075-2077-2079-2081-2083-2085-2087-2089-2091-2093-2095-2097-2099-2101-2103-2105-2107-2109-2111-2113-2115-2117-2119-2121-2123-2125-2127-2129-2131-2133-2135-2137-2139-2141-2143-2145-2147-2149-2151-2153-2155-2157-2159-2161-2163-2165-2167-2169-2171-2173-2175-2177-2179-2181-2183-2185-2187-2189-2191-2193-2195-2197-2199-2201-2203-2205-2207-2209-2211-2213-2215-2217-2219-2221-2223-2225-2227-2229-2231-2233-2235-2237-2239-2241-2243-2245-2247-2249-2251-2253-2255-2257-2259-2261-2263-2265-2267-2269-2271-2273-2275-2277-2279-2281-2283-2285-2287-2289-2291-2293-2295-2297-2299-2301-2303-2305-2307-2309-2311-2313-2315-2317-2319-2321-2323-2325-2327-2329-2331-2333-2335-2337-2339-2341-2343-2345-2347-2349-2351-2353-2355-2357-2359-2361-2363-2365-2367-2369-2371-2373-2375-2377-2379-2381-2383-2385-2387-2389-2391-2393-2395-2397-2399-2401-2403-2405-2407-2409-2411-2413-2415-2417-2419-2421-2423-2425-2427-2429-2431-2433-2435-2437-2439-2441-2443-2445-2447-2449-2451-2453-2455-2457-2459-2461-2463-2465-2467-2469-2471-2473-2475-2477-2479-2481-2483-2485-2487-2489-2491-2493-2495-2497-2499-2501-2503-2505-2507-2509-2511-2513-2515-2517-2519-2521-2523-2525-2527-2529-2531-2533-2535-2537-2539-2541-2543-2545-2547-2549-2551-2553-2555-2557-2559-2561-2563-2565-2567-2569-2571-2573-2575-2577-2579-2581-2583-2585-2587-2589-2591-2593-2595-2597-2599-2601-2603-2605-2607-2609-2611-2613-2615-2617-2619-2621-2623-2625-2627-2629-2631-2633-2635-2637-2639-2641-2643-2645-2647-2649-2651-2653-2655-2657-2659-2661-2663-2665-2667-2669-2671-2673-2675-2677-2679-2681-2683-2685-2687-2689-2691-2693-2695-2697-2699-2701-2703-2705-2707-2709-2711-2713-2715-2717-2719-2721-2723-2725-2727-2729-2731-2733-2735-2737-2739-2741-2743-2745-2747-2749-2751-2753-2755-2757-2759-2761-2763-2765-2767-2769-2771-2773-2775-2777-2779-2781-2783-2785-2787-2789-2791-2793-2795-2797-2799-2801-2803-2805-2807-2809-2811-2813-2815-2817-2819-2821-2823-2825-2827-2829-2831-2833-2835-2837-2839-2841-2843-2845-2847-2849-2851-2853-2855-2857-2859-2861-2863-2865-2867-2869-2871-2873-2875-2877-2879-2881-2883-2885-2887-2889-2891-2893-2895-2897-2899-2901-2903-2905-2907-2909-2911-2913-2915-2917-2919-2921-2923-2925-2927-2929-2931-2933-2935-2937-2939-2941-2943-2945-2947-2949-2951-2953-2955-2957-2959-2961-2963-2965-2967-2969-2971-2973-2975-2977-2979-2981-2983-2985-2987-2989-2991-2993-2995-2997-2999-3001-3003-3005-3007-3009-3011-3013-3015-3017-3019-3021-3023-3025-3027-3029-3031-3033-3035-3037-3039-3041-3043-3045-3047-3049-3051-3053-3055-3057-3059-3061-3063-3065-3067-3069-3071-3073-3075-3077-3079-3081-3083-3085-3087-3089-3091-3093-3095-3097-3099-3101-3103-3105-3107-3109-3111-3113-3115-3117-3119-3121-3123-3125-3127-3129-3131-3133-3135-3137-3139-3141-3143-3145-3147-3149-3151-3153-3155-3157-3159-3161-3163-3165-3167-3169-3171-3173-3175-3177-3179-3181-3183-3185-3187-3189-3191-3193-3195-3197-3199-3201-3203-3205-3207-3209-3211-3213-3215-3217-3219-3221-3223-3225-3227-3229-3231-3233-3235-3237-3239-3241-3243-3245-3247-3249-3251-3253-3255-3257-3259-3261-3263-3265-3267-3269-3271-3273-3275-3277-3279-3281-3283-3285-3287-3289-3291-3293-3295-3297-3299-3301-3303-3305-3307-3309-3311-3313-3315-3317-3319-3321-3323-3325-3327-3329-3331-3333-3335-3337-3339-3341-3343-3345-3347-3349-3351-3353-3355-3357-3359-3361-3363-3365-3367-3369-3371-3373-3375-3377-3379-3381-3383-3385-3387-3389-3391-3393-3395-3397-3399-3401-3403-3405-3407-3409-3411-3413-3415-3417-3419-3421-3423-3425-3427-3429-3431-3433-3435-3437-3439-3441-3443-3445-3447-3449-3451-3453-3455-3457-3459-3461-3463-3465-3467-3469-3471-3473-3475-3477-3479-3481-3483-3485-3487-3489-3491-3493-3495-3497-3499-3501-3503-3505-3507-3509-3511-3513-3515-3517-3519-3521-3523-3525-3527-3529-3531-3533-3535-3537-3539-3541-3543-3545-3547-3549-3551-3553-3555-3557-3559-3561-3563-3565-3567-3569-3571-3573-3575-3577-3579-3581-3583-3585-3587-3589-3591-3593-3595-3597-3599-3601-3603-3605-3607-3609-3611-3613-3615-3617-3619-3621-3623-3625-3627-3629-3631-3633-3635-3637-3639-3641-3643-3645-3647-3649-3651-3653-3655-3657-3659-3661-3663-3665-3667-3669-3671-3673-3675-3677-3679-3681-3683-3685-3687-3689-3691-3693-3695-3697-3699-3701-3703-3705-3707-3709-3711-3713-3715-3717-3719-3721-3723-3725-3727-3729-3731-3733-3735-3737-3739-3741-3743-3745-3747-3749-3751-3753-3755-3757-3759-3761-3763-3765-3767-3769-3771-3773-3775-3777-3779-3781-3783-3785-3787-3789-3791-3793-3795-3797-3799-3801-3803-3805-3807-3809-3811-3813-3815-3817-3819-3821-3823-3825-3827-3829-3831-3833-3835-3837-3839-3841-3843-3845-3847-3849-3851-3853-3855-3857-3859-3861-3863-3865-3867-3869-3871-3873-3875-3877-3879-3881-3883-3885-3887-3889-3891



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbert, Surgeon of the U.S. FRIGATE GRANT, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1913  
at Seattle, WA  
J. S. McCallister

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

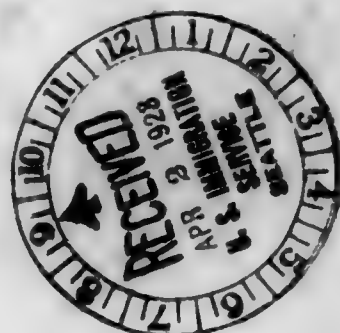
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Hunter Master, of the Seco, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Sworn to before me this 30 day of Mar, 1923  
Frank P. Lohr  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 WASH. PULP & PAPER CORP.  
 PT. ANGELES  
 BC



689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*B1 STA*  
Vessel *Teco*, arriving at *Port Angeles March 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver March 29<sup>th</sup> 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Agutter</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>16/4/22</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>19/3/23</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Do</i>
3	<i>Boomer</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>16/4/22</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
4	<i>Pickering</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Dr. Do</i>	<i>16/4/22</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
5	<i>Brown</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Winchman</i>	<i>16/4/22</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Do</i>
6	<i>Hunter</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Dr. And</i>	<i>16/4/22</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Do</i>
7	<i>Gillies</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>Do Do</i>	<i>19/3/23</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Do</i>
8	<i>Loong Lee</i>	<i>Won</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>16/4/22</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
9	<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*1/17*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

41162  
*Can*  
*Gasco Albert*  
 Arrived *Mar. 31, 1923*  
 Port *Pt. Angeles,*

I, *R. F. Johnson*, of the *Gasco Albert*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*31* day of *March*, 19 *23*  
*Frank P. Dinkus*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*R. F. Johnson*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Clearance *Pt. Angeles Home port*



*689 filed*

*41041*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gas & Albert, arriving at Los Angeles, Mar 31, 1923, from the port of Lady Smith B.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olsen	Elmer			Eng	Apr. 18, 22	Los Angeles	NO	Yes	29	M	Scam.	Am.	5'11"	190	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Gas & Albert  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41162



41169

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Japanese*  
S.S. *Asama Maru*  
Arrived *Mar. 31, 1923*  
Port *Townsend*  
Departed *April 19, 1923*  
Port *Bellingham*  
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax  
Clears from *Bellingham*  
Destination *Australia*

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_  
Medically examined \_\_\_\_\_  
except: \_\_\_\_\_  
*See inside*

Medical Director of Aliens

*687 filed.*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	When	Where														
LIST ON MANIFEST OF ALINES EMPLOYED, ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.																
S.S. ASAMA- MARU, JAPAN.																
31st March 1923 Arriving at Port Townsend, 11th March 1923 from the Port of Muroran, Japan.																
Capt. K. Nakamura.																
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(5)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	Name in Full.		Position in ship's company.	Shipped on engaged.		Where to be paid off on discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read, or are not.	Age	Sex.	Race.	Nationality	Height in feet	Weight in pounds	Physical Marks.		
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where											
✓ 31	Kamozaki	Fukuji	Stoker.	28/2/23	Shimonoseki Japan.	Japan.	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japan.	5'-3"	116 lbs	None		
✓ 32	Kyoku	Doryu	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	24	-do-	Chinese	China.	5-2	133	None		
✓ 33	Yamada	Isato	Coal Passer	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	33	-do-	Japanese	Japan.	5-3	116	None		
✓ 34	Sakaguchi	Asaimon	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	4-8	108	None		
✓ 35	Saito	Heijiro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	18	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2 1/2	116	None		
✓ 36	Ko	Saroku	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	116	None		
✓ 37	Ikeda	Kazuo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	156	None		
✓ 38	Tomita	Komakichi	C/Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	54	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	125	None		
✓ 39	Uyeno	Tokutaro	Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	47	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3 1/2	129	None		
✓ 40	Matsushita	Mitsuteru	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2 1/2	103	None		
✓ 41	Ito	Yei ji	Boy	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-0	100	None		
✓ 42	Nakajima	Yoshio	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	100	None		
✓ 43	Fukuda	Shotaro	Operator	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	29	-do-	-do-	-do-			None		
<p><b>THIS LINE BLANK</b></p> <p>NO VISA:- Owing to distance of 250 miles by rail to nearest American Consul.</p> <p><b>THIS LINE BLANK</b></p> <p>No. 43, Shotaro FUKUDA, removed to Marine Hospital.</p> <p><b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b></p> <p>I declare the particulars shown on this crew list to be true and accurate.</p> <p>Medically examined &amp; passed</p> <p>Except No. 43 - P.T. -</p> <p>N. F. O. - Result of influenza</p> <p>Port Townsend</p> <p>Mar 31st 1923</p> <p>L.T. Leary</p> <p>U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.</p> <p>PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.</p> <p>MAR 31 1923</p>																



Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_.

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

### Immigrant Investor

\* See list of races on back hereof.



List \_\_\_\_\_

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *Seattle Wn*, *8/18/20*, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Hair.	Eyes.											Country.	City or town.			
1	an/reaman	80	Yes	172/165 cm from 1907 to 1928	Dr Peter Anderson 1268 DeHaro St San Francisco Cal	No	Term	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr Ltr Bl	tattoo both forearms	Norway	Taneburg
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. City of Reno

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen/Denmark

3/18/20, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	MO 393472	Andersen	Ole	27	M	S. Seaman	Eng		Norway				Mother, Hanna Kern Del. Tansberg, Norway	Cal	San Francisco
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3		Res Legalized by													
4		San Francisco													
5		office 3/2/23													
6		Med. Cert etc in Cu file													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Alone	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



### List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any public officials, without specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *James Dollar*

Passengers sailing from *Copenhagen Denmark*

*7-19*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or occupation	Abilities Real. Read what language (or, if complete, dialect, or what dialect).	Nationality (Country of which alien is subject.)	Place or people	Last permanent residence Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (If intended to leave permanent residence)
1		<i>Holstrom</i>	<i>Age 20</i>		<i>Matz 4-11-33-#2-258676</i>		<i>MS Seamen 4 Eng 4 Denmark</i>	<i>Scand Denmark Copenhagen</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>cal San Francisco</i>
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Reviews legalised in Denmark  
Office 327 23  
Med Port etc in file*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\*This column will be filled on the back of this sheet.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *Pt Townsend (W)* *9/23* *9/28/21, 19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own possession, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the overthrow of organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the overthrow of organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the overthrow of organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Hair.	Eyes.										Country.	City or town.				
1	Came as Seaman 160 No.				Bay Hotel 24 Sacramento St San Francisco	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	St Br	Blue	None	Norway	Sosklogen
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the overthrow of organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Sch.  
S. S. Wm. Nottingham

Passengers sailing from LA HAYE FRANCE, 7-23-20, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MO 392923	Abrahamen Anegar		23	See Nat. 3/26/30	M S Seaman	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Socklogen	Father S. —	Socklogen Sweden	Cal	San Francisco
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3		Residence legalized by														
4		San Francisco office														
5		March 1, 1923														
6		See Corr. file for														
7		Med Cert etc														
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .	=====
U. S. citizens . . . . .	=====
Aliens . . . . .	=====

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Am*  
S. S. *Curacao*  
Arrived *Mar. 27, 1923*  
Port *Bellingham*  
Departed \_\_\_\_\_  
Port \_\_\_\_\_  
Agent or other \_\_\_\_\_  
Reason for \_\_\_\_\_  
Hears from \_\_\_\_\_  
Destination \_\_\_\_\_  
MEDICAL OFFICER \_\_\_\_\_  
Port \_\_\_\_\_  
Medical examination \_\_\_\_\_  
except \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ ☒ *passed*  
\_\_\_\_\_ ☐ *failed*  
\_\_\_\_\_ ☐ *not examined*  
\_\_\_\_\_ ☐ *other*  
Medical examination of Aliens \_\_\_\_\_

I, **O ANDERSON** MASTER of the **STR CURACAO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*29th* day of *March*, 1923  
*J. R. Vail*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*29th* day of *March*, 1923

*O. Anderson*  
Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(10)

Vessel *QUINCY* arriving at *Dallington* on *March 29 1923*, from the port of *London* *26 March 23*.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			When	Where									
1	KEENEALY												
2	ADDITION												
3	OLIVER												
4	ANDERSON												
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Super 4/23*  
Quinn *Super 4/23*  
Local Agent *Admiral*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41152



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3. S. ....  
Arrived .....  
Port .....  
Departed .....  
Port .....  
Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax .....  
Cleared from .....  
Destination .....  
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
Port ..... Date .....  
Medically examined .....  
except Number: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

I, **O ANDERSON** **MASTER**, of the **STR CURACAO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*O. Andersen*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 19

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS**

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Medically examined \_\_\_\_\_ based  
except Number \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Medical Examiner of Aliens**

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

**SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SSA CUBAQUO, arriving at Bellingham March 29 1923, from the port of Laredo, T. X. March 28/23

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROBERTSON	A. B.			CH MATE	3/26/23	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	ENG	US	5 7	180	NONE
2	ROBERTSON	ELMER			2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SCAN	US	6 -	170	DO
3	JOHNS	H.			3RD MATE	3/27/23	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENG	US	5 11	175	DO
4	ROBERTSON	E. G.			CARPENTER	3/26/23	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SCAN	US	5 9	180	DO
5	ROBERTSON	A.			WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	SCAN	DENMARK	5 5	150	DO
6	ROBERTSON	JOHN			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCAN	NORWAY	6 -	185	DO
7	ROBERTSON	SIGVALD			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	AUSTRIA	US	5 9	155	DO
8	ROBERTSON	ALBIN			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SCAND SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5 9	150	DO
9	ROBERTSON	ALBIN			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SCAN	SWEDEN	5 8	180	DO
10	ROBERTSON	ELMER			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	FIN	FINLAND	5 6	145	DO
11	ROBERTSON	J. P.			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SCAN	US	5 11	175	DO
12	ROBERTSON	GEO. J.			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPAN-AMER	VENEZU	5 10	170	DO
13	ROBERTSON	DO			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AMER	US	5 7	140	DO
14	ROBERTSON	DO			WIRELESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMER	US	5 2	180	DO
15	ROBERTSON	J. M. James			A. B.	3/27/23	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGL	IRELAND	5 8	150	DO
16	ROBERTSON	DO			CHF ENGR	3/26/23	DO	DO	DO	42	M	AMER	US	5 8	165	DO
17	ROBERTSON	J. A.			1ST AST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMER	US	5 9	170	DO
18	ROBERTSON	J. A.			2ND AST ENG	3/27/23	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SCAN	US	6 -	185	DO
19	ROBERTSON	DO			OILER	3/26/23	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMER	US	5 9	170	DO
20	ROBERTSON	Humberto			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPAN-AMER	SALVADORE	5 5	150	DO
21	ROBERTSON	DO			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SCAN	SWEDEN	5 6	150	DO
22	ROBERTSON	DO			AXXAXX	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMER	US	5 9	170	DO
23	ROBERTSON	DO			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	AMER	US	5 7	150	DO
24	ROBERTSON	DO			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AMER	US	6 1	185	DO
25	ROBERTSON	DO			FIREMAN	3/27/23	DO	DO	DO	50	M	AMER	US	6 -	170	DO
26	ROBERTSON	DELL			WIPER	3/28/23	DO	DO	DO	19	M	AMER	US	5 10	160	DO
27	ROBERTSON	J. G.			CHF STEWRD	3/26/23	DO	DO	DO	50	M	AMER	US	5 11	170	DO
28	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM N			CHF COK	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	AMER	US	5 7	150	DO
29	ROBERTSON	DO			PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	AMER	US	5 11	180	DO
30	ROBERTSON	ANDY			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	BRIT	SCOTLAND	5 2	130	DO
31	ROBERTSON	JACK			MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMER	US	5 9	145	DO

THE AMERICAN LINE



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. H. Martin, of the Tug Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923

J. R. Neil  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Martin  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Mar. 29, 1923  
Bellingham  
Mar. 29, 1923  
Bellingham  
Seaside  
Bellingham  
BC.

689 filed



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Koreans.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Finnish.	Sardinian (Sardinian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Br S/Tug Superior*, arriving at *Bellingham March 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Victoria B C March 28<sup>th</sup>*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Mathieson</i>	<i>Mathies</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Feb 1923</i>	<i>Victoria B C</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5F7 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>Mathieson</i>	<i>Claw</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>May 1922</i>				<i>31</i>				<i>5F10</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Kranda</i>	<i>Olle</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Feb 1923</i>				<i>38</i>				<i>5F8</i>	<i>155</i>	
4	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Engineer</i>	<i>Feb 1923</i>				<i>28</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5F9</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Kare</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Feb 1923</i>				<i>17</i>		<i>Scot</i>		<i>5F10</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>Mathieson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>Mar 1923</i>				<i>39</i>	<i>Female</i>			<i>5F3</i>	<i>130</i>	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Mathieson & Mathieson*  
Owners *Victoria B C*  
Local Agents *The B Cole*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41156



APPROVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Am.*  
*St. Admiral Sebes*, *Master*, of the *Am St. Admiral Sebes*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Seattle Wash Immigration Law 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *March*, 19*23*  
*W. S. Buale*,  
 Immigration Inspector.

*Pac S.S. Co.*  
*Contractor*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).



# LIST ON MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1919, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Paul of Seattle*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *March 29*, 1922, from the port of *Lady Smith Mar 29, 1922*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RANK COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or protections
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Othman	Claf	Carpenter								US			
2	Mr. Ryan	William	A.B.	Mar 26	Seattle	no	yes	22	male	Scotch	Scotland	5	7	none
3	Nichols	George	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	Ireland	5	6	"
4	Hakmaran	Soren	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5	6	"
5	Lamas	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Porto Rico	5	7	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Also twenty other citizens.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents *Re. S.S. Co.*

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4175



41154 EV

*British*  
*Berna*

*Mar 28, 1923*  
*Seattle*

*Seattle*  
*BC*

*689 filed*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Edwards*, of the *British Berna*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions A (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 19*23*.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 192*7* from the port of *San Pedro*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1157



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Catherine D., of the 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived March 23, 1923 at Bellingham Port. Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Mar 1923 Master, First or Second Officer.

Departed March 23, 1923 at Bellingham Port. Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Mar 1923 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agent or other person Pac Am Fisheries

Clears from Pac Am Fisheries

Destination Pac Am Fisheries

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
Port Pac Am Fisheries  
Medically examined and passed except: None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. DANIEL D., arriving at San Francisco, March 22, 1922, from the port of Manila

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Robert	2nd	✓	Manila	✓	✓	37	M	W	Am	5-6	155	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	William	2nd	✓	Manila	✓	✓	32	M	W	Am	5-4	160	
	3	John	3rd	✓	Manila	✓	✓	39	M	W	Am	5-7	175	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	H. C.	2nd	✓	Manila	✓	✓	43	M	W	Am	5-2	180	
	5	William	2nd	✓	Manila	✓	✓	30	M	W	Am	5-6	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Robert	2nd	✓	Manila	✓	✓	35	M	W	Am	5-3	150	
	7	Joe	2nd	✓	Manila	✓	✓	41	M	W	Am	5-5	150	
	8	John	2nd	✓	Manila	✓	✓	42	M	W	Am	5-4	140	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	John	2nd	✓	Manila	✓	✓	41	M	W	Am	5-7	175	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10	Robert	2nd	✓	Manila	✓	✓	35	M	W	Am	5-8	160	
	11	James	2nd	✓	Manila	✓	✓	33	M	W	Am	5-6	150	
	12	Ernest	2nd	✓	Manila	✓	✓	35	M	W	Am	5-6	150	
	13	Sam	2nd	✓	Manila	✓	✓	40	M	W	Am	5-4	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	14	Robert	2nd	✓	Manila	✓	✓	43	M	W	Am	5-5	145	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pacific American Fisheries

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/15/22



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1923

\_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Catherine D., arriving at San Francisco, May 29, 1923, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	John	McDonald	Master					56	M	W	W	5-8	185	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	John	1st Mate					43	M	W	W	5-10	170	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	John	2nd Mate					34	M	W	W	5-7	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	John	3rd Mate					41	M	W	W	5-7	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	John	Boatman					42	M	W	W	5-10	175	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	John	Boatman					31	M	W	W	5-8	170	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	John	Boatman					28	M	W	W	5-7	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	John	Boatman					43	M	W	W	5-6	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	John	Boatman					42	M	W	W	5-9	160	
10	John	McDonald						46	M	W	W	5-8	175	
11	John	McDonald						19	M	W	W	5-9	145	
12	John	McDonald						29	M	W	W	5-10	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	13	John	Boatman					76	M	W	W	5-7	190	
14	John	McDonald						45	M	W	W	5-6	150	
15	John	McDonald						55	M	W	W	5-10	165	
16	John	McDonald						20	M	W	W	5-8	150	
17	John	McDonald						21	M	W	W	5-4	140	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	18	John	Boatman					49	M	W	W	5-6	155	
19	John	McDonald						24	M	W	W	5-10	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	20	John	Boatman					24	M	W	W	5-7	150	
21	John	McDonald						22	M	W	W	5-7	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	22	John	Boatman					29	M	W	W	5-4	145	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	23	John	Boatman					20	M	W	W	5-9	155	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	24	John	Boatman					46	M	W	W	5-8	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	25	John	Boatman					32	M	W	W	5-8	155	
26	John	McDonald						37	M	W	W	5-10	165	
27	John	McDonald						36	M	W	W	5-7	150	
28	John	McDonald						29	M	W	W	5-5	140	
Admitted	29	John	Boatman					46	M	W	W	5-4	145	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	30	John	Boatman					55	M	W	W	5-9	160	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

P.A.F.  
Pacific American Fisheries Co.  
Bellingham, Wash.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

151X



## List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

March 23, 1923

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, ~~or of specific individuals or of officials generally~~, at the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



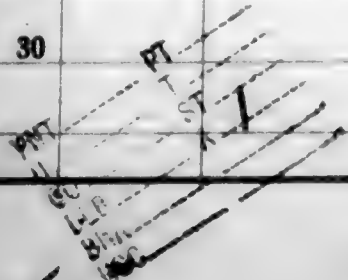
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Am. S. S. Catherine "D" Passengers sailing from Nanaimo B. C., March 25, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation.	Abilities. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State. City or town.
1	MO 563627	Ember Am Eugene	47	m	m	Wireless Yes Nat 11-18-28 m m Operator yes English yes Canada English Canada	Canada		Cape Lazo B.C.	none	Rock Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

See Corr Sub 41153  
Re this case



Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **THOS. O. GRIFFIN**, of the **S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VANCOUVER, B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. O. Griffin*  
Master Princess Charlotte  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **29** day of **MAR 1909**, 19  
at **SEATTLE, Wash**

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Food-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## Lind

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN.

THURSDAY MARCH 20TH, 1923.

41152

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41152

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

WEDNESDAY MARCH 28TH, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CITIZEN	GON	MOON CHEW	54	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	CHINESE	UNITED STATES	LEE BING, FRIEND, LOCKE, CAL.	CAL.	LOCKE.
2		NG	CHEE YICK	44	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	NG HUNG, COUSIN, 277 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, B.C.	WN.	SEATTLE.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash March 29, 1923  
Passed Lines and 2  
M. L. Fairie  
J. L. i

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 2 by

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



BRITISH

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

One Boat ALICE MAY

MARCH 26th, 1923

PORT THUNDERBOLT, WASH.

I, DeCarteret ANDROS, Master and Owner

of the BRITISH One Boat ALICE MAY

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

None

Sworn to before me this

26th

day of

March,

19 23

Chas. E. Lilly

Immigrant Inspector.

DeCarteret Andros

Master, and Owner.

DeCarteret Andros

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH Gas Boat ALICE MAY, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.,

MARCH 26th, 1923, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C., March 25th, 1923.  
12.40 P.M.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ANDROS	DeCarteret	Owner & Master	4-25-18	Victoria	No	Yes	56	M	French	Canada	5-6½	166	Tato. forearms and body and legs.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Chas E. Latty*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.  
MAR 26 1923

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-2349

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41150



41149

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*See*  
Schooner *Ginnie A. Caine*  
March 23, 1923  
Pt. Angeles.

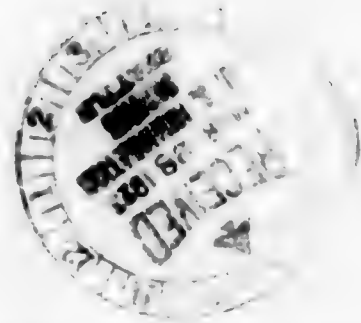
I, *Robert H. Eluff*, master of the *Schooner Ginnie A. Caine*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23<sup>rd</sup> day of March, 1923  
*Frank R. Fisher*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Robert H. Eluff*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*See*  
General certificate.  
File #41149



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

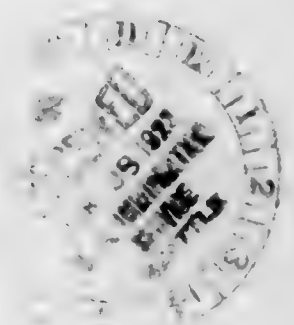
SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Sch. Mennie O'Leary*, arriving at *Port Angeles* on *Mar. 23*, 1923, from the port of *Silo. Hawaii*

Line .....  
 Owners .....  
 Local Agents .....  
 16-1990

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert A. Eluff, of the Sch. Minnie G. Laine, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith~~, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert A. Eluff  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 19 23

at Port Angeles, Wash.

Frank P. Dicks  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *Port Angeles, Wash.*, *Mar 23, 1923*, *191*

41149

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	22 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	23 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	24 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	25 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	26 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Yes or No.	Whether a polygamist.									Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
1	no	Seaman	yes	yes	1920	Baltimore Md.	no	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	59	59	Lgt	St	Blue	Anchor tattooed on left thumb	Finland	Ehuvon
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

41149

Schrs. S. S. Munnie & Caine

Learned <sup>Eskenes, Norway</sup> Passengers sailing from Hilo. P. H.

Feb 28<sup>th</sup>, 1923

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

Head tax on deposit with collector of Customs,  
Port Angeles, Wash -

Sec med. cert. in file #41149.

89

Total passengers	• • • • •	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1,000,000
Alone	• • • • •	1,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Br  
 S. S. Prince Rupert I, Donald, of the SS Prince Rupert, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Arrived from from I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov., 1922  
Donald  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Clearance

Destination

MEDICAL OFFICER

Port  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: member

Medical Examiner of Aliens

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frison Robert, arriving at San Francisco, 19 1918, from the port of Shanghai

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lee	Charlie	St. Cook	18.11.18	No.	Yes	43	M.	Chinese	China	5.6	145		
2	Lee	Chia	St. Cook	"	"	No.	Yes	43	M.	"	"	5.9	155	
3	Chung	Lee	St. Cook	"	"	No.	No.	30	M.	"	"	5.6	145	
4	"	Lee	Butcher	"	"	No.	No.	28	M.	"	"	5.	1.	
5	"	Lee	Butcher	"	"	No.	No.	31	M.	"	"	5.3	122	
6	"	Lee	Yacht Cook	"	"	No.	No.	47	M.	"	"	5.6	170	
7	Chung	Lee	Pantry Man	"	"	No.	No.	39	M.	"	"	5.9	160	
8	Boy	Lee	Dispatcher	"	"	No.	No.	25	M.	"	"	5.4.	175	
9	Lee	Tong	"	"	"	No.	No.	30	M.	"	"	5.7	175	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK				18.11.18		USP-HS		Dec 12 22						
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3117



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND MATE

I, Donald Mack of the SS 11418 do hereby  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place whatsoever, and I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of regulations thereunder, and of section 10 of the Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov 1917

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Japanese	Polish
Portuguese	Romanian
Russian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	Scottish
Serbian	Slovak
Slovenian	Spanish
Spanish American	Syrian
Turkish	Wah
West Indian (except Cuban)	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S., arriving at San Francisco, 19 Dec, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	William	William	Chief Engineer	18.11.22	No.	Yes	34	M.	White	British	5.8	160		
2	William	George	3rd "	"	No.	Yes	30	M.	"	"	5.8	159		
3	William	Robert	3rd "	"	No.	Yes	41	M.	"	"	5.11	178		
4	William	Robert	4th "	"	No.	Yes	31	M.	"	"	5.10	180		
5	William	Robert	5th "	"	No.	Yes	34	M.	"	"	5.10	180		
6	William	Robert	6th "	"	No.	Yes	33	M.	"	"	5.4	157		
7	William	Robert	3rd Engineer	"	No.	Yes	34	M.	"	"	5.8	163		
8	William	Robert	Oilier	"	No.	Yes	3	M.	"	"	5.10	178		
9	William	George	Oilier	"	No.	Yes	31	M.	"	"	5.0	168		
10	William	Robert	Stokekeeper	"	No.	Yes	25	M.	"	"	5.7	165		
11	William	Robert	Fireman	"	No.	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5.5	154		
12	William	Wallace	"	"	No.	Yes	44	M.	"	"	5.8	139		
13	William	Angus	"	"	No.	Yes	32	M.	"	"	5.8	178		
14	William	Albert	"	"	No.	Yes	35	M.	"	"	5.9	155		
15	William	John	"	"	No.	Yes	19	M.	"	"	5.7	160		
16	William	Robert	"	"	No.	Yes	36	M.	"	"	5.9	170		
17	William	Robert	"	"	No.	Yes	37	M.	"	"	5.11	170		
18	William	Robert	"	"	No.	Yes								
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Handwritten notes and signatures in the bottom right section of the table, including "Dec 12 22" and "Dec 24 22".

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-120

\* See list of notes on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41146



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, D. Donnell, of the SS H. P. Roper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov., 1922

D. Donnell  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel                      Report                     , arriving at                     ,                     , 19                     , from the port of                     

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aylorpe	Thomas	St. Steward	18.11.33	No.	Yes	50	M.	Whit.	British	5.6	145		
2	"	Richard	St. Steward	"	No.	Yes	51	M.	"	"	5.6	157		
3	Robert	Robert	Steward	"	No.	Yes	38	M.	"	"	5.9	160		
4	John	John	Steward	"	No.	Yes	25	M.	"	"	5.2	160		
5	Choir	Bert	Writer	"	No.	Yes	30	M.	"	"	5.4	125		
6	Bird	Paul	"	"	No.	Yes	40	M.	"	"	5.6	160		
7	W. H. H.	Alfred	"	"	Yes	Y	35	M.	"	"	5.9	150		
8	W. H. H.	Carl	"	"	No.	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5.2	157		
9	W. H. H.	John	"	"	No.	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5.10	160		
10	Bramington	Charles	"	"	No.	Yes	40	M.	"	"	5.8	167		
11	Anderson	John	"	"	No.	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5.0	178		
12	McKay	Phillip	"	"	No.	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5.8	165		
13	Gowan	Fred	"	"	No.	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5.3	154		
14	McCart	George	Porter	"	No.	Yes	43	M.	"	"	5.8	175		
15	Stork	James	Crews	"	No.	Yes	18	M.	"	"	5.9	169		
16	Roberts	John	Crews	"	No.	Yes	19	M.	"	"	5.7	145		
17	Stewart	Daniel	Crews	"	No.	Yes	38	M.	"	"	6.0	198		
18	Devlin	Albert	Boiler	"	No.	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5.2	175		
19	Wood	John	Waiter	"	No.	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5.6	148		
20	Westhead	Timothy	"	"	No.	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5.9	187		
21	Henderson	James	Crews	"	No.	Yes	32	M.	"	"	5.9	168		
22	Crompton	Samuel	Waiter	"	No.	Yes	40	M.	"	"	5.8	175		
23	Cole	Arthur	"	"	No.	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5.7	180		
24	Sylvester	William	"	"	No.	Yes	50	M.	"	"	5.6	145		
25	Page	Robert	Newsagent	"	No.	Yes	56	M.	"	"	5.9	160		
26	Holland	William	Barber	"	No.	Yes	40	M.	"	"	5.6	145		
27	Porter	Henry	Waiter	"	No.	Yes	40	M.	"	"	5.8	175		
28	Child	John	"	"	No.	Yes	17	M.	"	"	5.8	165		
29	Watson	Alfred	"	"	No.	Yes	40	M.	"	"	5.6	137		
30	Norburn	Alec	"	"	No.	Yes	46	M.	"	"	5.4	147		
	Walley	Malton	"	"	No.	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5.11	156		

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

**Overview**

**Local Agents.**  
14-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\frac{44148}{2}$$



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, O'Donald, of the SSB Repens, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov., 1922

O'Donald  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prince Rupert, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Donald	Daniel	Master	Pr Rupt	18.11.22	No.	yes	47	M	White	British	5.7	180	
2	Flood	Joseph	3d Officer	"	"	No.	yes	33	M	"	"	5.9	170	
3	Thomas	William	3rd Officer	"	"	No.	yes	38	M	"	"	6.2	190	
4	Doherty	George	3rd officer	"	"	No.	yes	22	M.	"	"	5.10	163	
5	McLennan	Thomas	Barber	"	"	No.	yes	25	M	"	"	5.10	150	
6	Corbett	Frederick	Asst. Barber	"	"	No.	yes	35	M.	"	"	5.10	176	
7	McIntyre	Leslie	Asst. Barber	"	"	No.	yes	19	M.	"	"	5.10	130	
8	George	Albert	Asst. Barber	"	"	No.	yes	31	M.	"	"	5.9	160	
9	Smith	Robert	Do.	"	"	No.	yes	39	M.	"	"	5.10	155	
10	Carroll	Louis	Lookout	"	"	No.	yes	22	M.	"	"	5.8	156	
11	McLaughlin	Andrew	Do.	"	"	No.	yes	20	M.	"	"	5.7	160	
12	McFadyen	Hector	Q.D. Man	"	"	No.	yes	30	M.	"	"	5.9	170	
13	McGurk	Patrick	Do.	"	"	No.	yes	45	M.	"	"	5.11	190	
14	Fitzpatrick	John	Do.	"	"	No.	yes	23	M.	"	"	5.10	175	
15	French	Bertram	Steward	"	"	No.	yes	31	M.	"	"	5.8	163	
16	Gowland	Charles	Deck Hand	"	"	No.	yes	26	M.	"	"	5.11	159	
17	Miller	Garion	Do.	"	"	No.	yes	18	M.	"	"	5.6	152	
18	Boyle	Walter	Do.	"	"	No.	yes	18	M.	"	"	5.10	175	
19	Burrell	Gustavus	Do.	"	"	No.	yes	25	M.	"	"	5.10	175	
20	Campbell	Frank	Do.	"	"	No.	yes	22	M.	"	"	5.4	132	
21	O'Donnell	James	Watchman	"	"	No.	yes	27	M.	"	"	5.7	160	
22	Smith	John	Night Watchman	"	"	No.	yes	50	M.	"	"	5.9	145	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	The Grand Trunk Coast Service													
30	between Vancouver & Seattle has been discontinued													

Line Grand Trunk Pacific Coast Service  
Owners Canadian Pacific

Local Agents  
10-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11148



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British  
 S. S. Achilles  
 Arrived March 28, 1923 I, Geo A. F. Cyren <sup>Master</sup> of the S. S. Achilles, do declare  
 Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Departed April 1, 1923 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port Tacoma Rule 10 which appear below.

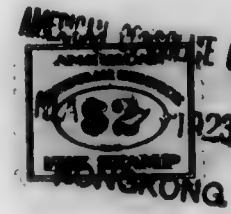
Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax Ordinal & Co Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1923  
 Clears from Tacoma Chas. F. Smiley  
 Destination BC Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Seattle Date March 28, 1923  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number no exceptions  
A. J. Nelson  
Attorney

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Mar. 7-1923  
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this  
 visa has been granted in accordance with regulations  
 prescribed by the Department of State

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
 at Hongkong  
 For the journey to the United States  
 Via March 30, 1923  
 (The validity of this visa shall be limited to the period specified therein)



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
 officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
 either of the said lists, such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-  
 cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br 20

Vessel Gebrüder, arriving at Seattle Wash, Mar. 28, 1923, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Ho	Took	Sailor	5/3/23	Hong Kong	No	Yes	37	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4 1/2	154	nil
62	Lo	Took	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-3	120	.
63	Lo	Miu	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-4 1/2	126	.
64	Wong	Kun	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-5	104	.
65	Li	Hing	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-4 1/2	135	nil
66	Li	Koon	Sailor Cook	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-4 1/2	110	.
67	Kwok	Kwai	- Boy	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-4 1/2	115	Red nipples
68	Chau	Fat	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5-8	120	nil
<del>Missed vessel at Hong Kong</del>														
10	Chau	On	Ship's Cook	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5-3	105	Reddish skin
11	Chiu	Pow	2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-5	125	nil
12	Chau	To	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-5	140	nil
13	Chau	Kun	1 <sup>st</sup> Boy	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-8	106	.
14	Li	Sang	3 <sup>rd</sup> Steward	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-0	120	nil
15	Li	Sing	Asst.	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-5	100	one eye blind
16	Fung	Pow	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-0	118	nil
17	Chen	Mow	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-3	100	.
18	Lai	Chung	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-5	130	nil
19	Yuen	Yah	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-4	110	nil
20	Ling	Sau	Purser Clerk	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-7	125	nil
21	Chung	Chiu	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	5-9	130	Warts on face
22	To	Sang	Cook	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-6	150	Scar left eye brow
23	Fung	To	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-7	160	Scar eye brow
24	Chow	Tai	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-4	110	nil
25	Chung	Luen	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-4	100	.
26	Chung	Chung	2 <sup>nd</sup> Class Boy	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-4	125	Scar left ear
27	Leung	Tah	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-6	120	Scar on head
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Line Blue Tunnel  
Owner Alfred Hall & Co  
Local Agents Edwell & Co.

Chas. F. Smith

\* See list of rules on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

During this voyage I have checked and  
given names for passengers and crew  
Seattle Wash 3/28/23  
J. H. Johnson

41147



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Achilles, arriving at March 28, 1923 Seattle Wash, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Man	Lung	Fireman	5/5/23	Hong Kong	Yes	Yes	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-3 1/2	120	nil
32	Choung	Lau						37				5-3 1/2	120	nil
33	Lai	Fong						22				5-8	140	nil
34	Lo	Choung						28				5-3 1/2	126	nil
35	Yuen	Yow						29				5-7	130	scar on right arm
36	Low	Kiu						24				5-7	140	nil
37	Lung	Chat						34				5-6	120	nil
38	Man	Choung						25				5-7	135	
39	Li	Yung						25				5-6	125	
40	Yuen	Sow						30				5-6 1/2	135	
41	Choung	Fook						35				5-3 1/2	120	scar on right arm
42	Chau	Chik	Fireman's Cook					35				5-5 1/2	135	scar on chin
43	Low	Hing	Boy					20				5-4 1/2	126	nil
44	Li	Tun	Boat					41				5-9	130	nil
45	Cha	So	2 <sup>d</sup>					47				5-8 1/2	136	scar left arm
46	Choung	Lai	Laundry					36				5-4 1/2	116	Pock marked
47	Kwok	Yow	2 <sup>d</sup> M.					37				5-5	140	nil
48	Wong	Sing						33				5-8	120	
49	Chau	Chap						33				5-4 1/2	145	flay left arm
50	Wong	Moore						40				5-8	125	scar index finger
51	Li	Man	Sailor					30				5-8	128	scar index finger
52	Ip	Kuen						32				5-8 1/2	130	flay left arm
53	Leung	Kiu						25				5-6	125	mole on chin
54	Low	Tar						41				5-6	125	mole on chin
55	Low	Mo						46				5-5 1/2	125	nil
56	Chau	Lai						39				5-4	140	scar R. eye lid
57	Wong	Yow						30				5-2	118	scar forehead
58	Choung	Wa						39				5-4	120	nil
59	Choung	Kit						33				5-7	132	mole left cheek
60	Lo Sing							30				5-7	140	nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Libe Blue Tunnel  
Owner Alfred Holt & Co  
Local Agents Adwell & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4114



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS.

Vessel Achilles, arriving at Victoria Mar 28, 1923, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Low	Lai	No 1 Fireman	5/5/23	Hong Kong	No	Yes	38	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5-9	130	nil
2	Ho Sow		No 2					36				5-4	128	Scar on head
3	Kwok	Chah	No 3					39				5-3	135	Mole on neck
4	Li	Chong	No 4					41				5-3	135	Arm flag b. arm.
5	Ho	Sow	No Stoker					38				5-4	140	Scar right wrist
6	Wong	Wa	No 2					32				5-5	125	nil
7	Man	Shun	freaser					35				5-2	135	Scar on cheek
8	Luig	Wa						36				5-3 1/2	140	nil
9	Low	Chii						48				5-3	125	Scar right temple
10	Chau	Sow	Winehouse					32				5-6	130	Scar forehead
11	Chow	Tau	Stoker					34				5-1	134	Scar right side neck
12	Wong	Took	Fireman					31				5-6	129	Mole on cheek
13	Yung	Kiu						22				5-7 1/2	129	Mole on nose
14	Cheng	Sui						30				5-5	135	Scar right temple
15	Li	Lai						22				5-6 1/2	125	Scar on head
16	Li	Kwai						22				5-5	130	Scar on nose
17	Li	Chau						22				5-7 1/2	129	Scar left side head
18	Lai	Wo						27				5-6 1/2	125	nil
19	Tang	Chong						27				5-5	120	nil
20	Man	Ki						36				5-4	145	
21	Lo	Yow						30				5-4	128	Mole on face
22	Hui	Ying						27				5-4 1/2	129	nil
23	Lau	Yow						24				5-3 1/2	126	
24	Li	Tat						25				5-2	125	
25	Fau	Tat						32				5-9 1/2	140	
26	Ho	Pang						34				5-7	135	
27	Tang	Hing						31				5-4	137	nil
28	Tang	Took						28				5-6	135	
29	Yuen	On						25				5-5	135	Scar right
30	Ng	Lung						38				5-7 1/2	130	nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Blue Tunnel  
Owner Alfred Holt & Co  
Local Agents Edwell & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W  
4/14/23



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS. Achilles, arriving at Seattle, March 27<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Flynn	Ges. Arthur	Master	18/9/22	Birkenhead	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5-11	14-6	
2	Sturrock	Robt. Grant	1 <sup>st</sup> mate	20/9/22				35	-	Scotch		5-4	11-2	
3	Humphrey	Hugh	2 <sup>nd</sup>					42	-	Welsh		5-7	10-11	
4	Murray	Wm	3 <sup>rd</sup>					30	-	Scotch		5-9	11-6	
5	Evans	Alfred Edward	2 <sup>nd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup>	21/9/22				29	-	English		5-8 1/2	10-4	
6	Pasil	Led. A. S.	Ch. Eng.	21/9/22				36	-			5-8 1/2	10-11	
7	Matheson	Chas. Wm	2 <sup>nd</sup>					32	-			5-8	11-0	
8	Harvey	Albert Henry	3 <sup>rd</sup>					25	-			5-5	10-7	
9	Ragg	John Nicholas	4 <sup>th</sup>					25	-			5-8	10-8	
10	Campbell	Robt. Hampton	5 <sup>th</sup>					23	-	Scotch		5-8	10-11	
11	Bell	Robt. Clark	6 <sup>th</sup>					21	-	English		5-11	10-9	
12	Carter	Ernest	7 <sup>th</sup>					21	-			5-10	10-7	
13	Burnard	Wm Alfred	8 <sup>th</sup>					21	-			5-8	11-1	
14	Kissack	Richd. Alfred	Ch. Steward					37	-			5-8 1/2	12-00	
15	Burnumighan	Thos. Cecil	W.O.					24	-			5-10 1/2	11-2	
16	Ellis	Regd. Francis						21	-	Welsh		5-8	10-9	
17	Wetherell	Joe Ewart						24	-	English		5-9	10-8	
18	Caley	James	Purser					45	-			5-11	11-1	
19	Brotherton	Arthur Stanley	Midshipman					17	-			5-4 1/2	9-0	
20	O'Loole	Richd. Joseph						16	-	Irish		5-6	8-2	
21	Crockett	Geo. Ronald						16	-			5-8	9-4	
22	Freestone	Chas. B.	Surgeon	17/1/23	Seattle			27	-	American	American	5-10	10-9	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sent to hospital  
3-28-23.

23  
28  
91

Line Blue Tinned  
Owner Alfred Hall & Co  
Local Agents Danwell & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41147



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
Yes, Chinese	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the overthrow of the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching diabolical ideas in regard to the Government, or who disbelieves in the lawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this* \_\_\_\_\_ *day of* \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
*at* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

I, Geo. A. Flynn Master, of the S.S. Achilles from Jakarta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1923.  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Tom L. Kycroff  
Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
(single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

<sup>1</sup> "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aliéd with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.*

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

March 28, 1923

41147/1-1

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

41147/1-1 S. S. "ACHILLES"

sailing from Hongkong, 7th. March, 1923

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
1	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	Jeung	Kin You	26	0	M	M	Student	Yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Lo Ying	38 Connaught Road West	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

INDEXED  
No. to by EB

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SEATTLE, WASH.,  
ADMITTED LINES  
HOLD B. S. I. LINES  
HOLD T. U. LINES  
MAR 28 1923  
Immigrant Inspector



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas B. Tristone, Surgeon of the U. S. Achilles, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1923-  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Tommy H. Koff  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin, Master, of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 23.  
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers **must** upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TUESDAY MARCH 27TH, 1923.

41145

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41145

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

*Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B. C., MONDAY MARCH 26TH., 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	LEE	KAR	54	M M	MERCHANT	YES	Special ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	YIP SANG, FRIEND, 41 PENDER ST. EVANBOUVER, BC.	B.C. VANCOUVER
2		CHIN	BEN	41	M M	MERCHANT	YES	Special ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN CHINESE	CHINESE	UNITED STATES	SEATTLE, WN.	LIM JIM, FREEND, 75 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC.	WN. SEATTLE.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Caused Lines 1 and 2, Dec. 27, 1923.  
B. A. Hunter  
S. H. Mangels  
Imps.

87

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

INDEXED *AND*  
No. *1* to *2* by *---*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. H. H. H., of the Alaska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

March 25, 1923

Bellingham

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Mar, 1923

J. R. Vail  
Immigrant Inspector.

H. H. H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Bellingham  
30

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H. Alcherts, arriving at Bellingham Wash, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. <sup>Mar 19</sup> <sup>23</sup>

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKamran	Harl	Master	Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	M	Engl	Can			
2	Taylor	William	mate	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do			
3	Smith	Robert	Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do			
4	Kelby	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do			
5	Allen	William	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do			
6	Bartlett	Arthur	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do			
7	Grost	Robert D. Hand	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do			
8	McDonald	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do			
9	Cow	Thomas	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do			
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Boyle Towing Company  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

44144



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Hawaii News  
 Arrived APR 3 1923  
 Port YACHTMA, WASH.  
 Departed April 12/1923  
 Port Seattle  
 I, John J. Smith, of the SS Hawaii News, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Agents or others Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1923.  
 Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.  
 Signature of Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Certificate  
 Port Seattle  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: None

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HAWAII MARU, arriving at Seattle, Wash., April 11, 1922, from the port of Manila, P. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kitani	Jisaburo	Waiter	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Front teeth defected
2	Nishi	Takaichi	Waiter	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	A mole on right ear
3	Furukawa	Bunichi	Waiter	16/11/22	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole under left eye
4	Yamanote	Kita	Waiter	16/11/22	Moji	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	129	Scar on left cheek
5	Zake	Dentochi	Waiter	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	A mole on left cheek
6	Arima	Hideshi	Waiter	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	A scar on right hand
7	Ikeno	Yasutaro	Waiter	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	109	A mole on chin
8	Yarusu	Mataichi	Waiter	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9"	118	A scar on right cheek
9	Mayama	Sanzo	Barber	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on left cheek
10	Chow	Nang	Cook	17/12/22	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China	5'3"	115	Bald spot on back of head
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total One hundred (100) crew only.

Tacoma, Wash. April 9th, 1922  
Checked on arrival of vessel and  
found to be correct as listed.  
W. H. Gimpsher  
Squad

Seattle Wash.  
April 11th 1922  
Checked on arrival of vessel and  
found correct as listed as to  
names and descriptions  
J. H. Gimpsher  
Squad

Line Puget Sound Line.  
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.  
Local Agents J. C. Dawson & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41143



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens, on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HAWAII MARU", arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yoshikawa	Noboru	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	123	An artificial front tooth
2	Hakajima	Shokichi	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	A scar below mouth
3	Kasada	Jitaro	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	Mole below left eye
4	Takano	Daiso	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	127	Scar above right eye
5	Higashimori	Kameso	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	131	Mole on right side of nose
6	Susuki	Kaichi	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A scar on forehead
7	Saito	Kan	Coalpasser	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	131	Mole on neck
8	Anayama	Mototaro	Coalpasser	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	131	Scar below nose
9	Kasae	Juntaro	Coalpasser	15/11/22	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	158	Scar above left eye
10	Horikoshi	Masakichi	Coalpasser	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	124	Mole beneath nose
11	Koshi	Hideo	Coalpasser	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	136	Mole on chin
12	Mukae	Sadajiro	Coalpasser	17/12/22	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A scar above right eye
13	Tsumori	Hisashi	Coalpasser	17/12/22	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	A mole under left eye
14	Morimoto	Keisuke	Coalpasser	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Scar on nose
15	Kagohara	Kakichi	Coalpasser	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	136	A mole on right cheek
16	Hirose	Mamoru	Coalpasser	14/3/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	144	A scar on left hand
17	Tatekawa	Yoshiye	Coalpasser	14/3/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	144	A mole on the cheek
18	Takanishi	Wisse	Coalpasser	14/3/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A scar below chin
19	Miyata	Tohichi	Coalpasser	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar below right ear
20	Rhi	Ryusei	Coalpasser	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	111	A mole above nose
21	Ishisaki	Kenji	Cook	15/11/22	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Korean	Japan	5'4"	123	Right eye deformed
22	Negere	Kinso	Cook	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132	Scar above right eye
23	Honda	Mekichi	Cook	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	104	A scar on right hand
24	Nakaya	Meteji	Cook	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	61	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	scar on left cheek
25	Sanne	Eiji	Cook	17/12/22	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9"	117	A mole under left eye
26	Kende	Suketare	Cook	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	100	A scar between eyes
27	Matsumoto	Kinkichi	Storekeeper	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	124	A scar on left hand
28	Fujie	Einejie	Waiter	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A scar on right chin
29	Kojima	Yatara	Waiter	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A scar near eye
30	Anami	Tamaki	Waiter	17/12/22	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	A scar on right eyelid

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Puget Sound Line.  
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.  
Local Agents 16-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HAWAII MARU", arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Kanae	Kanakuma	Sailor	14/3/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	127	A scar between eyes
✓ 2	Ohki	Sumiwaka	Sailor	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Front teeth deformed
3	Kawabata	Toyoyei	Sailor	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	A mole on right cheek
4	Hashimoto	Totaro	Sailor	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	119	Mole above left eyebrow
5	Yamasaki	Yonekichi	Sailor	14/3/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	A mole on right hand
6	Kanamaru	Kazo	Sailor	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	148	A mole on left ear
7	Higashikawa	Kazuo	Sailor	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A scar between eyes
8	Okamoto	Suematsu	Sailor	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on left eyebrow
9	Masutani	Kazuyoshi	Sailor	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	A scar on forehead
10	Okamoto	Raitaro	Sailor	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Mole on left neck
11	Shirasaka	Midori	Sailor	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	149	Lacked one joint right little finger
12	Uyehara	Tsuri	Sailor	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on right cheek
13	Kitamura	Tokichi	Sailor	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	A scar above right eye
14	Ogawa	Yasota	Sailor	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	135	A scar below right eye
15	Gotoda	Fukumatsu	No. 1 Oiler	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	190	Right little finger lacked
16	Kawamura	Gizo	Oiler	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	136	Scar on forehead
17	Miyamoto	Zentaro	Oiler	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	134	An artificial front teeth
18	Tomita	Iseshi	Oiler	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	129	Mole below left eye
19	Someya	Yasushi	Oiler	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	133	An artificial teeth
20	Murata	Masajiro	Oiler	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	Mole on cheek
21	Misubata	Minosaku	Oiler	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	A mole on forehead
22	Minafuji	Yogoro	Storekeeper	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	A scar on left cheek
23	Sigiura	Kumesc	Freaser	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	128	A scar above left eye
24	Furukawa	Kawajiro	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	A scar above right eye
25	Satoda	Misaku	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	131	Scar on right side of nose
26	Shinkoda	Kinso	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	Three moles on forehead
27	Yamada	Rihachi	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	129	Scar on right cheek
28	Yamashita	Kazo	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	124	Mole on nose
29	Hatanaka	Tekkichi	Fireman	15/11/22	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar above right eye
30	Arae	Kojiro	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 2"	120	A mole below right eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Puget Sound Line.

Owner Osaka Shosen Kaisha.

Local Agents  
10-1286

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41143  
13



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. C.

Arrived

Port

Departed

Port

Arrived

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

Departed

Port

I, Joseph A. Smith, of the SS Hawaii, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1922.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS "HAWAII MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., March 25th, 1923, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Suruga	Tokujiro	Master	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Gray hair
2	Sasaki	Nisaku	Chief Officer	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	165	Scar on forehead
3	Kawahara	Kensei	2nd Officer	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	165	A scar on left hand
4	Matsumoto	Teikichi	3rd Officer	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on chin
5	Masubara	Hiroshi	Deck Apprentice	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on head
6	Koga	Masami	Deck Apprentice	14/3/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A scar on right hand
7	Hayashi	Teiso	Chief Engineer	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Broad forehead
8	Yuasa	Shinji	1st Engineer	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	A mole on forehead
9	Murakami	Aihiro	2nd Engineer	14/3/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A scar between eyes
10	Atsumi	Hiroshi	3rd Engineer	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Mole on cheek
11	Ano	Heizo	4th Engineer	13/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	113	Mole under left eye
12	Uehara	Juzo	Engineer Apprentice	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	A long scar on head
13	Kawai	Koichi	Engineer Apprentice	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	A scar on left hand
14	Tamaki	Yujiro	Engineer Apprentice	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A scar on right eyebrow
15	Nagae	Azusa	Purser	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Mole on chin
16	Iwata	Jukichi	Passenger Clerk	15/12/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on forehead
17	Nishikawa	Kasuo	Chief freight clerk	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A scar on forehead
18	Nakajima	Takejiro	Freight clerk	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	131	A scar on head
19	Tomita	Riichiro	Doctor	15/11/22	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	121	Scar on left cheek
20	Wataya	Yonejiro	Chief wireless operator	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	132	A mole between eyebrows
21	Namura	Hisami	2nd wireless operator	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A scar on left hand
22	Amano	Yozo	Chief steward	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Mole on right cheek
23	Itoh	Kishiro	Boatswain	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	136	Mole on chin
24	Kanda	Michitoshi	Carpenter	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	A scar between eyes
25	Sasano	Toraichi	Storekeeper	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	A scar on right cheek
26	Hotta	Kiyomatsu	Quartermaster	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	A scar on right eyebrow
27	Kado	Kyntaro	Quartermaster	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A scar on left chin
28	Nagao	Daishiro	Quartermaster	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Front teeth lacked
29	Yagi	Shikazo	Quartermaster	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on chin
30	Kawahara	Raiji	Sailor	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	126	mole below left eye
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Engel Sound Line.Owners Ozaka Shosen Kaisha.Local Agents J. C. Dawson & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21  
11/14/23



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Ship SS Hawaii Maru  
 Arrived March 28, 1923  
 Port Seattle, Wash.  
 Departed March 28, 1923  
 Port Seattle, Wash.

I, J. Suruga, Master, of the SS Hawaii Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1923  
M. Engels  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS
<u>Augusta Bergstrom</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Passenger</u>	<u>March 28, 1923</u>	<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>Cherish</u>
<u>John Bergstrom</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Passenger</u>	<u>March 28, 1923</u>	<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>Cherish</u>
<u>John Bergstrom</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Passenger</u>	<u>March 28, 1923</u>	<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>Cherish</u>
<u>John Bergstrom</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Passenger</u>	<u>March 28, 1923</u>	<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>Cherish</u>
<u>John Bergstrom</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Passenger</u>	<u>March 28, 1923</u>	<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>Cherish</u>
<u>John Bergstrom</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Passenger</u>	<u>March 28, 1923</u>	<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>Cherish</u>
<u>John Bergstrom</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Passenger</u>	<u>March 28, 1923</u>	<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>Cherish</u>
<u>John Bergstrom</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Passenger</u>	<u>March 28, 1923</u>	<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>Cherish</u>
<u>John Bergstrom</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Passenger</u>	<u>March 28, 1923</u>	<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>Cherish</u>
<u>John Bergstrom</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Passenger</u>	<u>March 28, 1923</u>	<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>Cherish</u>

689 not filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SAKATA MARU, arriving at Seattle Wash. March 27, 1923 from the port of Yokohama Mar 25, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamashita	Atsuo	Engineer	24/3/23	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	140	A good looking man.
2	Yamashita	Kenji	Engineer	24/3/23	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	140	A good looking man.
3	Yamashita	Kenji	Engineer	24/3/23	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	140	A good looking man.
4	Yamashita	Kenji	Engineer	24/3/23	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	140	A good looking man.
5	Yamashita	Kenji	Engineer	24/3/23	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	140	A good looking man.
6	Yamashita	Kenji	Engineer	24/3/23	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	140	A good looking man.
7	THIS LINE BLANK													
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.  
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
*W. M. Gentry*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.  
SEEN YOKOHAMA, JAPAN No. 2306  
For the journey to the United States via  
*W. M. Gentry*  
Date Mar. 15, 1923 Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Seattle Wash. March 29, 1923  
During this voyage I have treated one member of crew for venereal disease.  
*R. Tamura*  
Doctor SS Hawaii Branch

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1300

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41143  
11



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S.

Arrived..... I, John J. Suruga Master of the SS. Hawaiian, do declare  
 Port..... that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Departed..... I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port..... Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax

Sworn to before me this

24th day of February, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from.....

Destination.....

Immigrant Inspector.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port..... Date.....  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number..... Disease.....

Medical Officer

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* *"Hawaii Maru"* arriving at *Seattle Wash* *March 28*, 19 *23* from the port of *Yokohama Mar 15, 1923*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Kitami	Jisaburo	Waiter	11/11/22 Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8" 136	Front teeth defected.
2	Nishi	Takaichi	Waiter	11/11/22 Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8" 121	A mole on right ear.
3	Furukawa	Bunichi	Waiter	15/11/22 Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5" 120	A mole under left eye.
4	Yamamoto	Kita	Waiter	15/11/22 Moji	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3" 129	Scar on left cheek.
5	Zako	Denichi	Waiter	11/11/22 Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4" 128	A mole on left cheek.
6	Arima	Hideshi	Waiter	11/11/22 Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4" 138	Scar on right hand.
7	Ikeno	Yasutaro	Waiter	11/11/22 Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0" 109	A mole on chin.
8	Kurisu	Mataichi	Waiter	11/11/22 Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9" 118	A scar on right cheek.
9	Kayama	Sanzo	Barber Chinese	11/11/22 Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2" 120	A mole on left cheek.
10	Chow	Heng	Cook	17/12/22 Yokkaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China	5'3" 116	Bald spot on back of head.
11	<del>Shimizu</del>	<del>Kenji</del>	<del>Waiter</del>	<del>11/11/22 Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5'1" 121</del>	<del>Scar on left cheek.</del>
12	THIS LINE BLANK											
13	AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL <i>Shanghai, China</i>											
14	Date <i>2 MAR 1923</i>											
15	I hereby certify that the above listed to this office has been examined and found in accordance with regulations presented by the Department of State.											
16												
17	<i>J. B. Sawyer</i> 2											
18	Vice Consul of the United States of America											
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China. No. <i>1975</i>											
20	SEEN For the journey to the United States											
21	Via <i>J. B. Sawyer</i>											
22	Date <i>2 MAR 1923</i>											
23	(The validity of this visa expires <i>15 days</i> from this date, provided the holder has not departed for that period)											
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line *Puget Sound Line.*  
Owners *Osaka Shosen Kaisha.*  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*41143*  
*10*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* **8-8 "Hawaii Maru"**

, arriving at *Seattle Wash* **March 28, 1923** from the port of *Yokohama Jan 15, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								Lbs	
1	Yoshikawa	Noboru	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	123	An artificial front tooth.
2	Nakajima	Shokichi	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	A scar below mouth.
3	Kaneda	Jitaro	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	Mole below left eye.
4	Takano	Daiso	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	127	Scar above right eye.
5	Higashimori	Kameso	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	131	Mole on right side of nose.
6	Suzuki	Kaichi	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A scar on forehead.
7	Saito	Kan	Coalpasser	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	131	Mole on neck.
8	Anayama	Mototaro	Coalpasser	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	131	Scar below nose.
9	Kaseo	Juntaro	Coalpasser	15/11/22	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	158	Scar above left eye.
10	Horikoshi	Masakichi	Coalpasser	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	124	Mole beneath nose.
11	Koshi	Hideo	Coalpasser	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	136	Mole on chin.
12	Mukae	Sadajiro	Coalpasser	17/12/22	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A scar above right eye.
13	Tsumori	Hisashi	Coalpasser	17/12/22	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	A mole under the left eye.
14	Morimoto	Keisuke	Coalpasser	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Scar on nose.
15	Kagohara	Kakichi	Coalpasser	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	136	A mole on right cheek.
16	Tsuchihashi	Shisuka	Coalpasser	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on head.
17	Fujitachi	Miyata	Coalpasser	19/12/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	A mole on the left cheek.
18	Nakamishi	Nisao	Coalpasser	15/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar below chin.
19	Miyata	Totichi	Coalpasser	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	111	A scar below right ear.
20	Rhi	Ryusei	Coalpasser	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Korean	Japan	5'4"	123	A mole above nose.
21	Ishisaki	Kanji	Cook	15/11/22	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132	Right eye deformed.
22	Negoro	kinso	Cook	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	104	A scar above right eye.
23	Honda	Mokichi	Cook	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A scar on right hand.
24	Nakaya	Motoji	Cook	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9"	117	A scar on left cheek.
25	Sanno	Eiji	Cook	17/12/22	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	100	A mole under the left eye.
26	Kondo	Suketaro	Cook	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	124	A scar between eyes.
27	Matsumoto	Kinkichi	Storekeeper	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A scar on left hand.
28	Fujie	Einojyo	Waiter	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A scar on right chin.
29	Kojima	Yataro	Waiter	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	A scar near left eyes.
30	Anami	Tamaki	Waiter	17/12/22	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	A scar on the right eyelid.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Puget Sound Line.  
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41143



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Hawaii Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. March 28, 1923, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
													Lbs.	
1	Uyeki	Tohtaro	Sailor	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	119	Scar under chin.
2	Kawabata	Toyoye	Sailor	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	Mole on right cheek.
3	Ohki	Sumiwaka	Sailor	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Front teeth deformed.
4	Hashimoto	Totaro	Sailor	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	119	Mole above left eyebrow.
5	Yoshino	Shigeru	Sailor	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	A scar on left hand.
6	Kanamaru	Kazo	Sailor	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	148	A mole on left ear.
7	Higashikawa	Kasuo	Sailor	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A scar between eyes.
8	Okamoto	Suematsu	Sailor	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on left eyebrow.
9	Masutani	Kazuyoshi.	Sailor	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	Scar on forehead.
10	Okamoto	Raitaro	Sailor	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Mole on left neck.
11	Shirasaka	Midori	Sailor	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	149	Lacked one joint right little finger.
12	Uehara	Tauri	Sailor	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on right cheek.
13	Kitamura	Tohkiichi	Sailor	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	A scar above right eye/.
14	Ogawa	Yasota	Sailor	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	135	A scar below right eye.
15	Gotoda	Fukumatsu	No. 1 Oiler	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	190	Right little finger lacked.
16	Kawamura	Giso	Oiler	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	136	Scar on forehead.
17	Miyamoto	Zentaro	Oiler	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	134	An artificial front teeth.
18	Tomita	Iseshi	Oiler	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	129	Mole below left eye.
19	Someya	Yasushi	Oiler	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	139	An artificial tooth.
20	Murata	Masajiro	Oiler	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	Mole on cheek.
21	Misuhata	Minosaku	Oiler	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on forehead.
22	Minafuji	Yogoro	Storekeeper	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	A scar on left cheek.
23	Sigiura	Kumeso	Freaser	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	128	A scar above left eye.
24	Furukawa	Kawajiro	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	A scar above right eye.
25	Satoda	Nisaku	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	131	Scar on right side of nose.
26	Shinkoda	Kinso	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	Three moles on forehead.
27	Yamada	Rihaichi	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	129	Scar on right cheek/.
28	Yamashita	Koso	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	124	Mole on nose.
29	Hatanaka	Tokichihiro	Fireman	15/11/22	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar above right eye.
30	Arac	Kojiro	Fireman	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122	A mole below right eye.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Puget Sound Line.  
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41143



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John A. Smith, of the SS S. S. Smith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd

day of February, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* *Sansei "Hawaii Maru"*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash. March 28*, 1923, from the port of *Yokohama Mar 15, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Suruga	Tokujiro	Master	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Gray hair.
2	Sasaki	Nisaku	Chief	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155	Scar on forehead.
3	Kawahara	Kenbei	Officer	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	155	A scar on left hand.
4	Matsumoto	Teikichi	2nd Officer	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	A mole on chin.
5	Sukenaga	Gunshiro	3rd Officer	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on chin.
6	Moriyama	Yoshihiro	Deck	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	A scar on right hand.
7	Masuhara	Hiroshi	Apprentice	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	A scar on head.
8	Hayashi	Teiso	Chief	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Broad forehead.
9	Yunasa	Shinji	1st Engineer	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	A mole on forehead.
10	Ishizu	Tomokichi	2nd Engineer	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar between eyes.
11	Atsumi	Hiroshi	3rd Engineer	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Mole on cheek.
12	Anr	Heiso	4th Engineer	13/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2 1/2"	113	Mile under left eye.
13	Yemura	Juzo	Engineer	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	A long scar on head.
14	Kwai	Koichi	Apprentice Engineer	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	A scar on left hand.
15	Tamaki	Yujiro	Engineer	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on right eyebrow.
16	Nagaye	Adzusa	Apprentice	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	
17	Iwata	Jukichi	Purser	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Mole on chin.
18	Nishikawa	Kadsuo	Passenger	15/12/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on the forehead.
19	Nakajima	Takejiro	Clerk	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	Scar on forehead.
20	Tomita	Riichiro	Chief freight clerk	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	131	Scar on head.
21	Wataya	Yonejiro	Freight clerk	15/11/22	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	131	Scar on left cheek.
22	Namura	Hisami	Chief wireless operator	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	132	A mole between eyebrows.
23	Amano	Yozo	2nd wireless operator	13/2/23	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A scar on left hand.
24	Itoh	Kishiro	Operator	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Mole on right cheek.
25	Kanda	Michitoshi	Chief	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	136	Mole on chin.
26	Sasano	Toraichi	Steward	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	A scar between eyes.
27	Hotta	Kiyomatsu	Boatswain	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	131	A scar on right cheek.
28	Kado	Kyutaro	Carpenter	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	A scar on right eyebrow.
29	Nagao	Daishiro	Quartermaster	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2 1/2"	130	Scar on left chin.
30	Yagi	Shikaso	Quartermaster	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Front teeth lacked.
	Kawahara	Raiji	Quartermaster	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on chin.
			Sailor	11/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Mile below left eye.

Line *Puget Sound Line.*

Owners *Osaka Shosen Kaisha.*

Local Agents  
10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41143



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Capt. J. S. Suggs, Master** of the **S.S. "Hawaii Maru"** from **Kobe, Japan**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ten** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, **Suggs**

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **July**, 19**14**

at **Seattle, Wash.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Myself	Yes	Portland, Ore. Friend H. Miyasaki R.F.D. #3	No Perm't	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
2	No	Myself	Yes	Seattle, Wash. Friend K. Koboh R.O. Station #25	No Perm't	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	A mole on the chin	Japan	Hiroshima
3	Yes	My son	No	Seattle, Wash. Son G. Ohashi 215 5th Ave.	No Perm't	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark	Brown	Moles on the cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
4	Yes	Father	No	Seattle, Wash. Father N. Furukawa 425 Maynard Ave.	No Perm't	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Dark	Black	A mole on the nose	Japan	Hiroshima
5	No	Myself	Yes	Seattle, Wash. Friend N. Furukawa 1220 1/2 Broadway Tacoma.	No Perm't	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	A mole on the cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
6	No	Myself	Yes	Seattle, Wash. Father Y. Abe 1856 Broadway Tacoma.	No Perm't	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
7	No	Myself	Yes	Seattle, Wash. Nephew Eddie Tanaka R.F.D. #3	No Perm't	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	A mole on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
8	No	Husband	No	Seattle, Wash. Accompanying with her husband	No Perm't	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Two moles on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Seattle, Wash. Husband Y. Tanaka 1816 Main St.	No Perm't	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	Dark	Brown	A mole on the lip	Japan	Hiroshima
10	Yes	Father	Yes	Seattle, Wash. Accompanying with her mother	No Perm't	No	No	No	Good	No	3 0	Dark	Black	Mole right side of mouth	U.S.A.	Seattle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAWAII MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

March, 1923

1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3-14-23	Not shown		Railway	7004					
2	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3-14-23	George	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashi-Yamashiro	Ore. Oregon City
3	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3-14-23	Kohari	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashi-Yamashiro	Cal. Los Angeles
4	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3-14-23	Onishi	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashi-Yamashiro	Wash. Seattle
5	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3-14-23	Onishi	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashi-Yamashiro	Wash. Seattle
6	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3-14-23	Onishi	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashi-Yamashiro	Wash. Tacoma
7	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3-14-23	Onishi	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashi-Yamashiro	Wash. Tacoma
8	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3-14-23	Onishi	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashi-Yamashiro	Idaho Export
9	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3-14-23	Onishi	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashi-Yamashiro	Wash. Seattle
10	U. S. CITIZEN	U.S. 3-14-23	Onishi	M	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashi-Yamashiro	Wash. Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash. 3-27-23

Held Inspected & passed  
H. J. O'ConnellMAR 30 1923  
Held B. S. I. LINES  
Held T. D. LINES  
J. M. Callahan  
J. C. YoungMAR 29 1923  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
7 6 10HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
J. C. Young

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. R. Kunita**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Hawaii Maru"**, **Kobe, Japan**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Japanese Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ten** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Deputy.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely a list of names and details related to the affidavit.]*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. J. J. J., of the A.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at Seattle, Wash.

*Immigration Officer*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (How long).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and since

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or ~~any other country~~, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia).

Column II (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of acquiring one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column II should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should indicate whether the person was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) at

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?)

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of claims.—U.S.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be indicated.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



[illegible]

4114315- S. S. "HAWAII MARU" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 19th, 1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Married or single.						Country.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3/1/23 Not shown	Kanaka	41	7	M	Lab. Yee	Japanese	Yee	Japan	Marugamechi	Utah	Mohavland
2	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3/1/23	Kanaka	34	5	M	Lab. Yee	Japanese	Yee	Japan	Marugamechi	Cal.	Guadalupe
3	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3/1/23	Kanaka	30	11	F	Wife Yee	Japanese	Yee	Japan	Marugamechi	Cal.	Guadalupe
4	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3/1/23	Kanaka	34	4	M	Lab. Yee	Japanese	Yee	Japan	Marugamechi	Cal.	Hanford
5	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3/1/23	Kanaka	30	1	M	Work Yee	Japanese	Yee	Japan	Marugamechi	Ore.	Portland
6	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3/1/23	Kanaka	44	4	M	Lab. Yee	Japanese	Yee	Japan	Marugamechi	Cal.	Santa Monica
7	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3/1/23	Kanaka	24	10	M	Lab. Yee	Japanese	Yee	Japan	Marugamechi	Utah	National
8	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3/1/23	Kanaka	18	5	F	Wife Yee	Japanese	Yee	Japan	Marugamechi	Utah	National
9	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3/1/23	Kanaka	30	8	M	Lab. Yee	Japanese	Yee	Japan	Marugamechi	Utah	Black Rock
10	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3/1/23	Kanaka	30	8	F	Wife Yee	Japanese	Yee	Japan	Marugamechi	Utah	Black Rock
11	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3/1/23	Kanaka	0	2	F	None	No	No	Japan	Marugamechi	Utah	Black Rock
12	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3/1/23	Kanaka	0	8	1	M	None	No	No	Japan	Utah	Black Rock
13	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3/1/23	Kanaka	0	8	8	F	None	No	No	Japan	Utah	Black Rock
14	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3/1/23	Kanaka	30	8	M	Lab. Yee	Japanese	Yee	Japan	Marugamechi	Utah	Black Rock
15	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3-11-23	Kanaka	30	8	M	Lab. Yee	Japanese	Yee	Japan	Marugamechi	Utah	Black Rock
16	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3-11-23	Kanaka	30	8	M	Lab. Yee	Japanese	Yee	Japan	Marugamechi	Utah	Black Rock
17	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3-11-23	Kanaka	30	8	M	Lab. Yee	Japanese	Yee	Japan	Marugamechi	Utah	Black Rock
18	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3-11-23	Kanaka	30	8	M	Lab. Yee	Japanese	Yee	Japan	Marugamechi	Utah	Black Rock
19	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3-11-23	Kanaka	30	8	M	Lab. Yee	Japanese	Yee	Japan	Marugamechi	Utah	Black Rock
20	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3-11-23	Kanaka	30	8	M	Lab. Yee	Japanese	Yee	Japan	Marugamechi	Utah	Black Rock
21	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3-11-23	Kanaka	30	8	M	Lab. Yee	Japanese	Yee	Japan	Marugamechi	Utah	Black Rock
22	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3-11-23	Kanaka	30	8	M	Lab. Yee	Japanese	Yee	Japan	Marugamechi	Utah	Black Rock
23	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3-11-23	Kanaka	30	8	M	Lab. Yee	Japanese	Yee	Japan	Marugamechi	Utah	Black Rock

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

Seattle Wn 3-29-23

Most important & passed  
H. H. G. def

MAR 29 1923

WASH. D.C.

3. . . . . LINES

-----

D. B. S. I. LINES

D. LINES.

4710 1. 01

030

200

00

Total passengers .

U. S. citizens . . .

43

Alone . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, Port of Entry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Number Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Smith  
Deputy.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1923

Name		Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Eyes	Hair	Skin	Tattoos	Scars	Mental	Physical	Remarks
JAMES H. SMITH		25	M	W	5' 10"	175	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
JOHN D. SMITH		30	M	W	6' 0"	180	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
WILLIAM E. SMITH		28	M	W	5' 8"	165	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
ROBERT L. SMITH		35	M	W	6' 2"	190	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
HENRY J. SMITH		22	M	W	5' 6"	160	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
EDWARD G. SMITH		32	M	W	6' 1"	185	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
FRANK M. SMITH		27	M	W	5' 9"	170	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
CHARLES A. SMITH		31	M	W	6' 3"	195	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
ALFRED B. SMITH		24	M	W	5' 7"	168	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
RICHARD C. SMITH		29	M	W	5' 11"	178	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
WALTER D. SMITH		26	M	W	5' 8"	172	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
BERNARD E. SMITH		33	M	W	6' 4"	200	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
HAROLD F. SMITH		21	M	W	5' 5"	158	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
CLAUDE G. SMITH		34	M	W	6' 5"	205	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
EARL H. SMITH		23	M	W	5' 6"	162	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
RALPH I. SMITH		36	M	W	6' 6"	210	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
LESLIE J. SMITH		20	M	W	5' 4"	155	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
VINCENT K. SMITH		37	M	W	6' 7"	215	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
THEODORE L. SMITH		19	M	W	5' 3"	152	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
GEOFFREY M. SMITH		38	M	W	6' 8"	220	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
MORTIMER N. SMITH		18	M	W	5' 2"	150	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
PATRICK O. SMITH		39	M	W	6' 9"	225	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
JACOB P. SMITH		17	M	W	5' 1"	148	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
BENJAMIN Q. SMITH		40	M	W	6' 10"	230	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
HARVEY R. SMITH		16	M	W	5' 0"	145	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
CLAUDE S. SMITH		41	M	W	6' 11"	235	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
MORTIMER T. SMITH		15	M	W	4' 11"	142	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
PATRICK U. SMITH		42	M	W	7' 0"	240	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
JACOB V. SMITH		14	M	W	4' 10"	140	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
BENJAMIN W. SMITH		43	M	W	7' 1"	245	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None
HARVEY X. SMITH		13	M	W	4' 9"	138	Medium	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	None	Normal	Good	None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Rumanian (Rou).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Rumanian (Rou).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Dances, and Sweden).
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, must be fully listed and the manner of coming ashore of each vessel carrying such

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

March: 28<sup>th</sup>, 1913

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



41143/4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

41143/4 S. S. *MAHALL* Passengers sailing from *MAHALL*, *MAHALL*, *MAHALL*, 19*23*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-14-23	not shown file 365/1716										
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-14-23	not shown file 3-29-23										
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-14-23	not shown										
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-14-23	not shown										
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
6		Admitted March 25 <sup>th</sup> 1923											
7		Lines 1 2 & 3											
8		J. B. Young											
9		Immigrant Inspector											
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector

3/29/23  
Admitted Line 4  
J. B. Young  
Immigrant Inspector

Scout W m 3-29-23  
Med Inspector & passed  
H. B. Young



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

March

, 1923

R. J. Smith

colleges and .120

colleges and .120

and 1112-422

and 1112-422

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Gorman, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1923.

at Seattle, Wash.

Master, Wm. J. Gorman

...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...</
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







41143/3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41143/3 S. S. ~~RAVALI MARI~~ Passengers sailing from ~~Tokushima, Japan~~ ~~March~~ 28th, 1923.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 2-7-23 not shown									
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 2-7-23 not shown									
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 2-7-23 not shown									
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 2-7-23 not shown									
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 2-7-23 not shown									
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 2-7-23 not shown									
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 2-7-23 not shown									
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 2-7-23 not shown									
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 2-7-23 not shown									
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 2-7-23 not shown									
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 2-7-23 not shown									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Admitted March 28<sup>th</sup> 1923  
Lines 1 to 10 both inclusive  
J. C. Young  
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. B. I. LINES  
HELD T. P. LINES

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. P. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, John Doe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923

NOTE: If a surgeon calls with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon calls with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a surgeon authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [illegible], of the U.S.S. "Montezuma", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923

at San Francisco, Cal.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41143/2 S. S. ~~YAMATO MARU~~ Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 13th, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	U.S. 91143/2	Farmer									
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Admitted March 28th 1921  
H. C. Young  
Immigrant Inspector

STAMP: ADMITTED LINES  
FILED B. S. L. LINES  
FILED T. D. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. J. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, First Class, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1923.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizen and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possessions.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

41143

S. S. SAVAGE BABY

sailing from

San Francisco

March 25

1933

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco

March 25

1933

No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME Ym M/A	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	U.S. <u>O. Savage</u> <u>Baby</u> <u>March 25 1933</u> <u>San Francisco Co. Cal.</u>		
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

*Admitted March 25th 1933  
H. H. Jones  
Immigrant Inspector*

*Performed Work  
3/28/33  
Inspected & signed  
J. H. Baker  
Surgeon*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are shown the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Japanese TOMOSABURO HORINUCHI, of the S.S. IYO MARU, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.  
Arrived APR 4 1923  
Port TACOMA, WASH.  
Departed April 12, 1923  
Seattle  
Sporn to before me this APR 4 1923 day of MARCH, 1923  
Agent or others  
received for  
payment head tax Y. Y. K. Co.  
Clears from Seattle  
Destination Orient

T. Horinuchi  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. S. S. S.  
Immigrant Inspector.



689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the Net required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether paid in full	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	THIS LINE BLANK													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Kosura	Bo 1 J1	App. Engineer 2d	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	6-0	150	20
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20	TACOMA, WASH. APR 1918													
21	Checked on arrival of vessel and													
22	found to be correct as listed.													
23	Attn: Engineer													
24	Guard													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-600

\*See list of crew on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is prohibited by law.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When Shipped	Where									
1		Yonokichi	Baker	1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	121	None
2		Yasujiro	Waiter	Do	Do	No	Yes	47	M	Do	Do	5-3	121	Do
3		Yuki	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-3	128	Do
4		Junzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	33	M	Do	Do	5-3	106	Do
5		Shel	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-1	99	Do
6		Shoji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-5	134	Do
7		Shoji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-4	100	Do
8		Shoji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-2	99	Do
9		Shoji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-2	101	Do
10		Shoji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-2	98	Do
11		Shoji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	Do
12		Shoji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	48	M	Do	Do	5-4	178	Do
13		Shoji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	Do
14		Shoji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	46	M	Do	Do	5-2	123	Do
15		Shoji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-1	97	A bald no after head
16		Shoji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-2	110	None
17		Shoji	app-waiter	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-4	127	Do
18		Shoji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-3	121	Do
19		Shoji	Do	1923. Feb. 27	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-2	107	Do
20		Shoji	Washer-man	1923.	Hongkong	No	Yes	42	M	Do	Do	5-2	124	Do
21		Shoji	Barber	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	128	Do
22		Shoji	Cook	Do	Do	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	China	5-4	119	Do
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41142  
18



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yoshida	Okuze	Fireman	Feb. 27, 1923.	Hongkong	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	None
2	Kuwabatake	Tokimasa	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-2	108	None
3	Suzuki	Masuo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	Do
4	Mizuta	Matasaku	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	119	Do
5	Sasaki	Settsuji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-4	123	Do
6	Sugiyama	Shozo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	117	Do
7	Inmaki	Yozaimon	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-4	123	Do
8	Sakakibara	Otokichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	119	A mole on the fore-head
9	Akiyoshi	Gaiyu	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-2	118	None
10	Iabe	Motogoro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	A scar under the jaw
✓ 11	Okabe	Rihei	Do	Feb. 7, 1923.	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-3	121	None
12	Kaizu	Torakichi	Coal-passer	Feb. 27, 1923.	Hongkong	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-3	119	Do
13	Okada	Shigenobu	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-2	118	Do
14	Ito		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-4	124	Do
15	Miura	Kamegaburo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	Do
✓ 16	Muto	Shoju	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	Do
✓ 17	Hookibara	Yoshiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-3	124	Do
18	Kusabuka	Sadae	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-2	118	Do
19	Kaita	Takuze	Do	Feb. 14, 1923.	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-3	123	Do
20	Kendo	Keshichi	App- fireman	Feb. 27, 1923.	Hongkong	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-2	124	Do
21	Hegen	Masaji	Do	Feb. 7, 1923.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-2	118	Do
22	Yano	Hyekichi	Cook	Feb. 27, 1923.	Hongkong	No	Yes	37	M	Do	Do	5-3	128	Do
23	Ishibashi	Ryaji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	118	A scar the right cheek
24	Geto	Shigeishi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	116	None
✓ 25	Okamoto	Tatsuze	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-3	109	Do
26	Okuda	Matsuji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	46	M	Do	Do	5-2	106	Do
27	Tamura	Asaichiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-3	128	Do
28	Hiraiwa	Seicho	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-3	118	Do
29	Arisaka	Kyeichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-4	128	Do
✓ 30	Okabe	Kojiro	Baker	Do	Do	No	Yes	33	M	Do	DO	5-3	116	DO
ALL LINES AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-500

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41742  
17



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 , from the port of														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kakayama	Kosunichi	Quartermaster	Feb. 27, 1923.	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	None
2	Otsu	Kamazo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-3	124	Do
3	Nakane	Kenji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	33	M	Do	Do	5-3	118	Do
4	Murakami	Komekichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	35	M	Do	Do	5-4	128	Do
5	Nishimura	Iketomo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-3	124	Do
6	Hamada	Kiyochi	Deck-store keeper	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	M	Do	Do	5-2	118	Bald head
7	Kato	Kenzo	Sailor	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	123	None
8	Murano	Seiji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	Do
9	Kasuga	Kasemon	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	124	A mole on the right cheek
10	Fuji	Seiichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-3	126	None
11	Ito	Jensyo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	119	A scar above left-eye
12	Yamasawa	Kozo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	None
13	Yase	Kametsu	Do	Do	Do		Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	Do
14	Muramatsu	Kazuo	Do	Do	Do		Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	Do
15	Tominaga	Yoshio	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-3	119	A mole on forehead
16	Ide	Masaharu	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-3	118	None
17	Matsumoto	Suchimi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	118	A scar on the left eye
18	Mackawa	Kazumitsu	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	123	None
19	Matsumoto	Teitaro	App-sailor	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-2	106	Do
20	Murafuji	Kiyoshi	Do	Feb. 7, 1923	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-3	119	Do
21	Kanamori	Shozo	Oilier	Feb. 27, 1923.	Hongkong	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-3	121	Do
22	Muranatsu	Seiyu	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-3	116	Do
23	Hori	Kenzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-2	120	Do
24	Kaiji	Moriichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-3	121	Do
25	Satodate	Chuhai	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-3	124	Do
26	Hamada	Hachiji	Engine-store keeper	Do	Do	No	Yes	43	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	A scar on the nose
27	Sakamoto	Matsuze	Fireman	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	124	None
28	Shibata	Unze	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-3	126	Do
29	Saimiya	Masakichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	128	Do
30	Suzuki	Kiichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-2	109	Do
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

Line

OWEN

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\frac{411 \times 2}{16}$$



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tacoma*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Washington*, *1923*, *from Japan*, *Vancouver* *3/4/1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Place born	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or distinctions
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1														
2														
3														
✓ 4														
5														
✓ 6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
✓ 14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
✓ 19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *North American Line*

Owners *Nippon Yusen Kaisha*

Local Agents

\* See list of marks on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

*15-114*



Arrived March 28, 1923

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port Seattle

Departed Mar 27, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others

response to

payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1923

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle March 28, 1923

Medically examined and passed

except: Number          Disease         

No exceptions

H. D. Ogden  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Realty Maru, arriving at San Francisco Mar 28, 1923 from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7			Captain	Mar 13 1923	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	Do
8			2nd officer	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	128	Do
9			Stoker	Do	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-3	100	Do
10			Deck	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	113	Do
11			Master	Mar 13 1923	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-4	128	Do
12			Coalpasser	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-3	123	Do
13			Post-officer	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	M	Do	Do	5-2	113	Do
14			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	Do
15	Kaito	Yokichi	2nd doctor	Mar 13 1923	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	125	Do
16	Atsuo	Tamaji	App. waiter	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-2	119	Do
17	Atsuo	Tokutaro	Coalpasser	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-4	126	Do
18	Nomura	Yoji	App. engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	118	Do
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.  
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
W. M. Carthy  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.  
SEEN YOKOHAMA, JAPAN No. 2235  
For the journey to the United States via  
W. M. Carthy  
Date Mar 13, 1923  
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Shudo Hashi  
March 28, 1923  
During this voyage I have treated no alien seamen for a dangerous or loathsome disease  
W. Ashi  
March 28/29/23  
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed 115 Total Crew  
18  
15  
15  
10

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41142  
14



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tyo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Mar 28, 1923 from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When shipped	Where									
1		Frankichi	Boiler	1923	Hongkong	Do	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	181	None
2		Yoshihiro	Waiter	Do	Do	Do	Yes	48		Do	Do	5-3	151	Do
3			Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	Do
4			Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	33	M	Do	Do	5-3	155	Do
5			Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-4		Do
6			Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	31	M	Do	Do	5-5	134	Do
7			Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-4	160	Do
8			Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-2	100	Do
9			Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-3	141	Do
10			Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-2	120	Do
11			Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	Do
12			Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	48	M	Do	Do	5-4	178	Do
13			Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	Do
14			Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	123	Do
15	Tristano	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-1	97	A bald head
16	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-2	110	None
17	Do	Do	App-waiter	Do	Do	Do	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-4	127	Do
18			Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-3	121	Do
19			Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	Do
20			Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	48	M	Do	Do	5-4	184	Do
21			Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-4	156	Do
22			Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	44	M	Chinese	China	5-4	119	Do
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

1923 Mar 29 1923

I hereby certify that the visa herein affixed to this form has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*[Signature]*  
Visa Officer of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.

at Hongkong

SEE

For the journey to the United States.

Via Japan

Date Mar 29 1923

(The validity of this visa expires during the period specified in the passport, but not longer than the period specified in the regulations.)

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iyo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash March 28, 1923, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Okuzo	Okuzo	Fireman	Feb. 27, 1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	None
2	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-2	108	None
3	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	Do
4	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-5	119	Do
5	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-4	123	Do
6	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	117	Do
7	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-4	123	Do
8	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	119	A mole on the fore-head
9	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-2	118	None
10	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	A scar under the jaw
11	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-3	119	Do
12	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-4	114	Do
13	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-4	124	Do
14	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	Do
15	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-3	124	Do
16	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-2	118	Do
17	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-3	123	Do
18	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-2	124	Do
19	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-2	118	Do
20	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	37	M	Do	Do	5-3	128	Do
21	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	118	A scar the right cheek
22	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	116	None
23	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-3	100	Do
24	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	46	M	Do	Do	5-2	106	Do
25	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-3	128	Do
26	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-3	118	Do
27	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-4	128	Do
28	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-3	116	Do
29	Okuzo	Okuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-3	116	Do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-228

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41142  
12



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Syo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. March 28, 1923 from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1				Feb. 27 1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	M	Chinese	Japan	5-4	128	None
2			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-4	124	Do
3			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	33	M	Do	Do	5-3	118	Do
4			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	35	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	Do
5			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-4	121	Do
6			Engine-store keeper	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	M	Do	Do	5-3	115	Said hea
7			Sailor	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	121	None
8			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	Do
9			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	A mole on the right cheek
10			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	None
11			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	118	A scar above left-eye
12			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	None
13			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	121	Do
14			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	Do
15			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-3	119	A mole on the fore-head
16			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-3	118	None
17			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	118	A scar on the left-eye
18			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	123	None
19			Deck-sailor	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-2	106	Do
20			Do	Feb. 7 1923	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-3	119	Do
21			Sailor	Feb. 27 1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-3	121	Do
22			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-3	116	Do
23			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-2	120	Do
24			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-3	121	Do
25			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-3	124	Do
26			Engine-store keeper	Do	Do	No	Yes	43	M	Do	Do	5-2	120	A scar o the nose
27			Fireman	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	124	None
28			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-3	126	Do
29			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	128	Do
30			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-3	121	Do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41142  
11



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. IYU-MARU, arriving at Seattle Wash., March 25, 1923, from the port of Yokohama 3/13/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			Chief Officer	Feb. 27, 1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	36	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	Do
2	Nirose	Shuzo	Chief Officer	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	Do
3	Nogima	Shutchi	2nd Officer	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-4	119	Do
4			3rd Officer	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	117	Do
5	Hashimoto	Kyoji	4th Officer	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-3	116	Do
6			App-Engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	115	Do
7	Lee	Shunpei	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-3	115	Do
8	Ikikawa	Mitsuo	Chief Engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	40	M	Do	Do	5-4	116	Do
9	Fujimura	Teiko	1st Engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	35	M	Do	Do	5-4	117	Do
10	Furukawa	Yoshimaro	2nd Engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	31	M	Do	Do	5-3	118	Do
11	Hattori	Chuchoku	3rd Engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	31	M	Do	Do	5-3	116	A mole on the nose
12	Iijima	Meisaburo	4th Engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-5	120	None
13	Yamazaki	Masao	5th Engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	127	Do
14			App-Engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	127	Do
15	Kakagawa	Yuji	Purser	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-4	124	Do
16	Matsumi	Masao	2nd Purser	Do	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	Do
17	Goto	Toshio	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	114	Do
18	Ueki	Masaichi	Doctor	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-4	118	Do
19			2nd Doctor	Feb. 4, 1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-4	118	Do
20	Linu		Wireless Operator	Feb. 27, 1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-2	117	Do
21	Utsunomiya	Shunichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-2	118	Do
22	Imai	Ken	Tally clerk	Do	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-2	108	Do
23	Sekimura	Hide	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	110	Do
24	Mizuno	Yasiteru	Chief Steward	Do	Do	No	Yes	43	M	Do	Do	5-3	117	Do
25	Nagata	Tatsuchi	2nd Steward	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-2	116	Do
26	Kujiraoka	Sameno	Stewardess	Do	Do	No	Yes	54	F	Do	Do	4-3	89	Do
27	Inoh	Katsujiro	Boat-Swain	Do	Do	No	Yes	40	M	Do	Do	5-2	120	Do
28	Mamura	Masaichi	Carpenter	Do	Do	No	Yes	31	M	Do	Do	5-4	128	Do
29	Tokunaga	Shuhachi	No. 1 Oiler	Do	Do	No	Yes	52	M	Do	Do	5-3	126	Do
30	Ukoki	Morizo	Quartermaster	Do	Do	No	Yes	35	M	Do	Do	5-5	128	Do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line North American Line

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41143



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Tomosaburo Harushio* the *S.S. Iga Maru*, from *Yokohama, Japan*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. Harushio*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *SEP*, 19*29*, at *SEATTLE, WASH.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41148/0

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. IYOMARU

*Passengers sailing from* **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**

MARCH. 1900 . 1923

41142/8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DECLARED	defected 4-12-23 Oho 7/13/23	not shown	21	0	F	M	Wife	yes	Korean	yes	Korea	Japanese	Shanghai				
2	ADMITTED.	Calagki	Vincenti	20	0	M	M	employee	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Shanghai				
3	ADMITTED.	Calagki	Sofia	20	0	F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Shanghai				
4	DECLARED	defected 4-12-23 Ra 2-3-23	not shown	20	0	M	M	employee	yes	Korean	yes	Korea	Japanese	Shanghai				
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
<p>SEATTLE, WASH. 8/29/23</p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.</p> <p><i>H. D. Oydberg</i> Medical Examiner of Aliens</p> <p>WASH. 12-3</p> <p>ADMITTED LINES 1-4</p> <p>HELD B. S. &amp; LINES 1-4</p> <p>HELD T. D. LINES 1-4</p>																		

Total resources: . . . . .

U.S. Census Bureau

At home

INDEXED

No. 1 to 4 by

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Masachichi Dohi, Surgeon of the S.S. Iyo Maru N.Y.K. employees  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Home Department  
of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

M. Dohi

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAR 28 1923, 19

SEATTLE, WASH. \_\_\_\_\_  
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Notary Public for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing Affidavit of the Surgeon was duly sworn to before me on the day and date above written, and that the said Surgeon is a duly qualified Physician and Surgeon, and is entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Home Department of the Japanese Government.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tomazaburo Moriwaki, of the S.S. Iyo Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Moriwaki  
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of SEP 28 1923, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

### Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

March 28, 191

41142/8

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States at such port of arrival, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be entitled to such admission under the laws of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the Entry of

11149/8 S. S. 170 5430 Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, March, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if competent claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.			25				See entry 2-15-29			Hebrew							
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

79

<b>Total passengers</b>	. . . . .	1978-1982
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	. . . . .	1978-1982
<b>Allies</b>	. . . . .	1978-1982

INDEXED  
No. 1 to --- by ANP

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Masaichi Dohi, Surgeon of the S.S. Togo Maru N.Y.K. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Home Department of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dohi

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1923 day of 19,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. B. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.

MARCH

28

1928

41142/V

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Whether a member of a gang	Whether a member of a mob	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a business organization
			If yes— Year or period of years														Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town
1					San Mr. Waldemar Barker, 1041 Childs Ave., Los Angeles Cal.												Dark Natural		Russia Sartof
2	yes	self	8/1907		Eldest brother, Mr. A. Barker, 222 1/2 1st St., New York	Perm											Dark	partially bald	Russia Peltav. Bro.
3	yes	self	140		Second brother, Mr. B. Barker, 123 1/2 1st St., New York	Perm											Dark		Russia Astrachan
4	yes	husband			Third brother, Mr. C. Barker, 123 1/2 1st St., New York	Perm											Dark		Russia Vladivostok
5	yes	father			Fourth brother, Mr. D. Barker, 123 1/2 1st St., New York	Perm											Dark		Russia Tyha
6	yes	self	100		Seattle Council No. 1, 123 1/2 1st St., Seattle Wash.	Perm											Dark	see note on back	Japan Okayama
7	yes	husband			Seattle Council No. 1, 123 1/2 1st St., Seattle Wash.	Perm											Dark	see note on back	Japan Okayama
8	yes	self	100		Seattle Council No. 1, 123 1/2 1st St., Seattle Wash.	Perm											Dark	see note on back	Japan Okayama
9	yes	husband			Seattle Council No. 1, 123 1/2 1st St., Seattle Wash.	Perm											Dark	see note on back	Japan Okayama
10					Seattle Council No. 1, 123 1/2 1st St., Seattle Wash.	Perm											Dark	see note on back	Japan Okayama
11	yes	self	100		Seattle Council No. 1, 123 1/2 1st St., Seattle Wash.	Perm											Dark	see note on back	Japan Okayama
12	yes	self	100		Seattle Council No. 1, 123 1/2 1st St., Seattle Wash.	Perm											Dark	see note on back	Japan Okayama

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List ..... 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

41142/7 S. S. IYO MARU Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, March, 1942

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
U. S. CITIZEN		Gubarkin	Emilia	51	0	F						U. S. A.	English													
2	ADMITTED 3/24/23	Kaplan	Isidor	48	0	M		Actor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
3	ADMITTED	Leff	Isidore	48	0	M		Actor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
4	ADMITTED	Leff	Mary	38	0	F		Actress	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
5	ADMITTED	Leff	Oleg	38	0	M		Actor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
6	ADMITTED	Leff	Mary	38	0	F		Actress	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
7	ADMITTED	Leff	Oleg	38	0	M		Actor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
8	ADMITTED	Leff	Mary	38	0	F		Actress	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
9	ADMITTED	Leff	Oleg	38	0	M		Actor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
10	ADMITTED	Leff	Mary	38	0	F		Actress	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
11	ADMITTED	Leff	Oleg	38	0	M		Actor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
12	ADMITTED	Leff	Mary	38	0	F		Actress	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
13	ADMITTED	Leff	Oleg	38	0	M		Actor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
14	ADMITTED	Leff	Mary	38	0	F		Actress	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
15	ADMITTED	Leff	Oleg	38	0	M		Actor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
16	ADMITTED	Leff	Mary	38	0	F		Actress	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
17	ADMITTED	Leff	Oleg	38	0	M		Actor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
18	ADMITTED	Leff	Mary	38	0	F		Actress	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
19	ADMITTED	Leff	Oleg	38	0	M		Actor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
20	ADMITTED	Leff	Mary	38	0	F		Actress	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
21	ADMITTED	Leff	Oleg	38	0	M		Actor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
22	ADMITTED	Leff	Mary	38	0	F		Actress	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
23	ADMITTED	Leff	Oleg	38	0	M		Actor	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	My son, 247 Eastern 16 Building	Cal.	Los Angeles								
24	ADMITTED	Leff	Mary																							

Total resources

11. **11.11.11**



# INDEXED

No. 11 to 12 by A. N. D.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Masrichi Dohi, Surgeon of the S.S. Iyo Maru, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Home Department of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dohi

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1923

at SEATTLE, WASH.

100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE WASH. U.S.A.

W A R R E N

1942.5

41142/0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List ..... 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

41142/6

S. S. IYOMARU

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MARCH, 15th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if competent Chinese, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
U.S. CITIZEN		Arai	Thomas Fumiya	19	0	M	S			U.S.A.	Japanese				Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Kogita	Kaoru	27	5	M	H	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Y. Kogita 303 Iriya-machi Shibuya Tokyo city	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Kogita	Sayo	20	10	F	H	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tokyo in Tokyo city	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED		Nishiyama	Shigematsu	20	1	M	H	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle	
DEBARRED		Nishiyama	Kaoru	19	5	F	H	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tokyo in Tokyo city	Wash.	Seattle	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>WAR 28 1923</p> <p>1-2-4-</p> <p>ADMITTED LINES</p> <p>HELD B. S. I. LINES</p> <p>HELD I. O. LINES</p> <p>Immigrant Ins.</p> </div> <div> <p>WAR 28 1923</p> <p>191</p> <p>Port Townsend, Wash.</p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.</p> <p>Medical Examiner</p> </div> </div>																
<p>3/29/23</p> <p>Adm line 3</p> <p>filed BSI 5</p> <p>filed J. C. Young</p> <p>Seattle Wash</p> <p>Med Inspector of prison</p>																

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

WAR 28 1929

TIED LINES.

WALD R. S. I. LINES

FIELD T. D. LINES -

191  
MAR 28 1973  
Port Townsend, Wash.  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting. *[Signature]*

Medical Examiner

Scatter in  
Mud & injected & passed.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Albans . . . . .	_____

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 5 by *A.H.P.*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Masaoichi Doki, Surgeon of the S. S. Igo, N. Y. K. employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Home Department of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Doki

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAR 28 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

The condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tommaso Vriucki, of the S.S. Igo Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Vriucki  
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAR 1923, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callahan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19123 4114

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.

MARCH.

19423

41142/5

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after completing temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or health home for care and treatment of any kind? If reported by family, no check.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in custody of the Government of the United States for full term of six months.	Whether coming to receive aid as offer of bounty, or to accept of bounty, or to accept of bounty, or to accept of bounty.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion.  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country.  City or town.		
1	no	Government	\$500	no	Japanese Consulate General New York	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark Black	Brown	none	Japan	Nagano ken
2	yes	myself	\$300	no	Mr. T. Ishisawa, 1st Ave. N.Y.K. Seattle Wash.	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black	Brown	none	Japan	Iwate ken
3	no	myself	\$400	no	Mrs. Woonan 536 West 118th St. New York	no	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark Black	Brown	none	Japan	Chiba ken
4	no	myself	\$500	no	Japanese Consulate General New York	no	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark Black	Brown	none	Japan	Tokyo fu
5	no	myself	\$2000	yes	4/1922 N.Y. 12/1922 Mr. John H. Hale Beardsman Battery St. New York	no	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark Black	Brown	none	Japan	Tokyo fu
6	no	myself	\$1500	no	Japanese Embassy En'route to Europe	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black	Brown	none	Japan	Yamaguchi ken
7	yes	husband	\$100	yes	7/1917 Wash. 8/1922 Husband Y. Kogita 609 8th Ave. Se., Seattle	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black	Brown	none	Japan	Sapporo city Hokkaido
8	yes	father	yes	8/1922 Wash. 1921 Together with mother Mrs. T. Kogita (no alien tax)	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	8	Dark Black	Brown	none	U.S.A.	Wash. Seattle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41142/5 S. S. IYOMARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA. JAPAN, MARCH. 13th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Aihara	Akira	25	1	M	Government student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Meguro-machi	Father Y. Aihara 770 Ooasa Shimomuro Meguro-machi, Yoharagun, Tokyo fu	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED		Imazato	Shigeo	27	7	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo city	Wife Mrs. T. Imazato 144.6 Aoyamaminamimachi Akasaka Tokyo city	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED		Imai	Kanekishi	54	7	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Otaru city	Uncle Mr. Y. Kanoura 2 Nihonyonoki Nishimachi Shibaku Tokyo city	England	London	
ADMITTED		Inagaki	Yutaka	30	3	M	Tourist	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Meguro-machi	Father O. Inagaki 548 Ooasa Shimomuro Meguro-machi Yoharagun Tokyo fu	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED		Kojima	Hassaku	23	8	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Father Y. Kojima 35 Daikumachi Oosaka city Oosaka fu	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED		Takagi	Uichi	35	5	M	Official Professor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Saigan	Father J. Takagi 163 Susenjinura Teohikigun Yamaguchi ken	en' rout to Europe		
ADMITTED		Kogita	Tanaka	34	4	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father-in-law Y. Kogita 362 Iriyama-chi Shitayaku, Tokyo fu	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED		Kogita	Yukiyo	1	9	F	Baby	no	illiterate	no	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Grand father Y. Kogita 362 Iriyama-chi Shitayaku, Tokyo fu	Wash.	Seattle	

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

MAR 28 1928

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES

WAR 28 1875 1191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

*Frank R. Butler*

Medical Front

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Masaichi Dohi, Surgeon of the S.S. Iyo Maru, U.S. Government  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Home Department  
of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*M. Dohi*

Sworn to before me this 14 day of APR 20 1904, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

*J. S. McCullough*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41142/4

S. S. IYOMARU

Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN

MARCH 9th, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Msa.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kishimoto	Geniohi	22	11 M	Farmer yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Fresno	Cal. Fresno
2	ADMITTED	Kishimoto	Yukino	19	3 F	Wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama
3	ADMITTED	Okamura	Tosuke	38	6 M	Merchant yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Okamura	Munayo	33	6 F	Wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
5	ADMITTED	Okasaki	Toyochi	39	0 M	Farmer yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima
6	ADMITTED	Okasaki	Haruyo	31	10 F	Wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima
7	ADMITTED	Okasaki	Fusako	21	10 F	none yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima
8	ADMITTED	Okasaki	Tooru	9	8 M	none yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima
9	ADMITTED	Okasaki	Atsumaru	8	0 M	none no	Illiterate	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima
10	ADMITTED	Okasaki	Akio	3	9 M	none no	Illiterate	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima
11	ADMITTED	Okasaki	Keiso	1	9 M	none no	Illiterate	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
MAR 28 1923												
all												
HELD B. S. I. LINES												
HELD T. D. LINES												
J. H. Wallough												
MAR 28 1923												
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.												
Medical Examiner												

MAR 28 1923  
all  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
J. H. Wallough  
Immigrant Inspector

MAR 28 1923  
Port Townsend, Wash.  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.  
J. H. Wallough  
Medical Examiner

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
No. 1 of 11

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Masachi Lohi, Surgeon of the S.S. Iyo Maru, Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Home Department  
of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*M. Lohi*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAR 28 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

*J. M. Callaghan*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon ~~with~~ the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon ~~with~~ the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Emosaburo Noriyuki, of the S.S. Iyo Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Noriyuki  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 28 1923, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCallum  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1142/8

S. S. IYOMARU

Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI JAPAN, MARCH 5th, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U. S. Mochidome Toichi	19 4	M	M	Farmer yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Gardna	Father K. Mochidome 227 Shikimura Kagoshimaken	Cal. Los Angeles
2	ADMITTED	U. S. Mochidome Some	20 3	F	M	Wife yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kagoshimaken	Father-in-law K. Mochidome Shikimura Kagoshimaken	Cal. Los Angeles
3	ADMITTED	U. S. Yamaguchi Susuko	16 11	F	S	Student yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Fukuokaken	Elder brother I. Yamaguchi Haraigomura Fukuokaken	Wash. Seattle
4	ADMITTED	U. S. Yokoyama Tsuruji	51 9	M	M	Farmer yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kumamotoken	Wife M. Yokoyama 1831 Oga Takaba Koshimura Kikuchigun Kumamotoken	Wash. Green Lake near Seattle
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

MAR 28 1923  
all  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. O. LINES  
J. M. Mulligan  
Immigrant Inspector

MAR 28 1923  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease excepting.  
J. M. Mulligan  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Massachi Ichi, Surgeon of the S.S. Iyo Maru, Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Home Department  
of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*M. Ichi*

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 20, 1922

at SEATTLE, WASH.

*J. M. Sullivan*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Imasaburo Kariuchi, of the S.S. Togo Maru from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Kariuchi  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1923  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH. U.S.A., MARCH., 1943

41142/2

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or offices, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Masaichi Dohi, Surgeon of the S.S. Tsurumaru, Not employed  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Home Department  
of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of March, 1923

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCallister

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Tanokaburo Dorisuchi of the S.S. Iyo Maru, from Yokohama, Japan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Dorisuchi  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1923  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. W. Cullough  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or R (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 ( *Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A., MARCH, 1913

1142/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Permanent	Temporary	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.			Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself \$1000	yes	5/1914 N.Y. 1/1921 Chicago	No. 8. East Superior St. Chicago	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Brown	blue	None	Russia	Beltrinsk
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41142/1

8.8

140 MARU

Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I., February, 20th, 1923

No. on Pass.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Katzenbach	34	M	Scientist	English	yes	Russia	Russian	P. I.	Manila	Mr. H. W. Merrill the director of science in Manila		Ill.	Chicago
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															

MAR 9 1923  
J. H. Whittaker  
Immigration Inspector

MAR 28 1923  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.  
J. H. Whittaker  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

EB



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Massacki Lohi, Surgeon of the S.S. Igo Maru, Nippon Yusen Kaisha employee  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Home Department  
of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

M. Lohi

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1923  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. Pullinger

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Per Master Dyke of the U.S.S. D.S.T., do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 34 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Regulation Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of March, 1923  
W. H. B. Jones  
Notary Public

Master Dyke  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

689 not filed

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 102) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Rule 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "passenger" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By *Br. Gas. R. D. S. J.*, arriving at *Seattle Wash. Mar 26*, 1923, from the port of *Bush Bay Apr 24, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Dyke</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Sparks</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>"</i>
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4117



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin, Master, of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 19 23.  
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

MARCH 26

1923.

41140

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Is coming to work in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other industry? b. Is coming to work in commerce, transportation, or other industry? c. Is coming to work in domestic service? d. Is coming to work in other industry? e. Is coming to work in other industry? f. Is coming to work in other industry?	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MAR ENG, 660 KING ST, SEATTLE	YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK	BR	SCAR FOREHEAD SCAR ON LEFT EYE CORNER	CHINA CANTON
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41140

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER

MARCH 25

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended where permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	

1	ADMITTED			MAR	SHRING	26	M	M. MERCHANT	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE CANADA VANCOUVER	TEI VEN, 270 PENDER ST EAST WASH SEATTLE VANCOUVER BC
---	----------	--	--	-----	--------	----	---	-------------	---------	-----	---------	--------------------------	---

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash.  
March 26, 1923.  
(Passenger)  
Baldwin  
The Fair  
Vancouver

71

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
1 - 67-112

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Gustafson, Master, of the Princess Alice, from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master Gustafson

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 19 23  
at Seattle, Wash.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

MARCH 24th

, 1914.

41139

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	self	Yes Yes 1923 Seattle	Cousin, Mar Dong, Seattle, Wash.	Home	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	Chin- 4ese DK. BN.	Moles right Temple. Moles left Temple.	Canton China.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41139

S. S.

PHS. ALICE

Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C.

MARCH 24/23

, 1923.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abile to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (If intended to leave permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		MAR	TAN DAN	64	M	M MERCHANT	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	Chinese	Seattle U. S.	Cousin, Mar Chan.	Wash Seattle
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle, Wash.  
March 26, 1923  
Passed Line 1  
M. G. Harris  
Super

PT  
ST  
BMA  
U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .  
INDEXED  
No. 1 to . . . by . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*American* *Whitins Master* of the *"S. Ornesco"*, do declare  
*Ornesco* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
*Mar 29, 1923* I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
*Macortez* Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*29th* day of *March*, 19*23*

*Albert H. Gray*  
 Immigration Inspector

*Macortez*  
 Master, First or Second Officer



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Im. S.S.* "Grinco" arriving at Anacortes March 29th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B. C. *May 28, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Banks	Oscar	Manman	Feb 13th	N. Y.	NO	yes	28	M	Columbia	Columbia	5 4	135	
2	Bruun	Mila	Manboy	"	"	"	"	26	M	Swedish	Swedish	5 9	179	
3	Pacheco	Thomas	"	March 9th	San Fran	"	"	23	M	Puerto Rico	U. S.	6	155	
4	Wilkins	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Hawaiian	"	5 7	140	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4117  
2



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*L. M. Carlin*, Master, of the *Y. "Orion"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*29th* day of *March*, 19*23*

*L. M. Carlin*  
Master, First or Second Officer

*Albert H. Jones*  
Immigration Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Orinoco", arriving at Anacortes, March 29th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B. C. Mar 25, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Olaf	1st Mate	Feb 13	N. Y.	P HQ	Yes	36	M	Scand	U. S.	5 10	160	
2	Atkins	Lloyd	Master	do	do	do	do	33	M	Canada	"	5 4	175	
3	Campbell	James	2nd Mate	"	"	do	do	24		Scotch	"	5 4	125	
4	Starkey	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amer	"n	5 10	160	
5	Staff	Charles	Asst	"	"	"	"	55	M	Finland	Finnish	5 10	170	
6	Stanberg	Gustav	Boat	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 10	165	
7	Delalya	F. W.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Belgium	Belgium	5 7	136	
8	Rivera	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Colombia	Colombia	5 8	155	
9	Kosh	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scand	Danish	5 10	160	
10	McDonald	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Canada	Canadian	7 7	145	
11	Taylor	Howard	"	March 28	Vancouver	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	180	
12	Mihlayson	John Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 9	170	
X 13	Hill	James Anthony	O. S.	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S.	U. S.	5 10	165	
14	Maakey	J. J.	"	Feb 13th	N. Y.	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 7	125	
15	Burt	C. P.	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	135	
16	Mason	J. A.	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	54	M	British	"	5 4	145	
17	Higgins	J.	1st Asst Eng	Mar 23rd	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.	"	5 7	160	
18	Gunter	C. G.	2nd "	Feb 13th	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 10	155	
19	Grunberg	Gee	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand	"	5 11	160	
20	O'Neill	Edward	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.	"	5 9	165	
21	Clark	Daniel	"	" 15	"	"	"	37	M	Ireland	"	5 8	170	
22	McCann	John	"	March 14th	San Fran.	"	"	27	M	U. S.	"	5 6	155	
23	Hernandez	J.	Fireman	Feb 13th	N. Y.	"	"	26	M	Porto Rico	"	5 7	140	
24	Hahkon	A. G.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Greek	Greek	5 6	145	
25	Standing Stark	Vincent x Stark	"	Mar 21st	Tacoma	"	"	30	M	U. S.	U.S.	5 6	155	
X 26	Stark	Bob V.	Wiper	" 28th	Vancouver	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	145	
X 27	Smith	Jack Woodward	"	" 28th	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 11	156	
28	Anderson	Andrew	Steward	Feb 13th	N. Y.	"	"	29	M	Scand	"	5 8	150	
29	Hendricksen	H.	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 10	160	
30	Bakke	O.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	150	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line American Hawaiian  
Owners Oriental No 6  
Local Agents  
14-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/10



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

U. S. *Tamara* *Yanoh*

Arrived *March 22, 1922*

Port *Seattle*

Departed *March 20, 1922*

Port *Seattle*

I, *S. Yanoh*, of the s.s. "*Tamara*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents of cargo *Swedish*

Clears for *Seattle*

Destination *Creed*

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *March*, 19*22*

*S. Yanoh*  
Immigrant Inspector

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *March 22, 1922*  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number *See* Disease *none*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 Julia*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "TAMA TEI MAHI", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 19 23 from the port of YOKOHAMA via MUKORAI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight  Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Oda	Zenji	Cook.	1922	Japan	Japan	Japan	28	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Nothing special
3 2	Fukui	Seizaburoh	Boy	1922	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	122	" "
3 3	Nakamura	Eizoh	"	1922	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	" "
3 4	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA MAR 20 1923 I hereby certify that the visa in the above list has been issued in accordance with the regulations issued by the Department of State. <i>[Signature]</i> AMERICAN CONSUL</p> </div> <div> <p>Fee \$ 2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$ 2.00 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the copy of this document.</p> </div> <div> </div>													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 972 SEEN For the purpose of the United States via <i>Tokyo</i> MAR 20 1923 The visa in this list expires three months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period. <i>[Signature]</i></p> </div>													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14	3/22/23 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
15	<i>Inspected &amp; Passed</i>													
16	<i>D. H. Harrison</i>													
17	<i>Asst. Surg.</i>													
18	<i>P. Townsend Ward</i>													
19	<i>Seattle Wash 3/24/23</i>													
20	<i>checked in on arrival and found:</i>													
21	<i>correct as listed</i>													
22	<i>32 Japanese Total crew</i>													
23	<i>Chas. F. Smiley</i>													
24	<i>Guards</i>													
25	<i>Seattle Wash</i>													
26	<i>3/30/23</i>													
27	<i>checked out on departure</i>													
28	<i>and found correct as listed</i>													
29	<i>32 Total crew</i>													
30	<i>Chas. F. Smiley</i>													
	<i>Guards</i>													
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-500

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "TAMATSU MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., March 23, 19 23, from the port of YOKOHAMA via MUKOJAN 2/12/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yanoh	Sadao	Captain	1921	Japan	Japan	Japan	42	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Nothing specially features. One maculae on left eye.
2	Midzushima	Kensuke	Chief Officer	1922	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	Nothing specially features.
3	Asano	Hatsiuchi	2nd "	1923	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
4	Takahashi	Otschi	3rd "	1922	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
5	Taniguchi	Noboru	Apprentice Officer	1920	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
6	Mishima	Shomatsu	Boatswain	1920	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
7	Morishige	Taichi	Carpenter	1921	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
8	Yoshiga	Yasuyoshi	Storekeeper	1922	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	105	"
9	Matsuki	Toichi	Quartermaster	1921	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
10	Kyokuno	Iwaichi	"	1922	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
11	<del>Nagahama</del>	<del>Umehachi</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1921</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-4</del>	<del>125</del>	<del>"</del>
12	Yanagizawa	Okuji	"	1920	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
13	Nakayama	Zensaku	Sailor	1921	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
14	Ishimaru	Utsuke	"	1923	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
15	Tsuchiya	Yasutaro	Chief Engineer	1922	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
16	Kimura	Teuchi	1st "	1921	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
17	Yuge	Matsutaro	2nd "	1922	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	150	Bald head
18	Iwai	Yasuji	No 1 Oiler	1921	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	105	Nothing specially
19	Kitahara	Seikan	No 2 Oiler	1921	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
20	Katsuyama	Matajiro	No 3 Oiler	1922	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	128	"
21	Sugimoto	Unosuke	Donkeyman	1922	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
22	Mori	Toraji	Fireman	1922	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
23	Komoto	Naohito	"	1922	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	108	"
24	Shimazaki	Kingoroh	"	1921	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
25	Yonekawa	Hironosuke	"	1922	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
26	Kumakura	Seiho	"	1922	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
27	Yamashita	Tsuneyoshi	"	1922	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
28	Makufuku	Tsunenori	"	1923	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
29	Itoh	Masakatsu	"	1922	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
30	Matsukami	Bunsaku	Operator	1922	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

Owner YOKOHAMA SPEC. YU GOSHI KAISHA

Local Agents GOSHI

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AMERICAN

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

TUG, RICHARD HOLYOKE

CLARENCE E. STAGGS, Master

AMERICAN TUG, RICHARD HOLYOKE

ARRIVED MARCH 18, 1923

Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Departed

Port

Agent or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number Disease

Master of TUG, RICHARD HOLYOKE

I, CLARENCE E. STAGGS, Master, of the AMERICAN TUG, RICHARD HOLYOKE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

No Local Agt.

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

MARCH,

19 23.



Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN TUG, RICHARD HOLYOKE, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., MARCH 18, 1923, from the port of SYDNEY, B.C., March 17, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
U. S. CITIZEN	1	STAGGS	Clarence E.	Master											
U. S. CITIZEN	2	FLAGSTEDT	George	1st Mate											
U. S. CITIZEN	3	ANDERSON	Andrew A.	Chief Eng'r.											
U. S. CITIZEN	4	BARGER	Walter	1st "											
U. S. CITIZEN	5	HICKS	Warren	Cook											
U. S. CITIZEN	6	LOCKWOOD	Murray	Fireman											
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	HILL	Richard	"	10-2-22	Seattle	Y No	Yes	37	M	Finnish	Finland	6-0	195	Scar under L eye
?	8	FOSMO	Edwin	A.B.	3-13-23	Bgh.	X No	Yes	26	M	Scand	Norway	5-10	165	End L index off
U. S. CITIZEN	9	McNEAL	Ira												
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Chas. L. Lacey*  
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.  
MAR 18 1923

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

MAR 18 1923

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1000

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4113



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jap. 3/3

SOMEHONO MARU

Arr'd - July 21 - 1922

Port ABERDEEN, WASH.

Agent - Murman

Date - July 28 - 1922

Agent - Long Harbor

Clearance - Japan

about April 2 - 1923

689 filed

I, J. Labaree, Master of the SS Somehono Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1922

J. Labaree  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. A. May  
Immigration Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in case of failure to deliver cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival the sum of \$10 for each alien in respect of whom a true report is not made as above required, and pending the determination of the question of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which is not to be paid until the question is determined, or refunded: Provided, That clearance shall not be granted until the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM CUSTOMS ACT

Sec. 3. Manifests, inventories, and other documents shall be manifested in accordance with the terms of the customs act, and in the event such fine is imposed, which is not to be paid until the question is determined, or refunded: Provided, That clearance shall not be granted until the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Haitian.	Slovak.
Hispanic.	Slovenian.
Indian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish American.
Korean.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Magyar.	Wah.
Mexican.	West Indian (except Negro).
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russiak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Wah.	
West Indian (except Negro).	



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Somedono Maru*, arriving at *Aberdeen* *Wash* *June 21*, 1923, from the port of *Muroran Japan* *June 18*.

AMERICAN CONSUL  
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this card has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*John Newton*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States *John Newton*  
via *Kure*

*John Newton*  
American Vice Consul.

Date FEB 2 0 1923 Service No. 375

U.S. Immigration officer  
or custom officer.  
Grays Harbour.

Herewith we have to report you that one coalpasser is named  
SUSUMU. SAKESHIRO. He missed our steamer at Mororan of Japan  
on the 28th February.  
In consequence of one man short our crew total number is 44 men.  
We are Dear Sirs.  
Yours faithfully.

9.3. "Somebody Mar  
Japanese."

F. Tabusa Master, African wash. 3/21/23

R. Frederick Haas  
P. Q. Surgeon

**ABERDEEN, WAS**

Examined and all found  
to be in a good state  
in foreign voyage.



ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ABERDEEN, WASH.

MAR 21 1923

19

from the port of ~~Yokohama~~ *Yokohama*

Vessel *S.S. "Soma Maru"*, arriving at *Gray's Harbor*

*Paired for manifest*  
*July 28, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical make or complexion
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tabusa	Fujitaro	Captain	20/6/1922	Yokohama		Read	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	90	
2	Onoda	Seiji	Chief Mate					29	M			5'4"	87	
3	Osato	Osakichi	2nd					23	M			5'5"	85	
4	Shimada	Akira	3rd					25	M			5'5"	85	
5	Fujisawa	Seiji	4th					34	M			5'5"	90	
6	Onodera	Haruo	Boatswain					31	M			5'2"	83	
7	Ueto	Isami	Quater Master					34	M			5'5"	86	
8	Araya	Isagoro						24	M			5'4"	84	
9	Kikuchi	Yukiochi						24	M			5'5"	84	
10	Masui	Uhei						22	M			5'4"	85	
11	Hisahara	Osao	Sailor					22	M			5'5"	86	
12	Hisasui	Shisuo						31	M			5'5"	88	
13	Higuchi	Mikuo						28	M			5'4"	83	
14	Ioda	Saburo						18	M			5'2"	82	
15	Aoshima	Arata						23	M			5'4"	85	
16	Kawano	Yusaku					Read	42	M			5'5"	88	
17	Kobayashi	Isamiro	Chief Engineer					31	M			5'7"	90	
18	Nagaki	Yasuji	1st Engineer					34	M			5'5"	90	
19	Sawamoto	Matsutaro	2nd Engineer					24	M			5'5"	86	
20	Aoyama	Sunya	3rd Engineer					31	M			5'7"	89	
21	Suzuki	Osao	Oil man					26	M			5'5"	86	
22	Kamisoko	Shohei						32	M			5'7"	87	
23	Hakao	Shinji						27	M			5'5"	88	
24	Kukiya	Kasuo	Donkey man					25	M			5'6"	86	
25	Don	Genji	Fire man					24	M			5'6"	86	
26	Yamashita	Shinichi						25	M			5'5"	87	
27	Hayashi	Shisutaro						26	M			5'7"	90	
28	Tanokami	Mitsuo						25	M			5'6"	87	
29	Funaba	Masagoro						20	M			5'4"	85	
30	Furui	Makoto												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Japan - U.S.*  
Owner *Tokyo Marine Co.*  
Agent *Yokohama*

\* See back of form on back sheet.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British*  
*Master*  
*1. Arthur J. Grace*  
*Master of the B. gas se Bellus*  
do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.  
*Mar 21/23*  
*See 11/11*

*Arthur J. Grace*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Valley*  
*See 11/11*  
*30*  
Subscribed to before me this *21* day of *March*, 19*23*  
*St. Angeles*  
Immigrant Inspector

*659 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Be gas se Belltr*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 24*, 19*33*, from the port of *Unluet BC*  
*March 19 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Guss</i>	<i>Arthur J.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Feb 23/23</i>	<i>Tafnia BC</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>135</i>	
2	<i>Takahashi</i>	<i>Tajuzo</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>130</i>	
3	<i>Wakase</i>	<i>Kato</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>130</i>	
4	<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41132



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, T. O. Griffin Master, of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1925.  
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., SATURDAY MARCH 24TH, 1923.

41132

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?						Length of time after arrival in United States.	Whether also intended to become a resident of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.		MOLES L. TEMPLE.	MOLE R. CHEEK.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1875	SEATTLE, WN.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK. GRY	BRN.	MOLES L. TEMPLE.	CHINA	CANTON.
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1875	SEATTLE, WN.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK. BLK.	BRN.	MOLE R. CHEEK.	UNITED STATES	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41132

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C. MARCH

FRIDAY MARCH 23RD, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED tax	WOO	QUEN BING	64	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	UNITED STATES SEATTLE, WN.	LIM JIM, FRIEND, 51 PENDER ST. W. VANCOUVER, B.C.	WN.	SEATTLE.
2	U. S. CITIZEN tax	CHIN	TAN	49	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	UNITED STATES SEATTLE, WN.	DO.	DO.	WN. SEATTLE.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash  
March 24, 1923

Passed Lines 1 and 2  
R. A. Hunter  
M. L. Farns  
L. J. Farns

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
MAR 24 1923  
ST. SEATTLE



U. S. ...

Arrived ...

Port ...

Departed ...

Port ...

Agents or others ...

Clears from ...

Destination ...

Medical Certificate ...

Port ...

Medically examined and passed ...

Number ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiga, Captain of the S.S. Africa ...

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of regulations ...

Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of ...

U.S. ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	
Armenian	
Belgian	
Bosnian	
Bulgarian	
Chinese	
Croatian	
Cuban	
Dalmatian	
Dutch	
East Indian	
English	
Finnish	
Flemish	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Herzegovinian	
Irish	
Italian (north)	
Italian (south)	
Japanese	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese SS*  
Vessel *Shika Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *March 31*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C. March 31*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Zetta	Sotchiichi	Steward	Oct. 30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	116	A mole on nose.
2	Sakaki	Takaichi	Steward	Oct. 30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9"	98	right cheek.
3	Shimazawa	Soinaburo	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	forehead.
4	Hinakawa	Kasutaka	Steward	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	106	None
5	Ietanda	Wasaburo	Steward	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	107	mouth.
6	Furuchi	Kazuki	Steward	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114	left ear.
7	Imada	Isamu	Steward	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	None
8	Matsubara	Ryuo	Steward	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	right cheek.
9	Fujihara	Takochi	Steward	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	117	None
10	Saito	Tamochi	Steward	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	tear on lip.
11	Matsunoto	Hagenaburo	Steward	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	right eye.
12	Ayakawa	Yoshio	Steward	June 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116	None
13	Kameda	Isokichi	Steward	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None
14	Niyato	Kamekubo	Steward	Dec. 2nd	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	right cheek.
15	Akagawa	Hiroshi	Steward	Oct. 30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	102	None
16	Sawawetari	Kameki	Steward	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	wrist.
17	Horie	Shigawa	Steward	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
18	Danjo	Tsunaguro	Cook	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	None
19	Kameda	Hiichi	Barber	Dec. 2nd	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	110	None
20	Ghee	Hoi	Cook	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	126	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

22 *April 5, 1923*

23 *checked out on departure*

24 *and found correct as listed*

25 *108 Japanese*

26 *1 Chinese*

27 *109 Total Crew*

28 *Chas. F. Smiley*

29 *3 men marked off. some sick on ship*

30 *7 men marked off from list all are on*

*board. except No 29. That 1. who died in Vancouver B.C.*

*Chas. F. Smiley*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1920

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/13/1



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese SS*  
Vessel *Grica Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *March 31*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. 31, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kumoi	Shibashi	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	116	Birth mark on right temple.
2	Kakumura	Jihai	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117	None
3	Fukui	Kotichi	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None
4	Kumoi	Michisada	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	116	None
5	Yamamoto	Kazuo	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
6	Kakushita	Setsumi	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	A mole on left cheek. Two fingers on right hand.
7	Mitsunishi	Kairoku	Fireman	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	125	right hand. A mole on right temple.
8	Maeda	Fumio	Fireman	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	right temple.
9	Yamamoto	Yoshin	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None
10	Suniguchi	Shuntaro	Coal Passer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
11	Kaise	Risaku	Coal Passer	Jan. 20th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on chin. Scar on forehead.
12	Nishiyama	Kunaji	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Scar on forehead. A mole on right temple.
13	Ando	Kazuo	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	114	right temple.
14	Ishimoto	Yoshio	Coal Passer	Jan. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
15	Mura	Fukumatsu	Coal Passer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	A mole on left cheek.
16	Tachida	Fuji	Coal Passer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116	None
17	Mura	Fumio	Coal Passer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
18	Sakaguchi	Risaku	Coal Passer	Oct. 20th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	A mole on throat.
19	Ishimoto	Seichi	Coal Passer	Oct. 20th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	Scar on left index. Scar on forehead.
20	Ishimoto	Gumio	Coal Passer	Oct. 20th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on forehead.
21	Nishida	Tamio	Coal Passer	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
22	Yokogawa	Katsuji	Coal Passer	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	None
23	Sakunishi	Yasutaro	Cook	Dec. 2nd	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Scar between eyebrows. A mole above left eyebrow.
24	Suzukawa	Shigeyoshi	Cook	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Scar between eyebrows.
25	Tsui	Kumajiro	Cook	Jan. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Scar on forehead.
26	Akita	Shunichi	Cook	May 9th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on nose.
27	Sakunishi	Tajiro	Cook	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None.
28	Mura	Sadaji	Cook	Jan. 20th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None
29	Katayama	Shiro	Cook	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A mole on nose.
30	Nitta	Shunshichi	Cook	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1340

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41131  
15



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58 Japanese Vessel *Spica Mary*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash* Mar 31, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver BC* 3-31-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamada	Atsushi	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	119	Scar on chin.
2	Kanayashiki	Mikichi	Sailor	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Scar near right eye.
3	Sugaya	Kiyoshi	Sailor	Sept. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	Scar on fore- head.
4	Okamoto	Jukichi	Sailor	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Scar on throat.
5	Yasuda	Jiro	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Scar above left eye.
6	Kanda	Oyamato	Sailor	Sept. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	121	None
7	Miyasaki	Kisamon	Sailor	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	119	None
8	Ninomi	Yoshihiko	Sailor	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	None
9	Fujimura	Wataru	Sailor	Oct. 30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar on left eyebrow.
10	Sasaki	Shigemasa	Sailor	Oct. 30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
11	Komoto	Hatsuyoshi	Sailor	Oct. 30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	Scar under left ear.
12	Sugaya	Sakutaro	Sailor	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole under right eye.
13	Sugano	Umeo	Sailor	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
14	Shimoda	Takao	Sailor	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
15	Yamamoto	Ryutoku	No. 1 Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	129	None
16	Abe	Ritschi	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
17	Kurano	Osao	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	None
18	Nagashiki	Mitsuro	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	119	Scar on fore- head.
19	Ozeki	Kenzo	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on right cheek.
20	Ogasawara	Kosaiichi	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
21	Ozeki	Tatsunosuke	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	119	None
22	Kato	Shichi	Store-keeper	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	A mole on left cheek.
23	Kimura	Kisaburo	Freight Hand	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	None
24	Nezawa	Takashi	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
25	Natouka	Kagayoshi	Fireman	Mar. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Scar on fore- head.
26	Kasaba	Iimura	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
27	Takawara	Kenzo	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	119	A mole on forehead.
28	Fujisaki	Ritsuko	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
29	Sotomura	Kazuo	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	119	None
30	Owada	Seiji	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	121	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1340

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41131  
13



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., 31st Mar., 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Konaji	Konajiro	Captain	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"150		None
2	Ito	Izumiichi	Chief Officer	Jan. 29th	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"151		None
3	Makurai	Kyojiro	2nd Officer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"127		None
4	Makachin	Sadao	3rd Officer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"125		None
5	Katendo	Kaoru	Apprentice	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"133		None
6	Kajiyama	Arata	Apprentice	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"130		None
7	Mitsutani	Mitsuru	Chief Engineer	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"135		None
8	Nishiguchi	Seisaburo	1st Engineer	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"130		None
9	Seiko	Seichi	2nd Engineer	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"110		None
10	Fumakoshi	Seisuke	3rd Engineer	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"132		None
11	Tominato	Konosu	4th Engineer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"128		None
12	Yoshikawa	Akira	5th Engineer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"123		Artificial teeth A mole near mouth.
13	Ikebe	Akira	Apprentice	Dec. 2nd	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"126		Scar on fore- head.
14	Sato	Daiziro	Apprentice	Dec. 2nd	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"145		
15	Iwasaki	Kimji	Purser	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"115		None
16	Mitsunaga	Takubun	2nd Purser	Dec. 2nd	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"140		Scar on throat.
17	Iwatsuki	Sanichi	Freight Clerk	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"121		Scar on left side of chin.
18	Kimura	Masahiro	2nd P. Clerk	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"117		Scar on left hand.
19	Takata	Choji	Doctor	Oct. 10th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"114		None
20	Kobayashi	Kaiji	Wireless Operator	Jan. 26th	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"120		None
21	Nishimura	Takutaro	2nd Wireless Operator	Jan. 29th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"126		None
22	Tango	Takimasa	Chief Steward	Jan. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"140		A mole under the left eye.
23	Takeda	Mitsuru	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"135		None
24	Nirano	Shikunroku	Carpenter	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"130		A mole under the left eye.
25	Kaneko	Takumasa	Store Keeper	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"125		None
26	Kakumichi	Kantaro	Quartermaster	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"150		Scar near left eye.
27	Takata	Tsunetaro	Quartermaster	Jan. 28th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"145		None
28	Nishigaki	Gunsaku	Quartermaster	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"120		None
29	Saito	Jitsutaro	Quartermaster	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"129		None
30	Takumasa	Takumasa	Quartermaster	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"120		Scar on nose

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Puget Sound Line  
Owners Ozaka Steamship Kaisha  
Local Agents Tacoma Branch Office (O.S.K.)

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/13/23



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Arrived March 23, 1923

Port Seattle K. Komiya, Captain, of the Japanese S.S. "Africa Maru" do declare

Departed Mar 25 1963 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Tacoma I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax *C. S. H.*

Cleaves from Tecoma Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1923

Destination BC Chas. F. Smiley  
Immigrant Inspector

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date March 23, 1923  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_

no acceptance  
of Nelson  
wasn't it

Medical Examiner of Aliens

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and ~~not~~ then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (north).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (south).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian (except Cuban).</b>

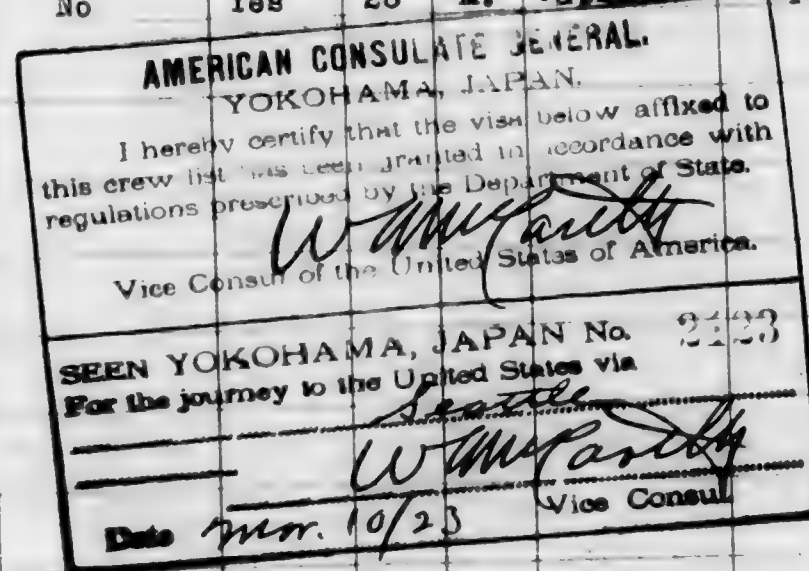


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_ ( SUPPLEMENTARY ) \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matsudo	Kaoru	Apprentice	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	133	None
2	Seike	Waichi	2nd Engineer	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
3	Funakoshi	Seisuke	3rd Engineer	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132	None
4	Iwatani	Senichi	Freight Clerk	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	131	A Scar on left side of chin.
5	Saito	Jitsutaro	Quarter Master	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	139	None
6	Simoda	Takeo	Sailor	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
7	Nishida	Tomie	Coal passer	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
8	Katayama	Shizuwo	Cook	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	A mole on nose.
9	Saruwatari	Kaneki	Steward	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	A scar on wrist.
10	Morio	Shigeru	Steward	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
11	Danjo	Tomogoro	Cook	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130	A mole on chin.
12	Yokogawa	Matsuji	App. Cook	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None
13	Nitta	Shinabachi	App. Cook	Mar. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line Puget Sound Line  
Owners O. S. K. Company  
Local Agents O. S. K. Branch Office  
14-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



S. S. \_\_\_\_\_

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived \_\_\_\_\_

Port \_\_\_\_\_

Departed \_\_\_\_\_

Port \_\_\_\_\_

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax

Clears from \_\_\_\_\_

Destination \_\_\_\_\_

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, N. Komiya, Captain, of the S.S. "Africa Maru" do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Summ. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

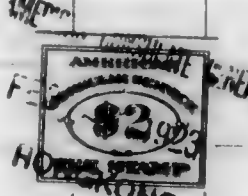
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hotta	Sotokichi	Steward	Oct. 30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A mole on nose.
2	Sakaki	Takaichi	Steward	Oct. 30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9"	98	A mole on right cheek.
3	Shimoyama	Seisaburo	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on forehead.
4	Minakawa	Kazutaka	Steward	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	106	None
5	Yatsuda	Wasaburo	Steward	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	107	A mole under the mouth.
6	Furuichi	Kazuaki	Steward	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114	A mole on left ear.
7	Hamada	Isamu	Steward	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	None
8	Matsubara	Ryozo	Steward	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the right cheek.
9	Fujihara	Takeshi	Steward	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117	None
10	Saito	Tameichi	Steward	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar on lip.
11	Matsumoto	Magosaburo	Steward	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	A mole under the right eye.
12	Arakawa	Yoshio	Steward	June 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None
13	Uchida	Konosuke	Steward	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	105	A mole on nose.
14	Hamada	Isorichi	Steward	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
15	Miyata	Kennosuke	Steward	Dec. 2nd	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	A mole on right cheek.
16	Kuroda	Eiichi	Barber	Dec. 2nd	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	None
17	Akagawa	Hiroshi	Steward	Oct. 30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	102	None
18	Choi	Hoi	Cook	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	55	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	125	None
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Feb. 27, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this pass has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*[Signature]*  
Consul General



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at Hongkong  
RECEIVED  
For the journey to the United States  
Via Shanghai Japan  
Date Feb 27 1923  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue unless the passport is renewed before that time.)

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Munei	Shinichi	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	116	Birth mark on right temple.
2	Nakamura	Jihei	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117	None
3	Fukui	Keiichi	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	121	None
4	Sumiyoshi	Santaro	Coal Passer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
5	Yamamoto	Kazuo	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar on left wrist.
6	Yamamoto	Yoshin	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None
7	Kumon	Michisada	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	116	None
8	Nakashita	Setsuo	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	A mole on left cheek.
9	Kaise	Risaku	Coal Passer	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on chin.
10	Nishiyama	Masaji	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	118	Scar on forehead.
11	Ando	Kazuo	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	A mole on right temple.
12	Ikemoto	Yoshio	Coal Passer	June 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
13	Mizokoshi	Heiroke	Coal Passer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Two fingers lost right hand.
14	Maeda	Fusanori	Coal Passer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A mole on right temple.
15	Miura	Fudematsu	Coal Passer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	A mole on left cheek.
16	Yoshida	Fukuji	Coal Passer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None
17	Hara	Fusakichi	Coal Passer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
18	Takasawa	Risaku	Coal passer	Oct. 30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	A mole on throat.
19	Ikemoto	Soichi	Coal Passer	Oct. 30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	145	Scar on left index.
20	Kubo	Tokiyoshi	Coal Passer	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	116	A mole on left temple.
21	Ikematsu	Gunzo	Coal Passer	Oct. 30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on forehead.
22	Nakanishi	Yasutaro	Cook	Dec. 2nd	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Scar between eyebrow.
23	Fujita	Shigeru	Cook	Dec. 2nd	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	Scar on left index.
24	Kuwabara	Shigeyoshi	Cook	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	A mole above left eyebrow.
25	Yasui	Kumejiro	Cook	June 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118	Scar between eyebrow.
26	Akitsu	Ryuichi	Cook	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on forehead.
27	Sakauchi	Tojiro	Cook	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole on nose.
28	Arikawa	Iwakichi	Cook	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Scar on left thumb.
29	Hara	Sadaji	Cook	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
30	Himemi	Kuraji	Cook	Oct. 30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	105	None

THIS LINE BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kaniyashiki	Eikichi	Sailor	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	Scar near right eye.
2	Sugaya	Kiyoshi	Sailor	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	115	Scar on fore- head.
3	Okamoto	Jukichi	Sailor	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on throat.
4	Yasuda	Jiro	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar above left eye.
5	Maeda	Oyamato	Sailor	June 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	131	None
6	Miyazaki	Kizaemon	Sailor	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119	None
7	Nakagawa	Iwazo	Sailor	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	A bald on the left temple.
8	Minami	Yoshihide	Sailor	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	None
9	Fujimura	Umetaro	Sailor	Oct. 30th	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on left eyebrow.
10	Suzuki	Sugimasa	Sailor	Oct. 30th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	105	None
11	Komoto	Matsuichi	Sailor	Oct. 30th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	143	Scar under left ear.
12	Nagaya	Sakutaro	Sailor	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole under right eye.
13	Nagano	Umezo	Sailor	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None
14	Yamamoto	Ryuitsu	No. 1 Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	129	None
15	Abe	Riichi	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	139	None
16	Kurano	Chozo	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	None
17	Nagaishi	Eiichiro	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	119	Scar on fore- head.
18	Kimura	Eisaburo	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	None
19	Ozeki	Kenzo	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on right cheek.
20	Ogasawara	Masaichi	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
21	Kato	Shichi	Store Keeper	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	A mole on left cheek.
22	Yamazaki	Sakutaro	Presser hand	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on right cheek.
23	Hosoya	Takeshi	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
24	Matsuoka	Kageyoshi	Fireman	Mar. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Scar on fore- head.
25	Ozeki	Tatsunosuke	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119	None
26	Hasebe	Ikutaro	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
27	Takasawa	Sanzo	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119	A mole on forehead.
28	Fujisaki	Nisuke	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
29	Sozono	Kakuzo	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	119	None
30	Oneda	Seiji	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	121	None
THIS LINE BLANK														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on-board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, March 23, 1923, from the port of Yokohama 3/18/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Komiya	Komajiro	Captain	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
2	Ito	Zenkichi	Chief Officer	Jan. 29th	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	132	None
3	Sakurai	Kyojiro	2nd Officer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	None
4	Nakashin	Sadao	3rd Officer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	None
5	<del>Mineboshi</del>	<del>Yohel</del>	<del>4th Officer</del>	<del>Feb. 6th</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>33</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5'2"</del>	<del>118</del>	<del>A mole on left cheek.</del>
6	Kajiyama	Arata	Apprentice	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
7	Midzutani	Hideteru	Chief Engineer	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	None
8	Nishiguchi	Seisaburo	1st Engineer	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
9	<del>Higo</del>	<del>Kiyoshi</del>	<del>2nd Engineer</del>	<del>Mar. 11th</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>39</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5'3"</del>	<del>130</del>	<del>A mole on left side of mouth.</del>
10	<del>Iwaki</del>	<del>Tsunao</del>	<del>3rd Engineer</del>	<del>Feb. 6th</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5'5"</del>	<del>115</del>	<del>None</del>
11	Tanimoto	Kenzo	4th Engineer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
12	Yadokoro	Akira	5th Engineer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Artificial teeth.
13	Ikebe	Akira	Apprentice	Dec. 2nd	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Mole near mouth
14	Sato	Iwajiro	Apprentice	Dec. 2nd	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on forehead.
15	Iwashita	Kinji	Purser	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
16	Mitsunaga	Tokubun	2nd Purser	Dec. 2nd	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	145	Scar on throat.
17	Kimura	Masahiro	Freight Clerk	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117	Scar on left hand.
18	Takata	Choji	Doctor	Oct. 30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116	None
19	Kobayashi	Keiji	Wireless Operator	Jan. 26th	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
20	Nishimura	Tokutaro	2nd Wireless Operator	Jan. 29th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
21	Tango	Takinosuke	Chief Steward	June 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A mole under the left eye.
22	Takeda	Kimatsu	Boatswain	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
23	Hirano	Shikanosuke	Carpenter	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	A mole under the left eye.
24	Hasebe	Tokumatsu	Store Keeper	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
25	Kadouchi	Kentaro	Quartermaster	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar near left eye.
26	Yokota	Tsunetaro	Quartermaster	Jan. 30th	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	None
27	<del>Iwasaki</del>	<del>Daisuke</del>	<del>Quartermaster</del>	<del>Feb. 6th</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5'3"</del>	<del>125</del>	<del>A mole on left cheek.</del>
28	Nishigaki	Gunsaku	Quartermaster	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	None
29	Takenaka	Yoshio	Sailor	June 14th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	121	Scar on nose.
30	Yamada	Atsushi	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119	Scar on chin.
THIS LINE BLANK														

Line Pacific Sound Line  
Owners O. S. K. Company  
Local Agents O. S. K. Branch Office, Nagasaki.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/13/1



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Captain, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of MAR 1923, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Walling  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

23rd March 1925. . 19

41131/8-

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

41131/6

S. S. "Africa Maru"

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

10th March 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Takata, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", O. S. K. Company, do  
(State whether Surgeon "on the vessel" or "employed by  
 vessel thereon," as the case may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of Home Affairs  
of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of MAR 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

*J. M. Callahan*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Captain, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of MAR 1923, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

23rd March 1923, 19

41131/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether coming to United States to work.	Whether coming to United States to study.	Whether coming to United States to join a relative or friend.	Whether coming to United States to engage in business.	Whether coming to United States to engage in agriculture.	Whether coming to United States to engage in other occupation.	Whether coming to United States to engage in other occupation.	Whether coming to United States to engage in other occupation.	Whether coming to United States to engage in other occupation.	Whether coming to United States to engage in other occupation.						Whether coming to United States to engage in other occupation.	Whether coming to United States to engage in other occupation.
1	No	Myself	1904 Cal. Yes Yes 1920 Elk Grove	Friend K. Mishima R.F.D. 1 Box 64 Elk Grove Cal.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on nose.	Cal.	Sacramento
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Africa Maru"

### Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

7th March 1925., 19

41131/5

41131/5															
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*homestead future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Yamamoto	Nobuo	18 8	M S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehimeken Oshigun	Father S. Yamamoto #177 Kuwa- mura, Oshigun, Ehimeken.	Cal.	Elk. Grove
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

<b>Total passengers</b>	. . . . .	786,955
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	. . . . .	67,281
<b>Aliens</b>	. . . . .	719,674

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Takata, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", O. S. K. Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 23 1923 day of 19,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. J. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Captain, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this        day of MAR 23 1923, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callaghan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (SLAVE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

23rd March 1923. 19

41131/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Myself	1892 Idaho	Wife H. Nii R.F.D. #1 Box 78 Idaho Falls Idaho.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar under nose.	Hiroshima Asagun
2	No	Husband	1914 Wash. 1921 Burneston	Husband A. Fukasaki Box 97 Kent L. Co. Burneston Wash. 1917 Wash. With mother to father	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Hiroshima Hikimidocho
3	No	Father	1921 Burneston	Kent L. Co. Burneston Wash.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 8	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Wash. Burneston
4	No	Father	1917 Cal.	Father S. Fujita P.O. Kent Wash.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left 1st finger.	Hiroshima Saekigun
5	No	Myself	1922 Parlier	Father T. Tanaka R.A. Box 95 Parlier Cal.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left wrist.	Hiroshima Saekigun
6	No	Husband	1917 Cal.	With husband to father in law T. Tanaka Parlier Cal.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 11	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left finger.	Hiroshima Saekigun
7	No	Father	1918 Wash.	Father M. Okuma P.O. Box 40 Union Mill Wash.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 11	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right 1st finger.	Hiroshima Saekigun
8	Yes	Husband	1920 Seattle	Husband A. Shinseda # 811 Maynard Ave. Seattle Wash.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 8	Dark	Black	Brown	Artificial teeth.	Hiroshima Saekigun
9	Yes	Father	1918 Wash.	With mother to father Seattle Wash.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2 5	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Hiroshima Saekigun
10	No	Myself	1922 Seattle	Friend S. Kajita R.F.D. # 3 P.O. Box 7 Head River Ore.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar above mouth.	Hiroshima Saekigun
11	No	Myself	1906 Cal.	Uncle S. Fujioke 161 N. Central Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole under mouth.	Hiroshima Toyotagun
12	No	Husband	1917 Cal.	With husband to uncle S. Fujioke Los Angeles Cal.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Hiroshima Takatagun
13	No	Myself	1922 Sacramento	Father K. Masu 1216 6th st. Sacramento Cal.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole under right eye.	Okayamashi Furumatsu
14	No	Husband	1914 Ore.	With husband to father in law K. Masu Sacramento Cal.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Okayama Mitsugun
15	No	Myself	1922 Portland	Father I. One # 54 N. 3rd st. Portland Ore.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on forehead.	Okayamaken Kibigun
16	No	Husband	1903 Wash.	Husband C. Fujii P.O. Box 55 Walcott Wyo.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 8	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole under mouth.	Okayamaken Kibigun
17	No	Myself	1921 Pasco	Friend A. Yamauchi P.O. Box 735 Pasco Wash.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left eye.	Okayamaken Takubogun
18	No	Myself	1916 Ore.	Brother Y. Nanba 54 N. 3rd st. Portland Ore.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow.	Okayamaken Kibigun
19	No	Father	1920 Wash.	Father M. Nanba P.O. Box 34 Park Dale Head River Ore.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek.	Okayamaken Kibigun
20	Yes	Husband	1921 Seattle	Husband K. Suzuki # 611 6th Ave. S. Seattle Wash.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on chin.	Okayamashi Kobashicho
21	Yes	Father	1907 Wash.	With mother to father Seattle Wash.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2 1	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Okayamashi Kobashicho
22	Yes	Myself	1920 Seattle	Friend T. Kusunose P.O. Box 359 Alki Ave. West Seattle Wash.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole under left eye.	Kochiken Takakagun
23	Yes	Husband	1915 Wash.	With husband to husband's friend T. Kusunose Seattle Wash.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 8	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek.	Kochiken Takakagun
24	No	Myself	1906 Cal.	Brother C. Okamura R.F.D. 1 Box 463B Gardena Los Angeles.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole above left eye.	Yamaguchi Kagun
25	No	Husband	1913 Cal.	With husband to brother in law C. Okamura Los Angeles.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 8	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on chin.	Yamaguchi Kagun
26	No	Myself	1918 Mex.	Father C. Nakashima P.O. Box 751 Clovis New Mexico.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on nose.	Wakayaken Nishimurogun
27	No	Husband	1915 Wash.	With husband to father in law C. Nakashima New Mexico.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wakayaken Muogun
28	Yes	Husband	1921 Seattle	Husband T. Takamori #1757 W. Spokane Ave. Seattle Wash.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on nose.	Kumamoto Ashikitagun
29	Yes	Father	1918 Wash.	With mother to father Seattle Wash.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 0	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Wash. Seattle
30	No	Myself	1918 Ore.	Friend G. Nogami # 272 1st st. Portland Ore.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left side of throat.	Tottori Seihakugun

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Africa Maru"

### Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

7th March 1923. 19

41131/4

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL  Family name.      Given name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read.      Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).      Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.  Country.      City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence)  State.      City or town.
ADMITTED 1		U.S. 2-10-23 Farmer Masakiohi	46 3	M	M	Farmer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S. Sago Falls	Father O.Nii #224 Gionmura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Idaho Idaho Falls
ADMITTED 2		3-6-23 not known Chiyo	28 0	F	M	H.Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Higashi-Hikimidocho	Father Y.Kichikawa #40 Higashi Hikimidocho, Hiroshimashi.	Wash. Burneston
ADMITTED 3	not tax	3-6-23 Yukio	5 10	M	S	None	No	No U.S.A.	Japanese	Hiroshima Hikimidocho	G.father Y.Kichikawa #40 Higashi-Hikimido Hiroshima.	Wash. Burneston
ADMITTED 4		3-6-23 Satoshi	16 3	M	S	Student	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Saekigun	Mother S.Fujita #1238 Hara- mura, Saekigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash. Kent
ADMITTED 5		3-6-23 Kiyoshi	21 0	M	M	Farmer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S. Earlier	Mother Y.Tanaka #191 Koichi- mura, Saekigun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal. Parlier
ADMITTED 6	hook	3-6-23 A4525599 Motome	15 2	F	M	H.Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Saekigun	Mother in law Y.Tanaka #191 Koichi, Saekigun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal. Parlier
ADMITTED 7	tax	3-6-23 Tarizo	13 2	M	S	Student	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Saekigun	Mother K.Okura #244 Jigosen- mura, Saekigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash. Union Mill
ADMITTED 8		File 435/44 Agano	26 6	F	M	H.Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Saekigun	Brother in law S.Shineda #262 Hara, Saekigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 9		Shineda Takashi	2 2	M	S	None	No	No Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Saekigun	Uncle S.Shineda #262 Hara, Saekigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 10	hook	3-6-23 Ver. R.P. (certified) Seiji	18 3	M	S	Farmer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father T.Aoki #49 Hatsuokaichi machi Saekigun, Hiroshimaken.	Ore. Hood River
ADMITTED 11		3-6-23 Hitoshi	33 2	M	M	Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S. Los Angeles	Father R.Makatsukasa #93 Fakani Toyotagun Hitoshimaken	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED 12		3-6-23 Latsumi	20 6	F	M	H.Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Toyotagun	Father in law R.Makatsukasa 93 Takeni Toyota Hiroshima.	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED 13		3-6-23 Mitsuiji	24 2	M	M	Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S. Sacramento	Mother K.Nasu #143 Higashi- Furumatsu Okayamashi.	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED 14		3-6-23 I-404 to Sayama Kinuko	19 4	F	M	H.Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Okayama Furumatsu	Mother in law K.Nasu #143 Higashifurumatsu Okayamashi.	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED 15		3-6-23 Ver. R.P. #65983 Kyukiohi	24 11	M	M	Labourer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S. Portland	Wife T.Ono #116 Oishimuta Kibigun Okayamaken.	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED 16		3-6-23 Tsuehi	26 5	F	M	H.Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Okayama Kibigun	Father B.Fujii #807 Fukutani Kibigun Okayamaken.	Wyo. Walecott
ADMITTED 17		3-6-23 Mitsuo	45 10	M	M	Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Okayama Kibigun	Wife F.Katayama #2323 Oimura Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Wash. Pasco
ADMITTED 18		3-6-23 Hoichi	23 4	M	S	Labourer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S. Portland	Father F.Namba #1142 Asomura Kibigun Okayamaken.	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED 19		1-10-23 U.S. #11-27-30 Takashige	16 5	M	S	Farmer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Okayama Kibigun	Mother H.Namba #145 Shinsai Kibigun Okayamaken.	Ore. Hood River
ADMITTED 20		3-6-23 Hisano	21 5	F	M	H.Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Okayama Mitsugun	Brother K.Suzuki #206 Makiishi Mitsugun Okayamaken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 21	not tax	3-6-23 Hiokane	1 4	M	S	None	No	No Japan	Japanese	Okayama Mitsugun	Uncle K.Suzuki #206 Makiishi Mitsugun Okayama.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 22		3-6-23 Haruki	37 1	M	M	Labourer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Koshiken Takachagun	Father in law D.Shimokawa 117 Kamo Takacha, Kochiken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 23		3-6-23 Kusuo	23 11	M	M	H.Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Kochiken Takachagun	Father D.Shimokawa #117 Kamomura, Makocho, Kochiken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 24		3-6-22 Matsujibo	38 7	M	M	Farmer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S. Los Angeles	Mother M.Okamura #64 Kita- Goochi, Engagan, Yamaguchiken.	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED 25		3-6-22 Sumi	20 0	F	M	H.Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S. Los Angeles	Mother in law M.Okamura #64 Kitagoochi Engagan Yamaguchi.	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED 26		3-6-23 Itaro	19 8	M	M	Labourer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S. Clovis	Uncle T.Nakajima #204 Sumi, Nishimuro, Wakayamaken.	New Mex. Clovis
ADMITTED 27	hook	3-6-23 Fukue	19 1	F	M	H.Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S. Clovis	Uncle T.Nakajima #204 Sumi Nishimuro, Wakayamaken.	New Mex. Clovis
ADMITTED 28		3-6-23 Taka	26 6	F	M	H.Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S. Kametogun	Uncle S.Karihara #1040 Yamatoto Kameto Kametoken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 29	not tax	3-6-23 Yoshiko	4 7	F	S	None	No	No U.S.A.	Japanese	Kametoto Kametogun	Uncle S.Karihara #1040 Yamatoto, Kameto, Kametoken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 30		3-6-23 Yukitaka	20 1	M	S	Farmer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tottori Seihakagun	Father K.Watanabe #2038 Sakitsu, Seihakagun, Tottori.	Ore. Portland

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

145-78911

66

SENATE, WASH.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens

are not on any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any physical or mental

list from any

**Total passengers**

U.S. citizens

11

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of the alien for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence of one year or more.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Takata, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", O. S. K. Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 23 1924, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Tallan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Captain, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 23 1923, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.**  
**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

23rd March 1923. 191

41131/8

[illegible]



### List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

41131/3

S. S. "Africa Maru"

*Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan

10th March 1923., 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if ex. option claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	A-4115640	1-40422-7-30-51	LOS ANGELES	R/P					
2	ADMITTED	Fujihiro	Hisaō	35	2	M M Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Fujihiro	Masano	29	3	F M H. Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Fujihiro	Meiko	3	2	F S None	No	No	U.S.A.	Seattle
5	ADMITTED	Utsurogi	Sakuru	34	11	M M Rant	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle
6	ADMITTED	Utsurogi	Katsu	35	7	F M H. Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle
7	ADMITTED	Fujita	Mikiso	40	0	M M Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle
8	ADMITTED	Fujita	Komane	28	6	F M H. Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle
9	ADMITTED	Matsuda	Jimmatsu	38	5	M M Farmer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle
10	ADMITTED	Matsuda	Masano	35	0	F M H. Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle
11	ADMITTED	Tokimoto	Sakichi	33	11	M M Farmer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle
12	ADMITTED	Tokimoto	Toyono	27	11	F M H. Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle
13	ADMITTED	Fukuda	Tokichi	36	7	M M Barker	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle
14	ADMITTED	Narimatsu	Fujio	34	2	M M Farmer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle
15	ADMITTED	Tanaka	Tasuro	24	1	M M Farmer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tacoma
16	ADMITTED	Tanaka	Sata	22	8	F M H. Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Inugamigun
17	ADMITTED	Uno	Insuk	45	11	M M Farmer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle
18	ADMITTED	Kobayashi	Iohitaro	28	2	M M Farmer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tacoma
19	ADMITTED	Kobayashi	Shige	27	7	F M H. Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Inugamigun
20	ADMITTED	Tani	Kahel	34	3	M M Farmer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle
21	ADMITTED	Tani	Yotsue	20	3	F M H. Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Amakusagun
22	ADMITTED	Hyodo	Yoshizane	30	2	M M Millinery	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle
23	ADMITTED	Hyodo	Yoshi	20	5	F M H. Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Uwajimashi
24	ADMITTED	Hirata	Hideji	22	2	M M Farmer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Dee
25	ADMITTED	Masumoto	Takaji	25	10	M M Laundry	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Ritsville
26	ADMITTED	Masumoto	Misao	19	7	F M H. Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Asagun
27	ADMITTED	Ho	Kun	37	7	M M Farmer	Yes English	Yes Japan	Korean	Yakima

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Takata, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", O.S.K. Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 23 1923 day of 19,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McTullough  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Captain, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this                      day of MAR 23 1920, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

23rd March 1923., 19

41131/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. A. To work B. To study C. To visit D. To engage in business E. To engage in agriculture F. To engage in commerce G. To engage in industry H. To engage in other occupation I. To engage in other business J. To engage in other industry K. To engage in other commerce L. To engage in other agriculture M. To engage in other industry N. To engage in other business O. To engage in other industry P. To engage in other commerce Q. To engage in other agriculture R. To engage in other industry S. To engage in other business T. To engage in other industry U. To engage in other commerce V. To engage in other agriculture W. To engage in other industry X. To engage in other business Y. To engage in other industry Z. To engage in other commerce	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a sports organization.
													Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Myself	3.00	Yes	1913 Ill. 1922 Chicago	Friend M. Shimazu #747 E. 36th st. Chicago Ill.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dark Black Brown	Two moles on the nose.	Hiroshima Fukuoka		
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915 Ill. 1922 Chicago	With Husband to hisband's friend M. Shimazu Chicago Ill.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	Dark Black Brown	A mole on the left cheek.	Hiroshima Konagun		
3	No	Husband	Yes	No		Father in law M. Hirata P.O.Box 56 Dee Ore.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark Black Brown	A mole on left cheek.	Okayamaken Kibigan		
4	No	Myself	3.00	Yes	No	Friend F. Kosaka #2701 E. Madison st. Seattle Wash.	No	2 years	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark Black Brown	A mole on left cheek.	Tokyo Ohshima		
5	No	Myself	2.90	Yes	1917 Cal. 1922 Monterey	Friend M. Nakanishi P.O.Box 200 Monterey Co. Cal. Monterey	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark Black Brown	A mole on the right cheek.	Wakayama Minato-m.		
6	No	Myself	1.50	Yes	No	Friend K. Kimura #815 Arctic Bld. Seattle Wash.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark Black Brown	A mole on right cheek.	Aichiken Nishin-m.		
7	Yes	Husband	1.50	Yes	1902 Wash. 1922 Tacoma	Husband Y. Nakayama R.F.D. P.O.Box 147 Tacoma Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	Dark Black Brown	Two moles on left cheek.	Tochikiken Ashimaga-g.		
8	No	Myself	1.75	Yes	No	Friend S. Morita #225 5th Ave. New York City N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark Black Brown	Moles on the right cheek.	Fukushima Aachigun		
9	Yes	Husband	5.00	Yes	No	Husband G. Hara c/o Atlas Hotel Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	Dark Black Brown	A mole on chin.	Fukuokaken Hiigun		
10						fact willow Springs Mo.														
11	Yes	Myself	2.00	Yes	1906 Wash. 1922 Seattle	Own Office # 501 Main st. Seattle Wash.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark Black Brown	A mole on right cheek.	Hiroshima Takatagun		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Takata, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", O. S. K. Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR 23 1923, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. W. Callaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Captain, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of MAR 23 1923, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Tullough  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are entered in English by inspectors in the case of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, 21, and 22, it is not necessary that the answers be in English, but they should be in a language which the alien understands, and the entry should be in that language.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

23rd March 1923., 19

41131/1-

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	1913 Sunnyvale, Cal.	Own house #321 Mand Ave. Sunnyvale Cal.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wakayama	Minatom.
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	With husband to own house Sunnyvale Cal.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wakayama	Minatom.
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	1911 Wash. Tacoma	Father T. Minatogawa #1348 Broadway Tacoma Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on throat.	Wakayama	Hakimura
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	With husband to father in law T. Minatogawa Tacoma Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on forehead.	Himejishi	Sakamoto
5	Yes	Myself	Yes	1920 Wash. Seattle	Friend Mr. G. Sato #422 Pioneer Bldg. Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Nagasaki	Tanigawa
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	1920 Wash. Seattle	With husband to husband's friend G. Sato Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek.	Nagasaki	Tanigawa
7	Yes	Father	Yes	1921 Wash. Seattle	With parent to parent's friend Mr. G. Sato Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Wash.	Seattle
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No	With parent to parent's friend Mr. G. Sato Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Nagasaki	Tanigawa
9	No	Myself	Yes	No	Father in law T. Kistaki Johnnie cafe Glasgow Mont.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead.	Kagawaken	Fatsukawa
10	No	Father	Yes	No	Father T. Shimizu #5501 14th Ave. N.E. Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left eyebrow.	Himeken	Mitsukue

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of public individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41131/1 S. S. "Africa Maru"

### Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

7th March 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Nakatani 2-15-23	Masamichi	30 1	M M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Sunny Vale	Father K. Nakatani #2562 Minatomura, Kaisogun, Wakayama.	Cal. Sunny Vale
ADMITTED 2		Nakatani 7-15-23	Tam	21 0	F M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Minatomura	Father in law K. Nakatani #2562 Minatomura, Kaisogun, Wakayama.	Cal. Sunny Vale
ADMITTED 3		Minatogawa 7-15-23	Chimotaro	28 10	M M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Tacoma	Aunt S. Asai #576 Hekimura, Nishimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Wash. Tacoma
ADMITTED 4		Minatogawa 7-15-23	Shoko	22 1	F M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Hekimura	Aunt S. Asai #576 Hekimura, Nishimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Wash. Tacoma
ADMITTED 5		Ushiyama 11-2-23	Masanari	33 0	M M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Seattle	Father S. Ushiyama #334 Tanagawa, Suwagun, Naganoken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 6		Ushiyama 1-15-23	Shoko	24 7	F M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Seattle	Father in law S. Ushiyama #334 Tanagawa, Suwagun, Naganoken.	Wash. Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN		U. Ushiyama	Shoko	1 11	F S None	No	No	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. Seattle	G. Father S. Ushiyama #334 Tanagawa, Suwagun, Naganoken.	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED 7		Ushiyama 1-15-23	Atsuko	5 7	F S None	No	No	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. Seattle	G. Father S. Ushiyama #334 Tanagawa, Suwagun, Naganoken.	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED 8		Kotaki 7-15-23	Shinichi	19 0	M S Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Seattle	Uncle T. Kotaki #1048 Tatsukawa Nakatadogun, Kagawaken.	Mont. Glasgow
ADMITTED 9		Shimizu 1-15-23	Shoko	16 5	F S None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Seattle	Brother K. Shimizu #2564 Mutsukue, Fushi-uwagun, Ehimeken.	Wash. Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 8-10-  
HELD B. S. I. LINES 7  
HELD T. D. LINES 7  
J. M. Tullough  
Immigrant Inspector

Induced Work  
March 73-1923  
Inducted  
J. M. Tullough  
Immigrant Inspector

63

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	0
Aliens . . . . .	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Takata, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", N.Y.K. Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 22 1923 day of March, 1923  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

*J. M. Culligan*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may be effected on route by the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which descent comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., July 20, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dryden	Bella	Stewardess	25/12/22	Victoria	No	Yes	35	F	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	174	None
2	Trinder	William	Waiter	✓				40	M	English		5.7	135	
3	Steward	Arthur	✓	✓				34	M	Scotch		5.10	130	
4	THIS LINE BLANK		✓					31	M	English		5.6	140	
5	Harman	Richard	✓	✓				34	M			5.8	150	
6	Driscoll	Lawrence	✓	✓				34	M			5.8	174	
7	Newton	William S.	✓	✓				29	M			5.8	136	
8	Cooper	Harold	✓	✓				35	M			5.1	126	
9	Sparks	Nathaniel	✓	✓				42	M	Scotch		5.4	200	
10	Whitehead	James	✓	✓				35	M	English		5.7	156	
11	Hardy	Thomas	✓	✓				37	M			5.4	133	
12	Peacock	Frank	✓	✓				36	M			5.7	120	
13	THIS LINE BLANK		✓					26	M			5.10	155	
14	Mearns	Henry	✓	✓				44	M	Scotch		5.3	120	
15	Hutchins	William	✓	✓				29	M	English		5.10	160	
16	Hudson	George	✓	✓				26	M			5.8	125	
17	Wells	William	✓	✓				39	M			5.8	155	
18	Bernstein	George	✓	✓				34	M			5.2	124	
19	THIS LINE BLANK		✓					18	M			5.4	159	
20	McKay	Harry	✓	✓				17	M	Scotch		5.9	120	
21	Squires	Marvin	✓	✓				18	M	English		5.6	164	
22	THIS LINE BLANK		✓					18	M	Scotch		5.10	160	
23	Settlington	Albert P.	✓	✓				18	M	English		5.6	125	
24	Buller	Archur	✓	✓				18	M	usa.	usa	6.4	170	
25	Beech	William R.	✓	✓				50	M			5.9	185	
26	Bayliss	Samuel	✓	✓				52	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	205	
27	THIS LINE BLANK		✓											
28	THIS LINE BLANK		Porter	20/1/23										
29	THIS LINE BLANK		✓											
30	Gillies	William H.	Porter	14/2/23				19	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	145	None
	Spragg	Kerneth	"	20/2/23				18	M	English	"	5.4	130	"
	THIS LINE BLANK		✓											

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 19 1923

Master Princess Victoria 21st February 1923



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS VICTORIA, arriving at Wharfedale Wharf, January 20, 1923 from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN VESSEL'S SERVICE	(4) WHIPPEN OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be sold off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether this is road	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anthony	George	Steward	10/10/22	Victoria	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.9	160	None
2	Fletcher	Robert	Steward	1/4	"	"	"	26	M	American	U.S.A.	6.00	175	"
3	McPherson	James	"	✓	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.11	160	"
4	Graham	Thomas	"	✓	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.10	175	"
5	McHugh	William	"	✓	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5.11	160	"
6	Henderson	William	"	✓	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.11	175	"
7	Balliday	James	"	✓	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
8	Horrie	Frank	"	✓	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5.8	160	"
9	Graves	William	"	✓	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
10	Sealang	Henry	"	✓	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
11	Barker	James	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
12	Barker	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5.11	165	"
13	Barker	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.8	155	"
14	THIS LINE BLANK													
15	THIS LINE BLANK													
16	Merry	Robert	Steward	10/1/22	"	"	"	19	M	English	Canadian	5.7	125	None
17	Barker	James	"	10/1/22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
18	Wakeman	George	"	10/1/22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
19	THIS LINE BLANK													
20	Fane	Frederick	Steward	10/1/22	"	"	"	17	M	English	Canadian	5.4	160	None
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Column \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Form 600-1-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., Jan 20, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Allen	John V.	Quartermaster	12/22	Victoria	No	Yes	21	M	English	Canadian	5.5	135	None
2	Campbell	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5.7	165	"
3	Knight	William	Nt Watchman	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.7	180	"
4	Porter	George	Q. Deckman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	180	"
5	<del>Hardy</del>	<del>William</del>	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	149	"
6	Hardy	William	Lookoutman	"	"	"	"	43n	M	"	"	6.00	200	"
7	<del>Hardy</del>	<del>William</del>	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	160	"
8	Cleaver	Charles	Stevadore	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
9	Halehurst	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
10	Bruce	Allan	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5.9	160	"
11	Constable	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.8	160	"
12	Moffit	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	6.00	180	"
13	Cole	Russell	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5.8	140	"
14	Grant	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.10	190	"
15	<del>Hardy</del>	<del>William</del>	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	6.00	175	"
16	Brown	Walter R.	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	"	5.9	155	"
17	THIS LINE BLANK													
18	THIS LINE BLANK													
19	<del>Hardy</del>	<del>William</del>	Seaman	5/2/23	"	"	"	52	M	English	Canadian	5.5	147	None
20	THIS LINE BLANK													
21	Hardy	Harold	Lookoutman	10/8/23	"	"	"	21	M	English	Canadian	5.8	184	None
22	THIS LINE BLANK													
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., July 20 - 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Griffin	T. O.	Master	26/12/22	Victoria	No	Yes	58	M	English	Canadian	6.00	175	None
2	<del>XXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	165	"
3	Ralph	Donald T.	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
4	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5.10	145	"
5	Cahoon	Atherton T.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	59	M	English	"	6.00	205	"
6	Anderson	Henry	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	Norwegian	"	5.11	201	"
7	Hubenet	William C.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	29	M	French	"	5.6	135	"
8	Oliver	William E. W.	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	6.00	225	"
9	Richards	Oliver	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6.00	200	"
10	West	Charles H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.10	170	"
11	Pitts	George	4th "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5.11	165	"
12	Dauphin	Leonard	5th "	***	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5.10	160	"
13	Flewes	Robert	6th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.00	200	"
14	Brown	George	7th "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	155	"
15	Alexander	William	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5.6	149	"
16	McDonald	John A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
17	McClure	John	Wireless	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
19	<i>Guarant Bonded Agent Return</i> - Master, Princess Victoria January 19th, 1923													
20	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	Asst Purser	20/1/23	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.5	132	None
21	<i>Guarant Bonded Agent Return</i> - Master, Princess Victoria February 1st, 1923													
22	Bird	Arthur H.	Purser	19/2/23	"	"	"	49	M	English	Canadian	5.11	175	None
23	Ellis	Leslie H.	Asst Purser	19/2/23	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	168	"
24	Spooner	John	Relieving Engineer	17/2/23	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6.00	180	"
25	<i>Guarant Bonded Agent Return</i> - Master, Princess Victoria February 21st, 1923													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS VICTORIA, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., Jan 20, 1923 from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

Vessel														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical condition or qualifications
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chow	Chew Young	✓ Chf Cook	26/12/22	✓ Victoria	No	Yes	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	195	None
2	Chow	Yen Yew	✓ 2nd Cook	✓	✓			31	M			5.7	145	
3	Chow	Wing Ying	✓ 3rd Cook	✓	✓			27	M			5.4	130	
4	Chow	Wing Sam	✓ Baker	✓	✓			37	M			5.4	110	
5	Chew	Wong	✓ Pantryman	✓	✓			48	M			5.3	115	
6	Lee	Chock	✓ Mess Boy	✓	✓			26	M			5.4	125	
7	Lue	Hay	✓ do	✓	✓			21	M			5.2	120	
8	Wong	Chow Hong	✓ Mess Cook	✓	✓			27	M			5.2	110	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10	<i>Examined Robert C. Denton Master. Princess Victoria 19th January 1923</i>													
11	<i>Examined Robert C. Denton Master. Princess Victoria 24th February 1923</i>													
12	<i>Examined Robert C. Denton Master. Princess Victoria 21st February 1923</i>													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of rules on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *M. S. Pittman*, arriving at *Seattle* *Nov* *22*, 19 *23*, from the port of *San Francisco*.

No. of list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Swank</i>	<i>Edward C.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>22/11/22</i>	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>187</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>5'6 1/2"</i>	<i>159</i>	
3	<i>Brogg</i>	<i>Frank L.</i>	<i>Third Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>168</i>	
4	<i>Husley</i>	<i>John J. R.</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>14/10/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Brown</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Winchman</i>	<i>21/1/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Kortum</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>11/1/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finn</i>		<i>195</i>	
7	<i>Field</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>29/1/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Am.</i>		<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Thong</i>	<i>Jim</i>	<i>look</i>	<i>15/3/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>147</i>	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Agent *J. P. Smith & Co. Seattle*

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4117



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOS. O. GRIFFIN**, of the **S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VANCOUVER, B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. O. Griffin*

Master Princess Charlotte

Sworn to before me this **MAR 23 1923** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **SEATTLE, Wash**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN.

FRIDAY MARCH 23RD

1923.

41128

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To work for a specified employer. 2. To work for an employer not specified. 3. To work for himself. 4. To study. 5. To engage in business. 6. To seek employment. 7. To join family. 8. To join friend. 9. To join relative. 10. To join other person. 11. To join corporation, society, municipality, or government. 12. To join other person. 13. To join other person. 14. To join other person. 15. To join other person. 16. To join other person. 17. To join other person. 18. To join other person. 19. To join other person. 20. To join other person. 21. To join other person. 22. To join other person. 23. To join other person. 24. To join other person. 25. To join other person. 26. To join other person. 27. To join other person. 28. To join other person. 29. To join other person. 30. To join other person. 31. To join other person. 32. To join other person. 33. To join other person.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.			
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	WONG SUNG HING, FRIEND, 701 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	SCAR LEFT EYE. BIG LUMP ABOVE RIGHT EYE.	CHINA	CANTON.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41128

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C.

THURSDAY MARCH 22, 1923, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.  Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.  Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	CHAN	YICK	46	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	LEE CHUN, COUSIN, 515 DUNLEVY, ST. VANCOUVER, BC.	WN.	SEATTLE.
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash.  
March 23, 1923.  
Passenger Line 1.  
J. H. L. Farris  
Insaf

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin, Master, of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1923.  
at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN.

THURSDAY MARCH 22ND, 1923.

41126

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Length of time intended to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to become a citizen.  Is a person of sufficient age to be naturalized?  Is a person of sound mind?  Whether a polygamist.  Whether an anarchist.  Whether a member of a subversive organization.  Whether a member of the Government of the United States.  Whether a member of the Government of any other country.  Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.						
1	YES	SELF	YES NO	DANG GOW, COUSIN, 230 1/2 WASHINGTON ST. PORTLAND, ORE.	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	MOLE MIDDLE NOSE.	FAR YUEN CANTON CHINA
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List . . .

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41126

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

*Passengers sailing from* VAN COUVER, B.C.

WEDNESDAY MARCH 21. 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED <i>Tax</i>	DANG	TYE	30	M	M M MERCHANT	YES	<i>Chinese</i> ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	32 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC.	WN.	<i>Portland</i> SEATTLE
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Seattle Wash.*  
*March 22, 1923*  
*Passed time*  
*C. E. Keagy*  
*M. E. Fairs*  
*Chas. L.*

61

Total passengers . . . . . 12,400,000

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Alert** . . . . .

INDEXED *adp*  
No. 1 to --- by ---

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

41125  
B1.  
Str. Boutli  
Mar. 21, 1923  
Seattle Wash.  
Mar. 21, 1923  
Seattle Wash.

I, R. W. McNeill, of the S-S Coutle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of March, 1923  
H. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

R. W. McNeill  
Master, First or Second Officer

Bush to  
Seattle  
Bo

889 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Conitti, arriving at Seattle, Mar 21, 1923, from the port of Vancouver.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in year	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McHall	Robert William			Captain	Jan 1	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	Male	Scotch	Canada	5'9"	200	None.
2	Ford	Howard			Mate	Jan 1	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
3	Bruce	Neil			Deckhand	Feb 18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
4	Ryan	James			"	" 18	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	6'0"	180	"
5	Somerville	Fred			1st Engineer	Jan 1	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'10"	190	"
6	Deacon	Ernest			2nd "	Mar 15	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'9"	190	"
7	Reid	John			Fireman	Jan 1	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	160	"
8	Sealy	Fred			"	Feb 18	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'8"	150	"
9	Pan	Wong			Cook	Mar 15	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	135	"
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner B. H. Navigation Co.  
Local Agents Wes. L. Bush & Son

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (9), and (11) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

41123



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

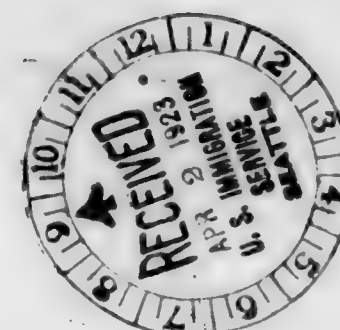
I, Andrew Johnson, Master, of the British Str. Tees, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Mar 31, 1923  
Tees

Sworn to before me this

31st day of March, 1923

Master, Andrew Johnson



C.P.R. Co.,

Tees

BC

Alfred Johnson  
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S/S Tees, arriving at Tacoma Washington, Mar 31, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Mar 30/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	Andrew	Master	1/3/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	M	Scotch	British	5.7	175	None
2	Fenton	Clifford	1st Officer	24/11/22	Victoria	"	"	34	M	English	do	5.7	156	
3	Mayle	Thos.	2nd Officer	do	do	"	"	43	M	do	do	5.8	160	
4	Carthew	Ralph	3rd Officer	do	do	"	"	26	M	do	do	5.11	168	
5	Forbes	Gordon	Purser	24 /1/23	do	"	"	21	M	Scotch	do	5.10	200	
6	Falconer	John	Chf Engineer	3/1/23	do	"	"	50	M	do	do	5.9	220	
7	Wallace	Angus	2nd Engineer	24/11/23	do	"	"	51	M	do	do	6.0	190	
8	Reid Jas.	Jas.	3rd Engineer	15/2/23	do	"	"	34	M	do	do	5.9	155	
9	Baxter	Jas	Chf Steward	24/11/23	do	"	"	35	M	English	do	5.8	175	
10	Spring	Cecil	Wireless	15/2/23	do	"	"	26	M	do	do	5.6	150	
11	Davidson	James	Q/Master <del>Cook</del>	23/3/23	Vancouver	"	"	35	M	Irish	do	5.6	180	
12	McPhee	Robert	do	15/2/23	Victoria	"	"	29	M	Scotch	do	5.6	150	
13	Coles	Richard	N/Watchman	24/11/22	Victoria	"	"	55	M	English	do	5.7	175	
14	Eddie	James	Seaman	do	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	5.10	175	
15	Tuesh	Stanley	do	27/2/23	do	"	"	21	M	do	do	5.7	142	
16	Oliver	Joseph	do	26/12/22	Vancouver	"	"	46	M	French	do	5.10	170	
17	King Th	Thomas	do	15/2/23	Victoria	"	"	22	M	English	do	5.9	178	
18	Kelly	Patriok	Winchman	27/3/23	Vancouver	"	"	22	M	do	do	5.9	185	
19	Troup	John	Seaman	1/3/23	do	"	"	33	M	Scotch	do	5.9	160	
20	Torrie	Gauis	do	23/3/23	do	"	"	24	M	English	do	5.9	140	
21	Langthorne	William	Oiler	24/11/22	Victoria	"	"	37	M	do	do	5.7	152	
22	Davidson	James	Fireman	23/2/23	do	"	"	41	M	Scotch	do	5.8	150	
23	Sutherland	Axel	do	26/12/22	do	"	"	45	M	Finnish	do	5.7	140	
24	Grice	Alfred	do	22/3/22	do	"	"	22	M	English	do	5.8	170	
25	Batler	Harry	Porter	13/3/23	Vancouver	"	"	49	M	do	do	5.6	144	
26	Ang Wing Jick		Chf Cook	24/11/22	Victoria	"	"	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	130	
27	Ben Gee Hong		Mess Boy	do	do	"	"	16	M	do	do	5.7	130	
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co.  
Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co  
Local Agents B. C. C. S. S. VICTORIA B C

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41123  
2



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Johnson, Master, of the British Steamer Teos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Mar 21, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed Mar 21, 1923  
 Port Seattle

Agent C.P.R.  
 Port Seattle  
 Officer 36

Sworn to before me this

MAR 21 1923

day of

19

H. Engels  
 Immigration Inspector

Andrew Johnson  
 Master, British Steamer Teos

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tees, arriving at Seattle Wa., MAR 21 1923, 19, from the port of Kildonan B C MAR 20 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	Andrew	Master	1/2/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5.7	150	None
2	Fenton	Clifford	1st Officer	24/11/22	Victoria	"	"	34	M	English	do	5.7	156	"
3	Mayle	Thos	2nd "	do	do	"	"	43	M	do	do	5.8	160	"
4	Carthew	Ralph	3rd "	do	do	"	"	26	M	do	do	5.11	163	"
5	Forbes	Gordon	Purser	24/1/23	do	"	"	21	M	Scotch	do	5.10	200	"
6	Falconer	John	Chf Engineer	3/1/23	do	"	"	50	M	do	do	5.9	220	"
7	Wallace	Angus	2nd do	24/11/23	do	"	"	51	M	do	do	6.0	190	"
8	Reid	James	3rd do	15/2/23	do	"	"	34	M	do	do	5.9	155	"
9	Baxter	James	Chf Steward	24/11/23	do	"	"	35	M	English	do	5.8	175	"
10	Spring	Cecil	Wireless	15/2/23	do	"	"	26	M	do	do	5.6	130	"
11	Fransen	John	Q/Master	24/11/23	do	"	"	39	M	Finnish	do	5.10	165	"
12	McPhee	Robert	do	15/2/23	do	"	"	29	M	Scotch	do	5.6	150	"
13	Coles	Richard	N/Watchman	24/11/22	do	"	"	55	M	English	do	5.7	175	"
14	Eddie	James	Seaman	do	do	"	"	20	M	English	do	5.10	175	"
15	Feush	Stanely	do	23/2/23	do	"	"	21	M	do	do	5.7	142	"
16	Oliver	Joseph	do	26/12/22	Vancouver	"	"	46	M	French	do	5.10	170	"
17	King	Thos	do	15/2/23	Victoria	"	"	22	M	English	do	5.8	178	"
18	Normand	Hervre	Winchman	26/12/23	Vancouver	"	"	40	M	French	do	5.8	161	"
19	Troup	John	Seaman	1/2/23	do	"	"	33	M	Scotch	do	5.9	160	"
20	Jones	Lawrence	do	12/3/23	do	"	"	26	M	English	do	5.4	140	"
21	Langthorne	William	Oiler	24/11/23	Victoria	"	"	37	M	do	do	5.7	152	"
22	Davidson	John	Fireman	23/2/23	do	"	"	41	M	Scotch	do	5.8	150	"
23	Sutherland	Arel	do	26/12/23	do	"	"	43	M	Finnish	do	5.7	140	"
24	Chisholm	Alex	do	18/1/23	do	"	"	20	M	Scotch	do	5.6	145	"
25	Butler	Harry	Porter	13/2/23	Vancouver	"	"	49	M	English	do	5.7	144	"
26	Ang Wing Jick		Chf Cook	24/11/23	Victoria	"	"	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	130	"
27	Leu Gee Hong		Mess Boy	do	do	"	"	16	M	do	do	5.7	130	"
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Local Agents B. C. C. S. SERVICE? VICTORIA B C

\* See list of men on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41/23  
2/17



JAP 5/S.

KAIKYU MARU

From - Haraton, Japan  
Sailed Feb. 12-1923

Arr'd - Alameda wharf

Date - Mch 13-1923

Agents - Twin Harbor Stevedores  
Wagon wharf

Clear for - Japan  
via Columbia River

Date - Mch 28-1923

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M. Kiyahara Master of the Jap 5/S Kaiyu Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of March, 1923  
W. A. May  
Immigrant Inspector.

M. Kiyahara  
Master, First or Second Officer



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Polish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel                     , arriving at                     , 192     , from the port of                     

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Takida	Toichi	Fireman	1st Jan.	Uno	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	
2	Kanamori	Iroku	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	125	
3	Kondo	Kumetaro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Hirota	Hidekichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	
5	Ota	Kosaku	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	
6	Higashidani	Yeichi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	140	
7	Nozaki	Tsutomu	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	135	
8	Nakazawa	Sukejiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	
9	Shioura	Suekichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	
10	Kato	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	135	
11	Kanaba	Takeichi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	130	
12	Suzuki	Kiyoji	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	130	
13	Tanaka	Teiji	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	130	
14	Chida	Manji	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	130	
15	Nakao	Tamoharu	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	135	
16	Senda	Manji	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	133	
17	Araki	Torataro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	140	
18	Naka	Gensaburo	Chief Steeward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	150	
19	Kato	Matsujiro	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	
20	Yamaguchi	Kakubei	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-4	130	
21	Niisuma	Denshiro	Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
22	Kame	Yonozo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24	Total 52 (Including Captain)													
25	<p><i>Inspected Wash. Feb 13-1923</i></p> <p><i>Examined &amp; passed Special No 23</i></p> <p><i>R. Anderson</i></p> <p><i>A. F. Dungen</i></p> <p><i>(No 23. Ienaga Shikao.)</i></p> <p><i>Frachony</i></p> <p><i>ABERDEEN, WASH. Feb 13-1923</i></p> <p><i>Examined as ordered to proceed on</i></p> <p><i>same vessel on foreign voyage</i></p> <p><i>W. A. May</i></p>													
26	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN.</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below issued to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>H. D. Drommell</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America</p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN</p> <p>FEB 2 1923</p> <p>Serial No. 184</p>													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line                       
Owners                       
Local Agent                       
14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

411324112  
2  
2



ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap. S. S.  
Vessel "KAIKYU-MARU", arriving at *Aburdeen, Wash.* *Nov 12, 1922*, from the port of *Kobe, Japan, via Kaitan, Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kayahara	Motoji	Captain	1st Jan.	Uno	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	
2	Yanagida	Keisuke	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	
3	Shimada	Kunio	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	125	
4	Hiromitsu	Takeshi	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	120	
5	Okano	Ikuo	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	125	
6	Muraya	Sohei	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	115	
7	Niino	Tokitami	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	125	
8	Uyeda	Yoshisaburo	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-3	150	
9	Mori	Konosuke	1st	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	125	
10	Fukuda	Manzo	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	
11	Shimauchi	Akira	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	
12	Yoshino	Rokuzo	4th	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	155	
13	Numata	Kichitaro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	200	
14	Kudo	Yoshihiro	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	150	
15	Tada	Umekichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	125	
16	Kumamoto	Jinsaku	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
17	Yoshida	Yosuke	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	
18	Toyozawa	Iwakichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	
19	Shoji	Iwakichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	
20	Seno	Nobushige	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	
21	Osaka	Toyoteru	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	
22	Araya	Susumu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	
23	<i>Deserted</i> Yasuda	Shikao	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	
24	Nakamura	Yoshiro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	
25	Susumu	Hisaoki	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	145	
26	Narita	Jyujiro	Chief Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	125	
27	Sakamoto	Shigezo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	125	
28	Watanabe	Matsujiro	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	120	
29	Ishida	Narukichi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125	
30	Okagami	Osamu	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	115	
31	Shimada	Yasutomo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line  
Owners **Katsuda Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha.**  
Local Agent **R. T. Johns & Co., Seattle.**

\*See list of races on back of form.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41122



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin, Master of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1923.  
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TUESDAY MARCH 20TH, 1923.

19

41121

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41121

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C.

MONDAY MARCH 19, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED <i>no tax</i>	TIN	SHAU CHIN	35	.	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	UNITED STATES SEATTLE, WN.	SETO MORE, FRIEND, C.P.R. STATION VANCOUVER, BC.	WN. SEATTLE.
2	ADMITTED <i>no tax</i>	YIP	YEE CHING	40	.	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	UNITED STATES SEATTLE, WN.	SETO MORE, FRIEND, C.P.R. STATION VANCOUVER, BC.	WN. SEATTLE.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Seattle, Wash.  
March 20, 1923  
Passed since land 2  
J. H. Sample  
W. L. Fair*

60

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 2-37-100  
3/21/23

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-508



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Ormiston, Master, of the Princess Alice, from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master DP 224

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 19 23

at Seattle, Wash.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

19th March 1923., 191

41120

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	Self	yesyes 2yr. Seattle	Returning to attend University	to study.	2 yrs at no least	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Tungshien, Kwnagsi.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41120

S. S.

Princess Alice

Passengers sailing from

Victoria, B.C.

19th March 1911

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Huang	Hua Piao	23	8 M	Student	Chinese & English	China	Chinese	U. S. Seattle	Friend, Mr. Bing Loy 1041 King St., Seattle, Wash.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

*Admitted*  
*Passed line*  
*3/21/11*

PT  
U  
DO  
BM  
L  
100

RECEIVED  
No. 10  
3/21/11

59

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Japanese*  
*Tayama Maru* I, *Harold H. Hino*, Master, of the *Tayama Maru*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

*March 19, 1927*  
*Seattle Wash.*  
 Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March*, 19*27*  
*Charles F. Smiley*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*Seattle*  
*Quent*

OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE

except after

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Masaichi Uehine, Master, of the S.S. "Toyama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Byama Maru, arriving at Seattle Mar 19, 1923, 19, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<del>Tanaka</del>	<del>Takashi</del>	<del>Coal Passer</del>	<del>May 1</del>	<del>Yokohama</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>5-3</del>	<del>125</del>	<del>NO</del>
2	Kobayashi	Kiyoshi	-do-	Jun 19 1922	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	121	-do-
3	Tanaka	Kanse	-do-	Dec 10 1921	Kebe	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	118	-do-
4	Hadzuki	Kyuei	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	125	-do-
5	<del>Kuwano</del>	<del>Koharu</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>Feb 1</del>	<del>Yokohama</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>5-2</del>	<del>120</del>	<del>-do-</del>
6	Kishimoto	Tetsue	-do-	Dec 10 1921	Kebe	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	126	-do-
7	<del>Nishimura</del>	<del>Kunio</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>Jun 20</del>	<del>Yokohama</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>5-2</del>	<del>109</del>	<del>-do-</del>
8	Nishihama	Kakuzo	APP Fire Man	Feb 7 1923	Kebe	-do-	-do-	19	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	110	-do-
9	<del>Nishina</del>	<del>Kunpei</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>Feb 1</del>	<del>Yokohama</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>5-3</del>	<del>120</del>	<del>-do-</del>
10	Eguchi	Yasaburo	Chief Cook	Feb 2 1923	-do-	-do-	-do-	41	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	110	-do-
11	Semeya	Yareku	-do-	Sept 14 1922	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-5	130	-do-
12	Sateh	Keichiro	Second Cook	Dec 10 1921	Kebe	-do-	-do-	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	-do-
13	Terasaki	Teiji	App Cook	Sept 4 1922	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	113	-do-
14	Omeri	Takeo	Waiter	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	120	-do-
15	Arakawa	Shojiro	-do-	Jun 14 1922	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-0	100	-do-
16	Kayama	Fusataro	-do-	Dec 10 1921	Kebe	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	110	-do-
17	Uchida	Senzo	-do-	Feb 1 1923	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	19	M	-do-	-do-	5-0	118	-do-
18	Nishie	Haka	App Waiter	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	109	-do-
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN, MANCHURIA  
Date Feb. 15, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this  
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations  
prescribed by the Department of State.

*J. W. Sullivan*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. <u>50</u>
at <u>Dairen, Manchuria</u>	(City) (Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>Japan</u>	
Date <u>Feb. 15, 1923</u>	
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41119



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Toyama Maru*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Mar. 19*, 1923 from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sugimoto	Sakae	Seiler	Nov 9 1922	Yokohama	NO	YES	23	M	JAP ANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	125	NO
2	Nakamura	Michikichi	-de-	Dec 10 1921	Kebe	-de-	-de-	27	M	-de-	-de-	5-2	119	-de-
3	Hasegawa	Tamaji	-de-	Jun 7 1922	-de-	-de-	-de-	27	M	-de-	-de-	5-1	123	-de-
4	Shirets	Himayu	-de-	Dec 6 1922	Yokohama	-de-	-de-	27	M	-de-	-de-	5-4	130	-de-
5	Tsukahara	Teisaburo	-de-	Jun 7 1922	Kebe	-de-	-de-	19	M	-de-	-de-	5-2	120	-de-
6	Shimechi	Sej ire	-de-	Sept 13 1922	Yokohama	-de-	-de-	22	M	-de-	-de-	5-2	117	-de-
7	Ii	Shigeyoshi	-de-	Jun 14 1922	-de-	-de-	-de-	22	M	-de-	-de-	5-1	120	-de-
8	Hata	Umekichi	App Seiler	Dec 6 1922	-de-	-de-	-de-	23	M	-de-	-de-	5-4	127	-de-
9	Otani	Bunze	-de-	Sept 14 1922	-de-	-de-	-de-	20	M	-de-	-de-	5-1	113	-de-
10	Owada	Chuge	No 1 Oiler	May 20 1922	-de-	-de-	-de-	44	M	-de-	-de-	5-1	120	-de-
11	Mano	Shigejire	Oiler	Dec 10 1921	Kebe	-de-	-de-	39	M	-de-	-de-	5-3	127	-de-
12	Nakano	Kyuke	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	33	M	-de-	-de-	5-2	120	-de-
13	Yonemoto	Shokichi	-de-	May 20 1922	Yokohama	-de-	-de-	32	M	-de-	-de-	5-0	112	-de-
14	Natsue	Yikichi	-de-	Mar 1 1922	-de-	-de-	-de-	36	M	-de-	-de-	5-1	124	-de-
15	Shimizu	Hikobei	-de-	Dec 10 1921	Kebe	-de-	-de-	35	M	-de-	-de-	5-5	130	-de-
16	Nechizuki	Yoshio	Engine Ster Keeper	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	36	M	-de-	-de-	5-3	150	-de-
17	Kubota	Chochiro	Donkey Man	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	34	M	-de-	-de-	5-3	130	-de-
18	Omedera	Matsue	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	37	M	-de-	-de-	5-1	118	-de-
19	Katsuura	Heberu	Fire Man	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	31	M	-de-	-de-	5-3	120	-de-
20	Kateh	Tatsuma	-de-	Mar 25 1922	Yokohama	-de-	-de-	26	M	-de-	-de-	5-4	134	-de-
21	Taniguchi	Tsuruzo	-de-	Dec 19 1921	Kebe	-de-	-de-	24	M	-de-	-de-	5-0	112	-de-
22	Araga	Gisuke	-de-	Mar 25 1922	Yokohama	-de-	-de-	27	M	-de-	-de-	5-1	125	-de-
23	Maeda	Teyshiko	-de-	Dec 6 1922	-de-	-de-	-de-	27	M	-de-	-de-	5-3	138	-de-
24	Toukinuki	Shojire	-de-	Dec 10 1921	Kebe	-de-	-de-	28	M	-de-	-de-	5-4	123	-de-
25	Kamimura	Sadaji	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	24	M	-de-	-de-	5-3	122	-de-
26	Doi	Masaichi	-de-	Mar 25 1922	Yokohama	-de-	-de-	26	M	-de-	-de-	5-2	120	-de-
27	Hasegawa	Kinichiro	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	24	M	-de-	-de-	5-3	127	-de-
28	Hamazaka	Yan isuke	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	20	M	-de-	-de-	5-2	100	-de-
29	Hiyama	Ahinkichi	-de-	Dec 10 1921	Kebe	-de-	-de-	21	M	-de-	-de-	5-2	120	-de-
30	Nishikawa	Sejuro	Coal Passer	Feb. 6 1923	-de-	-de-	-de-	22	M	-de-	-de-	5-2	125	-de-
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
10-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/11/23



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TOYAMA MARU**, arriving at **SEATTLE WASH.**, *March 19*, 19*23* from the port of **DAIREN CHINA** *Yokohama 3/1/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Uchino	Masaichi	Captain	Aug 12 1922	Kobe	NO					JAPANESE	5-6	135	NO
2	Sawamura	Hiroshi	Chief Officer	Dec 6 1922	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	35	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	137	-do-
3	Shibae	Geichi	Second Officer	May 22 1922	Kobe	-do-	-do-	36	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	110	-do-
4	Sasaki	Tei	Third Officer	Feb 6 1923	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	-do-
5	Takenaka	Shigeaki	Fourth Officer	Sept 13 1922	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	115	-do-
6	Takahashi	Shyhei	App Officer	Dec 6 1922	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	115	-do-
7	<del>Kobayashi</del>	<del>Hidesuke</del>	<del>Chief Engineer</del>	<del>Aug 12 1922</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>43</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>5-4</del>	<del>130</del>	<del>-do-</del>
8	Matsudera	Hideo	First Engineer	Jan 16 1922	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	33	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	135	-do-
9	Miyachi	Shunkichi	-do-	Sept 13 1922	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	M	-do-	-do-	5-5	126	-do-
10	<del>Kurata</del>	<del>Hideo</del>	<del>Second Engineer</del>	<del>Dec 10 1921</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>5-4</del>	<del>125</del>	<del>-do-</del>
11	Waki	Masaichi	Third Engineer	Feb 5 1923	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	130	-do-
12	Bitch	Kazubui	Fourth Engineer	Nov 8 1922	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	-do-
13	Kateh	Rikuro	App Engineer	Feb 7 1923	Kobe	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	-do-
14	Shietsuki	Tetsuo	Purser	Nov 15 1922	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-5	124	-do-
15	Sekiya	Hinaburo	Doctor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	102	-do-
16	Hashimoto	Kiyoshi	Wireless Operator	May 19 1922	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	129	-do-
17	Iwasaki	Meikichi	-do-	Jan 31 1923	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	122	-do-
18	Arisaka	Hideo	Clerk	Dec 6 1922	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	134	-do-
19	Sakamoto	Kichiro	-do-	Dec 10 1921	Kobe	-do-	-do-	29	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	122	-do-
20	Imaba	Unesuke	Chief Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	45	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	-do-
21	Takamatsu	Gisuke	Boatswain	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	49	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	132	-do-
22	Kuma	Isakichi	Carpenter	Nov 15 1922	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	M	-do-	-do-	5-5	124	-do-
23	Takeuchi	Sadajiro	Quartermaster	Dec 10 1921	-do-	-do-	-do-	50	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	106	-do-
24	Fujita	Toshio	-do-	Feb 6 1923	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	130	-do-
25	Iwasaki	Isakichi	-do-	Dec 19 1921	-do-	-do-	-do-	45	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	123	-do-
26	Yamaguchi	Yeiichi	-do-	Sept 13 1922	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	36	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	123	-do-
27	Inemata	Heihachi	Deck Ster Keeper	May 1 1922	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	M	-do-	-do-	5-7	151	-do-
28	Kachi	Shigetaro	Seiler	Dec 10 1921	Kobe	-do-	-do-	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-5	130	-do-
29	<del>Tanaka</del>	<del>Isakichi</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>5-3</del>	<del>125</del>	<del>-do-</del>
30	Osaki	Keiji	-do-	Dec 26 1921	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	124	-do-

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **NIPPON YUSEN KAISEA, SEATTLE LINE.**  
Owners **NIPPON YUSEN KAISEA TOKYO JAPAN**  
Local Agents **M.Y.K. SEATTLE WASH.**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
61114



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Toyama Maru" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Hino,  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923,  
at Seattle, Wash.

B. A. Hunter  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH.

March 19, 1923

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. 2. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. 3. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. 4. If in place of citizenship, to what country or countries? If in place of citizenship, to what country or countries? If in place of citizenship, to what country or countries?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Myself	12.00	No	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha New York	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Hiroshima
2	No	Myself	10.00	No	Illinois State University Urbana, Ill.	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Gotenbashi
3	Yes	Government	11.00	No	no add.	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Aichi

*James W. Work*  
*Enghelb Starnes*  
*Joseph J. Surger*  
 3/19/23

NOTE.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TOYAMA MARU.

### Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA JAPAN

1st March

19 23

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Masuda	Reisuke	27 2	M M	Government student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo fu Tokyo city	Father Kametaro Masuda 50 Horikawa cho Hiroshima City Hiroshima Ken	N.Y. New York
2		Banno	Takayoshi	29 0	M M	Government student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Ken Fukuoka Inatsuki Mura	Father Okajiro Banno. 4 Gotenba Machi, Sunogun Chidzuka Ken	Ill. Urbana
3		Yamada	Junsei	34 0	M M	Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Chosen Sampo	Wife Miye Yamada 17 Yawata machi, Ichinomiya City Aichi Ken.	<del>Japan</del>

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

58

3

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

58

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Sekiya, Surgeon of the S/S "Toyama Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1923, 19  
at Seattle, Wash.

Sekiya

W. A. Hunter

Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George A. Pisk, of the SS Theaton, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

George A. Pisk  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1923

Clair Bonman

St. H. Karpacher  
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT  
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA  
DATE Mar 15 1923  
I hereby certify that the visa furnished to this crew list has  
been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the  
Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT  
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA  
No 852  
DATE Mar 15 1923  
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date,  
provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens leaving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-  
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sp. Wheaton, arriving at Waukegan, 1923, from the port of Vancouver - B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lambert	August	Truman	Jan 25	Keaton	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	Ireland	5-5	162	
2	Malina	Agredo	"	Feb 1	Keaton	-	-	32	-	PA	Chile	5-8	147	
3	Marum	Juan	"	"	"	-	-	29	-	"	"	5-7	135	
4	Prontoo	John	"	"	"	-	-	25	-	Irish	Ireland	5-5	141	
5	Riley	Paul	"	Feb 5	Keaton	-	-	21	-	US	US	5-6	167	
6	Anders	Daniel	"	"	"	-	-	31	-	Spain	Spain	5-5	176	
7	Jackson	Frank	"	"	"	-	-	22	-	US	US	5-10	160	
8	Navana	Frank	"	"	"	-	-	24	-	Spain	Spain	5-5	162	
9	Rossett	John F.	Passenger	"	"	-	-	26	-	US	US	5-10	158	
10	Rice	Richard	Truman	"	"	-	-	44	-	-	"	5-10	147	
11	Tompson	Samuel	"	"	"	-	-	46	-	-	"	5-7	167	
12	Stevie	Joe	Passenger	Feb 2	Keaton	-	-	24	-	Spain	Spain	5-2	154	
13	July	Joseph A.	"	Feb 3	Keaton	-	-	27	-	US	US	5-2	150	
14	Levis	Ray E.	"	"	"	-	-	33	-	"	"	5-4	140	
15	Wierque	Josep	"	"	"	-	-	29	-	Polish	"	5-4	158	
16	Car	John	"	"	"	-	-	29	-	Lat	Lat	5-11	147	
17	Livory	Thais	"	"	"	-	-	28	-	US	US	5-7	150	
18	Ansima	Albert	"	Feb 10	Keaton	-	-	20	-	Panama	Panama	5-5	140	
19	Johannsen	John	"	" 14	Seattle	-	-	26	-	Norway	Norway	5-6	170	
20	Anderson	George A.	"	"	"	-	-	26	-	"	US	5-6	164	
21	Pure	Hugo	"	"	"	-	-	20	-	Belgium	Belgium	5-6	176	
22	Simble	Walter	Chief Std	Feb 25	Keaton	-	-	27	-	US	US	5-8	178	
23	Stanley	James	Ch St	"	"	-	-	19	-	Lat	Lat	5-7	150	
24	Fayne	Thomas	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	-	-	28	-	"	"	5-7	149	
25	Annand	David	Truman	"	"	-	-	30	-	Scotland	"	5-7	138	
26	Live	Charles	"	"	"	-	-	31	-	US	US	5-7	140	
27	Fee	William	"	"	"	-	-	27	-	"	"	5-9	156	
28	Vinlaw	Bert	"	"	"	-	-	31	-	"	"	5-9	161	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41117  
2



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George A. Burt, of the SS "Mclara", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15<sup>th</sup>

day of

March

19 23

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s "McLean"*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash*, *March 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Salisbury</i>	<i>James E</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Mate</i>	<i>Jan 6<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Lauder</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>2<sup>d</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	
3	<i>Lehnberg</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>3<sup>d</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Kersin</i>	<i>Edgar A</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Bo'sun</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>174</i>	
6	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>162</i>	
7	<i>Johannsen</i>	<i>Mons</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Oskar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
9	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Nedre</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>135</i>	
10	<i>Andreasen</i>	<i>Laurum</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>154</i>	
11	<i>West</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>March 4<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
12	<i>Howard</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>6<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Jan 5<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>136</i>	
13	<i>Saffen</i>	<i>Joseph P.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
14	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>128</i>	
15	<i>Mattinson</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
16	<i>Luki</i>	<i>Ralph C</i>	<i>St Radio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>154</i>	
17	<i>More</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>170</i>	
18	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>Thomas F.</i>	<i>Ch. Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>136</i>	
19	<i>Price</i>	<i>Bruce W.</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>145</i>	
20	<i>Beck</i>	<i>J. Ross</i>	<i>2<sup>d</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>170</i>	
21	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>3<sup>d</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
22	<i>Gillis</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Refg.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>176</i>	
23	<i>Shan</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>2<sup>d</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
24	<i>Perkins</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Stk Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
25	<i>Price</i>	<i>Bertrand</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>154</i>	
26	<i>More</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
27	<i>Birukoff</i>	<i>Basil</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>148</i>	
28	<i>Leffus</i>	<i>Thomas R</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
29	<i>Fecher</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>176</i>	
30	<i>Panagiotis</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>Foreman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>132</i>	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Elder H. Trench*  
Owner *U.S. Shipping Board*  
Local Agents *Charles Bowman*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1117



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin Master, of the Princess Charletta, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1923.  
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MONDAY MARCH 19, 1923.

41116

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41116

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

*Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B.C.

SUNDAY MARCH 18TH, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED <i>no tax</i>	LOCK	YOU	57	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	UNITED STATES OLYMPIA, WN.	MAH GORE, FRIEND, 535 CARRALL ST., VANCOUVER, B.C. WN.	OLYMPIA.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .	122,424
U. S. citizens . . . . .	59,111
Aliens . . . . .	63,313

INDEXED  
Not to be used by  
3/21/72

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*American*  
*Pres. Jefferson* I, *J. R. Nichols* Master, of the *Pres. Jefferson*, do declare  
*March 18/23* the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
*Seattle* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
*March 17, 23* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
*Seattle*

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *March*, 19*23*.

*P. S. Lee*  
*Seattle*  
*Quent*

*Charles F. Smiley*  
 Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date *26-26-1923*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this  
 pass has been granted in accordance with regulations  
 prescribed by the Department of State.

*J. M. McArthur*  
 Vice Consul of the United States  
 at Hong Kong

*Seattle, Wash. Mar. 19, 1923.*

*5th Deck* *chronic bronchitis*  
*"* *"*  
*"* *"*  
*"* *"*  
*"* *"*  
*"* *"*

*arriving in S. P. H. S.*

*689 filed.*

*Ann L. Ross*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
 at Hong Kong  
 For the journey to the United States  
 Via *Hong Kong*  
 Date *26-26-1923*  
 (The validity of this visa expires on the date of the next departure of the vessel from the port of call.)

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*4820*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tico Jefferson, arriving at Seattle Wash. March 18, 1923, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL  Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
91	Lo	Lo	Fireman	26th	Hong	No	Yes	39	m	Chinese	Chinese	5-3		Scar R ear
92	Cheng	Kiu	Steward	1923	Hong			28				7		Mole & nose
93	Tam	Leun	Steward					25				3		Tattooed anchor & forearm
94	Lo	Chut	Steward					30				3		None
95	Lo	Wah	Steward					42				4		Scar on R. Cheek
96	Kiu	Ning	1st Cook					43				3		Mole & side of head
97	Yu	Sang	2nd					43				4		None
98	Chung	Yau	3rd					33				2		Round scar near lower lip
99	Lee	Tak	Steward waiter					19				3		None
100	Wong	Tat						26				4		None
101	Lui	Sang						20				2		Mole upper & eyelid
102	Wu	Siung						35				4		None
103	Lui	Pang						34				4		Scar & Cheek
104	Chan	Ming						21				2		None
105	Pak	Lo						51				5		Face postmarked
106	Wut	Chau						40				2		Large scar & side neck
107	Lee	Sing	Steward watchman					38				5		Scar on Cheek Mole & neck
108	Sung	Pau						50				3		None
109	Lee	Han						19				4		Scar corner R eye
110	Chung	Chip	Printer					36				1		Large scar & forehead
111	Chau	Tat	Painter					46				6		Anchor tattooed on & forearm
112	Sin	Hai	Painter					42				4		Mole R side nose
113	Lam	Chung						33				7		Small scar & wrist
114	Chan	Hai						35				8		Face postmarked
115	Man	Wan						38						Scar front of & ear
26	THIS LINE BLANK													
27	6 checked not on departure and found													
28	found & has F. Smith													
29	found & has F. Smith													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. H. Smith  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN YOKOHAMA, JAPAN No. 1969  
For the journey to the United States via Seattle

Date 6/3/23 Vice Consul

25

Line Tico Jefferson  
Owners Tico Jefferson  
Local Agents Tico Jefferson

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres Jefferson, arriving at Seattle, Wash. March 18, 1923, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
61	1	Chuang Yuk	Bedroom Steward	Feb 26th 1923	Hong Kong	No	yes	29	Chinese	China	5-8		Fair head postmarked
62	2	Lee Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	3		Bit mark Back
63	3	Pak Choo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5		none
64	4	Lo Kau	Bathroom Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	6		Mole on chin
65	5	Sung Pang	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5		none
66	6	Sung Cheung	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	3		Mole R side neck
67	7	Yick Sang	Porter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5		Mole & cheeks
68	8	Wang Fat	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	4		none
69	9	Chung Aun	Bartender	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	1		none
70	10	Piu Chee	Bar Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	3		Face postmarked
71	11	Lok Cheung	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	4		none
72	12	Chan Yum	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	6		none
73	13	Lo Sang	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	8		Scar on point of chin
74	14	Chung Sun	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	2		none
75	15	Wong Fat	Recreation Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	4		Scar back of R hand
76	16	Lo Tong	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	2		Bit mark & cheek
77	17	Lee Hau	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	4		none
78	18	Chung Yuen	Chief Laundryman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	6		Mole & temple
79	19	Wong Chiu	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	3		none
80	20	Wong Hop	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	3		Mole over R eye
81	21	Yip Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	2		3 scars center of forehead
82	22	Wong Tok	Timekeeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	3		none
83	23	Chung Man Yau	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	3		none
84	24	Luk Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	4		none
85	25	Lok So	Petty Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	6		Large scar to forehead
86	26	Lau Kiu	Engineroom	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	3		Mole L. lower lip
87	27	Wong Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	4		none
88	28	Rai Yim	Petty Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	4		Mole over & eye
89	29	Yick Tam	Bar Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	6		none
90	30	Liu Tam	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	4		Mole R side neck

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW EL

30

Line Trans Pacific  
Owner U.S. Department of Labor  
Local Agents Seattle, Wash.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/17/23



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pres. Jefferson*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* *March 18*, 19*23* from the port of *Hong Kong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32	<i>Ho</i>	<i>Yuk San</i>	<i>Saloon waiter</i>	<i>Feb 26 1923</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5-2</i>		<i>Mole on back neck &amp; on back of hand between 1st &amp; 2nd finger</i>
33	<i>Lok</i>	<i>Leung</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>44</i>	"	"	"	<i>4</i>		<i>Scar &amp; hand between 1st &amp; 2nd finger</i>
34	<i>Hwan</i>	<i>Sam</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>1</i>		<i>None</i>
35	<i>Ng</i>	<i>Wing</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	"	"	<i>7</i>		<i>Mole on bridge of nose</i>
36	<i>Leung</i>	<i>Him</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>4</i>		<i>None</i>
37	<i>Fung</i>	<i>Sang</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>3</i>		<i>None</i>
38	<i>Chung</i>	<i>Sang</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>1</i>		<i>Pit mark side of eye</i>
39	<i>Chung</i>	<i>Sing</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	"	"	"	<i>5</i>		<i>None</i>
40	<i>Lau</i>	<i>Wah</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>44</i>	"	"	"	<i>2</i>		<i>Large mole R eye</i>
41	<i>Isany</i>	<i>Sau yan</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>6</i>		<i>Mole lower R eyelid</i>
42	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Lum</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5</i>		<i>Scar over eye</i>
43	<i>Yip</i>	<i>Tung</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>4</i>		<i>None</i>
44	<i>Luk</i>	<i>Hai</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>45</i>	"	"	"	<i>4</i>		<i>None</i>
45	<i>Isang</i>	<i>Kum</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>3</i>		<i>Large scar &amp; side of head</i>
46	<i>Tong</i>	<i>Wan</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>3</i>		<i>Mole on cheek</i>
47	<i>Lok</i>	<i>Ng</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>2</i>		<i>None</i>
48	<i>Wan</i>	<i>Ching</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>3</i>		<i>None</i>
49	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Chung</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>6</i>		<i>None</i>
50	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Sing Hing</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5</i>		<i>Scar center of forehead</i>
51	<i>Wong</i>	<i>You</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	"	"	<i>2</i>		<i>None</i>
52	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Yau</i>	<i>Bedroom steward</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	"	"	<i>2</i>		<i>None</i>
53	<i>Isang</i>	<i>Hwai</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>46</i>	"	"	"	<i>3</i>		<i>Scar on L side neck</i>
54	<i>Chan</i>	<i>Poon</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>2</i>		<i>Scar center forehead</i>
55	<i>Lau</i>	<i>Hau</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	"	"	<i>4</i>		<i>None</i>
56	<i>Kiu</i>	<i>Choy</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>4</i>		<i>None</i>
57	<i>Chan</i>	<i>Kwong</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>4</i>		<i>None</i>
58	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Wing</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>8</i>		<i>None</i>
59	<i>Lok</i>	<i>Sai Wah</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	"	"	<i>4</i>		<i>Scar &amp; cheek</i>
60	<i>Kho</i>	<i>Huon</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>1</i>		<i>None</i>
			"	"	"	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	"	"	<i>5</i>		<i>Face prominent</i>

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Pacific*  
Owners *U. S. Pacific Coast*  
Local Agents *Admiral*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/11/23



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pine Jefferson, arriving at Seattle, Wash. March 18, 1923, from the port of Hongkong 3/11/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid all or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Bonded 1	Yee	Tong	Chief Cook	1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	m	Chinese	Chinese	5-5		Scars R side nose mole corner of eye
2	Leung	Kare	2nd					56				6		At mark each eye
3	Park	Choy	3rd					23				3		Large scars R side of head. Scar bet eyes
4	Ipang	On	4th					28				5		Scars over R eye
5	Chung	Chung	5th					32				5		Scars
6	Chan	Yung	6th					25				5		Scars
7	Lee	Yung						38				5		Scars
8	Wu	Ma						22				5		Scars
Bonded 9	Jim	Pu	Chief Baker					31				5		Scars
10	Tam	Sing	2nd					34				2		Scars
11	Cheng	Man	3rd					30				5		Scars
12	Jish	Tong	4th					22				14		Scars
Bonded 13	Lam	Wai	Chief Butcher					51				5		Scars
14	Lai	Kam	2nd					35				2		Scars
15	Wan	Tor	Butcher					30				5		Scars
16	Hui	Yiu	Off Cook					30				6		Scars
17	Lau	Pam	2nd					42				5		Scars
18	Lai	Kuan	Cook					41				3		Scars
19	Tung	Yip	2nd					42				6		Scars
20	Wong	Chui	Butcher					41				4		Scars
21	Chau	Chut	2nd					30				5		Scars
22	Siu	Leung	3rd					48				8		Scars
23	Ho	Pai	4th					35				3		Scars
24	Lai	Chuan	Butcher					39				4		Scars
25	Hau	Shee						23				5		Scars
Bonded 26	Lee	Ref	Interpreter					26				5		Scars
Bonded 27	Wong	Hong	1st Cook					42				2		Scars
Bonded 28	Wong	Yok	2nd					31				5		Scars
29	Chung	King	3rd					28				5		Scars
30	Chung	Hoi	4th					25				6		Scars

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30

Line 2nd Cook  
Owner Wong  
Local Agents Wong

\* This list of names on each vessel  
Name - Position in household or on vessel - Immigration - 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.                     

sailing from                     

, 19  , Arriving at Port of                     

, 19  

41116/14

41116/14

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
U. S. CITIZEN 2	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
U. S. CITIZEN 3	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
U. S. CITIZEN 4	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
U. S. CITIZEN 5	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
U. S. CITIZEN 6	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
7	<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Indepd  
W. B. Longley*

**MAR 16 1923**  
CATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES.  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD J. D. LINES  
*J. H. Ballou*  
*Baldwin*

INDEXED 36  
No. to by

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.                      sailing from                     , 1923, Arriving at Port of                     , 1923

41115/13

41115/13  
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Ward	William J.	31		M		Sept. 12, 1892, New York City.		222 E 22 St., New York City.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Ward	Joseph C.	27		M		Oct. 4, 1895, Baltimore, Md.		271 E. 22 St., New York City.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MAR 18 1923  
ADMITTED LINES: 1-2  
HELD B. S. I. LINES:                       
HELD T. D. LINES:                       
*J. M. Callahan*  
*Immigrant Inspector*  
*J. A. Hunter*

PT  
U  
GO  
BIA  
USC 2

INDEXED  
No. to by                     

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



I, F. R. Nichols, Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>(swear without Oath, Ties, or Sacred Things)</sup> ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at

Immigration Officer.

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**



1101

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this list to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

191

41116/12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mind, and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of skin.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Color of nose.	Color of lips.	Color of feet.	Color of hands.	Color of fingers.	Color of toes.	Color of nails.	Color of hair.
																			Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		65		753 Lakeview Blvd Seattle	5'10"														
2	fact	50		do	5'10"														
3	self	60		do	5'10"														
4	self	50		do	5'10"														
5	self	50		do	5'10"														
6	mother	50		do	5'10"														
7	self	50		do	5'10"														
8	uncle	65		do	5'10"														
9	self	50		do	5'10"														
10		100		do	2'10"														
11				do	1'														
12				do	1'														
13	self	57		do	5'10"														
14	self	70		do	3'10"														
15	self	75		do	5'10"														

Note.—Full text of question 33 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the annihilation of public order, or who advocates the annihilation of or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the annihilation of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful punishing or killing of any citizen or alien, or who advocates the annihilation of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

41115/12

S. S.

## Passengers-sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if examples claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED.			Male 38 6/264		Driftman		See Naty 6/18/29	See -	3 1/2 yrs	mother Julia		
ADMITTED.			6/28/40 #23-54255		Stud.		Russian	1915	17 yrs	father Nikolai		
ADMITTED.					Driftman		Russian	See Naty 6/18/29	3 1/2 yrs			
ADMITTED.		Kirill			Driftman		Russian	See Naty 6/18/29	3 1/2 yrs			
ADMITTED.		Matviieff	John		Mechanic		Russian	See Naty 5/2/36 #22-54033	2 1/2 yrs	mother Marya Anglinak		
ADMITTED.		See Naty 6/28/40	#20-39150		Stud		Russian	See Naty 1-3-29	2 yrs	father Vasily		
ADMITTED.					Blacksmith		Russian	See Naty 10-10-29	2 yrs	Elisabet Harbor		
ADMITTED.					Stud		Russian	See Naty 2-15-29	10 yrs	Brotherland - Vladimir Russia		
ADMITTED.			VERIFIED FILE JUN 7 1928		Driftman		Russian	See Naty 8-7-25 #22-74708	2 yrs			
ADMITTED.			See Naty 5-2-28		med		Russian		2 yrs			
ADMITTED.							Russian		2 yrs			
ADMITTED.			See R.P. 2/14/39		C.O.		Russian		2 yrs			
ADMITTED.					Driftman		Russian	See Naty 6-28-28	7 yrs	wife Katerina Harbor		
ADMITTED.					Driftman		Russian	" " "	3 yrs			
ADMITTED.					Driftman		Russian	See Naty 8-10-29	2 yrs	mother Dina Meludis		
ADMITTED.					Driftman		Russian		2 yrs			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

MAR 20 1929  
 ADMITTED LINES.  
 FIELD B. S. LINES  
 FIELD T. D. LINES  
 J. M. Cullough  
 J. Spengler

MAR 19 1929  
 SEATTLE, WASH. 191  
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
 are not  
 defect or  
 excepting.  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED  
 No. 1 to 15 of 1928

54

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Williams, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Jefferson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1927.

SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. McCarty

Notarially sworn to with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Nichols, Master of the Sea Rover, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Nichols  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1923

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. P. Nichols  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), or W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, painter, steel polisher, iron miller, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country, in this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

Month Dec Year 1911

41110/11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friends, and his name and complete address.	Age	Sex	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Height	Weight	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.	Country	City or town				
1	Self	60	753 Henderson Blvd. San Francisco	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
2	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
3	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
4	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
5	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
6	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
7	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
8	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
9	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
10	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
11	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
12	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
13	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
14	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
15	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
16	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
17	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
18	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
19	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
20	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
21	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
22	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
23	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
24	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
25	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
26	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
27	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
28	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
29	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				
30	Self	50	do	Male	5'4"	Dark	Dark	175	175	Good			San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disloyalty to or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or the destruction of property of any individual or of any class of individuals, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



'LIST' OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be examined by the immigration officers of the United States at such port of arrival, and the results of such examination shall be reported on this (white) sheet to the collector of customs at such port of arrival.

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

191

[illegible]







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John P. Nichols, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Nichols  
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1923  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callaghan  
Immigration Officer.

Ch. 7-8-7-  
Bus. 6-

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—List of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended residence of one year).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE, Wash.**

**March 18, 1923**

**41110/10**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.						
1	Mr. Foster	Yes	No	Father, Look Kan Fung	NO	NO	4	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Yuen Saw						
2	do	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	4	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Yuen Saw						
3	do	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	4	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Yuen Saw						
4	Mr. Marshall	Yes	No	Quang-Truk 26 3/4 hours	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
5	Mr. Foster	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
6	Mr. Foster	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
7	do	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
8	Mr. Foster	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
9	Mr. Self	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
10	Mr. Foster	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
11	Mr. Self	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
12	Mr. Self	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
13	Mr. Foster	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
14	Mr. do	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
15	do	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
16	Mr. Foster	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
17	Mr. Foster	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
18	do	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
19	Mr. Self	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
20	Mr. do	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
21	Mr. Foster	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
22	Mr. do	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
23	do	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
24	Mr. Foster	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
25	Mr. do	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
26	do	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
27	do	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
28	do	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
29	do	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						
30	do	Yes	No	DO	NO	NO	5	brn	brn	None	Shanghai	China	Wey Jow						

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 20 1923  
 ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10,  
 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25,  
 HELD S. S. L. 11  
 HELD T. D. L. 11  
 [Signature]  
 Immigration Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

41115/10

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

### Passengers sailing from

FEBRUARY 27th, 1923. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mcc.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
ADMITTED 3-22-23										
1		Loek	Oim Jig	18	M S Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Cleveland
ADMITTED 3-22-23		Loek	Oim Leon	9	M S do		1005		U.S.	do
ADMITTED 3-22-23		Loek	Oim Ling	14	M S do		2005		U.S.	do
ADMITTED 3-22-23		Chung	Shoo	28	P M	no	China	no	China	do
ADMITTED 3-22-23		Low	Won	9	M S Student	pr	3005	40	U.S.	do
ADMITTED 3-22-23		Low	Doong	7	M S do		4005		U.S.	do
U. S. CITIZEN		Low	Chin	40	M M Merchant				U. S. CITIZEN	do
ADMITTED 3-20-23		Low	Long Hop	17	M S Student	pr	5005	40	U.S.	do
ADMITTED 3-21-23		Quon	Yoo Pak	27	M M Laborer		5		China	do
ADMITTED 3-20-23		Sho	Doon Ho	24	M M do		1005		U.S.	do
ADMITTED 3-20-23		Loe	Tay	40	M M do		3005		China	do
ADMITTED 3-21-23		Park	Wang	20	M M do		4005		China	do
ADMITTED 3-17-23	U. S. CITIZEN.	Woo	Doon Gie	25	M M Laborer		2005		U.S.	do
ADMITTED 3-26-23	U. S. CITIZEN	Goon	Seok Ming	20	M M Laborer		5005		U.S.	do
ADMITTED 3-26-23		Jo	Gon	40	M M do				U. S. CITIZEN	do
ADMITTED 3-26-23		Jo	Pan Ngou	17	M Student		5		U.S.	China
ADMITTED 3-20-23		Loe	Yang Jang	20	M S Student		1005		U.S.	do
ADMITTED 3-20-23		Loe	Hin Wing	20	M M do				U. S. CITIZEN	do
ADMITTED 3-20-23		Chin	Loie	20	M Student		2005		China	do
ADMITTED 3-26-23		Woy	Ying	70	M Laborer		3005		do	do
ADMITTED 3-26-23		Bang	Wing Hon	21	M S Student		4005		U.S.	do
ADMITTED 3-26-23		Low	Hung Sun	10	M Student		5005		U.S.	do
ADMITTED 3-26-23	U. S. CITIZEN	Low	Low	40	M M Merchant				U. S. CITIZEN	do
ADMITTED 3-26-23	U. S. CITIZEN.	Low	Low	20	M Laborer		5		U.S.	do
ADMITTED 3-26-23		Low	Low	20	M Laborer		1005		China	do
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
MAR 18 1923										
7-15-18-23-										
HELD B. & I. LINES										
HELD T. D. LINES										
INDEXED										
52										
Seattle Wn 3-19-23										
Med Inspected + passed except Lm 2										
H. J. Ogden										

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. F. Williams, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1923

at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McCallough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Negro).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. 41115/9

sailing from San Francisco

Mar 6, 1923, Arriving at port of Seattle

Mar 18, 1923

41115/9

NO.  
ON  
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

41115/9  
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

U. S. CITIZEN

Angela

John J.

20

M

M

Seattle, Ill. Mar. 21, 1904.

10

1200 East St. Seattle, W. T.

U. S. CITIZEN

Angela

William E.

20

F

M

Independence, Mo. Aug. 27, 1878

do

U. S. CITIZEN

Angela

A. John Jr.

4

M

M

Chicago, Ill. Nov. 14, 1900

son of citizen line 10

do

U. S. CITIZEN

Angela

Charles E.

21

M

M

Great Britain, W. I. Dec. 1, 1871

Seattle, W. T.

U. S. CITIZEN

Angela

John J.

27

M

M

Seattle, W. I. Mar. 4, 1900

407 West St. Seattle, W. T.

U. S. CITIZEN

Angela

George Charlotte

27

1

F

M

Seattle, W. I. Feb. 4, 1878

Seattle, W. I.

U. S. CITIZEN

Angela

John J.

20

F

M

Nov. 10, 1897, Chalmers, W. I.

200 E. 2nd St. Seattle, W. I.

U. S. CITIZEN

Angela

John J.

20

M

M

Seattle, W. I. Mar. 21, 1900

120 E. 2nd St. Seattle, W. I.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

MAR 18 1923  
ALL  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
J. M. Sullivan  
Immigrant Inspector  
J. B. Sullivan

INDEXED  
No. 51

51

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. 41115/8 sailing from Seattle Arriving at port of Seattle MAR. 10, 1923

41115/8  
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Address in United States.
U. S. CITIZEN	<u>U</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Jan. 4, 1877, Cambridge, V. I.</u>		<u>20 Cambridge Street, Cambridge, Mass.</u>
U. S. CITIZEN	<u>John</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dec. 10, 1897, Washington, D. C.</u>		<u>2021 Madison St., Wash. D. C.</u>
U. S. CITIZEN	<u>William L.</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Aug. 7, 1898, Ill. Va.</u>		<u>Camden, N. J.</u>
U. S. CITIZEN	<u>Robert E.</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Oct. 15, 1898, Lake Spring, Fla.</u>		<u>St. Paul, Minn.</u>
U. S. CITIZEN	<u>Ray</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Chicago, Ill. Jan. 4, 1898</u>		<u>127 Eighth Ave. San Francisco.</u>
U. S. CITIZEN	<u>Robert D.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Chicago, Ill., May 21, 1897</u>		<u>222 Union St., Chicago, Ill.</u>
U. S. CITIZEN	<u>John</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Sept. 21, 1898, Boston Va.</u>		<u>Raymond Ave. Oakland, Cal.</u>
U. S. CITIZEN	<u>Frank J.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>St. Paul, Minn., 1894</u>		<u>127 Madison Ave., Seattle, Wash.</u>
U. S. CITIZEN	<u>John</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>		<u>do</u>
U. S. CITIZEN	<u>John C.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Oct. 1, 1898, Boston Va., 1898</u>		<u>127 Madison Ave., Seattle, Wash.</u>
U. S. CITIZEN	<u>Robert L.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dec. 21, 1898, Seattle, Wash.</u>		<u>127 Madison Ave., Seattle, Wash.</u>
U. S. CITIZEN	<u>Robert D.</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Jan. 21, 1898, Seattle, Wash.</u>		<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>
U. S. CITIZEN	<u>John D.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Oct. 21, 1898, Seattle, Wash.</u>		<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>
U. S. CITIZEN	<u>Robert D.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>April. 14, 1898, Seattle, Wash.</u>		<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>
U. S. CITIZEN	<u>John</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>1898, San Francisco, Cal.</u>		<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>
U. S. CITIZEN	<u>John</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>July. 1898, Seattle, Wash.</u>		<u>San Francisco, Cal.</u>

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

MAR 18 1923  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES.  
HELD B. S. I. LINES.  
HELD I. D. LINES.  
*James C. Sullivan*  
Immigrant Inspector  
*B. J. Sullivan*

INDEXED  
No. to 50

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S.                     

sailing from                     

19  , Arriving at port of                     

Mar. 18, 19  

41115/7

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

41115/7

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

MAR 18 1925  
admitted lines                     

HELD B. S. I. LINES                     

HELD T. D. LINES                     

                      
Immigration Inspector  
                    

PH. 10  
D. 10  
R. 10  
L. 10

INDEXED 49  
No. to by                     

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

sailing from

SAFETY P.I.

1911

1911

Arriving at port of

SAFETY

1911

1911

41115/6

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MAILED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

41115/6

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

U. S. CITIZEN

Walden

Joseph S.

45

M

M

Chicago, Ill., Mar. 10, 1866

International Building Corp.

20 Wall St. N. Y.

U. S. CITIZEN

Walden

Marguerite

45

F

M

New Orleans, La., Apr. 15, 1867

U. S. CITIZEN

Walden

John S.

45

M

M

Oct. 10, 1869, Santa P.I.

U. S. CITIZEN

Walden

Margaret S.

45

F

M

California Cal. Feb. 2, 1866

U. S. CITIZEN

Walden

Frank W.

45

M

M

Chicago, Ill., Mar. 5, 1870

Madison College, New York City.

200 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Madison Ave. N. Y.

U. S. CITIZEN

Walden

John S.

45

F

M

San Francisco, Cal. Jan. 22, 1871

U. S. CITIZEN

Walden

Christian

45

M

M

Stony, Indiana, Jan. 21, 1872

Dist. Court of South Dakota, 1890

Stony, Ind.

U. S. CITIZEN

Walden

Josephine May

45

F

M

St. N. Y.

St. N. Y.

U. S. CITIZEN

Walden

Carl

45

M

M

Greenville, Mich. Nov. 2, 1873

415 Adams Street, Detroit

U. S. CITIZEN

Walden

Clayton S.

45

M

M

Oct. 11, Jan. 27, 1890

120 South St. Brighton, Mass.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

MAR 18 1923

all

J. J. McLaughlin  
Immigrant Inspector

J. J. McLaughlin

48

INDEXED

No. to by

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Nicholas, of the U.S.S. Explorer, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Nicholas  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1925  
at Seattle, Wash.

John Nicholas  
Master Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 3

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of San Francisco, 1923

41115/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time also intended to remain in the United States.						Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.
1	✓	Self	582			Going to Russia via N.Y.	Left U.S. 3-31-23												
2	✓		610				Left U.S. 3-31-23												
3	✓		560			London, Eng. via N.Y. & A.	Left U.S. 3-31-23												
4	✓		1000				Left U.S. 3-31-23												
5	✓		3000				Left U.S. 3-31-23												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41115/5

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Mar 8, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	ADMITTED	U.S.	315/23	merchant	25	4				3								
2	ADMITTED	U.S.	317/23	do	25	4				3								
3	ADMITTED	U.S.	317/23		25	4				3								
4	ADMITTED	U.S.			25	4				3								
5	ADMITTED	U.S.			25	4				3								
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

MAR 18 1923  
all

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

MAR 18 1923 191  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

*[Signature]*  
Medical Examiner

47

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

INDEXED  
No. to

by *[Signature]*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. L. Williams, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1915

SEATTLE, WASH.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. McCallum, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. McCallum  
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1923  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

John J. McCallum  
Master

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

### Arriving at Port of

41115/4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41110/4

S. S. [REDACTED]

Passengers sailing from [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], 19 [REDACTED]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	756430	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
2	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	756431	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MAR 18 1923  
 ADMITTED LINES  
 HELD B. S. I. LINES  
 HELD T. D. LINES  
 [Signature]  
 Immigrant Inspector  
 [Signature]

MAR 18 1923 191  
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.  
 [Signature]  
 Medical Examiner

46

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
 No. to . . . . . by [Signature]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Nichols, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Albion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Nichols  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1923  
at WASH.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

SEP. 28, 1915

41115/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, increased or impaired, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		500																				
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

41115/3

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence).								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	ADMITTED																								
2	ADMITTED																								
3	ADMITTED																								
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																							
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ADMITTED  
1  
ADMITTED  
2  
ADMITTED  
3

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

MAR 18 1923

ADMITTED LINES

RECEIVED LINES

RECEIVED LINES

*J. M. Sullivan*  
Immigrant Inspector  
*P. J. A. Winter*

MAR 18 1923

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

*P. J. A. Winter*  
Medical Examiner

PNT  
0-10  
ST-3  
1-3

45

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Williams, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

John W. Williams  
Notary Public for the State of Washington  
My Comm. Expires 1st day of Jan, 1924

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John J. McQuinn, Master, of the U.S.S. Jefferson from St. Helena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Mar, 1923  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. T. C.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling).—The answer should be M (male), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and is not to be taken as such.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinction is suggested:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than citizens of Guyana.

“Spanish American” refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. American Negroes are also included.

...ies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and country of citizenship.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer shall show definitely the destination.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show the State, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) - The passenger should indicate whether he has a ticket to his final destination. If he has a ticket, he should indicate the class of service and the number of the ticket. If he does not have a ticket, he should indicate the reason therefor.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the individual should be shown as such.

individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized this, reapply for admission.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 1915

41115/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to United States to engage in business, or to perform any service, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive political instruction, or to receive any other instruction.	Whether coming to United States to receive any other instruction.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		150	1882		660																	
2		1000			10 2nd Ave. Pittsburgh																	
3		1000			7th King St. Seattle																	
4		50																				
5		150	1890		1011-31 Sacramento																	
6		100	1900																			
7		100	1914																			
8		100	1882																			
9		100	1910																			
10		100	1910																			
11		100	1910																			
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41115/2

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

19.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.  Family name.      Given name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* indicated future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED														
2	ADMITTED														
3	ADMITTED														
4	DEFERRED + deported 5-26-23														
5	ADMITTED														
6	ADMITTED														
7	ADMITTED														
8	ADMITTED														
9	ADMITTED														
10	ADMITTED														
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAR 18 1923  
 ADMITTED LINES 143-48-10  
 HELD B. S. I. LINES  
 HELD T. D. LINES  
 J. M. Callahan  
 Immigrant Inspector  
 J. S. [Signature]

Port Townsend, Wash.  
 MAR 18 1923 191  
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
 are not suffering from any physical or mental  
 defect or disease, excepting.  
 L. T. Seaver  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

MT  
 U.S.  
 DO  
 DEB  
 1923  
 19

44

**Total passengers**

## U. S. citizens

## Alien

INDEXED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. F. Williams, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923  
SEATTLE, WASH.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the names of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols, Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols  
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1913  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*Arriving at Port of*

41116/1

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41115/1

S. S.

Passengers sailing from MANILA P.I.

Mar. 25, 1922

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

INDEXED  
No. --- to --- by *W.E.*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. M. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923  
SEATTLE, WASH.

at

H. J. Sullivan  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin, Master, of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1923.  
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.















# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Nor 5*  
*Regist* "Baja California", arriving at Seattle, March 16<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. 3/16/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Evensen	Nicolai	Master	2/1921	New-Orleans	no	yes	37	male	Scand	Norwegian			
2	Parker	Alfred	1st. Officer	9/1922	San Francisco	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	150	
3	Fredriksen	Oskar	2nd. "	3/1923	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	165	
4	Schulze	Sivert	1st. Engineer	3/1919	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	185	
5	Olsen Reidar	Reidar G.	2nd. "	4/1921	New-Orleans	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	Edvardson	Truls	3rd. "	7/1921	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	175	
7	Doran	Ingolf	Steward	3/1923	San Francisco	"	"	27	"	Scand	"	5-10	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP	8	Nilsen	Malvin	Cook	7/1921	New-Orleans	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	
9	Tigge	Fred	Messboy	3/1923	Vancouver B.C.	no	"	15	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-8	130	
PASSED TO RESHIP	10	Jorgen Johannessen	Carpenter	7/1921	New-Orleans	"	"	59	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-8	160	
11	Andersen	Ole	Sailor	3/1923	Vancouver B.C.	yes	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	160	
12	Waaler	Carl	"	"	"	no	"	52	"	Scand	"	5-8	155	
13	Olsen	Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	180	
14	Fisch	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-8	160	
15	Mitchell	William	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	English	5-5	140	
16	Cole	Lears	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Tasmanian	5-9	160	
17	Hardy	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5-8	150	
18	Tenguely	Charles	"	2/1923	Acapulco	"	"	24	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-9	165	
PASSED TO RESHIP	19	Nilsen	Andreas	Dunkymand	4/1922	Seattle	"	42	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-10	170	
20	Martinsen	Erling	Fireman	6/1922	San Francisco	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	
21	Bomoyoa	Alfonzo	"	8/1922	Corinto	"	"	24	"	Guatemalan	Guatemalan	5-7	155	
22	Zenteni	Jose	"	8/1922	Balboa	"	"	21	"	Chilean	Chilean	5-6	140	
23	Anderson	Carl	"	6/1922	San Francisco	"	"	31	"	Scand	Swedish	5-10	175	
24	Kelley	Sidney	Radio Operator	3/1923	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	21	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-9	165	
25	THIS LINE BLANK													
26	THIS LINE BLANK 3/17/23													
27	The vessel is on arrival and medically examined & found													
28	found clean & as listed L. To Leary													
29	Chas. F. Smiley Medical Examiners of Aliens													
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

CANADA, Date MAR 15 1923

I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.



SEEN

FEE No. 230

For the journey to United States via ports

Date MAR 15 1923

R. B. Mosher  
Consul of the United States of America.

Line A. Latin America Line

Owner A. O. Lindvig, Kristiania.

Local Agents Universal Shipping and Trading Co.

14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/13



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

41112  
 By Griffice  
March 20th  
TACOMA, WASH.  
Mar 23, 1923  
Tacoma

I, **John McNaughton**, of the **S.S. "GRIFFO"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 21 1923** day of

W. H. Sussbacher  
 Guard Immigrant Inspector.

John McNaughton  
 Master

Steel & Co  
Tacoma  
WA

689 filed



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Griffco* "GRIFFCO", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., 20th., March, 1933, from the port of BRITANNIA, BEACH, B.C.

*March 19, 1933*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McNaughton,	John,			Master.	21-12-33.	Vancouver	No.	Yes.	32	Male	Irish.	Irish.	5' 8"	185	
2	Taylor,	James, L.,			1st. Off.	Do	Do.	No.	Yes.	64	Male	Scotch.	British.	5' 10"	180	
3	Ross,	William,			3rd. Off.	Do	Do.	No.	Yes.	21	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 11"	180	
4	Henderson,	John,			A.B.	Do	Do.	No.	Yes.	31	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 7"	198	
5	Olsen,	Enhart,			A.B.	4-3-33.	Do.	No.	Yes.	33	Male	Scandin.	Norweg.	5' 6"	175	
6	Hardy,	Thomas,			A.B.	7-2-33.	Do.	No.	Yes.	28	Male	Canadian.	British.	5' 6"	150	
7	Dean,	Cyrus,			A.B.	7-2-33.	Do.	No.	Yes.	22	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	160	
8	Scoffier,	George,			A.B.	9-2-33.	Do.	No.	Yes.	43	Male	French.	French.	5' 4"	145	
9	McCann,	Patrick,			O.S.	21-12-22.	Do.	No.	Yes.	21	Male	Irish.	Irish.	5' 8"	147	
10	Starling,	Marwood,			Ch. Engineer.	Do	Do.	No.	Yes.	33	Male	English.	British.	5' 8"	145	
11	Penfold,	William,			2nd. Do.	Do	Do.	No.	Yes.	34	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 8"	185	
12	Rowlands,	John,			3rd. Do.	2-3-33.	Do.	No.	Yes.	22	Male	Welsh.	Do.	5' 3"	135	
13	Landy,	James,			Oiler.	21-12-22.	Do.	No.	Yes.	30	Male	English.	British.	5' 4"	135	
14	Doyle,	Herbert,			Oiler	Do	Do.	No.	Yes.	23	Male	Canadian.	Do.	5' 10"	180	
15	Barlow,	Joseph,			Fireman	Do	Do.	No.	Yes.	60	Male	English.	Do.	5' 7"	160	
16	Curtis,	Bertram,			Do	Do	Do.	No.	Yes.	22	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 9"	147	
17	King	George,			Do	1-1-23.	Do.	No.	Yes.	18	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 3"	145	
18	Thomson,	Russell,			Wireless Op.	21-12-33.	Do.	No.	Yes.	20	Male	Canadian.	Do.	5' 10"	135	
19	Takahashi,	George,			Chief Cook	Do	Do.	No.	Yes.	53	Male	Japanese.	Japanese.	5' 2"	120	
20	Odawara,	Sam,			2nd. Cook	Do	Do.	No.	Yes.	20	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 3"	115	
21	Hayashi,	K.			Cabin Boy.	18-1-23.	Do.	No.	Yes.	19	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 0"	107	
22	McNaughton,	(Mrs.) John			Note: Wife and son of the master who are taking up residence in Tacoma, Wash.,	18-3-23.		Yes.	Yes.	27	Female	Irish.	Irish.	5' 6"	135	
23	McNaughton,	James,				Do		Yes.	No.	2	Male	Canadian	British.	2' 6"	30	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE S.S. & BARGE CO., LTD., of B.C.

Owners JAMES GRIFFITH & SONS.

Local Agents STEE & CO.,

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

67112



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Griffie*  
MAR 16 1923

I, John McNaughton,

of the S.S. "Griffie",

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

TACOMA, WASH.

*March 17 1923*  
*Boama*

Sworn to before me this

MAR 16 1923

day of

19

Master *[Signature]*

*Steeb's*  
*Tacoma*  
*BC*

*Nottebrepacher*  
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

*689 filed.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GRIFCO, arriving at TACOMA, WASH., MARCH, 18th., 1923, from the port of LADYSMITH, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McNaughton.	John,	Master.	31-12-22	Vancouver	No.	Yes	32	Male	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	185	
2	Taylor,	James, L.	1st. Officer	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	65	"	Scotch	British	5' 10"	180	
3	Brewster,	Clive,	2nd. Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	22	"	Canadian	Do.	5' 11"	235	
4	Ross,	William,	3rd. Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	21	"	Scotch	Do.	5' 11"	180	
5	Rude,	Morris,	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	26	"	Scandin.	Norweg.	5' 8"	165	
6	Henderson,	John,	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	30	"	Scotch	British	5' 7"	198	
7	Olsen.	Enhart.	A.B.	4-3-23	Do.	No.	Yes	33	"	Scandin.	Norweg.	5' 8"	175	
8	Hardy,	Thomas,	A.B.	7-2-23	Do.	No.	Yes	28	"	Canadian	British	5' 8"	150	
9	Dean,	Cyrus,	A.B.	7-2-23	Do.	No.	Yes	23	"	Canadian	Do.	5' 10"	180	
10	Sooffler,	George,	A.B.	12-2-23	Do.	No.	Yes	43	"	French	French	5' 4"	145	
11	McCann,	Patrick,	O.S.	31-12-22	Do.	No.	Yes	21	"	Irish	Irish	5' 9"	147	
12	Starling,	Marwood,	Chief Engin.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	33	"	English	British	5' 6"	145	
13	Penfold,	William,	2nd. Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	34	"	Do.	Do.	5' 8"	185	
14	Rowlands,	John,	3rd. Do.	2-3-23	Do.	No.	Yes	22	"	Welsh	Do.	5' 2"	120	
15	Landy,	James,	Oiler	31-12-22	Do.	No.	Yes	30	"	English	Do.	5' 4"	135	
16	Doyle,	Herbert,	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	23	"	Canadian	Do.	5' 10"	180	
17	Barlow,	Joseph,	Fireman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	60	"	English	Do.	5' 7"	180	
18	Curtis,	Bertram,	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	23	"	Do.	Do.	5' 9"	147	
19	King,	George,	Do.	1-1-23	Do.	No.	Yes	18	"	English	Do.	5' 3"	145	
20	Thomson,	Russell,	Wire Operator	31-12-22	Do.	No.	Yes	20	"	Canadian	Do.	5' 10"	135	
21	Takahashi,	George,	Chief Cook	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	53	"	Japanese	Japanese	5' 2"	120	
22	Odawara,	Sam,	2nd. Cook	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	20	"	Do.	Do.	5' 2"	115	
23	Hayashi,	K.	Cabin Boy	18-1-23	Do.	No.	Yes	19	"	Do.	Do.	5' 0"	107	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line COASTWISE S.S. & BARGE CO., LTD., of B.C.

Owners JAMES GRIFFITH & SONS.

Local Agents STEEL & CO.,

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Nota.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41112



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, T. O. Griffin Master, of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. O. Griffin*  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1923.  
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**SATURDAY MARCH 17th, 1923.**

41 11 11

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41111

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

*Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B.C.

FRIDAY MARCH 16th, 1923.

[illegible][illegible]

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 2 by 2443  
3/21/23

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am. S. S. A. H. Lucas I, L. C. Hansen, of the S. S. Capt. A. F. Lucas, do declare  
 Arrived Mar 17, 1923 at the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Port St. Angeles voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1923  
Frank P. Dehn Immigrant Inspector.  
 Clears from \_\_\_\_\_

689 not filed

MAR 17 1923

AMERICAN CONSUL  
 AT VALPARAISO  
 No 898  
 DATE MAR 17 1923  
 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

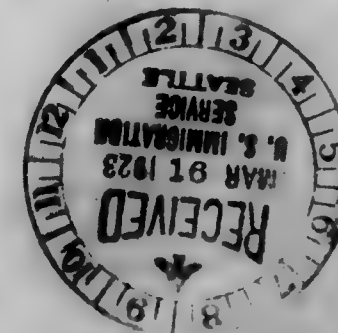
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Capt. A. F. Lucas, arriving at Los Angeles, Wash. 14, 1923, from the port of San Francisco, Calif.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Lars, C.	Master	3/7/23	S.P.		Yes	44	Male	Scan.	U.S.A.	5'6"	145	None
2	Merrick	William, J.	1st Officer	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
3	Hahn	C. E.	2nd "	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
4	Rippy	B. C.	3rd "	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
5	Osmond	Herman G.	Radio	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	167	"
6	Elb	L.	Pumpman	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
7	Wittke	Albert	A.B.	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
8	Tomter	Austen	"	"	"		"	21	"	Scan	Norway	5'8"	157	"
9	Olsen	Ole	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
10	Larsen	Peter	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
11	Desbois	Emil	"	"	"		"	33	"	French	French	5'7"	180	"
12	Johnson	C.	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	U.S.A.	5'8"	165	"
13	Rogers	Louis	O.S.	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
14	Purdy	John	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
15	Watts	George	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
16	Schismeyer	William R.	Chief Engr.	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
17	Slattery	Frank	1st Asst.	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
18	Osborne	Hollis H.	2nd " "	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
19	Shea	Oscar	3rd " "	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
20	Shwint	George	Oiler	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
21	Bataford	E. W.	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
22	Swicegood	G. B.	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
23	Boa	Antonio	Fireman	"	"		"	26	"	"	Spain	5'8"	175	"
24	Rutley	George	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5'11"	185	"
25	Lind Jr.	J. E.	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	189	"
26	Chapin	H. H.	Wiper	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
27	Hill	Andrew	Steward-Cook	"	"		"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	185	"
28	Navarro	F.	2nd Cook	"	"		"	32	"	"	US	5'9"	210	"
29	Miranda	F.	Messman	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
30	Alamagura	D.	Messboy	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
31	Pasatiempo	S.	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Standard Oil Co., California.

Owner Standard Oil Co.

Local Agents Johnson & Walton

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4110



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shevael Aaroe, of the Fish Dauntless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived May 30 1923  
 Port Bellingham  
 Departed May 30 1923  
 From Bellingham

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1923

J. R. Vail  
 Immigrant Inspector.

T. Aaroe  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from Bellingham  
 Destination B.C.



689 filed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brk "Dauntless", arriving at Bellingham, March 30, 1923, from the port of Union Bay Mar/27/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aaroe	Thorvald	Master	Apr/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	British	511	180	None
2	McDonald	Dave	Chief Engineer	Nov/22	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	510	245	"
3	Gray	Herbert	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Dec/22	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	57	135	"
4	Campbell	John	Male	June/22	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	57	175	"
5	Davis	Gordon	Deckhand	Dec/22	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	61	150	"
6	Wilson	James	"	Feb/23	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	57	145	"
7	Dosie	Jack	Fireman	March/23	"	"	"	24	"	French	"	6	183	"
8	Erickson	Barney	"	" /23	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	"	6	162	"
9	Campbell	Keith	Trimmer	Feb/23	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	510	175	"
10	Lee	Swig	Cook	" /23	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	58	105	"
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Boyle Towing Co. Vancouver B.C.  
Local Agents Wm B. Cole

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41104



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Harvald Aaroe, of the Boch Sauntless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Mar 15, 1923 at Bellingham  
 Departed Mar 18, 1923 from Bellingham  
 Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1923

J. R. Vail  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Destination Bellingham  
BC



689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. St. Dauntless, arriving at Bellingham, March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Lady's Smith, S. A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or disabilities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aaron	Thorvald	Master	Apr/22	San	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Canadian	5'11	180	None
2	McDonald	Dan	Chief Engineer	Nov	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5'10	245	"
3	Gray	Herbert	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Jan/23	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'7	135	"
4	Campbell	John	Male	June/22	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'7	175	"
5	Davis	Gordon	Deckhand	Dec/22	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	6'1	150	"
6	Wilson	James	"	Feb/23	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'7	145	"
7	Singleton	Hugh	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	135	"
8	Hutchison	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'7	150	"
9	Campbell	Keith	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'10	175	"
10	Lee	Sing	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	China	5'6	105	"
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Boyle Towing Co. St. Vancouver  
Local Agents Thos. B. Hole

\* See list of names on back of form.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by law.



108 Edw  
B1  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Johnson master, of the Ingreat Pronative, do declare  
that March 13, 1923 foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
Port Bellingham have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.  
Mar. 13, 1923  
Bellingham

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1923

C. Johnson  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Bellingham  
BC  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION CERTIFICATE  
Port Bellingham  
Medical examined and passed  
except no disease

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black). Korean.  
Armenian. Lithuanian.  
Bohemian. Magyar.  
Bosnian. Mexican.  
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.  
Chinese. Moravian.  
Croatian. Pacific Islander.  
Cuban. Polish.  
Dalmatian. Portuguese.  
Dutch. Roumanian.  
East Indian. Russian.  
English. Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Flemish. Scotch.  
French. Servian.  
German. Slovak.  
Greek. Slovenian.  
Hebrew. Spanish.  
Herzegovinian. Spanish American.  
Irish. Syrian.  
Italian (north). Turkish.  
Italian (south). Welsh.  
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br Tug "Pronative"*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash.* *March 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. March 12 23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	Carl	Master	1918	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	57	male	Swedish	Canadian	5-10	225	
2	Frost	Alfred	Engineer	1921	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	160	
3	Reynolds	Robert	Mate	1922	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	30	male	Irish	English	5-6	160	
4	Warnock	Joseph	second Engineer	1922	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	27	male	Canadian	Canadian	5-5	135	
5	Gammie	John	Sailor	1923	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	24	male	Scotish	English	5-10	158	
6	Luon	Jim	Cook	1923	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	130	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS LIKE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners *B.W.B. Navigator Co.*  
Local Agents *name*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/10/24



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

By St. Projective I, Hermon Syrell, of the US Projective, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to and received from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived Mar 14, 1923 at Bellingham have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Bellingham  
Date Mar 14, 1923

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1923

H. Syrell  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agent  
received  
payment

J. R. Vail  
Immigrant Inspector

Clears for Bellu

Destination Bellu

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Bellu  
Medically examined  
except for nothing

659 filed



**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing manifests shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving manifest is a "skeleton" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

<u>Alaskan (black).</u>	Korean.
<u>Alaskan.</u>	Lithuanian.
<u>Albanian.</u>	Magyar.
<u>Algerian.</u>	Mexican.
<u>Algerian.</u>	Montenegrin.
<u>Armenian.</u>	Moravian.
<u>Australian.</u>	Pacific Islander.
<u>Austrian.</u>	Polish.
<u>Austrian.</u>	Portuguese.
<u>Austrian.</u>	Romanian.
<u>Austrian.</u>	Russian.
<u>Austrian.</u>	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
<u>Austrian.</u>	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
<u>Austrian.</u>	Scotch.
<u>Austrian.</u>	Servian.
<u>Austrian.</u>	Slovak.
<u>Austrian.</u>	Slovenian.
<u>Austrian.</u>	Spanish.
<u>Austrian.</u>	Spanish American.
<u>Austrian.</u>	Syrian.
<u>Austrian.</u>	Turkish.
<u>Austrian.</u>	Welsh.
<u>Austrian.</u>	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. S. Projectie*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *March 14*, 1923 from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Mar 12-23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Syrell</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Sept 1918</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>Simonsen</i>	<i>Bertan</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Jan 1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>6.2</i>	<i>185</i>	
3	<i>Wellhulman</i>	<i>Harbald</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Feb. 1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>148</i>	
4	<i>Diamond</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>Jan. 1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>125</i>	
5	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>Jan. 1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Schottch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>125</i>	
6	<i>McBlosy</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Feb. 1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>136</i>	
7	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Dad</i>	<i>Boat.</i>	<i>Jan 1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>115</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *B. S. Navigation Co*  
Owners *do.*  
Local Agents *do.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/10/23



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

105 *Enl*  
 I, William Hugh Gillin, of the Br S.S. Salkin, do hereby  
 certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 80 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions A and B of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived Mar 22, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed March 22, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax  
 Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1923  
W. H. Gillin  
 Master, First or Second Officer  
W. H. Gillin  
 Immigrant Inspector  
 Clear from Seattle  
 Destination Be

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Seattle  
 Medically examined and passed except None

Medical Statement of Aliens

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 640) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Negro)	American
Asiatic	Asiatic
Bahianian	Bahianian
Bosnian	Bosnian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Chinese	Chinese
Croatian	Croatian
Cuban	Cuban
Dalmatian	Dalmatian
Dutch	Dutch
East Indian	East Indian
English	English
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hawaiian	Hawaiian
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hungarian	Hungarian
Indian (American)	Indian (American)
Italian (American)	Italian (American)
Japanese	Japanese



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S.S. "Selkirk", arriving at Seattle Wash., March 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1923, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. 3/24/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	W. H.	Master	12/3/23	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	51	Male	Irish	Canadian	6'0"	225	
2	Howse	Stanley	Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'7"	185	
3	Olson	Arvid	1 <sup>st</sup> Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	British	5'9"	150	
4	Olsen	Fred	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engr.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Danish	Canadian	5'10"	170	
5	Hay	James	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Irish	5'6"	144	
6	Child	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	Canadian	5'10"	175	
7	O'Connell	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5'11"	171	
8	Sato	Joe	Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	Jap.	"	5'2"	108	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise Freighting  
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada  
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/24/23



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*134*  
 I, William Hugh Gillin, of the Br S.S. "Selkirk", do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Mar 19, 1923  
 Port Los Angeles  
 Departed Mar 20, 1923  
 Port Los Angeles

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax

Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923.  
Frank A. Fisher

W. H. Gillin  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Place from Los Angeles  
 Immigration 134

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL OFFICER

Port Los Angeles  
 Medically examined 1923  
 except 134

Medical Officer of Allerton

*689 filed*



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 690) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Form 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Be S.S. "Selkirk"*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash* *March 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Britannia Beach B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	W.H.	Master	12/3/23	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	51	male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	225	
2	Howse	Stanley	Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5' 7"	155	
3	Olson	Arvid	1 <sup>st</sup> Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	British	5' 9"	150	
4	Olsen	Fred.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engr.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Danish	Canadian	5' 10"	180	
5	Hay	James	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	144	
6	Child	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	Canadian	5' 10"	175	
7	O'Connell	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5' 11"	171	
8	Sato	Joe.	Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	Japanese	"	5' 2"	108	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coastwise Freight*  
Owner *Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

41105



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Br  
S. H. Selkirk  
Arrived Mar. 14, 1922  
Seattle Wash.

1. William Hugh Lillen of the "Br S. S. 'Selkirk'"  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 80 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions A (a) and (b) of Article 10 which appear below.

*Sworn to before me this*

14<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1921

*A. V. Engels*  
Immigrant Inspector General

*A. N. Villan*  
Member, Board of Directors 1911-1912

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 660) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

**SUED. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrators has been furnished by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF PAGES OF PEOPLE**

African (black).	アフリカ人
Argentinian.	アルゼンチン人
Austrian.	オーストリア人
Bosnian.	ボスニア人
Brazilian.	ブラジル人
Bulgarian.	ブルガリア人
Chinese.	中国人
Croatian.	クロアチア人
Cuban.	キューバ人
Dalmatian.	ダルマチア人
Dutch.	オランダ人
East Indian.	東洋人
English.	イギリス人 (Britannic)
Finnish.	フィンランド人 (Fennic)
Flemish.	フランドル人 (Flemish)
French.	フランス人
German.	ドイツ人
Greek.	ギリシャ人
Hebrew.	ヘブライ人
Montenegrin.	モンテネグロ人
Irish.	アイルランド人
Indian (north).	北米インディアン
Indian (south).	南米インディアン
Japanese.	日本人



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Selkirk", arriving at Seattle Wash., March 14<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. 3/13/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	W. H.	Master	12/3/23	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	51	Male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	225	
2	Howar	Stanley	Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5' 7"	185	
3	Olson	Arvid	1 <sup>st</sup> Engr	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	"	5' 9"	150	
4	Olsen	Fred	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engr	"	"	"	"	46	"	Danish	"	5' 10"	180	
5	Hay	James	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	144	
6	Child	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	Canadian	5' 10"	175	
7	O. Connell	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5' 11"	170	
8	Cook	William	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	6' 0"	160	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise Freighting  
Owner Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada  
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1  
5014



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S. H. Ormiston**, **Master**, of the **Princess Alice**, from **Victoria, B.C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*S. H. Ormiston*

Master

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **March**, 19**23**

at **Seattle, Wash.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March 14th, 1948.

41103

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or town	
1	yes	self \$800. yes 1925	Seattle	on business	no two days	no none	no	no	good none	5' 8" Dr.	Blk brn	Scars back left hand	Canada Victoria, B.C.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41-03

S. S. Princess Alice

Passengers sailing from

Via route, U.S.

March 14th 1913.

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read and write (in English or other language).	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lee	Sha Kun	29	M.	Merchant	English	British	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	K. J. Lee, Dye Factory	Wash.	Seattle
2		otherwise Y. Geo. Lookun												
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash.  
March 15, 1913.  
Residence record maintained  
G. W. Lee,  
M. J. Lee,  
Lee

40

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 40  
3/21/13

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

U. S. S. *U. S. S. Dintelay*  
Arrived *March 1st 1923*

*B. Hartogh Heys*

of the

*Dintelay*

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions A (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Age

*R.M.S. Line*

Sworn to before me this

*1st*

day of

*March 1923*

*Hartogh Heys*

Master, *Dintelay*

Place of birth

*S. F.*

*Chas. F. Smiley*

Immigrant Inspector

Destination

*Europe*

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Europe*

Medically examined and passed

Number *689*

Disease

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Nets* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dunkelagh*, arriving at *Vancouver*, *March 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENLARGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	van der Horst	Gerret W	2nd Engineer	10/23	R'dam	no	yes	20	m	Dutch	Hollander	5'7"	165	
32	Wittenboogaard	Willam	Engineer	2/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
33	Deere	Johannes E	Foreman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
34	Livoraat	Willam	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
35	van Lindt	Cornelis B. M.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
36	Hager	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	164	
37	van Boenen	Willam	Trimmer	10/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
38	de Bruyn	Jacobus	"	2/22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
39	Verkerk	Cornelis J	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
40	Huyter	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	164	
41	Pasmans	Antonius	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	148	
42	Kamsteeg	Gerret	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
43	Eylward	John Grant	sailor	4/23	San Francisco	"	"	41	"	English	American	6'1"	190	
44	Wermakers	Jacobus	Steward	2/22	R'dam	no	yes	26	m	Dutch	Hollander	5'3"	145	
45	Schilt	Anton P	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
46	Opder Heyde	Jacobus	"	10/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
47	Spruntenberg	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
48	Blas	Herman	Cook	2/22	"	"	"	27	"	Home Turk	5'11"	170		
49	van Erven	Jacobus	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'8"	164	
50	Gunnard	Wiche	Steward	March 14	Vancouver	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'8"	160	
51	Van Holbden	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
52	Bowell	Henry	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	Canadian	5'6"	165	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA

DATE MAR 1, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa attached to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSUL

811

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA

For the journey to the United States via Ports

DATE MAR 1, 1923

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

See U.S. S. gold, equal to \$2.00 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.

duplicate

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA

MAR 12 1923

FOR VISAS

3/14/23

checked in manifest and found correct as stated

Chas F. Smith

57 Total crew

Medically examined & passed

R. T. Harvey

Not examined

Medical examination of Alonzo

Mar 14 1923

Line *Holland America Line*  
Owners *Holland America Line*  
Local Agents *Royal Mail Steam Packet Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/11/23



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dintelstyk*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *San Francisco* *Pl 3/14/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Kierops</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>27/12</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Hollander</i>	<i>5' 140</i>		
2	<i>Kieper</i>	<i>Barend C.</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 9" 160</i>		
3	<i>van der Graaf</i>	<i>Kuendert</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 10" 165</i>		
4	<i>van Kuyk</i>	<i>Hendrikus A.</i>	<i>3rd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 2" 186</i>		
5	<i>Eerligh</i>	<i>Bernard H.</i>	<i>4th</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 8" 160</i>		
6	<i>van Lugt</i>	<i>Adriaan C.</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>6' 2" 160</i>		
7	<i>Koestering</i>	<i>Georg D.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>17</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 4" 146</i>		
8	<i>Chulder</i>	<i>Andries H. H.</i>	<i>Marl. Operator</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 10" 170</i>		
9	<i>Hoerner</i>	<i>Pieter J. J.</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 8" 155</i>		
10	<i>van der Hagt</i>	<i>Pieter N.</i>	<i>Boatsman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>46</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 10" 172</i>		
11	<i>Schipper</i>	<i>Jan C.</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 8" 150</i>		
12	<i>Beckhuizen</i>	<i>Gijbertus</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 4" 150</i>		
13	<i>Harous</i>	<i>Pieter G.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 8" 175</i>		
14	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Franciscus A.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>47</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 9" 175</i>		
15	<i>Verheij</i>	<i>Tijp</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 6" 176</i>		
16	<i>van der Ster</i>	<i>Pieter</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>43</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 8" 165</i>		
17	<i>van de</i>	<i>Arnoldus</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 4" 160</i>		
18	<i>Dubbelmon</i>	<i>William</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 8" 190</i>		
19	<i>Beakley</i>	<i>Henry O.</i>	"	<i>7/23</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	"	"	<i>54</i>	"	<i>English American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5' 10" 194</i>		
20	<i>van Gilder</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>27/12</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	"	<i>29</i>	"	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Hollander</i>	<i>5' 8" 175</i>		
21	<i>Kraer</i>	<i>Opardus J.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 4" 160</i>		
22	<i>van den Berg</i>	<i>Johannes C.</i>	<i>Right hand</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 6" 180</i>		
23	<i>Lammers</i>	<i>Abraham A.</i>	<i>Sailors boy</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>16</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 6" 145</i>		
24	<i>Wijbregt</i>	<i>Karel A.</i>	<i>Chief Engin</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>6' 1" 181</i>		
25	<i>Conrads</i>	<i>Johan A.</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 4" 130</i>		
26	<i>van Opden</i>	<i>Johan W.</i>	<i>3rd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 6" 150</i>		
27	<i>Widerold</i>	<i>Johannick</i>	<i>3rd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 6" 135</i>		
28	<i>Hidons</i>	<i>Johannes H.</i>	<i>4th</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 8" 155</i>		
29	<i>den Herder</i>	<i>Gerrit J.</i>	<i>4th</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 10" 165</i>		
30	<i>Ratiband</i>	<i>Johannes H. F.</i>	<i>4th</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 8" 150</i>		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Holland America Line*  
Owners *Holland America Line*  
Local Agents *Royal Mail Steamship Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Br. Geo W*  
*Delphinium*

*March 7, 1923*

*Sworn to before me this* *8th* *day of* *March*, 19*23*

*Subt. 1* *March 7, 1923* *Subt. 1* *March 7, 1923*

*Subt. 1*

*Sworn to before me this*

*Subt. 1*

*Subt. 1*

*Subt. 1*

*Subt. 1*

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Smith, of the SS. Chilliwick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived May 12, 1923  
 Port Tacoma  
 Date May 13, 1923

Sworn to before me this MAR 13 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

John Smith  
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

At Seattle  
 Noted Inspector  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from Tacoma  
 Destination BC

MEDICAL  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically \_\_\_\_\_  
 except: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Shullworth, arriving at Tacoma, Mar. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Alert Bay. March 11, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Charles B.	Master	5/1/23	Van	No	Yes	35	M	British	Canadian	5/9	180	Broken nose
2	Williams	James L.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5/8	186	Scars on face
3	Powers	Frank	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5/10	175	Scars on forehead
4	Olsen	Andrew	Winchman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norway	"	5/8	165	Nil
5	Clark	Andrew	A.B.	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotish	"	5/8	176	Nil
6	Garlinge	Albert Henry	"	3/3/23	Van.	No	Yes	33	M	English	Can.	5/7	176	Nil <sup>check</sup> <sub>inside left</sub>
7	Lund	William	"	5/1/23	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	"	5/7	196	Fat face
8	MacNaughton	Alce.	"	14/2/23	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5/5	155	Nil
9	MacKay	William	"	5/1/23	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5/8	176	Red hair
10	Harley	James E.	Ship Eng.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5/6	146	Bald Head
11	Shelie	Gordon E.	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Canadian	"	5/11	168	Nil
12	Peebles	Robert	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5/6	149	Nil
13	Sato	Yashie	Fireman	"	"	"	No	43	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	135	Rock dhd
14	Yamamoto	Am.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	125	Rock dhd
15	Takimori	Sh.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	130	Tattoo on arms
16	Wai	Shew	Ship Cook	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	132	Nil
17	Leong	Wong	2nd Cook	"	"	"	No	45	"	"	"	5/3	124	Grey hair
18	Song	Leong	Alt. Boy	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5/7	150	Rock dhd
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union S.S. Co. of B.B. Ltd.  
 Owners Union S.S. Co. of B.B. Ltd.  
 Local Agents J. J. Steele & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41100



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., MARCH 13th, 1913.

41099

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
					Length of time in United States.	Whether alien.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.												
1	SELF	YES	NO.	Cousin, MR. MAR DONG, 660 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Permanent MERCHANT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	CHIN- ESE BK. BROWN	MOLE FRONT LEFT EAR. SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD.	CHINA.	SHANGHAI
2	SELF	YES	NO	BOUSIN, MR. MAR DONG, 660 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Permanent MERCHANT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	CHIN- ESE BK. BROWN	SCAR BACK OF RIGHT EAR. SMALL MOLE COR. RIGHT EYE.	CHINA	CANTON

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41099

S. S. "PRINCESS ALICE"

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

MARCH 13th

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.
ADMITTED tax passed		MAR	MAN LAI	26		M	S MERCHANT	Yes	4 CHINESE	Yes CHINESE	CHINESE	B. C.	VANCOUVER	KO WING KAN, 19 Pender St., VANCOUVER, B. C.	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED tax passed		MAR	JUNG SAK also known as TING CHUN	25		M	S MERCHANT		5004 CHINESE	Yes CHINESE	CHINESE	B. C.	VANCOUVER	LEE SONG CHUNG, 291 Pender St., East, Vancouver, B. C.	WASH	SEATTLE
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																

Seattle, Wash  
March 14, 1923  
Passed Liner Land 2  
L.A. Angeles  
M.G. Texas  
Info

89

39

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 2 by 229

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. O. O'Connor, of the PRINCESS ALICE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. O. O'Connor

MASTER PRINCESS ALICE Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 13 1923 day of MAR 13 1923, 19

at VICTORIA

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Seattle

MAR 13 1923

191

41099

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade association. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1923 Seattle	Business	Departed March 8, 1923 Yes three days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 9	YellBlk Dark	Scar on first knuckle finger of left hand	Canada Vic.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List:

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

41009

S. S. ....Princess Alice

### Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C.

March, 13th 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
													State. City or town.	
1	ADMITTED Wong	Wong	Joseph	32	M	Com. Agent. Yes		English Chinese	Yea	Canadian	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Wong Dick Jong, 935 Queen's Ave, Victoria, B. C.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

Seattle, Wash  
March 14, 1923  
Passed line 1.  
L. H. Haggard  
M. E. Hume  
L. H. Haggard

38

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 1 by SM?

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1  
 Arrived Mar 17 1923, Lieut. Salusm master, of the Bz by Plunger, do declare  
 Port Bellingham that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Departed Mar 17 1923 noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port Bellingham which appear below.  
 Agent Salusm  
 Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 1923  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Clears Bell.  
 Destination B.C.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Bellingham  
 Medically and passed  
 except: None

## Medical Officer of Aliens

6589 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Be the Plunger*, arriving at *Bellingham, Wash* March 17, 1922, from the port of *Alaska B. & Alaska*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Salvesen	Ligort	master	Jan	Alaska	Ma	Yes	44	m	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-8	180	
2	Hustander	Abby	Engineer	March	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	
3	Erikson	Bonny	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	170	
4	Hansen	August	mate	Jan	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	180	
5	Hansen	Alvin	A B	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	160	
6	Erikson	Torstein	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	160	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner *B. Brynner*  
Local Agents *Thos B. Cole*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
41098



098  
Br  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Mar. 13, 1923 of the Br. Lug. Plunger, do declare  
Port Seattle foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
Departed Mar. 13, 1923 noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Port Seattle Page 10 which appear below.

Agents Bush & Co  
rester Seattle  
paymen BC  
Clearance BC  
Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923

Shelton  
Master, First or Second Officer.

M. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date 13  
Medical examined and passed  
except Disease  
✓

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then until the fine prescribed by the department is paid, or the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br lug Plunger, arriving at Seattle Wash, March 13, 1922, from the port of Ladyville AC March 11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Salmeren	Ljovart	master	Jan	Sancauna	no	yes	44	m	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-8	180	
2	Salmunen	Ale	Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Kristiansen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	
4	Hansen	August	mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	180	
5	Hansen	Oliver	A-B	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	150	
6	Eriksen	Larsten	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	160	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner B. Bayne  
Local Agents Geo. Bush & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41098  
8604



PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. MAR 11 1923

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical mark or peculiarities
✓ 31	Yagura Tatemu	Fire Man	21/8/22 Kobe	No	No	28	Man	Japanese	Japanese	5-06	124 lbs	Large burn scar on face
✓ 32	Kase Yakichi	"	31/1/22 Omuta	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-05	118"	None
✓ 33	Kase Tsurunesuke	"	" " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-04	118"	None
✓ 34	Takenekeda Ketsu	"	10/9/22 Uno	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-04	120"	None
✓ 35	Fukuda Tatsujiro	"	8/2/23 Wakamatsu 26/8/22 Uno	"	"	27 17	"	"	"	5-03 5-00	120" 108"	None
✓ 36	Murase Kinichi	"	Uno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 37	Kobayashi Setoji	"	26/8/22 Uno	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-01	110"	None
✓ 38	Shibayama Kisumatsu	"	8/2/23 Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-09	122"	Vertical scar on forehead
✓ 39	Funakoshi Tekuhei	Steward	21/8/22 Kobe	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-00	100"	Large scar on neck
✓ 40	Kuratani Masaichi	Cook	8/2/23 Wakamatsu	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-00	104"	None
✓ 41	Tomari Tamiaki	"	25/9/22 Uno	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-03	120"	None
✓ 42	Kenishi Tomokichi	Writer	26/8/22 Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-03	115"	None
✓ 43	Sasaki Katsuchi	"	21/8/22 Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-03	115"	None
✓ 44	Nakashima Shinsuke	"	8/2/23 Wakamatsu	"	"	17	"	"	"	4-07	90"	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Officer & Engineer-----10  
Deck Dept-----12  
Engin Dept-----16  
Steward Dept-----6  
44

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,  
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.  
Below affixed to  
in accordance with  
of State.  
Vice W. M. C. 1180  
Yokohama  
Date 2/10/23

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,  
FEB 10 1923  
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

Medically examined & found  
G. T. Seavey

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Not Transmitted  
Mar. 11 1923

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

MAR 11 1923

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1241

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11097  
6607



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Yutaro Noshimo of the Japanese S.S. Hokkai Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Charles E. Leary

Immigrant Inspector.

Y. Noshimo, master  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBV. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Hokkai Maru* arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.* *MAR 11 1923* from the port of *Yokohama*  
*Japan* *191*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hoshino	Jutaro	Captain	6/1/23	Hakata	No	Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-01	105 lbs	Nil
2	Baba	Ihachi	Chief Officer	26/8/22	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-01	108"	None
3	Furukawa	Yoshihiko	2nd	18/8/22	Moji	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-04	113"	None
4	Minami	Ihachiro	3rd	12/9/22	Uno	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-02	116"	None
5	Kidogawa	Manzo	Officer's App	20/8/22	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-05	121"	None
6	Kimoto	Harishige	Chief Engineer	8/9/22	Uno	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-03	161"	None
7	Sano	Shukutaro	1st	21/8/22	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-03	107"	Large mole 4 Ht 2 on nose & cheek
8	Yasumuro	Kuranosuke	2nd	31/1/22	Omata	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-05	123"	None
9	Washisaki	Ichiro	Engineer App	7/2/23	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-03	110"	None
10	Onoda	Tokio	Wireless Ope	26/8/22	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-06	106"	None
11	Funakawa	Chiyoosaku	Boatswain	31/1/22	Omata	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-05	123"	None
12	Komono	Asataro	Carpenter	31/1/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-01	111"	None
13	Handa	Risaku	Q' Master	8/1/23	Wakamatsu	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-03	115"	None
14	Yoshimura	Kanoyuki	"	31/1/22	Omata	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-04	121"	Many gold teeth left front
15	Kondo	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-05	119"	None
16	Meri	Izaku	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06	131"	None
17	Ishisaka	Kyujiro	Sailor	21/8/22	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-04	122"	None
18	Nishikojo	Hiroshi	"	31/1/22	Omata	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-06	131"	Mole front of R ear
19	Saho	Kotaro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-05	118"	None
20	Ura	Chiemon	"	10/2/23	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-03	120"	None
21	Shirene	Heitaro	"	2/9/22	Uno	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-01	110"	None
22	Nakamura	Ginshi	"	5/1/23	Wakamatsu	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-01	112"	None
23	Kase	Jushichi	No 1 Oiler	31/1/22	Omata	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-06	121"	None
24	Arimura	Chyojire	No 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-05	123"	Mole above left eyebrow
25	Tatsui	Seiji	No 3 "	26/8/22	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-02	119"	None
26	Takahashi	Hajime	Fire Man	31/1/22	Omata	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-05	124"	Large mole R. & L.
27	Jo	Shosui	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06	119"	None
28	Matsuura	Kotaro	"	9/9/22	Uno	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-05	115"	None
29	Takada	Kiyoso	"	10/9/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-02	115"	None
30	Yanagida	Suekichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-05	125"	High brown lip

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

MAR 11 1923



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. FLYNN, of the 9MER S.S. DELROSA, do declare  
SS. Delrosa that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
April 1, 1923 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Bellingham Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APRIL, 1923  
J. R. Vail Master, First or Second Officer.  
J. R. Vail Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AM SS  
Vessel "Jill R. 2019", arriving at Bellingham, WASH. 4/1-, 1923, from the port of NANAIMO B.C. 3/31/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FLYNN	J. AMIAN	MASTER	3/30	SEATTLE	NO	YES	54	M	IRISH	IRISH	5-10	180	
2	WESTERHOLM	AND W.	PILOT	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	SCAND	SCAND	5-9	165	
3	MOORE	WM J	1ST OFF.	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	ENG.	AMER	5-6	175	
4	HAUGEN	AND	2ND ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	SCAND	SCAND	5-11	185	
5	CARLSON	CHAS	3RD ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	US	5-10	200	
6	NOONAN	EDW.	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	IRISH	AMER	5-7	160	
7	BENNETT	WM	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	ENG	US	5-7	170	
8	STORY	LOUIS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	ITALY	ITALY	5-6	155	
9	BRAMAN	ED. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	ENG.	AMER	5-8	145	
10	MCDONALD	JAS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	SCOTCH	SCOT	5-6	140	
11	LARSON	ART.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	SCAND	SCAND	5-6	165	
12	RUHR	JACK	O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	GER.	US	5-7	175	
13	CROWELL	DAN L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	CANA.	US	5-5	145	
14	AKSUTIK	LEWIS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	ITALY	ITALY	5-6	150	
15	TARKS	GEO. W.	PURSER	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	ENG	AMER	5-6	150	
16	LEE	OSCAR	RADIO	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
17	CALLFAS	JAS M.	CH ENGR	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	5-9	185	
18	FERCHEN	FRED E	1ST ASST	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-11	165	
19	SHEARER	ROBT. J.	2ND ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-7	175	
20	MICHELSEN	SAML	3RD ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	SCAND	SCAND	5-10	200	
21	FARRELL	CHAS. J.	OILER	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	ENG.	AMER	5-11	165	
22	BENEFALDT	DAN L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	SCAND	✓	5-8	150	
23	RYAN	JAS M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	ENG	✓	5-8	160	
24	VOLIN	NED.	FIRE	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-8	155	
25	MORRIS	EDW.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-7	160	
26	WOODRUFF	ROBT. A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-6	145	
27	MAXWELL	JAS.	WIPER	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-11	170	
28	DOUGLAS	HARRY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5-10	155	
29	HEARD	GEO. C.	STENARD	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	ENG	AMER	5-6	140	
30	DECKER	HARRY F.	COOK	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-11	155	
31	SYKES	WM	GALLEY	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-7	135	
32	CALDWELL	JAS.	MESS MAN	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-2	130	
33	SULLIVAN	AND J.	✓ BOY	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-4	160	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line 34 HEARD GEO. C.

Owner ✓ ✓ ✓

Local Agents 10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
414



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. A. Martin, of the American S.S. DELROSA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Form 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1923 day of MAY, 19 23

W. Otto Lempacher  
Guard, Immigrant Inspector.

Ed. A. Martin  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Port of Origin  
Medical Officer  
Examined  
Release

Ed. A. Martin  
Filed May 1, 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Alma Debrasa*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wa.*, March *11*, 19*23*, from the port of *Powder Pt. B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Martin	C. A.	Master	3/2	Sf.	yes	yes	46	M	Eng	U. S.	5-11		None Visible
2	Jeans	Harvey A	1st Off.	2/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9		"
3	Carter	A. E.	2nd "	3/3	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7		"
4	Anderson	C. A.	3rd "	3/2	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10		"
5	Spolar	Fred	A. B.	3/1	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11		"
6	Hossen	Chas.	"	3/1	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	Denmark	5-10		"
7	Olsson	J. H.	"	3/1	"	"	"	40	"	"	U. S.	5-11		"
8	Carroll	Martin J	"	3/3	"	"	"	42	"	Eng	"	5-9		"
9	Scott	Lynn	O. S.	2/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		"
10	Miller	J. W.	A. B.	3/3	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10		"
11	Nelken	E. William	Radio Rmt clk	2/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10		"
12	French	E. J.	Chf Engr	3/2	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9		"
13	Allina	W. C.	1st Asst	3/2	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-10		"
14	Botteron	Fred	2nd "	3/2	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		"
15	Haberern	Karl D	3rd "	3/2	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9		"
16	Gulseth	Arthur	Ciler	2/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		"
17	Campbell	Clyde R.	"	3/2	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6		"
18	Petersen	W. J.	"	3/28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		"
19	Gordon	Philip	Fireman	3/2	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		"
20	Ring	John C.	"	3/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9		"
21	Ryan	John M.	"	3/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		"
22	Wheeler	Warren R.	Wiper	3/2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4		"
23	Goss	Warren	"	3/2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		"
24	Smith	Marcus	Steward	2/28	"	"	"	45	"	Ab	"	5-10		"
25	Raymon	Frank	2nd Cook	3/4	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	"	5-10		"
26	McNeil	H.	Massby	3/2	"	"	"	24	"	"	Canada	5-10		"
27	Wren	George	"	3/3	"	"	"	24	"	"	U. S.	5-7		"
28	Byrmdahl	Joe	"	3/3	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9		"
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

General St. Corpen  
V. S. Shipping Board

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41096



41095 Ent.

THE MASTER ON BOARD OF THE VESSEL, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Mar. 12, 1923 at the port of Seattle, Wash.

Port of departure Seattle, Wash.

Departed Mar. 12, 1923

Port of destination Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax W. J. Conyn

Clears from Seattle, Wash.

Destination Seattle, Wash.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash. Date Mar. 12, 1923

Medically examined and passed except: Number None Disease None

See inside

Medical None Aliens None

Sworn to W. J. Conyn day of March, 1923

W. J. Conyn Master, Second Officer

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *USS Challambia*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Mar. 12*, 1923 from the port of *Honolulu*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Saunders</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>Feb 26<sup>23</sup></i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>Kearney</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>McGregor</i>	<i>Chas. L.</i>	<i>Master</i>							<i>Scotch U.S.</i>				
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Seattle Wash., March 12, 1923*  
*Checked crew on arrival and*  
*disposed of as shown on margin*  
*of list.*

*W. V. Engels,*  
*Guard.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*41095*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. H. Mackregor, of the M. S. Chalambo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

L. H. Mackregor  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,  
Valparaiso, Chile, December 30, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State:

Valparaiso, Chile	
(City)	(Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>Manzanillo, N.Y.</u>	
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL	
Seal and Fee Stamp	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)
NO FEE PRESCRIBED	

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. Honolulu,

Am. SS Seattle Wash May 12 1923  
 Vessel Challamba, arriving at Seattle Wash, May 12, 1923, from the port of Seattle Wash

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (X), (I), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-55



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin <sup>(Master of the vessel)</sup> Master of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin  
Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 19 23  
at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 15th, 1923

19

41094

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes				No	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	SELF	YES NO.....	FRIEND WOO QUE TUNG 1021 THIRD AVE SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	2. MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	9.	DK	DK	DK	SCAR LT. CHEEK	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES DO	YES NO.....	FRIEND QUONG CHUNG 703 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	6.	DK	DK	DK	SCAR RT. CHEEK	DO	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41004/1

S. S.

PR. CHARLOTTE  
VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. MARCH 12th. 1923

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 364	JEW	BUCK LOOK	31	M	31	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
2	ADMITTED 12	NG.	BUCK LOOK	31	M	31	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	THE LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

FRIEND PO QUANO

96 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER B.C.

FRIEND HARRY JAMES

1 PENDER ST. W. VANCOUVER B.C. W. BRATTLE, N.

Seattle, Wash.  
March 13, 1923  
Gussel since 1910  
See to merchant  
L. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
No. 1-102-27

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, <sup>(State officer (title) and in English (name))</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March, 1922  
at Victoria B.C.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST SERVICE

MAR 19 1929

**B/S "PRINCESS ALICE"**

## VICTORIA BEATTIE

Immigration Officer

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, this being applicable only to human under 1 year of age.

3) (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), N (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A distinct trend observed for smaller businesses' responses may further demonstrate, quantitatively, the movement of minority groups, as follows:

[illegible]

English: What is the point of this? This question is asked by many people who are not interested in the subject.  
 Hindi: क्या इसका क्या मतलब है? इस प्रश्न को बहुत से लोग पूछते हैं जो इस विषय में दिलचस्पी नहीं लेते।  
 Urdu: اس کا کیا مطلب ہے؟ اس سوال کو بہت سے لوگ پوچھتے ہیں جو اس موضوع میں دلچسپی نہیں لیتے۔  
 Persian: چه نیازی است به این؟ این سؤال را خیلی از آدمی می‌پرسند که در این موضوع علاقه ندارند.

the more so people as you say must be. The more church men

*[Handwritten:]* Special attention should be paid to the American language film and the manner in which it is  
presented, especially in last paragraph, and manner of work, and particularly should be carefully  
studied by Americans and students of the subject. The language, French, German, Russian, etc.,  
should be carefully studied and noted. "Vocab" by Paul H. Ponsard, and, "Vocab" by Paul H. Ponsard.

[illegible]

The term "Christians" refers to the Christian people (not Muslims).

WWW.IHFA.ORG

"Went Indian" refers to the people of the Went Indian tribe that settled in the region.

REPASSED 4-26-65 JAL:AM

"Hispanic Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APR 24 1968 (MAY)

<sup>18</sup> "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether appearing from India or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other white appearance of blood in the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PPA1AAG (Meyerson).

*"The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect known as the Italian language.*

PPA1444 (unrecd)

The people who are now in that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Papal States, Sicily, Calabria, Apulia, Campania, Calabria, Basilicata, and Puglia) are the Italian south.  
(Article 11. *Not permanent residence*). Actual or intended residence of one or two consecutive years in the last century in which actual residence of remaining one year in Italy is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire last century is the last permanent residence for all those of last permanent residence. It is important to understand that permanent residence is not a term of law, but a term of fact.

(b) *Country of last permanent residence of alien* who are permanent residents of the United States and non-permanent legal or quasi-legal aliens has reported "United States."  
(c) *Country of birth* (Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friends in country whence alien came).—The majority of the women and children in each category, if they were born in Europe, Asia, Africa, and Australia,

(c) Intended future permanent residence. — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

*(Question: Is he further traveling or bound by such legal destination?)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).*

...The answer should show definitely by whom passage was paid, by son, brother, father, or other relative; friend, membership company, etc. ...The answer should give in each case the value of property, the value of money spent. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Example 10: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1844, Philadelphia.

**Q**uestions are asked by the interrogator in the form of questions or statements, such as "What relative or friend?" The answers are given by the examinee in the form of questions or statements, such as "I am a relative or friend," and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

quantity of, or removal of the person, subject in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, it appears that the person was removed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission; this authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C.

, 12 h. March 1923

, 19

41093

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	By Mr. O. D. Armstrong.	25 Woodworth Ave Omaha Neb, Yes 5 Years No No No No No No No	Good	No	6' 7" 541	Dark	It, side face. Korea	Yang Yang
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS BY

*[Signature]*  
 SURGEON

WASHINGTON COLUMBIA  
 COAST SERVICE

MAR 13 1923

SA PRINCESS ALICE

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this manifest with the Immigration Service at the port of arrival.

41033

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read what language (if any) except English, on what ground?	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. Country. City or town.
-------------	---	---	-------------------	------	------------------------	---	--	-----------------	---	--

ADMITTED

Ver. Maty, Los Angeles 6-11-54 A 2420879  
505-APR-182761-5/1/54

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

midway examined & passed  
3/13/54

Seattle, Wash.  
March 13, 1954  
Passed Line 1 - 1st Seat - 1st Class

36

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
NO. 10-10-54

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be given or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Bell, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons and, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this twelve day of March, 19 23.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
 When a vessel calls with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the vessel shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If a vessel calls with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Hoskin, of the SS "Princess Alice", from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Hoskin  
Master

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March, 1923

at Victoria, B.C.

BRITISH COLUMBIA  
COAST SERVICE

MAR 12 1923

SS "PRINCESS ALICE"

John H. Hoskin  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood tanner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the lands of the Lower Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lands of the Lower Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having visited in last final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, one of his, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as NEW YORK, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Other).—These questions are all explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has notified him to supply the information, the authority for such notification should be given.



## Lid.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

41093

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of this State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who incites or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful searching or killing of any officers or citizens, either of specific individuals or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Bell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twelve th day of March, 19 23.  
at Victoria B.C.

*D. J. Bell, M.D.*  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Harker, Master, of the U.S.S. "Princess Alice", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Harker  
MASTER  
XXXXXX  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March, 1923  
at Victoria, B.C.

Arthur  
Immigration Officer.

BRITISH COLUMBIA  
COAST SERVICE

MAR 12 1923

U.S. "PRINCESS ALICE"

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







FOR SEATTLE WASH.

List ..... 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

41093

S. S. "Empress of Russia"

## Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

22nd February 1923. 19

1		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		Chung	Hing Son	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Uncle, Chung Pui, Tai Tam Sun Ning China	Wash.	Seattle					
3	ADMITTED	Chen	Tuet Moy	18		F	M	H. Wife	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Uncle in law, Chung Pui Tai Tam Sun Ning, China	Wash.	Seattle					
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																							
Examined Tuet moy medically & passed 3/13/23 J. Nelson edgewood.																							
Seattle, Wash March 13, 1923 Passed line 1 as returning U.S. cit.																							
M. L. Faris Edgewood 3/14/23 Don Lawd Passed under Gen. Edgewood B. J. Smith																							

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000,000

INDEXED  
No.--to

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Bell, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons and Physicians of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Bell, M.D.  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twelve day of March, 1923  
at Victoria B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**A.J. Hosken. R.N.R. Master      R.N.S. "Empress of Russia"      Hong Kong**

I, A.J. Hosken, of the R.N.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J. Hosken Master XXXX  
Twelve th      March      23.      Officer.

Subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA  
COAST SERVICE**

MAR 12 1923

**SS "PRINCESS ALICE"**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

41093

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 18th March 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Calif.	593 Market Street S.F. Cal.	Yes	3	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on chin.	Rt arm broken;	Java NED. Batavia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS BY

BRITISH COLUMBIA  
COAST SERVICE

MAR 19 1923

S/S "PRINCESS ALICE"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41093

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

22nd February 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded issue permanent residence.)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country			City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	Admitted	Hok	Soey	28	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Chinese	Batavia	Calif. San Francisco
2		THIRD LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
3		Examined medically & passed											
4		Amason											
5		2/13/23											
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle Wash.  
March 13, 1923  
Passed line 1 as Sec 6 merchant  
M. C. Farris  
Sup

MT  
U  
BO  
L  
BIA  
JCC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED

33

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.J. Bell., Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of the British Columbia Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.J. Bell, M.D.  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twelveth day of March, 19 23.  
at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.H. Ormiston, of the Princess Alice, from Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*S.H. Ormiston*

Master **XXXX**

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 19 25

at

U.S. Immigration Officer

at Victoria B.C.

BRITISH COLUMBIA  
COAST SERVICE

MAR 12 1925

PRINCESS ALICE  
VICTORIA SEATTLE

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

41093

Mar on 18th 1923 1924

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	Accompanied by adopted mother, Miss Anderson in Seattle	Not over 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk.	Br.	Nano	China	Pai Shan
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4-693

S. S. Princess Alice

## Passengers sailing from Victoria B.C.

March 18th./1928

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	ADMITTED ✓	Lai	Oi	4	4	F	S Child	No	-----	No	Chinese	China	China	Pat Shan	Miss C. Anderson	Alba. Amiston
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3	Examined medically															
4	Passed															
5	3/13/23															
6	Anderson															
7	Passing line 1, inch 13, 1923.															
8	B. A. Hunter															
9	J. H. (English)															
10	J. H. (English)															
11	J. H. (English)															
12	J. H. (English)															
13	J. H. (English)															
14	J. H. (English)															
15	J. H. (English)															
16	J. H. (English)															
17	J. H. (English)															
18	J. H. (English)															
19	J. H. (English)															
20	J. H. (English)															
21	J. H. (English)															
22	J. H. (English)															
23	J. H. (English)															
24	J. H. (English)															
25	J. H. (English)															
26	J. H. (English)															
27	J. H. (English)															
28	J. H. (English)															
29	J. H. (English)															
30	J. H. (English)															

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

INDEXED  
No. to by 1892

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of money will be found on the back of this sheet.







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Victoria B.C.

12th March 1923

19

41093

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. Is he a person who has been in the United States for a period of more than one year? 2. Is he a person who has been in the United States for a period of more than one year? 3. Is he a person who has been in the United States for a period of more than one year? 4. Is he a person who has been in the United States for a period of more than one year? 5. Is he a person who has been in the United States for a period of more than one year?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Compexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1																							
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1911 1922 Seattle	Friend, Ma Pook Hing. 706 King Street Seattle.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar lt. wrist; Mole rt. temple.	China	Sun Hing
3																							
4	Yes	Father	Yes	1921 1921 New York	Travelling	LEAVE U.S. AT 4-5-23	HEAD TAX REFUND	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on left side neck.	China	Wuchow
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Travelling	LEAVE U.S. AT 4-8-23	HEAD TAX REFUND	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Bal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on chin.	China	Canton
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ELIMINATIONS &amp; CORRECTIONS BY

PURSER

BRITISH COLUMBIA  
COAST SERVICE

MAR 13 1923

S/S "PRINCESS ALICE"  
VICTORIA-SEATTLE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

4033

S. S.

*Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong

22nd February 1923. 19

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000,000

INDEXED  
No. . . . to . . . . by . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

30 44



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. B. Bell, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. B. Bell, M.D.  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March, 19 22  
at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Clayburn  
March 28<sup>th</sup>  
Bellingham Wash  
March 28<sup>th</sup>  
Vancouver B.C.

I, *J. L. Lough*, of the *Clayburn*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 192*3*

*J. L. Lough*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Kadysmith*  
*Bellingham Wash*

*J. R. Vail*  
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Beaumont "Clayburn"*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash*, *March 28<sup>th</sup>*, 19*23*, from the port of *Ladysmith*, *1200*, *Mar 27, 1923*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lough	John Linton			Master	Mar 1923	Yan 126	No	Yes	41.		Scotch	Canadian	5.4	135	None
2	Matheson	William			Engineer	April 1922	" "	"	"	36.		"	"	5.6	150	"
3	Bothamley	Harry			Mate	Mar 1923	" "	"	"	50.		English	"	5.6	134	"
4	Taylor	William H.			Engineer	Aug 1924	" "	"	"	25.		"	"	5.8	147	"
5	Hynn	Dan			A. B.	Oct 1922	" "	"	"	33.		"	"	5.6	132	"
6	Mac Culloch	Hector			A. B.	Mar 1923	" "	"	"	20.		"	"	6.1	155.	"
7	Mac Culloch	Alexander			Fireman	Oct 1922	" "	"	"	23.		"	"	6.0	140.	"
8	Tomney	James			Fireman	Feb 1923	" "	"	"	29.		Irish	"	5.3	130	Both Arms
9	Hue	Dick			Cook	Sept 1922	" "	"	"	34.		Chinese	Chinese	6.1	165	None.
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Marpole Towing Co*  
Owners *Marpole Towing Co Ltd*  
Local Agents *Shen to Cole*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4108



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Br.*  
*John L. Lough*, of the *Clayburn*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
*March 26<sup>th</sup> 1923* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
*Seattle Wash* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*March 26<sup>th</sup> 1923*  
*Ladysmith 38*

Sworn to before me this

*26<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 19*23*

*J. L. Lough*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

*Buchino*

*Ladysmith re*

*Seattle Wash*

*W. E. Engels*  
 Immigrant Inspector

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hamagovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clayburn, arriving at Seattle Wash., March 26<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Lady Smith. B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lough	John Linton	Master	Mar <sup>1923</sup>	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	41		Scotch	Canadian	5-4	135	None
2	Matheson	William	Engineer	April <sup>1923</sup>	"	"	"	36		"	"	5-6	150	"
3	Bothamley	Harry	Boat	Mar <sup>1923</sup>	"	"	"	50		English	"	5-6	134	"
4	Taylor	William H.	Engineer	Aug <sup>1921</sup>	"	"	"	25		"	"	5-8	147	"
5	Lynn	Dan	A. B.	Oct <sup>1922</sup>	"	"	"	33		"	"	5-6	132	"
6	Mac Culloch	Hector	A. B.	Mar <sup>1923</sup>	"	"	"	20		"	"	6-1	155	"
7	Mac Culloch	Alexander	Fireman	Oct <sup>1922</sup>	"	"	"	23		"	"	6-0	140	"
8	Tomney	James	Fireman	Feb <sup>1923</sup>	"	"	"	29		Irish	"	5-3	130	Both Arms
9	Hue	Dick	Cook	Sept <sup>1922</sup>	"	"	"	34		Chinese	Chinese	6-1	165	None
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Marpole Towing Co.  
Owner Marpole Towing Co. Ltd.  
Local Agents J. S. Busch

\* See list of rules on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/1907



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Layburn, of the Clayburn, do declare  
March 22<sup>nd</sup> that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
Seattle Wash voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
March 22<sup>nd</sup> Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
Seattle Wash

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1923  
Bushaco  
Bunaines Rd.  
Seattle Wash  
H. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Clayburn*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *March 22*, 1923, from the port of *Panama*. *3/20/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lough</i>	<i>John Hinton</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Mar 1923</i>	<i>Yan. Is.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>April 1923</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Bothamley</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Mar 1923</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>William H.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Aug 1921</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Hlynn</i>	<i>Dan</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>Oct 1922</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Mac Culloch</i>	<i>Hector</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>Mar 1923</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Mac Culloch</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>Oct 1922</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Lomney</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>Feb 1923</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Boil Arms</i>
9	<i>Hue</i>	<i>Dick</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Sept 1922</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Marpole Towing Co. Ltd.*  
Owner *Marpole Towing Co. Ltd.*  
Local Agents *J. S. Smith*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*7*  
*502*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Blayburn, of the Blayburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mar, 1923  
J. R. Vail Immigrant Inspector.

Vancouver B.C.  
Bellingham Wash.

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Br. tug*  
Vessel *"Clayburn"*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash* *Mar. 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Mar. 15<sup>th</sup>* 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lough	John Linton	Master	Mar 1923	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	41		Scotch	Canadian	5'4	135	None
2	Matheson	William	Engineer	April 1923	" "	"	"	36		Scotch	"	5'6	150	"
3	Bothamley	Harry	Mate	Mar 1923	" "	"	"	50		English	"	5'6	134	"
4	Layton	William H.	Engineer	Aug 1921	" "	"	"	25		English	"	5'8	147	"
5	Lynn	Dan	A.B.	Oct 1922	" "	"	"	33		English	"	5'6	132	"
6	MacCulloch	Hector	A.B.	Mar 1923	" "	"	"	20		English	"	6'1	155	"
7	MacCulloch	Alexander	Fireman	Oct 1922	" "	"	"	23		English	"	6'0	140	"
8	Tomney	James	Fireman	Feb 1923	" "	"	"	29		Irish	"	5'3	130	Both Arms
9	Hue	Dick	Cook	Sept 1922	" "	"	"	34		Chinese	Chinese	6'1	165	None
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Marpole towing Co*  
Owner *Marpole towing Co Ltd*  
Local Agents *Thos B Cole*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. L. Lough, of the Clayburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived March 10 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed March 10 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Seattle

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1923

W. S. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector

J. L. Lough  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Seattle  
 Medically examined March 10 1923  
 except none

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Bi 25.*  
Vessel Clayburn, arriving at Seattle, Wash., March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith 10<sup>th</sup> Mar 2, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lough	John Linton	Master	Mar 1923	Van B.	No.	Yes	41.		Scotch	Canadian	5.4	135	None
2	Matheson	William	Engineer	April 1922	"	"	"	36.		Scotch	Canadian	5.6	150	"
3	Bothamley	Harry	Mate	Mar 1923	"	"	"	50.		English	Canadian	5.6	134	"
4	Taylor	William H.	Engineer	Aug 1921	"	"	"	25.		English	Canadian	5.8	147	"
5	Lynn	Dan	A. B.	Oct 1922	"	"	"	33.		English	Canadian	5.6	132	"
6	MacCulloch	Hector	A. B.	Mar 1923	"	"	"	20.		English	Canadian	6.1	150	"
7	MacCulloch	Alexander	Fireman	Oct 1922	"	"	"	23.		English	Canadian	6.0	140	"
8	Tomney	James	Fireman	Feb 1923	"	"	"	29.		Irish	Canadian	5.3	130	Both Arms
9	Hue	Dick	Cook	Sept 1922	"	"	"	34.		Chinese	Chinese	6.1	165	None
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Marpole towing co  
Owner Marpole towing co.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-10014



U.S. S. S. Clayburn  
 Arrived March 7<sup>th</sup> 1923  
 Port Bellingham Wash  
 Departed March 7<sup>th</sup> 1923 at the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port Bellingham Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

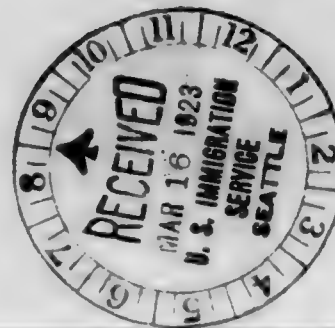
Clears from Lady Smith Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1923  
 Destination Bellingham Wash  
J. R. Vail Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Bellingham Wash Date March 7<sup>th</sup> 1923  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clayburn, arriving at Bellingham Wash March 7<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Lady Smith 136. 11/5-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lough	John Rinton	Master	Mar 1923	Van. 136.	No	Yes	41		Scotch	Canadian	5.4	135	None
2	Matheson	William	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	April 1922	Van. 136.	No	Yes	36		Scotch	Canadian	5.6	160	None
3	Bothamley	Harry	Mate	Mar 1923	Van. 136.	No	Yes	50		English	Canadian	5.6	134	None
4	Layton	William H.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer	Aug 1923	Van. 136.	No	Yes	25		English	Canadian	5.8	147	None
5	Flynn	Sam	A. B.	Oct 1922	Van. 136.	No	Yes	33		English	Canadian	5.6	132	None
6	Mac Culloch	Hector	A. B.	Mar 1923	Van. 136.	No	Yes	20		English	Canadian	6.1	155	None
7	Mac Culloch	Alexander	Fireman	Oct 1922	Van. 136.	No	Yes	23		English	Canadian	6.0	140	None
8	Tomney	James	Fireman	Feb. 1923	Van. 136.	No	Yes	29		Irish	Canadian	5.3	130	Both Arms
9	Hue	Dick	Cook	Sept 1922	Van. 136.	No	Yes	34		Chinese	Chinese	6.1	165	None
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Marpole Towing Co  
Owner Marpole Towing Co Ltd.  
Local Agents Thos. B. Cole

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
41089



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, B1 Wm. B. Mo. Cartney, of the Bo. St. Francisco declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Mar. 28, 1923

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Mar. 28, 1923

Port Seattle, Wash.

Destination Seattle, Wash.

Medical Certificate Not required

Port Seattle, Wash.

Medical Certificate Not required

except Not required

Sworn to before me this

28th day of March, 1923

W. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Wm. B. Cartney  
Master, First or Second Officer



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Grained, arriving at Seattle, March 28, 1923 from the port of Victoria B.C. 3/29/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCartney	William	Master	Jan 16/23	Victoria B.C.	Yes		31	Male	English	Can	5'11"	202	
2	McShoy	Hamilton	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"		40	"	Scot	"	5'10"	160	
3	Jamieson	Thomas	Mate	"	"	"		52	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
4	Cosgrove	James	2nd Eng.	"	"	"		54	"	Irish	"	5'10"	155	
5	Guice	Raymond	Deckh.	"	"	"		26	"	English	"	5'11"	185	
6	Williams	Henry	"	"	"	"		54	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
7	Herriman	Edward	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
8	Wong	Ch.	Look	"	"	"		40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	155	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Butler Freightway & Towing Co.  
Owner "  
Local Agents J. V. P. & Co.

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. B. McBarney, of the Bo. Ch. Granger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived March 17, 1923  
 Port Seattle, Wash.  
 Departed March 17, 1923  
 Port Seattle, Wash. Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1923  
W. B. McBarney  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Starb. 800.  
 Clear from Seattle  
 Destination B.C.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Seattle Date March 17, 1923  
 Medical examination passed ✓  
 except None Diseases

Medical Officer of Aliens

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1. 5th Vessel Grauer, arriving at Seattle, March 19, 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCartney	William	Master	July 7/22	Victoria	No	Yes	31	Male	Eng.	Can	5'11	202	
2	Jamieson	Thomas	Trate					50		Scotch	"	5'10 1/2	160	
3	McGroy	Hamilton	Asst. Eng.					40		"	"	5'10 1/2	166	
4	Cooper	James	3d Eng.					55		Irish	"	5'10	150	
5	H. Williams	Henry	Asst. H.					54		Eng.	"	5'10 1/2	165	
6	Gucci	Raymond	"					28		"	"	5'11	175	
7	Demmon	Edward	"					25		"	"	5'10	160	
8	Wong	Ch.	Cook					46		Chinese	Chinese	5'9	150	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Butler Freightway & Towage Co.  
Owner J. J. Clark & Co.  
Local Agents 14-122

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/10/22



088 *SW*  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*ST Grainer* I, *Arthur H. Young* of the *Butte H. Young* do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Mar 7, 1923*  
Port *Seattle*  
Departed *Mar 8, 1923*  
From *Seattle*

*Arthur H. Young*  
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *March*, 19*23*

*W. E. Engel*  
Immigrant Inspector

*Seems*  
*BC*

*689 filed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br 5th Gama, arriving at Seattle, Wash, Mar 3, 1923, from the port of Victoria, B.C., 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Theobald	William	Master	yes	Victoria	No	Yes	31	Male	Eng.	Can	5'11"	182	
2	James	Thomas	Mate					50		Scott		5'10 1/2"	160	
3	Theobald	Hamilton	Ch. Eng.					40				5'10"	155	
4	Cosgrave	James	Ch. Eng.					34		Irish		5'10"	145	
5	Williams	Henry	Abt.					54		English		5'10 1/2"	165	
6	Lucas	Harold						25		"		5'11 1/2"	175	
7	McGowan	Edward						25		"		5'10"	165	
8	Wong	Ch.	Cook					42		Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	150	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Seattle Freighting & Steaming Co.  
Owners J. G. Stewart  
Local Agents 10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/20/23



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Br. Angat* I, *Master*, of the *Br. S/S Angat*, do declare  
*March 20th* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
*TACOMA, WASH.* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*March 31, 1923*  
*Tacoma*

Sworn to before me this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 19*23*

*Wm. Carter*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*Stech & Lee*  
*TACOMA, WASH.*  
*B. Lee*

*Alfred Volney*  
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.



*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Amoy, arriving at Tacoma Wash March 30, 1923, from the port of Britannia Beach March 29, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Canterbury	William	Master	13/1/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	37	Male	Irish	Ireland	5-8	165	No
2	Prince	Charles	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate					42		Canadian	Canada	5-8	190	No
3	Douglas	William	3 <sup>rd</sup> do					40		Irish	Ireland	5-11	180	No
4	White	Frank	StB.					21		Canadian	Canada	5-8	164	No
5	Morsensen	Charles	do					33		Scandinavian	Dane	5-8	178	Tato on R. Arm
6	Heyn	Peter	do					38		do	do	5-10	160	Tato on h. Arm
7	Thompson	Jack	do					38		Scotch	Scotland	5-8	179	Tato on R. Arm
8	Iida	Sazo	1 <sup>st</sup> Cook					42		Japan	Japanese	5-6	135	No
9	Kitamura	Sam	2 <sup>nd</sup> do	13/3/23				23		do	do	5-2	120	No
10	Lloyd	William	Wireless	13/1/23				19		Canadian	Canada	5-11	158	Scar on h. Fore
11	Chuland	Ernest	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.					43		Finnland	Finland	6-0	170	No
12	Davis	Hugh	3 <sup>rd</sup> do					40		Irish	British	5-10	158	Tato on L. Arm
13	Briggs	John	Piler					27		English	do	5-10	167	No
14	Briggs	Russel	do					21		do	do	5-9	159	No
15	Carrington	William	Fireman					43		do	do	5-8	179	Tato on Arm
16	McLaren	do	do					41		Scotch	Scotland	5-8	162	do dish. Arm
17	Glover	Harry	do					38		Australian	Australian	5-10	150	No
18	Capelle	George	StB	13/1/23				42		Scandinavian	Swede	5-8	170	No
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Continued to S. Amoy  
Owners J. T. STEED & CO.  
Local Agents 10-1000

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/19017



41087 *Ent*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm. Canterbury*, of the *S. S. ~~Angela~~*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *MAR 27 1923*

Port *JACONIA, WASH.*

Departed *Mar. 27, 1923*

Port *Jaconia*

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax *Steel & Co.*

Cleared from *JACONIA, WASH.*

Destination *B. C.*

Sworn to before me this *MAR 28 1923* day of *March*, 19*23*.

*Wm. Canterbury*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Wm. Canterbury*  
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Jaconia*  
Medically examined and passed  
except: *none* disease

Medical Officer of Aliens

*689 filed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Ruyg*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash.* *March 24*, 1923, from the port of *Blatter Bay* *March 23, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Canterbury	William	Master	Jan 5, 1923	Tacoma	No	Yes	37	M	Irish	Ireland	5-8	165	No
2	Mackinnon	Duncan	1st Mate					31		Scotch	Scotland	5-9	180	No
3	Donelson	William	2nd do					40		Irish	Ireland	5-11	180	No
4	Lepack	Duncan	3rd do					36		Scotch	Scotland	5-11	190	No
5	White	Frank	AB					21		Canadian	Canada	5-8	164	No
6	Morison	Charles	do					33		Scandinavian	Denmark	5-8	178	Tato on R. arm
7	Keyn	Peter	do					38		do	do	5-10	160	Tato on L. arm
8	Thompson	Jack	do					38		Scotch	Scotland	5-8	179	Tato on R. arm
9	Capelle	George	do					45		Dutch	Canada	5-8	175	No
10	Ida	Says	1st Cook					42		Japan	Japan	5-4	135	No
11	Yitamura	Sam	2nd do					23		do	do	5-2	130	No
12	Lloyd	Gordon	Wireless					19		Canadian	Canada	5-11	158	Scar on L. arm
13	Findlay	Alexander	Chief Eng					36		Scotch	Scotland	5-9	160	No
14	Chuland	Ernest	2nd do					43		Finnish	Canada	6	170	No
15	Davis	Hugh	3rd do					40		English	British	5-10	158	Tato on L. arm
16	Briggs	John	Piler					27		do	do	5-10	162	No
17	Briggs	Russel	do					21		do	do	5-9	159	No
18	McLaren	William	Fireman					41		Scotch	Scotland	5-8	162	Tato on R. arm
19	Carrington	do	do					43		English	England	5-11	179	do do L. do
20	Glover	Harry	do					35		Australian	Australia	5-10	163	No
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line  
Owner *Coastwise Steamship Corp.*  
Local Agents *J. T. STEER & CO.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41082  
2



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Wm Canterbury Master, of the B. S. Anger, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Arrived Mar 9, 1923 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port Tacoma Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed March 11, 1923  
 Port Seattle Wash  
 Sworn to before me this MAR 12 day of 1923, 19  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Wm Canterbury  
 Clears from Seattle  
 Destination SC  
Wm Canterbury  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
Wm Canterbury  
 Guard, Immigrant Inspector.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Seattle Date Mar 12, 1923  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number 1 Disease None



Medical Exam. of Aliens

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Amyx*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash.* *March 9*, 1923, from the port of *Blubber Bay, B.C.* *May 8*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Canterbury</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>13/1/23</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Mackinnon</i>	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>					<i>31</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Donelson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>2nd do</i>					<i>40</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Leask</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>3rd do</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>White</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>AB</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Morsensen</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>33</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Den</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>178</i>	<i>Tato on R. Arm</i>
7	<i>Heyn</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>38</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Tato on R. Arm</i>
8	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>38</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>179</i>	<i>do do R. Arm</i>
9	<i>Iida</i>	<i>Gazo</i>	<i>1st Cook</i>					<i>42</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Nitamura</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>2nd do</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Lloyd</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Wireless</i>					<i>19</i>		<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>do on L. Forehead</i>
12	<i>Lindley</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Ekstrand</i>	<i>Carnest</i>	<i>2nd do</i>					<i>43</i>		<i>Finnland</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>3rd do</i>					<i>40</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>Tato on R. Arm</i>
15	<i>Briggs</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Pilot</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Briggs</i>	<i>Russel</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>159</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>McLaren</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>41</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>Tato on R. Arm</i>
18	<i>Carrington</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>43</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>179</i>	<i>do do L. do</i>
19	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>2/1/23</i>				<i>29</i>		<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>do do R. do</i>
20	<i>Glovett</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>18/1/23</i>				<i>26</i>		<i>Quatruin</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>no</i>
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18014



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Ormiston, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 19 23.  
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c' time exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

41086

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., SATURDAY MARCH 10TH, 1923., 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.		
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.															
						YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO			
1	YES	SELF	750	YES	NO	WONG SUNG HIN, COUSIN, 701 KING ST., SEATTLE, WN.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DK, BLK. BRN.	SCAR R. SCAR L. SCAR FOREHEAD MOLE R. SCAR R. SCAR L. SIDE.	CHINA	CANTON.
2	YES	SELF	100	YES	NO	WONG SUNG HIN, FRIEND, 701 KING ST., SEATTLE, WN.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	DK, BLK. BRN.	SCAR R. SCAR L. SCAR FOREHEAD MOLE R. SCAR R. SCAR L. SIDE.	CHINA	CANTON.	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11-22



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41086

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

MARCH 9TH, 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED 1	Tax	WONG	HONG	44		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	WONG QUON, COUSIN, 446 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC.	WN.	SEATTLE.
ADMITTED 2	Tax	WONG	LEE S.	26		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	LEE HIM, COUSIN, 446 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC.	WN.	SEATTLE.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



G-159  
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS ( PRIOR TO 12-1-54

3. REEL NO.

74

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH 1923

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE



REEL - NO.

- 74 -



INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~Attachment~~ CREW LISTS

[illegible]

~~Gottlieb Gottlieb Gottlieb Gottlieb Gottlieb Gottlieb Gottlieb Gottlieb Gottlieb Gottlieb~~

~~FBI - Bureau of Prisons - Department of Justice~~

~~EXTENDED SOURCEBOOKS REWAX~~

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,  
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY  
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

GPO 971188



135855

719







K O D A K S A F E T Y